

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
SOIL SCIENCE

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W. 1.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE,

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION,

The Reid Library Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH,

Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS,

School of Agriculture, Cambridge

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FIELD CROPS,

Perthuis, Aberystwyth

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS,

King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS,

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY,

Windsor Farm, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF DAIRY SCIENCE,

Shinfield, near Reading, Berks.

COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUREAU

New Bellenden Building, Parks Road, Oxford

BIBLIOGRAPHY of
SOIL SCIENCE, FERTILIZERS
and GENERAL AGRONOMY
1944-1947



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE
HARPENDEN
ENGLAND
1948

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS	xiv
MAIN BIBLIOGRAPHY	1
GEOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY	261
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS	304
AUTHOR INDEX	343
SUBJECT INDEX	387

PREFACE

This, the fifth volume of the Bibliography of Soil Science, includes the papers referenced in *Soils and Fertilizers*, Vols. 8-10 (1945-1947). A considerable number of papers published prior to 1944 has been included because, owing to delays caused by the war, these were not referenced at the Soil Bureau until some years after their publication.

Arrangement of the Entries

Each entry in the Bibliography consists of a classification number, followed by the authors' names, the title of the paper (in English), and the reference to its original publication (journal, volume, year of issue, pages). When a paper has been noted in an abstract journal, this is indicated after the original reference: e.g., *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (83-92). E.S.R. 92 (176). A capital letter in square brackets following the reference denotes the language in which the paper is written; a small letter denotes that there is a summary in another language—e.g., [G.e.] = German with English summary. English [E.] is only indicated for papers published in journals usually written in other languages. It has not been thought necessary to give a list of the letters used to indicate language, as the meaning of the letters is usually self-evident.

The figures in the margin refer to the volume and number of *Soils and Fertilizers* in which an abstract of the paper will be found under the same number as in the Bibliography. Where no abstract or no further information about the paper beyond that given in the title was given in *Soils and Fertilizers* the marginal reference has been omitted. The order of the entries is according to their classification numbers, the significance of which is explained below.

"The "Universal Decimal Classification"

This system provides for any subject being represented by a symbol in the form of a decimal number. The whole of knowledge is regarded as unity, and is divided into ten great classes represented by decimal numbers, viz. :-

.0 General works	.5 Pure sciences
.1 Philosophy	.6 Applied sciences
.2 Theology	.7 Art
.3 Social sciences, Law	.8 Literature
.4 Philology	.9 History, Geography, Biography

Further division of these classes is made by extending the decimal, each extension representing a specialization of the preceding one :

.6 Applied sciences	.63144 Soil types
.63 Agriculture	.631445 Climatic soil types
.631 Agronomy	.6314457 Tropical soils
.6314 Soils	.63144573 Laterite

Although these numbers are decimals, it is customary to omit the first decimal point, and to insert a point between every three figures, e.g. the number for laterite is always written 631.445.73. This greatly facilitates reading, but it must always be remembered that the numbers are actually decimals, since entries are arranged in numerical decimal order, 631 succeeding 629 and preceding 632. The decimal arrangement has the advantage that the subjects classified can be greatly diversified, while at the same time closely related subjects occur consecutively in the bibliography.

Each decimal number represents a specific subject, but, more frequently than not, papers deal with the interrelations of two or more subjects. Various devices are used for expressing compound notions, the most common being the colon (:). For example, a paper on the fixation of soil phosphates (631.416.2) is numbered

631.416.2 : 631.414.3

and is placed in the bibliography between papers on soil

phosphates in relation to clay (631.414.2) and soil phosphates in relation to acidity (631.415.1), thus

631.416.2 Phosphates in soil

.....

631.416.2 : 631.414.2 Phosphates in relation to clay

631.416.2 : 631.414.3 Phosphate fixation

631.416.2 : 631.415.1 Phosphates in relation to acidity

.....

631.416.3 Trace elements (non-metallic) in soil.

An alternative symbol for expressing compound notions is the hyphen, which is used to save repetition where there is a common class number. The hyphen may only be used in certain specified places, for example, in the crops section where provision is made for any number in the 631 (agronomy) and 632 (plant-diseases) sections to be hyphenated to numbers in the 633 to 635 (economic-plants) sections. Thus the symbol for the nitrogenous manuring of apple trees is shortened from

634.11 : 631.84 to 634.11-1.84.
(apples) (nitrogen
fertilizers)

the hyphen replacing the first two common figures 63. Although the hyphen may at first be found somewhat confusing, consideration will show that the hyphenated form of expressing a compound idea is often more logical than the longer coloned form. This will become clear if we write 631.4 as 63-1.4, "soils used in agriculture (63)". Then 634.9-1.4 becomes "soils used in forestry (634.9)", or "forest soils", whereas the longer form 634.9 : 631.4 would strictly denote "forestry in relation to agricultural soils".

A stroke (/) is used when two or more consecutive subjects are dealt with at a time, to show that all the intermediate numbers are included. A paper on potassic (631.83), nitrogenous (631.84) and phosphatic (631.85) manures would be numbered 631.83 / 5, and one on the distribution of economic plants throughout the world, 633 / 5, to cover all the plants in each of the sections 633, 634 and 635.

Occasional use has also been made in the Bibliography of the so-called "analytical subdivisions" indicating general notions, such as colour, applicable to a series of subjects. Analytical subdivisions are distinguished by having the cypher 0 as the first figure, and they are suffixed to, and become a part of the number denoting the main subject : --

061.6 colour 631.4.061.6 soil colour

Arrangement of the Bibliography

The arrangement of the Bibliography follows the classification's general principle of proceeding in order of increasing specialization, so that papers on the whole subject are followed by those on its branches. The entries follow in numerical (decimal) order, then within any number chronologically by year and finally alphabetically by author under each year. Simple numbers precede colons and colons precede hyphens. The system will immediately be clear on reference to the Bibliography. A complete list of all the numbers used is given on pp. xiv-xxvii, but the main key to the Bibliography is the alphabetical Subject Index (pp. 387-451).

The Index to the Bibliography

Entries in the Index indicate where all the papers dealing with any particular subject are to be found. Thus "Soil reaction" 631.415.1 denotes that all papers of which soil reaction is the principal theme occur in the Bibliography under that number. These papers are classified either merely as 631.415.1, or as 631.415.1 followed by a colon and another number, e.g., 631.415.1:545.371 indicator (545.371) measurement of pH. There are, however, scattered through different parts of the Bibliography numerous papers in which the soil-reaction number comes second (after a colon or hyphen). Thus, "the influence of pH on base-exchange capacity" 631.414.3.03:631.415.1 is listed in the 631.414.3.03 section of the Bibliography, but the

existence of papers on this and related subjects, and the fact that they have a bearing on soil reaction are noted in the index as follows :

Soil reaction	631.415.1
.....	
base-exchange capacity and	631.414.3.03 :
.....	
potato scab and	633.491-2.4-

the indented entries indicating that papers on soil reaction in relation to base-exchange capacity and potato scab are listed under 631.414.3.03 : 631.415.1 and 633.491-2.4-1.415.1 respectively. The indented and main entries together comprise a complete index to every paper containing 631.415.1 anywhere in its classification number.

Certain numbers, particularly those outside the 63 section, never occur first in the classification symbols, but only after a colon. These are indexed in precisely the same way as the more frequently occurring agricultural and soil numbers, e.g.:-

Silica and silicates	546.284
in plants	631.811.9 :

No papers will be found under the simple number 546.284, but there are two under 631.811.9 : 546.284, to which the above entry in the Index refers. When three numbers are used in classifying a paper, the first two are treated as one for purposes of cross-indexing, e.g.—

Soil reaction	631.415.1
potato scab and	633.491-2.4-

the principle being to cross-index every number which occurs second or third to the number or numbers *preceding* it in the classification symbol.

Hyphenated numbers are indexed in the same way as if they were coloned, but it must be remembered that the first two figures in the second of two hyphenated numbers are omitted when the symbol is printed.

In order to economize space, hyphenated numbers compounded of the crop sections (633/5) and any of the following sections

- 631.4 (soils) e.g. 633.72-1.4—tea soils,
 631.5 (culture) e.g. 633.491-1.5—potato culture,
 631.81 (fertilizers) e.g. 633.11-1.81—fertilizers for wheat,

are not specifically referred to in the Index, since almost every crop number is hyphenated to -1.4, -1.5 and -1.81. These sections all represent very general subjects, and the user interested in soils, culture or fertilizers for a particular crop need only ascertain the number assigned to the crop, and can refer immediately to the corresponding hyphenated part of the crop section in the Bibliography.

Where many, but not all, crop numbers are hyphenated to certain numbers—e.g. to -1.83, -1.84 and -1.85 (K, N and P fertilizers)—space is saved in the Index by not giving each crop a separate line, but merely listing the crop numbers, thus—

Phosphatic fertilizers 631.85

.....

Crops : 633.11-, 633.2 3-, 635-, 635.656-, 635.939.98-
 indicating that references to phosphate fertilizing will be found under 633.11-1.85, 633.2,3-1.85, etc.

The subjects listed in the Index have been expressed in as brief and general a form as possible, since one entry frequently covers several papers dealing with the same subject from different standpoints.

The Geographical Bibliography

Papers with an essentially local interest, e.g., soil surveys, are listed in a separate "geographical" bibliography, following the main one. The ordinary classification numbers of these papers are preceded by a geographical number, enclosed in brackets, indicating the place to which each

paper refers, and the papers are arranged primarily according to these numbers and afterwards in the order followed in the main bibliography. A list of geographical numbers is given at the end of the Numerical Index, and they are also included in the Subject Index under the places to which they refer. Papers in the Geographical Bibliography are shown in the Index by the letter (G), followed by the appropriate geographical numbers, e.g.,

Grassland 633.2.03

..... (G) (42), (44), (485), (548.7), (669), etc.

indicates that besides the references to grassland in the Main Bibliography, others of local interest occur in the Geographical Bibliography under (42)633.2.03—"grassland in England"—etc.

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

ANALYTICAL NUMBERS

005	Apparatus	061.6	Colour
016	Bibliographies	(083.72)	Nomenclature

14 PHILOSOPHY

149.918.6	Anthroposophy	
-----------	---------------	--

3 SOCIOLOGY

312	Population	355.01	War
33	Economics	355.04	Bombing
34	Legislation		

52/3 ASTRONOMY. PHYSICS

525.5	Seasons	537.531	X-rays
532.712	Osmotic pressure	.533	Electron microscope
535	Optics		
535.21	Light	539.16	Radioactivity
.61	Ultraviolet light	.211	Surface
.82	Microscopy	.214	Plasticity
		.215	Granulation
536.666	Heat of wetting	.41	Cohesion

54 CHEMISTRY

541.1	Physical chemistry	546	Inorganic chemistry
541.12.034.6	Vapour pressure	546.135	Potassium chlorate
.128	Catalysis	.16	Fluorine
.134.5	Oxidation-reduction potential	.172.5	Nitrous oxide
.144.7	Photosynthesis	.173	Nitrites
544/5	Analytical chemistry	.175	Nitric acid
544.6	Spectrographic analysis	.19	Arsenic
545	Analysis (of fertilizers)	.22	Sulphur
545.371	Indicators	.223.2-35	Sodium thio-sulphate
.372	Electrodes	.224	Sulphur dioxide
		.226	Sulphuric acid
		.23	Selenium

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

546.267	Cyanides	547.21	Hydrocarbons (aliphatic)
.27	Boron		
.284	Silica and silicates	.211	Methane
.331.31	Sodium chloride	.14.8	Chloropicrin
.332.64	Sodium carbonate	.458	Polysaccharides
.35	Rubidium	.458.82	Methyl cellulose
.42	Strontium	.458.84	Lignin
.47	Zinc	.474.5	Alginic acid
.56	Copper	.82	Steroids
.59	Gold	.96	Proteins
.711	Manganese	548.5	Efflorescence
.72	Iron	549	Mineralogy
.73	Cobalt	549.1	Mineralogical analysis
.77	Molybdenum		
.815	Lead	.67	Zeolite, bentonite
.841	Thorium	.753.1	Hydroxyapatite
547	Organic chemistry		

55 GEOLOGY

551	Physical geography	551.577	Rainfall
		.578.4	Snow
551.311.31	Dunes	.583.7	Climatic changes
.311.33	Loess	552	Petrography
.311.7	Volcanic ashes	552.321.1	Granite
.41	Relief. Slope. Topography	.323	Volcanic rocks
.432	Mountains	.323.5	Basalt
.48	Run-off	.47	Serpentine
551.5	Meteorology. Climatology	553	Economic geology
551.51	Air	553.72	Salt water
.55	Wind	.97	Peat
		.983	Bitumen

57 BIOLOGY

576.809.6	Bacteriophage	577.158.7	Catalases
576.809.7	Microbial antagonism. Antibiotics	.16	Vitamins
577.15.025.3	Enzyme poisons	.472	Hydrobiology
577.15.04	Plant-growth substances	.8	Sex

58/9 BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

581.032.3	Wilting point of plants	581.116	Transpiration
581.1	Plant physiology	.13	Assimilation
		.143.26	Photoperiodis
		.144.2	Roots

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

581.144.4	Leaves	582.29	Lichens
.192	Composition of plants. Quality of crops	591.157	Melanism
.192.6	Salt tolerance	591.9	Geographical distribution of animals
.5	Ecology. Vegetation	594.3	Slugs
582.28	Fairy rings	599.4	Bats

616 PATHOLOGY

616.936	Malaria
---------	---------

619 ANIMAL DISEASES

62 ENGINEERING

620.19	Corrosion	627.51	Flood control
625.1/6	Railways	629.135.2	Aeroplanes
625.7/8	Roads		

63 AGRICULTURE

63:551.5	Agricultural meteorology	631.312.54	Subsoiling machinery
631.3	Agricultural equipment	.331	Seed sowers
631.3:531.781		.333	Fertilizer distributors
631.312	Dynamometer	.347.2	Irrigation equipment
.312.5	Ploughs	.347.24	Sprinkling-irrigation equipment
	Stubble-mulching implements	.37	Tractors

631.4 SOILS

631.4:551.432	Mountain soils	631.414.3	Absorption. Base exchange
631.4:551.8	Fossil soils	.3.03	Base-exchange capacity
631.4:551.481	Water soils	.323	Exchangeable anions
631.411.2	Calcareous soils	.324	Exchangeable bases
631.411.4	Organic soils	631.415.1	Soil reaction. pH
631.413	Electro-chemical properties	631.415.1:631.414.3	Exchange acidity
631.413.1	Buffering	631.415.3	Saline and alkaline soils
631.414	Colloidal properties	.36	Reclamation of alkaline soils
631.414.05	Dispersion		
.1	Capillarity		
.2	Clay. Colloid complex		

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|---|
| 631.415.7 | Indicator plants | 631.42.005 | Soil sampler |
| 631.416 | Inorganic chemistry and composition of soil | 631.421 | Field experiments. Statistical methods |
| 631.416.1 | Nitrogen | 631.422 | Qualitative soil analysis. Rapid chemical methods |
| .11 | Ammonia | 631.422.4 | Proximate organic analysis |
| .12 | Nitrite | 631.423 | Quantitative soil analysis |
| .13 | Nitrate | 631.423.3 | Inorganic analysis |
| .2 | Phosphorus | .4 | Organic analysis |
| .3 | Trace elements (non-metallic) | .5 | Determination of salts |
| .313 | Chlorine | .6 | Determination of carbonates |
| .315 | Iodine | .7 | Determination of exchangeable bases |
| .316 | Fluorine | 631.425 | Physical analysis |
| .319 | Arsenic | 631.425.1 | Determination of density |
| .322 | Sulphur | .22 | Determination of soil moisture |
| .323 | Selenium | .23 | Determination of permeability |
| .327 | Boron | .24 | Determination of moisture capacity |
| .328.4 | Silica | .24.005 | Tensiometer |
| .4 | Potassium | .3 | Analysis of soil air |
| .7/8 | Calcium-magnesium ratio | .4 | Aggregate analysis |
| .7 | Calcium | .5 | Mechanical analysis |
| .8 | Trace elements (metallic) | .6 | Measurement of soil temperature |
| .834 | Lithium | .66 | Thermal analysis |
| .835 | Rubidium | .7 | Determination of electrical properties |
| .846 | Magnesium | 631.427 | Biological analysis |
| .847 | Zinc | 631.427.2 | Microbiological analysis |
| .849 | Mercury | .3 | Determination of plant nutrients by plants |
| .856 | Copper | | Foliar diagnosis |
| .862.1 | Aluminium | | |
| .865 | Rare earths | | |
| .871.1 | Manganese | | |
| .872 | Iron | | |
| .873 | Cobalt | | |
| .874 | Nickel | | |
| .876 | Chromium | | |
| .877 | Molybdenum | | |
| .881.5 | Lead | | |
| .882.1 | Titanium | | |
| 631.417 | Organic matter. Organic chemistry of soil | | |
| 631.417.2 | Humus | | |
| .4 | Carbon-nitrogen ratio | | |
| 631.418 | Soil solution | | |
| 631.42 | Experimental methods and technique. Pot Experiments | | |
| 631.42 : 535.82 | Micropedology | | |

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

- | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 631.472.4 | Determination of plant nutrients by micro-organisms. Mitscherlich and Neubauer methods | 631.437.36 | Electroanalysis |
| | | .362 | Electrosmosis |
| 631.43 | Physical properties of soil | 631.44 | Soil classification. Soil types |
| 631.43 : 620.154 | Instruments for measuring compaction | 631.445 | Climatic soil types |
| 631.431 | Density. Specific gravity. Shrinkage | 631.445.11 | Arctic soils |
| 631.432 | Ground water | .13 | Heath soils |
| 631.432.2 | Soil moisture | .14 | Fen. Low-moor soils |
| .21 | Drying of soils. | .2 | Podzol |
| | Evaporation | .3 | Brown earth. Brown forest soil |
| .3 | Permeability. Mobility of soil constituents. Leaching | .4 | Chernozem |
| .4 | Water - holding capacity of soil. pF. Moisture equivalent. Sticky point | .5 | Arid soils |
| .5 | Hygroscopicity | .51 | Chestnut coloured soils |
| 631.433 | Soil air | .52 | Solonchak |
| 631.433.1 | Porosity. Aeration | .53 | Solonets. Takyr |
| .2 | Anaerobic conditions | .54 | Solod |
| .3 | Respiration | .55 | Desert soils |
| 631.434 | Soil structure | .6 | Terra rossa |
| 631.435 | Mechanical composition of soil. Texture | .7 | Tropical and sub-tropical soils |
| 631.435.1 | Sandy soils | .71 | Terra roxa |
| .3 | Loams | .72 | Black cotton soil |
| .4 | Clay soils | .73 | Laterite |
| 631.436 | Soil temperature | .9 | Rendzina. Smon-itsa |
| 631.436.5 | Effect of heat on soil | 631.452 | Fertility |
| .6 | Effect of frost on soil | 631.453 | Toxicity in soils |
| 631.437 | Electrical properties of soil | 631.454 | Nutrient deficiency in soils |
| 631.437.226.1 | Dielectric constant. Capacitance | 631.458 | Soil exhaustion |
| .31 | Conductivity | 631.459 | Erosion |
| | | 631.459 : 551.55 | Wind erosion |
| | | 631.459 : 631.61 | Soil conservation |
| | | 631.46 | Soil micro-biology |
| | | 631.461 | Micro-organisms |
| | | 631.461 : 581.144.2 | Rhizosphere |
| | | 631.461.1/3 | Decomposition of organic matter |
| | | .1 | Humification |
| | | .3 | Nitrification |
| | | .4 | Denitrification |
| | | .5 | Nitrogen fixation |
| | | .51 | Non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Azotobacter |

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

631.461.52	Symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Nodule bacteria	631.466.2	Actinomycetes
.61	Cellulose - decomposing bacteria. Myxobacteria	.3	Algae
.71	Sulphur bacteria	631.467.1	Protozoa
.72	Iron bacteria	631.468	Macrofauna
.74	Miscellaneous micro-organisms, i.e., Proactinomyces, <i>Agrobacterium</i> , <i>Bacillus Polymyxa</i> , <i>Clostridium</i> and thermophilic bacteria	631.47	Land classification, utilization and survey
631.462	Soil sterilization	631.471	Mapping and surveying
631.466.1	Fungi. Mycorrhizae	.472	Soil profile
		631.472.005	Preparation of soil monoliths
		631.473	Soil surveys
		631.48	Soil formation
		631.48 : 631.432	Gley
		631.482	Alluvial soils
		631.483	Weathering

631.5 CULTURAL OPERATIONS

631.51	Cultivation and tillage	631.547.6	Ripening
631.512	Ploughing	631.548	Water culture.
.513	Explosives. Blasting		Soilless cultivation. Hydroponics
.516	Hoing	631.557	Yields
517	Mechanical cultivation. Rotary cultivation	631.58	Agricultural systems
631.53	Plant propagation	631.581	Fallowing
631.531	Seeds. Sowing	631.582	Rotations
631.531 : 629.135.2		631.582 : 631.459	Strip cropping
631.54	Aerial sowing	.584	Catch crops. Cover crops. Mixed crops
	Hole planting system	.586	Dry farming
.543.1	Shading	.588.1	Electricity in agriculture
.544.3	Hot beds	631.589	Burning as a cultivation system.
.544.7	Mulching. Soil protection		Shifting cultivation
.547.1	Germination		
.2	Plant growth		
.4	Flowering		

631.6 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

631.61	Land reclamation	631.613	Contour cultivation. Terracing
.611	Reclamation of grassland	.615	Reclamation of waste land
.612	Reclamation of dunes and dumps	.616	Marine reclamation
		631.62	Drainage

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

631.62 : 626.862.6	Mole drainage	631.67 : 626.862.6	Mole-furrow irri-
.621	Drainage water		gation
.622	Lysimetry	.671	Irrigation water
631.67	Irrigation		

631.8 FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

631.81	Use of fertilizers	631.83	Potassium fer-
631.811	Plant nutrition		tillizers
631.811.1	Nitrogen	631.831	Ashes
.2	Phosphorus	.832	Potassium
.3	Potassium		chloride
.4	Calcium. Lime	.833.2	Potassium
	requirement		sulphate
.5	Sodium	.836	Potassium silicate
.6	Magnesium	.839	Miscellaneous
.7	Sulphur		potassium ferti-
.8	Chlorine		lizers
.9	Trace elements	631.84	Nitrogen ferti-
.91	Water		lizers
.92	Carbon dioxide	631.84 : 546.171.4	Nitrates
631.812	Production and	631.841	Ammoniacal ferti-
	storage of ferti-		lizers
✓ 631.813	Properties and	.1	Ammonium sul-
	reactions of		phate
	fertilizers	.5	Cyanamide
631.814	Loss of fertilizing	.6	Dicyanodiamide
	principles	.7	Urea
631.815	Residual value	.8	Ammonia liquor
631.816	Application of	631.842	Nitrate fertilizers
	fertilizers	.2	Potassium nitrate
631.816.2	Time of appli-	.3	Sodium nitrate
	cation	.4	Ammonium nit-
.23	Top-dressing		rate
.3	Methods of appli-	.6	Calcium nitrate
	cation. Place-	631.847.2	Bacterial inocu-
	ment		lation
.34	Injection. Ferti-	631.85	Phosphorus fer-
	lizer lance		tillizers
631.82	Mineral amend-	631.85 : 546.185.33	Metaphosphate
	ments other	631.85 : 546.186.35	Orthophosphoric
	than N, P, K		acid
631.821 : 669.16	Blast-furnace slag	631.851	Rock phosphate.
631.821.1	Lime		Phosphorite
.2	Gypsum	.852	Bone meal
.822	Marl, sand, clay,	.853	Basic slag
	etc.	.854	Guano
.824	Magnesium ferti-	.855	Superphosphate
	lizers	631.855 : 66.095.1	Alkylation phos-
.828	Minor fertilizer		phate
	constituents		

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

631.856	Dicalcium phosphate	631.863	Night soil
.857	Colloidal phosphate	.87	Vegetable organic manures
.858	Calcined phosphates. Reno. Tessenphos. Thermophosphates. Silico phosphate	.871	Plant residues
.859	Iron and aluminium phosphates	.873	Seaweed
.859.1	Ammoniated phosphates	.874	Green manure
631.86/7	Organic manures	.875	Composts
631.86	Farmyard manure	.876	Oil cakes. Sawdust
631.86 : 595.728	Locust manure	631.876 : 633.51	Cottonseed meal
631.86 : 636.5	Poultry manure	.876.2	Distillery waste
631.862	Liquid manure	.876.9	Industrial residues
		.877	Waste waters
		.878	Coal. Peat
		.879.1	Town refuse
		.879.2	Sewage
		631.893	Mixed and compound fertilizers

632 PLANT DISEASES AND PROTECTION

632.111	Frost injury	632.589.3	Hydrocotyle
.112	Drought injury	.591.24	Heather (<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>)
.181	Flood injury	.594.2	Bindweed (<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>)
.183	Wind injury. Lodging	.595.14	Horse nettle (<i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i>)
.184	Smoke injury	.595.16	Witchweed (<i>Striga</i>)
.187	Fire injury	.599.8	Burroweed. Dandelion. Sagebrush. <i>Senecio</i> . Skeleton weed. Starbur. Thistle. Yarrow
.19	Deficiency diseases. Chlorosis	632.651.6	Earthworms
632.2	Nematode diseases	632.7	Insect pests. Entomology
632.3	Bacterial diseases	.732	Termites
632.4	Fungal diseases	.765	Wireworms
632.51	Weeds	632.8	Virus diseases
.536	Bracken	632.9	Plant protection
.554.21	Crabgrass. Johnson grass. Kans grass. Quack grass.	.951	Insecticides
.554.22	Nut grass (<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>)	.22	Carbon disulphide
.556.7	Water hyacinth	.23	Arsenates
.568.32	Whitetop	632.953	Soil disinfectants
.575.7	Leafy spurge (<i>Euphorbia Esula</i>)		
.582.4	Klamath weed (<i>Hypericum perforatum</i>)		

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

632.954	Weedkillers	632.954 : 631.589	
632.954 : 577.15.04	Hormone weed-killers		Flame cultivation
		632.954.6	Cyanamide
		.8	Sodium chlorate

633 CULTIVATED CROPS

633.1	Cereals	633.287	Blue grama grass.
633.11	Wheat		Rhodes grass
.12	Buckwheat		(<i>Chloris gayana</i>).
.13	Oats		Rice grass (<i>Spartina Townsendii</i>)
.14	Rye		Lovegrass (<i>Eragrostis</i> spp.)
.15	Maize	.288	Pampas grass
.16	Barley		Matgrass (<i>Nardus stricta</i>)
.17	Millet, sorghum, kaffir corn	.289	Cactus
.18	Rice		633.3 Legumes
.19	Adlay (<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i>)	.292	Lucerne (<i>Medicago sativa</i>)
633.2	Grasses	633.31	Clovers
633.2.03	Grassland	.32	Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i>)
.21	Bluegrass, <i>Poa</i>	.321	Ladino clover
.262	Brome grass	.322	(<i>T. repens</i> L. var. <i>latum</i>)
.263	Rye grass	.325	Strawberry clover
.264	Fescue		(<i>T. resupinatum</i>)
.267	<i>Phalaris tuberosa</i>	.326	Subterranean clover (<i>T. subterraneum</i>)
.28	Wild rye grass (<i>Elymus canadensis</i>)	.327	Crimson clover
.281	Manila grass (<i>Zoysia matrella</i>)	.329	Berseem (<i>T. alexandrinum</i>)
.282	Sudan grass	.33	Cowpea (<i>Vigna</i>)
.283	Elephant grass, Napier grass (<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>).	.34	Soybean
	Guinea grass (<i>Panicum maximum</i>).	.35	Vetch
	Kikuyu grass (<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>).	.361	Sainfoin (<i>Ononis chis saliva</i>)
	Nile grass (<i>Acroceras macrum</i>)	.364	Lespedeza
.284	Perennial veldt grass (<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>)	.365	Kaimi Spanish clover (<i>Desmodium canum</i>)
.285	Esparto	.366	Sweet clover
.286	<i>Danthonia semi-annularis</i>	.367	Lupin
		.372	Broom (<i>Cytisus</i>).
			Spanish broom. (<i>Spartium junceum</i> L.)

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

633.375	<i>Astragalus</i> . Black locust (<i>Robinia</i>). Devils' shoe-string (<i>Tephrosia virginiana</i>)	633.77	Maté
.377	Derris	.78	Chicory
.378	Chickpea (<i>Cicer</i>). Yam bean (<i>Pachyrhizus</i>)	.79	Hops
.379	Kudzu (<i>Pueraria</i>)	633.8	Aromatic, medicinal and oil plants
633.4	Root crops	633.812.677.3	Bay-rum tree (<i>Pimenta racemosa</i>)
633.41	Beet	.812.756	Clary (<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.)
.42	Turnip, rape, swede	.821	Vanilla
.426	Mangold	.822	Peppermint
.491	Potato	.825	Ginger
.492	Sweet potato	.83	Spices
.494	Jerusalem artichoke (<i>Helianthus</i>)	.831	Pimento
633.5	Fibre crops	.832	Clove
633.51	Cotton	.841	Pan (<i>Piper Belle</i>)
.52	Flax	.842	Paprika
.522	Hemp	.844	Mustard
.523	Jute✓	.85	Oil plants
.524.1	Sunn hemp (<i>Crotalaria</i>)	.853.55	Castor-oil plant (<i>Ricinus</i>)
.524.3	Kenaf (<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i>)	.853.74	Sesamum
.524.33	<i>Urena lobata</i>	.854.56	Tung (<i>Aleurites</i>)
.524.635.3	Nettle (<i>Urtica</i>)	.854.78	Sunflower
.525.1	Ramie	.854.797	Safflower
.526.22	Henequen	.855.34	Oil palm
.526.23	Sisal	.855.372	Babassu
.526.41	<i>Phormium tenax</i>	.855.74	Shea (<i>Butyrospermum parkii</i>)
.526.43	Yucca	.861.3	Turmeric
.584.3	Willow	.862.4	Indigo
.584.5	Bamboo	.871	Sumac
633.6	Sugar and starch plants	.879	Babul tree. (<i>Acacia arabica</i>). Tanning plants
633.61	Sugar cane	✓88	Medicinal plants
.63	Sugar beet	.881.1	<i>Strophanthus</i>
.682	Sweet cassava, yuca (<i>Manihot aipi</i> Pohl)	.881.15	<i>Digitalis</i>
.685	Yam	.883.85	Areca nut
633.7	Stimulants	.885.1	Cinchona
633.71	Tobacco	.887.791	Pyrethrum
.72	Tea	.888.41	<i>Atropa belladonna</i>
.73	Coffee	.888.43	<i>Duboisia</i>
.74	Cacao		<i>Hyoscyamus</i>
.75	Poppy	633.91	Rubber plants
		633.912	" <i>Hevea</i>
		.913.1	<i>Fuffumia</i>
		.913.31	Guayule (<i>Parthenium argentatum</i>)

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

633.913.32	Kok-saghyz (<i>Taraxacum</i>)	633.913.421	Milkweed (<i>Asclepias syriaca</i>)
.913.36	Tau-saghyz (<i>Scorzonera</i>)	.913.43	<i>Cryptostegia</i>

634 ORCHARDS. FRUIT

634.1	Pome fruits	634.57	Queensland nut (<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>)
634.11	Apple		
.13	Pear	.573	Cashew nut (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>)
634.2	Stone fruits	.58	Groundnut. Pea- nut (<i>Arachis</i>)
.21	Apricot		
.22	Plum. Prune	634.6	Palm fruits
.23	Cherry	634.61	Coconut
.25	Peach	.62	Date palm
634.3	Citrus	.63	Olive
634.31	Orange	.651	Papaya
.323	Grapefruit	.653	Avocado
.334	Lemon	634.7	Bush fruits
.38	Mulberry	634.711	Raspberry
634.4	Small fruits	.714	Loganberry
634.41	Custard apple (<i>Anona</i>)	.715	Blackberry
.42	Feijoa (<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> Berg.)	.723	Black currant
.441	Mango	.73	Blueberry, bil- berry
.451	Kaki (<i>Diospyros kaki</i>)	.75	Strawberry
.471	Mangosteen (<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.)	.76	Cranberry
634.5	Nuts	.771	Banana
634.51	Walnut	.774	Pineapple
.521	Pecan	.776	Passion fruit
.55	Almond	634.8	Viticulture

634.9 FORESTRY

634.9-1.4	Forest soils	634.972.1	Oak
634.928.53	Tree growth	.2	Maple
634.94	Forest types	.3	Poplar
634.95	Silviculture	.4	Chestnut
634.952.2	Clear cutting	.5	Beech
.953.6	Shade trees. Windbreaks. Shelter belts	.6	Birch
.956.4	Forest nurseries	.8	Elm
.957	Afforestation	.973.662	Alder
634.972/3	Deciduous trees. Hardwoods	.797	Balsa (<i>Ochroma</i>)
		.949	Teak
		634.975	Conifers
		634.989.84	Forest litter

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

635 VEGETABLES

635.128	Celeriac	635.52	Lettuce
.13	Carrot	.53	Celery
.136	Chervil (<i>Scandix</i>	.61	Melon
	<i>cerefolium</i>)	.624	Pumpkin
.25	Onion	.627	Chayote, Choko
.31	Asparagus		(<i>Sechium edule</i>)
.32	Globe artichoke	.63	Cucumber
.34	Cabbage	.64	Tomato
.35	Cauliflower	.65	Beans
.41	Spinach	.656	Peas
.48	Rhubarb	.8	Mushroom

635.9 ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

635.935.724	Narcissus	635.939.516	Antirrhinum
.935.79	Gladiolus. Iris	.939.98	Chrysanthemum
.937.138	Sweet pea	.944	Tulip
.937.34	Rose	.964	Lawns. Turf
.939.124	Azalea. Rhodo-	.977.261	Box tree
	dendron	.98	Greenhouse plants

636/8 LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS

636.084.22	Grazing	636.39	Goats
636.086.25	Straw	636.5	Poultry
636.1	Horses	637.1	Milk
636.2	Cattle	638.16	Honey
636.3	Sheep		

66/93 MISCELLANEOUS

663.12	Yeast	778.35	Aerial photo-
664.15	Molasses		graphy
668.12	Soap	902.6	Archaeology
675	Leather	93	History
677.31	Wool		

GEOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS

(4) EUROPE

(411)	Scotland	(458.2)	Malta
(416)	Northern Ireland	(46)	Spain
(417)	Eire	(469)	Portugal
(42)	England	(47)	Russia
(43)	Germany	(471)	Finland
(436)	Austria	(474.3)	Latvia
(437)	Czechoslovakia	(477)	South Russia.
(44)	France		Ruthenia.
(45)	Italy		Ukraine

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

(481)	Norway	(493)	Belgium
(485)	Sweden	(494)	Switzerland
(489)	Denmark	(495)	Greece
(491)	Iceland	(499)	Greek Archipelago,
(492)	Holland		Aegean Islands

(5) ASIA

(51)	China	(55)	Iran
(517)	Mongolia	(56)	Turkey
(518)	Manchuria	(569)	Palestine
(52)	Japan	(57)	Siberia
(529.1)	Formosa (Taiwan)	(581)	Afghanistan
(54)	India	(584)	Central Asia
(548.7)	Ceylon	(593)	Siam
(55/56)	Middle East		

(6) AFRICA

(61)	North Africa	(672)	French Equatorial
(611)	Tunisia		Africa
(612)	Libya	(675)	Congo
(62)	Egypt	(676)	East Africa
(624)	Anglo-Egyptian	(676.1)	Uganda
	Sudan	(676.2/9)	Kenya
(63)	Abyssinia	(677)	Somaland
(64)	Morocco	(678)	Tanganyika
(649)	Canary Islands	(68.01)	Union of South
(65)	Algeria		Africa
(66)	North Central	(686)	Basutoland
	Africa	(689.1)	Southern
(661)	French West		Rhodesia
	Africa	(689.4)	Northern
(666)	Liberia		Rhodesia
(667)	Gold Coast	(689.7)	Nyasaland
(669)	Nigeria	(691)	Madagascar
(671)	Cameroons	(698.2)	Mauritius

(7) NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA

(71)	Canada	(728.2)	British Honduras
(711)	British Columbia	(728.5)	Nicaragua
(712)	Prairie Provinces	(728.6)	Costa Rica
(712.3)	Alberta	(729)	West Indies
(712.4)	Saskatchewan	(729.1)	Cuba
(713)	Ontario	(729.2)	Jamaica
(714)	Quebec	(729.4)	Haiti
(715)	New Brunswick	(729.5)	Puerto Rico
(716)	Nova Scotia	(729.8)	Barbados, St.
(72)	Mexico		Lucia, Trinidad
(728)	Central America		and Tobago
(728.1)	Guatemala	(729.9)	Bermuda

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS

(73)	United States	(77)	North - central
(74)	North-eastern		United States
	United States		(Iowa, Indiana,
	(Rhode Island,		Missouri, Michi-
	New York,		gan, Minnesota,
	Maine, New	(78)	Ohio, Wisconsin)
	Jersey)		Middle - western
(75)	South-eastern		United States
	United States		(Arizona, N. and
	(Florida, Vir-		S. Dakota, Kan-
	ginia, N. and S.		sas, Nebraska,
	Carolina,		Colorado, New
	Georgia)		Mexico)
(76)	Southern United	(79)	Western United
	States (Tennes-		States (Cali-
	see, Oklahoma,		fornia, Idaho,
	Mississippi,		Montana, Ore-
	Texas, Alabama)		gon, Utah,
			Washington)
		(798)	Alaska

(8) SOUTH AMERICA

(81)	Brazil	(86)	Colombia
(82)	Argentina	(866)	Ecuador
(83)	Chile	(87)	Venezuela
(84)	Bolivia	(881)	British Guiana
(85)	Peru	(899)	Uruguay

(9) OCEANIA

(914)	Philippine	(941)	Western Australia
	Islands	(942)	South Australia
(92)	Netherlands	(943)	Queensland
	Indies	(944)	New South Wales
(931)	New Zealand	(945)	Victoria
(934)	New Hebrides	(961)	Fiji
(94)	Australia	(967.2)	Guam

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE, FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

1944-1947

I. MAIN BIBLIOGRAPHY

63 : 551.5 AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY

- 63 : 551.5—Osmond, D. A. Agricultural "weather" regions of England and Wales. The integration of summer rainfall and temperature data. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (213-218). VIII, 4
- 63 : 551.5 Godske, C. L. [Micro-climate and its significance for plant growth.] *Nord. JordbrForsk.* 1945 (28-40). [N.] IX, 2
- 63 : 551.5 Tumble, H. C. Agricultural climatology in Australia. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 11, 1945 (115-119). IX, 3
- 63 : 551.5—Stacey, E. C. Climatic factors affecting crop production. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (79-82). E.S.R. 95 (23). IX, 4

631.3 AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

- 631.3—Higgs, C. Mechanisation of the mixed farm. *Proc. Inst. Brit. Agric. Engs.* 3, 1944 (29-43).
- 631.3 : 531.781—Oganesian, A. P. [An apparatus (densimeter) for determining the resistance of soil.] *Pedology* 1947 (424-432). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.3 : 631.459—Gorrie, R. M. The place of mechanised equipment in Indian soil conservation. *J. Roy. Soc. Arts* 93, 1944 (49-61). *Emp. Forestry J.* 23 (131).
- 631.312—Clyde, A. W.; McCall, R. J. Tillage tools. *Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 465, 1944, pp. 40.
- 631.312—Iyer, P. V. K.; Rao, P. S. A preliminary investigation into the influence of the fundamental dimensions of a plough on drawbar-pull, depth and resistance per unit area. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (240-244). VIII, 2
- 631.312—Ashby, W.; Glaves, A. H. Plowing with moldboard plows. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1890, 1945, pp. 24.
- 631.312—Fromsejer, K. [Fromsejer's double ridge and subsoil plough.] *Dansk. Skovforen. Tidsskr.* 30, 1945 (553-556). *For. Abs.* 7 (457). [Da.] IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.312.5—Ackerman, F. G.; Ebersole, J. C.** Prerequisites of a sweep stubble-mulch tillage implement for the Southern High Plains. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (249-250).
- X, 2 **631.312.5—Samsel, L. G.** Is special equipment needed for stubble-mulch farming? *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 1, 1946 (67-70).
- 631.312.5—Martin, E. B.; Stephanson, B. T.** One-way disc maintenance and operation. *Alberta Dept. Agric. and Univ. Joint Pub.* 6, 1947, pp. 14.
- IX, 4 **631.312.54—Clift, L. F.; Smith, H. R.** Machinery for subsoiling. *Farm. Mech.* 1, 1946 (55-56).
- X, 1 **631.312.54—Hopfen, H. J.** Improved subsoil ploughs—their principles and use. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 37, 1946 (11T-18T).
- IX, 4 **631.333—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station.** Develop new equipment for the deep application of fertilizer. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943 (21). E.S.R. 92 (843).
- 631.333—Blaser, R. E.** A device for setting fertilizer distributors accurately and a simple method of calibration. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (857-858).
- IX, 3 **631.333—Griffiths, A. E.; Keswick, R. C.; Finch, A. H.** A two-bed machine for the band-placement of fertilizer and the seeding of row crops on irrigated beds. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (336-340). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (413).
- 631.333—Lithgow, A. V.** Large-scale topdressing. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (489-491).
- X, 2 **631.333—Farm Implement and Machinery Review.** Two new versatile fertiliser distributors and a runabout trailer. *Farm Impl. Mach. Rev.* 72, 1947 (852-853).
- 631.333—Farm Implement and Machinery Review.** Nicholson's "C.M.F." fertiliser distributor. *Farm Impl. Mach. Rev.* 72, 1947 (859).
- 631.333—Farm Implement and Machinery Review.** "Stahmer-Markham" lime and fertiliser spreader and a new trailer. *Farm Impl. Mach. Rev.* 72, 1947 (860-861).
- X, 1 **631.333 : 631.821.1—Scott, R. H.; Croable, J.** Bulk distribution of lime. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (39-45).
- VIII, 4 **631.347.2—Bartels, L. C.** Grading land for irrigation. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (321-327).
- X, 4 **631.347.2—Krylov, M. M.** [Automatic irrigation with distilled water.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 2, 1947 (45-48). [R.]
- VIII, 2 **631.347.24—Secrett, F. A.** Horticultural irrigation system for market-gardens. *Fruit-Grower* 99, 1945 (131-132, 138).
- 631.37—National Institute of Agricultural Engineering.** Research on pneumatic tyres for farm tractors. *Natl. Inst. Agric. Engng.* 1945, pp. 31.
- IX, 2 **631.37 : 636.1—Visser, W. C.** [The number of horses per farm and the properties of the soil.] *Jaarb. Alg. Bond Oud-Leerl. Middel. LandbouwOnderw.* 1941, pp. 8. [Du.]

631.4 SOILS. PEDOLOGY

- 631.4—Demolon, A.** [Pedology and soil prospection.] *Bull. Assoc. Chim.* 61, 1944 (101-108). C.A. 40 (2563). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.4—Wagemans, G. [A study of loose surface formations and soils.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 37, 1946 (410-417). [F.] X, 2
- 631.4—Robinson, G. W. Recent advances in science: pedology. *Sci. Prog.* 35, 1947 (128-133). C.A. 41 (1785).
- 631.4: 355.01—Cady, J. G.; Striker, M. M.; Sokoloff, V. P. Application of soil science in terrain intelligence studies. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (371-374). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (696). X, 3
- 631.4: 355.4—Bordas, J.; Lidoyné, A. [An example of the destruction of a cultivated soil by bombing.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (476-479). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.4: 535.61—Gex, M.; Firtion, F. [Ultraviolet absorption spectra of humus material extracted from peat.] *Arch. Phys. Biol.* 17, 1944 *Suppl.* (28-30). C.A. 40 (5182). X, 1
- 631.4: 535.61—Vlès, F.; Gex, M. [Ultraviolet absorption spectra of extracts of soils.] *Arch. Phys. Biol.* 17, 1944 *Suppl.* (23-25). C.A. 40 (5181). X, 1
- 631.4: 539.16—Maraden, E.; Watson-Munro, C. Radioactivity of New Zealand soils and rocks. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26B, 1944 (99-114). VIII, 1
- 631.4: 541.134.5—Pavlovski, G.; Bajescu, N. [The oxidation-reduction potentials of soils.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Roman.* 13, 1941 (47-72). C.A. 38 (6457).
- 631.4: 541.134.5—Gutierrez Rios, E. [About the oxidation-reduction potential in soils.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (50-58). [Sp.g.] X, 4
- 631.4: 541.134.5—Dimbleby, G. W. Soil conditions and tree growth. II. Soil factors. *Chem. Indust.* 1947 (560-562). X, 4
- 631.4: 549—Leenheer, L. de. Mineralogical soil investigations. *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 8, 1940 (43-72). [Fl.f.g.e.] IX, 1
- 631.4: 549—Leenheer, L. de. [Mineralogical soil investigations. —II. Sedimentary petrology.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 8, 1940 (154-187). [Fl.f.g.e.] IX, 1
- 631.4: 549—Carroll, D. Mineralogical examination of some soils from south-western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (83-93). VIII, 1
- 631.4: 549—Jeffries, C. D. The mineralogical approach to some soil problems. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (315-320). X, 3
- 631.4: 549.1—Leenheer, L. de. [Mineralogical soil investigations. —III. Sedimentary-petrological methods and soil research.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 8, 1940 (205-257). [Fl.f.g.e.] IX, 1
- 631.4: 549.1—Leenheer, L. de. [Mineralogical soil investigations. —IV. The clay fractions of soils and the mineral-oxide contents.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 9, 1941 (35-55). [Fl.f.g.e.] IX, 1
- 631.4: 551.311.31—Gooding, E. G. B. Observations on the sand dunes of Barbados, British West Indies. *J. Ecol.* 34, 1947 (11-125). X, 3
- 631.4: 551.432—Liverovsky, Yu. A. [Alpine-meadow soils and their development.] *Pedology* 1945, (83-101). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.4: 551.432—Bogatyrev, K. P. [Several peculiarities in the development of mountain soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (492-500). C.A. 41 (1785). [R.e.] X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.4 : 551.432 : 631.5—Malyshev, A. A.** Crop plants under extreme condition of high altitudes of the North Caucasus and the North-East Altai. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (565-567). [E.]
- IX, 3 **631.4 : 551.481—Roelofs, E. W.** Water soils in relation to lake productivity. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 190, 1944, pp. 31. C.A. 40 (2255). B.A.BIII, 1946 (37).
- IX, 3 **631.4 : 551.5—Peerikamp, P. K.** [Investigations into soil meteorology at Wageningen.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen* 47, Verh. 3, 1945, pp. 96 [Du.g.]
- IX, 4 **631.4 : 551.5—Koloskov, P. S.** [Soil climatology.] *Pedology* 1946 (159-163). [R.e.]
- X, 3 **631.4 : 551.583.7—Bryan, K.; Albritton, C. C., Jr.** [Soil phenomena as evidence of climatic changes.] *Amer. J. Sci.* 241, 1943 (469-490).
- 631.4 : 551.8—Northcote, K. H.** A fossil soil from Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 70, 1946 (294-296).
- VIII, 2 **631.4 : 620.19—Gilbert, T. H.; Corfield, G.** Behavior of zinc-iron couples in carbonate soil. *Gas* 20, No. 10, 1944 (32, 35, 40). C.A. 38 (6459).
- IX, 4 **631.4 : 620.19 : 631.433.2—Starkey, R. L.; Wight, K. M.** Anaerobic corrosion of iron in soil. *Amer. Gas Assoc.* 1945, pp. 108.
- IX, 4 **631.4 : 620.19 : 631.461.71—New Jersey Agriculture.** Meet *Sporovibrio desulfuricans*: He eats steel and cast iron pipe. *N.J. Agric.* 26, No. 6, 1944 (6). E.S.R. 92 (710).
- 631.4 : 625.7.8—Aldous, W. M.** The mixing problem in the stabilization of soils for highways and airports. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (452-454).
- 631.4 : 625.7.8—Jackson, J. S.** Developments in connection with the application of soil stabilization in practice. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 63, 1944 (161-165). C.A. 38 (6029).
- X, 4 **631.4 : 625.7.8—Winterkorn, H. F.; Fehrman, R. G.; McAlpin, G. W.** Waterproofing cohesive soils by resinous treatment. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (458-460).
- 631.4 : 631.3—Kachinsky, N. A.** [Soil as a factor determining the working conditions of agricultural machines.] *Uchen. Zap. Pochvovedenie* 44, 1940, pp. 142. Hort. Abs. 17 (4). [R.]
- X, 1 **631.4 : 631.557—Huang, H.-S.** Variations in yield of wheat as affected by depth of soil. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (227-231).
- VIII, 4 **631.4 : 93—Sobolev, S. S.** [The development of soil cartography and soil geography in Russia.] *Pedology* 1945 (242-250). [R.e.]
- 631.4 : 93—Sokolov, N. N.** [Progress of Russian pedology up to the 220th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] *Priroda* No. 3, 1945 (57-61). [R.]
- VIII, 4 **631.4 : 93—Sokolov, N. N.** [Some data on the history of soil science.] *Pedology* 1945 (233-241). [R.]
- 631.4 : 93—Kellogg, C. E.** Soil science in Russia. *Land Policy Rev.* 9, No. 2, 1946 (9-14).
- VIII, 4 **631.4.061.6—Gardner, R. A.** California soil color standards and their relation to the ISCC-NBS method of designating colors. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (355-357).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.4.061.6—Joshi, R. H.** A study of the factors responsible for the colours of soils of C.P. and Berar. *Curr. Sci.* 14, 1945 (329-330). C.A. 40 (2912). IX, 3
- 631.4.061.6—Nickerson, D.; Kelly, K. L.; Stultz, K. F.** Color of soils. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.* 35, 1945 (297-300). B.A.B. III, 1945 (217). IX, 1
- 631.4.061.6—Pilce, M. J.** Factors affecting soil color (progress report No. 2). *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 26, 1946 (33-34). Biol. Abs. 21 (698). X, 3
- 631.4.061.6 : 544.6—Ramamurthy, B.; ViswaNath, B.** Spectroscopic analysis of soil colour. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 20 A, 1944 (311-322). C.A. 39 (3104). IX, 1
- 631.4.061.6 : 552.321.1—White, W. A.** Determining factors in the coloration of granite soils in the South-eastern Piedmont. *Amer. J. Sci.* 242, 1944 (361-363). C.A. 38 (6241). VIII, 2
- 631.4.061.6 : 631.416—Collier, D.** Colour and mineralogical composition of some soils of the Puy-de-Dôme. *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (169-177). [F.] VIII, 4

631.411 CALCAREOUS AND ORGANIC SOILS

- 631.411.2 : 546.22—Thorne, D. W.** The use of acidifying materials on calcareous soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (815-828). VIII, 2
- 631.411.2 : 581.5—Olsen, C.** Natural glades in beech-wood on calcareous soil. *C.R. Lab. Carlsberg Sér. Chim.* 24, 1943 (316-332). [E.] IX, 2
- 631.411.2 : 631.417—Låg, J.** [Recent calcareous tufa at Hensvold, Østre Toten.] *Blyttia* 3, 1945 (27-37). [N.e.] X, 3
- 631.411.2 : 631.432.4—Locket, G. H.** A preliminary investigation of the availability to plants of the water in chalk. *J. Ecol.* 33, 1946 (222-229). X, 2
- 631.411.2 : 631.445.7—Montarlot, G.** Microscopical examination of a garrigue red earth. *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (60-68). [F.] VIII, 4
- 631.411.2 : 631.851—Das, S.** The manurial value of different mineral phosphates in calcareous soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (268-272). VIII, 3
- 631.411.4—Lundblad, K.** Terminology for plant residues and organogenic soils. Peat, gyttja and dy. *Svenska Vall-o. Mossk-Fören. Kivvalsskr.* 6, 1944 (197-204). [Sw.] VIII, 1
- 631.411.4 : 546.22—Forsee, W. T.; Minnum, E. C.; Bair, R. A., et al.** The role of special elements in plant development upon the peat and muck soils of the Everglades. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 57, 1945 (204). X, 2
- 631.411.4 : 546.56—Bobko, E.; Panova, E.** Effect of large amounts of copper on plant development in peat soils. *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 3, 1945 (12-15). [R.] VIII, 4
- 631.411.4 : 546.56—Cunningham, I. J.** Bluestone topdressing pays on copper-deficient peat land. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (261). X, 1
- 631.411.4 : 546.56—Harmer, P. M.** Studies on the effect of copper sulfate applied to organic soil on the yield and quality of several crops. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (284-294).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.411.4 : 546.56—Ivanov, D. N.; Sedletsy, I. D. [The utilization of peat-bog soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (745-748). [R.]
- X, 2 631.411.4 : 546.56 : 546.47—Forsee, W. T.; Blair, R. A. Soil fertility investigations under field and greenhouse conditions. *Corn. Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (194-195).
- VIII, 3 631.411.4 : 546.711—Harmer, P. M.; Sherman, G. D. The effect of manganese sulfate on several crops growing on organic soil when applied in solution as a stream or spray on the crop. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (334-340).
- IX, 2 631.411.4 : 548.5—Lag, J. Crusts of gypsum on peat at Frydenhaug in As. *Meld. Norg. LandbrHogsk.* 25, 1945 (363-368). [E.n.g.]
- IX, 4 631.411.4 : 547.458.84—Peterson, J. B.; Riecken, F.; Norman, A. G. Characteristics of peats, mucks, sands and other soils requiring special management, especially in relation to truck crop production. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* (1944-45). 1945 (154-155).
- X, 1 631.411.4 : 631.431 : 631.416.4—Djurle, O. [Subsidence, drainage and fertilizing of peat soils.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvaritalsskr.* 8, 1946 (248-254). [Sw.]
- VIII, 1 631.411.4 : 631.433.1—Neller, J. R. Oxidation loss of lowmoor peat in fields with different water tables. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (195-204).
- IX, 3 631.411.4 : 631.44—Thurmann-Moe, P. [The assessment of different moor and water-logged forest soils for plant production.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHogsk.* 21, 1941 (1-89). [N.g.]
- 631.411.4 : 631.58—Comin, D. The effect of various soil treatments on improving an unproductive muck soil. Abs. in *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1024).
- IX, 1 631.411.4 : 631.81—Lundblad, K. [The manuring of peat soil.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvaritalsskr.* 7, 1945 (195-211). [Sw.]
- IX, 2 631.411.4 : 631.81—Lundblad, K. [A "permanent manurial experiment" at Flahult.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Medd.* 12, 1945 (491-558). [Sw.e.]
- IX, 4 631.411.4 : 631.81—Salobeimo, L. [Experimental results from the Finnish Peat Society's Karelian experiment station.] *Finnska MosskFören. Årsb.* (1943), 1945 (48-69). [Sw.]
- IX, 2 631.411.4 : 631.821.1—Olofsson, S. [Liming trials with peat soil. A pot experiment with forest moor soil performed at Jönköping from 1914 to 1938.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Medd.* 10, 1944 (405-454). [Sw.g.]
- VIII, 2 631.411.4 : 631.821.1—Olafsson, S. [Increasing quantities of lime for peat soils.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvaritalsskr.* 6, 1944 (318-328). [Sw.]
- X, 1 631.411.4 : 631.821.1—Lothe, A. [Lime and the effect of lime. Liming experiments in Vesterålen.] *Norden* 19, 1946 (234-295). [N.e.]
- IX, 2 631.411.4 : 631.83 : 631.85—Olofsson, S. [Trials of amounts and times of application of phosphate and potash salt. Field experiments at Flahult.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Medd.* 8, 1942 (333-381). [Sw.e.]
- X, 1 631.411.4 : 632.19 : 546.72—Royset, S. [Iron deficiency on organic soils in the coastal valleys.] *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 53, 1946 (117-123). [N.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.413/4 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF SOIL

- 631.413—Chatterjee, B.; Sen, A. Properties of synthetic mixtures. II. Mixtures of colloidal solutions of silicic acid, aluminium hydroxide and ferric hydroxide. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (103-106). IX, 1
- 631.413—Mattson, S.; Larsson, K. G. The laws of soil colloidal behaviour: XXIV. Donnan equilibria in soil formation. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (313-330). IX, 3
- 631.413—Mukherjee, J. N.; Mitra, R. P. Some aspects of the electro-chemistry of clays. *Coll. Sci.* 1, 1946 (141-159).
- 631.413 : 631.416—Mattson, S. The pedography of hydrologic soil series. V. The distribution of K and P and the Ca/K ratios in relation to the Donnan equilibrium. *LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (119-130). [F.] VIII, 4
- 631.413.1 : 631.435—Margulis, H. [Remarks on the chemical activity of soil constituents.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (92-93). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.413.1 : 631.435—Margulis, H. [Remarks on the chemical activity of soil constituents.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (241-245). [F.] X, 2
- 631.414 : 546.332.64—Ramdas, L. A.; Mallik, A. K. Effect of concentration of sodium carbonate in aqueous solutions on (A) formation of cracks, (B) swelling and dispersion, and (C) capillary ascent in black cotton soil. *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (42-44). B.C.A. B.III, 1944 (221). VIII, 2
- 631.414.05—Wiklander, L.; Hallgren, G. Dispersion of soil colloids. *LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-1945 (230-250). Biol. Abs. 20 (799). IX, 3
- 631.414.05—Allaway, W. H.; Rhoades, H. F. Alkali studies. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 59, 1946 (14). IX, 4
- 631.414.05 : 631.414.324—Shukla, K. P. Influence of exchangeable ions on the dispersion of soil. *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (45). C.A. 38 (5037). VIII, 1
- 631.414.05 : 631.415.1—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B. Studies in soil dispersion. II. Effect of pH value and the nature of exchangeable base on dispersion of soil. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (210-215). VIII, 2
- 631.414.1—Kollasev, F. E. [Certain possibilities of altering the water properties of soil.] *Trudy Lab. Phys. Pochv* No. 2, 1937 (83-89). [R.] VIII, 4
- 631.414.1—Ramdas, L. A.; Mallik, A. K. Studies on soils. III. On the effect of concentration of some salts in aqueous solution on capillary ascent, dispersion and associated phenomena in the black cotton soil. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 26A, 1947 (1-12). IX, 4
- 631.414.1 : 631.432.3—Bouyoucos, G. J. Capillary rise of moisture in soil under field conditions as studied by the electrical resistance of plaster of paris blocks. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (71-81). IX, 4
- 631.414.1 : 631.435.1—Novák, V.; Pechánek, A. [The influence of the degree of dispersion on the physical properties of quartz sand. III. Capillarity.] *Šborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (193-199). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.414.1 : 668.12—Sukhovolskaia, S. D. [The use of soap for reducing the rate of capillary movement of water in soil.] *Šborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (81-89). [R.] IX, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 **631.414.2—Popov, I. V.** The cryptostructure of clays during their deformation. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 45, 1944 (162-164). [E.]
- IX, 2 **631.414.2—Hauser, E. A.** Colloid chemistry of clays. *Chem. Rev.* 37, 1945 (287-321).
- 631.414.2—Wiklander, L.** Some reflections about old and new points of view on the soil complex. *Kgl. LantlrvHögsk. Ann.* 13, 1945 (87-103). [E.]
- 631.414.2—Gorbunov, N. I.** [Views on the adsorption capacity of soils of Dokuchaev's predecessors and contemporaries.] *Pedology* 1946 (155-158). [R.]
- X, 2 **631.414.2—Kelley, W. P.** Modern concepts of soil science. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (469-475).
- X, 2 **631.414.2—Smith, R. M.; Browning, D. R.** Occurrence, nature and land-use significance of "siltpan" subsoils in West Virginia. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (307-316).
- VIII, 2 **631.414.2 : 537.531—Hellman, N. N.; Jackson, M. L.** Photometric interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns for quantitative estimation of minerals in clays. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (135-143).
- VIII, 4 **631.414.2 : 537.531—MacEwan, D. M. C.** Identification of the montmorillonite group of minerals by X-rays. *Nature* 154, 1944 (577-578). C.A. 39 (885).
- IX, 1 **631.414.2 : 537.531—Unmack, A.** [Results of recent X-ray investigations on two Danish clays.] *Kgl. Vet. LandHøjsk. Aarsskr.* 1944 (33-59). [D.a.e.]
- VIII, 4 **631.414.2 : 537.531—Michaud, R.** [The absence of the wide-spacing line in X-ray patterns of the clay fractions of certain soils.] *C.R.* 220, 1945 (53-54). [F.]
- 631.414.2 : 537.531—Boyanov, P.** [A contribution to methods of preparing specimens for the X-ray study of soil colloids.] *Zem. Nauka* 1, No. 1, 1946 (91-94). [B.u.r.e.]
- 631.414.2 : 537.531—MacEwan, D. M.** Investigation of soil clays by X-rays. *Chem. Indust.* 1946 (333). B.A.A.I. 1946 (400).
- IX, 2 **631.414.2 : 537.531—Michaud, R.; Cerighelli, R.; Drouineau, G.** [The X-ray spectra of clays from Mediterranean soils.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (94-95). [F.]
- X, 4 **631.414.2 : 537.531—Unmack, A.** X-ray investigations of some Danish clays. *Kgl. Vet. LandHøjsk. Aarsskr.* 1947 (1-30). [E.]
- VIII, 4 **631.414.2 : 539.214—Grim, R. E.; Cuthbert, F. L.** Clay-water properties of certain clay minerals. *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* 28, 1945 (90-95). B.A.B. I, 1945 (186).
- IX, 4 **631.414.2 : 549—Edelman, C. H.; Favejee, J. Ch. L.** Crystal structure of montmorillonite and halloysite. *Ztschr. Kristallog.* 102A, 1940 (417-431). [E.]
- IX, 1 **631.414.2 : 549—Leenheer, L. de.** [Mineralogical soil investigations.—V. Water content, dehydration and water uptake as distinguishing properties of clay minerals.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 9, 1941 (121-166). [F.l.g.e.]
- IX, 1 **631.414.2 : 549—Leenheer, L. de.** [Mineralogical soil investigations.—VI. Mineralogical investigations of clay fractions of soils by colloid-chemical, X-ray and electron-microscopic methods.] *Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent* 9, 1941 (227-261). [F.l.g.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.414.2 : 549—Hofmann, U.; Hansdorf, A. [Crystal structure and intra-crystalline swelling in montmorillonite.] *Ztschr. Kristallog. A*, 104 (285-). Kolloid-Ztschr. 106 (221). [G.]
- 631.414.2 : 549—Kruger, D.; Oberlies, F. [Structure and colour reactions of montmorillonite earths.] *Naturwissenschaften* 31, 1943 (92). B.C.A.A. I, 1944 (259).
- 631.414.2 : 549—Mukherjee, J. N.; Mitra, R. P. Differentiation of hydrogen clays and identification of their mineral constituents by electro-chemical and viscous methods. *Nature* 154, 1944 (824). C.A. 39 (1263).
- 631.414.2 : 549—Sedletsy, I. D. Gedroizite. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 33, 1944 (308-311). B.A.A. I, 1945 (39).
- 631.414.2 : 549—Whiteside, E. P.; Marshall, C. E. Mineralogical and chemical studies of the Putnam silt loam soil. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 386, 1944, pp. 48. VIII, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Bradley, W. F. Diagnostic criteria for clay minerals. *Amer. Miner.* 30, 1945 (704-713). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Bradley, W. F. Molecular associations between montmorillonite and some polyfunctional organic liquids. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 67, 1945 (975-981). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Brindley, G. W.; Robinson, K. Structure of kaolinite. *Nature* 156, 1945 (661-662).
- 631.414.2 : 549—Kelley, W. P. Calculating formulas for fine grained minerals on the basis of chemical analysis. *Amer. Miner.* 30, 1945 (1-26). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Nutting, P. G. The solution of soil minerals in dilute acids. *Science* 101, 1945 (619-621). VIII, 4
- 631.414.2 : 549—Popov, I. V. [Crystalline structure of clay grounds.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 46, 1945 (200-203). [E.] IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Ross, C. S.; Hendricks, S. B. Minerals of the montmorillonite group: their origin and relation to soils and clays. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* No. 205-B, 1945 (23-77). C.A. 40 (6025). X, 2
- 631.414.2 : 549—Winchell, A. N. Montmorillonite. *Amer. Miner.* 30, 1945 (510-518). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Bagchi, S. N. The lattice structure of clay minerals. *Indian J. Phys.* 20, 1946 (53-80). C.A. 41 (5060). X, 4
- 631.414.2 : 549—Brindley, G. W.; Robinson, K.; MacEwan, D. M. C. The clay minerals halloysite and meta-halloysite. *Nature* 157, 1946 (225). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 : 549—Coleman, R.; Jackson, M. L. Mineral composition of the clay fraction of several Coastal Plain soils of southeastern United States. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (381-391). X, 1
- 631.414.2 : 549—Hénin, S.; Turc, L. [Pectography of clays and humates.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (683-684). [F.] X, 1
- 631.414.2 : 549—Laws, W. D.; Page, J. B. Changes produced in kaolinite by dry grinding. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (319-336). X, 2
- 631.414.2 : 549—Rivière, A. [On micaceous clays (illites).] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (1445-1446). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.414.2 : 549—Yusopov, S. M. [On the characterization of glauconite.] *Pedology* 1946 (165-168). [R.] IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 631.414.2 : 549—Callière, S.; Hénin, S.; Mering, J. [Experimental transformation of montmorillonite into a phyllite with a constant (14Å) spacing.] *C.R. 224*, 1947 (842-843). [F.]
- X, 3 631.414.2 : 549—Marshall, C. E.; Caldwell, O. G. The colloid chemistry of the clay mineral attapulgite. *J. Phys. Colloid Chem.* 51, 1947 (311-320).
- X, 4 631.414.2 : 549—Mathias, M. The application of pedological methods to the study of some weathered Malmesbury argillites of the Cape Peninsula. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa* 31, 1947 (421-435).
- VIII, 1 631.414.2 : 549 : 537.533—Bujor, D. J. Electron-microscope studies of the formation of montmorillonite from decomposed biotite. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. A.*, 1943 (25-28). C.A. 38 (5170).
- X, 3 631.414.2 : 549 : 537.533—Haast, N. Structure of clay. *Nature* 159, 1947 (354-357).
- IX, 4 631.414.2 : 549 : 55—Peterson, J. B. Relation of parent material and environment to the clay minerals in Iowa soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (465-475).
- IX, 4 631.414.2 : 631.414.3—Hovden, A. A. [Studies on soil and soil colloids in connexion with electrodialysis and other soil treatments.] *Meld. Norg. Landbrugsak.* 22, 1942 (339-486). [N.g.]
- VIII, 1 631.414.2 : 631.414.3—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B.; Verma, R. P. Physicochemical properties of ferroaluminosilicates as allied to soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (209-224).
- VIII, 3 631.414.2 : 631.414.3—Raychaudhuri, S. P.; Datta, N. B. Comparison of the properties of freshly precipitated and heated aluminosilicates and alumina and silica gels of clay minerals. *J. Phys. Chem.* 49, 1945 (21-32).
- IX, 3 631.414.2 : 631.414.3—Raychaudhuri, S. P.; Hasan, K. A. On the nature of aluminosilicate and iron-silicate precipitates formed by the mutual coagulation of silicic acid and alumina and iron hydroxide sols. *J. Phys. Chem.* 49, 1945 (453-461).
- X, 2 631.414.2 : 631.415.3—Chatterjee, B.; Gupta, P. R. Properties of subfractions of a saline soil from Sind. *Science and Culture* 12, 1946 (57-58).
- VIII, 4 631.414.2 : 631.416—Ukhl, A. C.; Vyas, N. D.; Viwanath, B. Comparative studies of Indian soils. II. The composition of clays from soil profiles. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (345-363).
- X, 4 631.414.2 : 631.431 : 631.417.2—Malquori, A. [Behaviour of humus in clay-bearing soils. I. Influence of humus on the swellings of clays. II. Base-exchange capacity of organic substance and of humic acid and its relation to the base-exchange capacity of clay.] *Ann. Chim. Appl.* 34, 1944 (99-110, 111-126). C.A. 41 (3239).
- IX, 3 631.414.2 : 631.432.2—Spek, J. van der. [The content of combined water in clay substances.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 51(9A), 1945 (157-189). [D.u.e.]
- X, 4 631.414.2 : 631.432.21 : 631.414.3.03—Gutierrez Rios, E. [Dehydration and base exchange of clay in relation to its crystalline structure and conditions of formation.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (133-147). [Sp.e.]
- VIII, 4 631.414.2 : 631.432.3—Whiteside, E. P. Clay formation and movement in two claypan soils, the Putnam and Cowden. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (211-218). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1025).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.414.2 : 631.811**—Mehlich, A.; Colwell, W. E. Influence of nature of soil colloids and degree of base saturation on growth and nutrient uptake by cotton and soybeans. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (179-184). VIII, 3
- 631.414.2 : 631.811**—Mehlich, A.; Colwell, W. E. Absorption of calcium by peanuts from kaolin and bentonite at varying levels of calcium. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (369-374). IX, 3
- 631.414.2 (083.72)**—Truog, E. A proposed system of names, abbreviations, symbols, and formulas for designating the soil base exchange substances and their acids and salts. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (341-343). X, 1

631.414.3 BASE EXCHANGE. ABSORPTION

- 631.414.3**—Davis, L. E. Theories of base-exchange equilibriums. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (379-395). VIII, 4
- 631.414.3**—Hovden, A. A. [Ionic exchange in relation to the Donnan equilibrium.] *Nord. JordbrForsk.* 1946 (37-60). [N.e.] X, 1
- 631.414.3**—Tsiurupa, I. G. [The kinetics of cation-exchange reactions.] *Pedology* 1946 (309-314). [R.] X, 1
- 631.414.3**—Melsted, S. W.; Bray, R. H. Base-exchange equilibriums in soils and other exchange materials. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (209-225). X, 3
- 631.414.3**—Toth, S. J. Release of adsorbed K, Ca, Mg and Ba from a soil colloid as influenced by the nature of the acidoid link. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (141-150). X, 3
- 631.414.3**—Wiklander, L. Studies on ionic exchange with special reference to the conditions in soils. *LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 14, 1947 (1-171). [E.] IX, 3
- 631.414.3 : 546.19**—Wiklander, L.; Fredriksson, L. [Studies on the sorption of sodium arsenate and sodium arsenite by soil and synthetic iron and aluminium oxide.] *Acta Agric. Suecana* 1, 1946 (345-376). [G.] IX, 3
- 631.414.3 : 549**—Hendricks, S. B. Base exchange of crystalline silicates. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 37, 1945 (625-630). VIII, 4
- 631.414.3 : 549**—Mattson, S.; Larsson, K. G. Laws of ionic exchange. II. The valence effect in relation to the micellar ion concentration and base saturation of Donnan systems. *Lantbr-Högsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (222-229). [E.] VIII, 4
- 631.414.3 : 549**—Glaeser, R. [The effect of acid treatment on the base-exchange capacity of montmorillonite.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (1241-1242). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.414.3 : 631.415.1**—Mukherjee, J. N.; Mukherjee, S. K. Effect of hydrogen ion concentrations on cation exchange in clay salts. *Nature* 155, 1945 (49). IX, 1
- 631.414.3 : 631.432.2**—Gorbunov, N. J.; Tsiurupa, I. G. [Exchange adsorption with varying solution-solid phase ratios.] *Pedology* 1946 (369-374). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.414.3 : 631.557**—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relationships of certain chemical properties of soils near Midland, Douglas County, Kansas, to yield of oats harvested at jointing stage. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (408-414). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (617). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.414.3 : 631.557—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Effects of selected properties of soils on growth of Sudan grass. *Lloydia* 9, 1946 (146-152).
- 631.414.3 : 631.811—Marshall, C. E. Cationic activities, exchangeable bases and uptake by plants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (175-178).
- 631.414.3 : 631.811—Mattson, S.; Karlsson, N. The pedology of hydrologic soil series. VI. The composition and base status of the vegetation in relation to the soil. *LanttrHögsk. Ann.* 12, 1944 (186-203). [E.]
- VIII, 1 631.414.3 : 631.811—Ratner, E. I. Interaction between roots and soil colloids as a problem of the physiology of mineral nutrition of plants. I. Unstable equilibria in the cation exchange between the roots of plants and the soil colloids. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 42, 1944 (313-317). [E.]
- VIII, 1 631.414.3 : 631.811—Ratner, E. I. Interaction between roots and soil colloids as one of the problems of the physiology of mineral nutrition of plants. II. Age variations in the fixing capacity of the plasma. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (128-130). [E.]
- VIII, 3 631.414.3 : 631.811—Allaway, W. H. Availability of replaceable calcium from different types of colloids as affected by degree of calcium saturation. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (207-217).
- X, 1 631.414.3 : 631.811—Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Nebraska Agriculture, 1944. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 58, 1945, pp. 124. C.A. 40 (5511).
- IX, 1 631.414.3 : 631.811—Peterburgsky, A. V. [Adsorption by plants of cations from the solid phase.] *Trudy S.-Kh. Akad. Timiriazeva* 30, 1945 (21-32). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.414.3 : 631.811—Ratner, E. I. Interaction between roots and soil colloids as a problem of mineral nutrition of plants. Role of the root system. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (64-67). [E.]
- IX, 3 631.414.3 : 631.811—Walker, T. W. Relations between the soil, the soil solutions and inorganic plant nutrition. *Agric. Prog.* 20, 1945 (74-87).
- VIII, 2 631.414.3 : 631.811 : 581.032.3—Ratner, E. I. Interaction between roots and soil colloids as one of the problems of the physiology of mineral nutrition of plants. III. Age variation in the desorbing ability of the plant. Influence of wilting in the case of moisture deficiency. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 44, 1944 (37-40). [E.]
- IX, 2 631.414.3 : 631.811.1—Jenny, H. Adsorbed nitrate ions in relation to plant growth. *J. Coll. Sci.* 1, 1946 (33-47).
- VIII, 4 631.414.3 : 631.811.2—Dean, L. A.; Rubins, E. J. Absorption by plants of phosphorus from a clay-water system: methods and ensuing observations. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (437-448).
- VIII, 2 631.414.3.03—Mukherjee, S. K.; Nandi, S. K. Studies on base exchange. I. Comparison of base exchange capacities and degree of saturation of some Indian soils obtained by different methods. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (74-77).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.414.3.03 : 631.415.1**—Hissink, D. J. [The importance of the quantities S , T minus S , T and $V=100 S:T$ in soil science and in practical agriculture, as deduced from a study of several typical Netherlands cultivated soils and compared with the importance of some related quantities.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 47(5)B, 1941 (529-632). [Du.] IX, 1
- 631.414.3.03 : 631.415.1**—Visser, W. C. [The lrb value: a new measure of the lime status of soil.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 48(1)A, 1942 (1-29). [Du.] IX, 1
- 631.414.3.03 : 631.415.1**—Visser, W. C. [Investigations of some characteristics with a bearing on the lime status of soil.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 49(3)A, 1943 (65-124). [Du.] IX, 2
- 631.414.323**—Dean, L. A.; Rubins, E. J. Anion exchange in soils: I. Exchangeable phosphorus and the anion-exchange capacity. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (377-387). X, 3
- 631.414.324 : 631.43**—Menchikovskiy, F. Effect of the nature of exchangeable bases on soil porosity and soil-water properties in mineral soil. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (169-181). X, 1
- 631.414.324 : 631.432.2**—Reitermeier, R. F. Effect of moisture content on the dissolved and exchangeable ions of soils of arid regions. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (195-214). IX, 3

631.415 SOIL REACTION

- 631.415.1**—Aleshin, S. N.; Aleksina, L. I. [The problem of the nature of soil acidity.] *Pedology* 1946 (453-460). C.A. 41 (1785). [R.] X, 3
- 631.415.1 : 545.371.2**—Volk, G. M.; Bell, C. E. Soil reaction (pH). Some critical factors in its determination, control and significance. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 400, 1944, pp. 43. VIII, 2
- 631.415.1 : 545.371.2**—Reed, J. F.; Cummings, R. W. Soil reaction—glass electrode and colorimetric methods for determining pH values of soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (97-104). VIII, 2
- 631.415.1 : 545.372**—Alvsaker, E. Errors in electrometric pH determinations on soil. Quinhydrone and glass electrode measurements on the soil of western Norway. *Bergens Museums Arbok Naturvitenskap. Rekke* (1943) 2, No. 9, 1944, pp. 31. C.A. 41 (4599). [E.] X, 4
- 631.415.1 : 545.372 : 549.67**—Chernov, V. A. [Potentiometric determination of the activity of alkali and alkaline-earth cations according to the work of C. E. Marshall.] *Pedology* 1944 (294-297). [R.e.] VIII, 1
- 631.415.1 : 545.372 : 549.67**—Marshall, C. E. The uses and limitations of membrane electrodes. *J. Phys. Chem.* 48, 1944 (67-75). VIII, 3
- 631.415.1 : 546.22**—Smith, A. M. Regarding acidulating soils with sulphur. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (11).²⁶
- 631.415.1 : 546.22**—Smith, A. M. Acidulating soils with sulphur. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 10, 1946 (9-11, 26-30).
- 631.415.1 : 546.226**—Owen, O. Effect of sulphur and sulphuric acid on reaction of a tomato soil. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1943 (67-68). B.A.BIII, 1947 (47). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 631.415.1 : 546.77—Oertel, A. C.; Prescott, J. A.; Stephens, C. G. The influence of soil reaction on the availability of molybdenum to subterranean clover. *Aust. J. Sci.* 9, 1946 (27-28).
- X, 1 631.415.1 : 549—Aleshin, S. N. [On the acidity of the mineral fraction of the soil.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev. S.-Kh. Akad.* 1944, 2, 1945 (125-127). [R.]
- X, 4 631.415.1 : 549—Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. A study of soil solution and its effects on soil minerals and their chemical activities. *Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1946, 1946 (19).
- IX, 1 631.415.1 : 581.192—Barnes, T. W. Accumulation of sugars in barley seedlings on very acid soil. *Nature* 156, 1945 (692).
- IX, 3 631.415.1 : 581.5—Hou, H. Y. The plant communities of acid and calcium soils in southern Kweichow. *Natl. Geol. Surv. China Spec. Soils Bull.* 5, 1944, pp. 75. [E.]
- VIII, 2 631.415.1 : 581.5—Stone, M. H. Soil reaction in relation to the distribution of native plant species. *Ecology* 25, 1944 (379-386).
- X, 2 631.415.1 : 631.414.3—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Soil reaction studies. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944, 55, 1944 (7-8).
- VIII, 2 631.415.1 : 631.414.3—Mukherjee, J. N.; Chatterjee, B. Liberation of H^+ , Al^{+++} and Fe^{+++} ions from hydrogen clays by neutral salts. *Nature* 155, 1945 (268-269).
- VIII, 2 631.415.1 : 631.414.3—Mukherjee, J. N.; Mitra, R. P.; Mandal, S. S. Effect of concentration on the free and titratable acids of hydrogen bentonite sols. *Nature* 155, 1945 (329-330).
- X, 3 631.415.1 : 631.414.3—Salonen, M. [Soil reaction to added salts.] *Maat. Aikak.* 18, 1946 (182-193). [Fic.]
- X, 3 631.415.1 : 631.414.3—Yarusov, S. S. [A study of the exchange acidity of soils.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1-2, 1946 (7-10). [R.]
- IX, 4 631.415.1 : 631.415.3—McGeorge, W. T. The determination and interpretation of soil pH values. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 104, 1944 (367-426). E.S.R. 94 (16).
- VIII, 3 631.415.1 : 631.432.2—McGeorge, W. T. Isohydric pH, pH of soil paste, and pH of exchange neutrality. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (231-237).
- IX, 1 631.415.1 : 631.432.2—Romanoff, M. Effect of aeration on hydrogen-ion concentration of soils in relation to identification of corrosive soils. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.* 30, 1945 (227-241). C.A. 39 (3104).
- VIII, 4 631.415.1 : 631.435—McGeorge, W. T. The pH of soil separates.] *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (375-378).
- VIII, 3 631.415.1 : 631.44—Bailey, E. H. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the important soils of the United States in relation to other profile characteristics : II. Pedallers and soils transitional between pedocals and pedallers. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (239-262).
- IX, 1 631.415.1 : 631.44—Bailey, E. H. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the important soils of the United States in relation to other profile characteristics : III. Intrazonal soils. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (241-262).
- IX, 1 631.415.1 : 631.44—Bailey, E. H. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the important soils of the United States in relation to other profile characteristics : IV. Azonal soils. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (321-332).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.415.1 : 631.48—Ferrière, J. F. de. [pH of French soils. I.] X, 3
Ann. Agron. 17, 1947 (11-22). [F.]
- 631.415.1 : 631.821.1—Russell, M. B.; Bower, C. A.; Pierre, IX, 4
 W. H. Mineralogical nature of clays and its influence on soil properties. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-45, 1945 (138-139).
- 631.415.1 : 631.821.1—Fried, M.; Peech, M. The comparative effects of lime and gypsum upon plants grown on acid soils. IX,
J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 38, 1946 (614-623).

631.415.3 ALKALINE AND SALINE SOILS

- 631.415.3—Magistad, O. C.; Christiansen, J. E. Saline soils, VIII, 2
 their nature and management. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 707, 1944, pp. 32.
- 631.415.3—Burvill, G. H. Soil salinity in the agricultural area X, 4
 of Western Australia. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.*, 13, 1947 (9-19).
- 631.415.3 : 541.128—Conrad, J. P. Some effects of developing VIII, 2
 alkalinities and other factors upon ureaslike activities in soils.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. (1943) 8, 1944 (171-174).
- 631.415.3 : 549—Grabovskaia, O. A. [Mineralogical composition of position of salts and their transformation in soil salinization in the Vakhsh valley.] *Pedology* 1947 (349-354). [R.] X, 4
- 631.415.3 : 581.144.2—Wadleigh, C. H.; Gauch, H. G.; X, 3
 Strong, D. G. Root penetration and moisture extraction in saline soil by crop plants. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (341-349).
- 631.415.3 : 581.192.6—Yankovitch, L.; Boeuf, [F.]. [At what IX, 3
 concentration of NaCl does a soil become saline?] *C.R. Acad. Agric.*
 32, 1946 (186-190). [F.]
- 631.415.3 : 581.5—Magistad, O. C. Plant growth relations VIII, 3
 on saline and alkali soils. *Bot. Rev.* 11, 1945 (181-230).
- 631.415.3 : 631.416—Bottini, O. [A study of saline soils.] IX, 4
Repr. Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Bari 4, [1944], pp. 16. [I.]
- 631.415.3 : 631.416.7/8—Joffe, J. S.; Zimmerman, M. VIII, 4
 Sodium, calcium, and magnesium ratios in the exchange complex.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. (1944) 9, 1945 (51-55). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1010).
- 631.415.3 : 631.416.7—Gléria, J. di. [The importance of X, 4
 calcium carbonate in the amelioration of leached alkali soils and in the formation of soda soils.] *Kisérlet. Közlem.* 46, 1943 (47-).
Biol. Abs. 21 (1944).
- 631.415.3 : 631.432.3—Christiansen, J. E. Some permeability X, 3
 characteristics of saline and alkali soils. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947
 (147-150, 153).
- 631.415.3 : 631.432.3 : 546.331.31—Ramdas, L. A.; Mallik, X, 4
 A. K. The effect of sodium chloride in improving the permeability of alkali soils. *Curr. Sci.* 16, 1947 (172-173).
- 631.415.3 : 631.48—Arany, A. Formation and classification VIII, 1
 of the salt soils. *Soil Res.* 7, 1942 (205-238). *C.A.B.* 38 (4361).
- 631.415.3 : 631.48—Ziegenspeck, H. [The problem of the life IX, 1
 history of soda soils.] *Biol. Gener.* 16, 1942 (225-). *Kolloid-Ztschr.* 108 (59). [G.]
- 631.415.3 : 631.62—Kuskova, E. K. The effect of drainage on VIII, 4
 the salt regime of the swamped lands of the Baraba steppe. *Pedology*
 1945, (287-302). [R.e.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 631.415.3 : 631.62—Dunnewald, T. J. Removal of alkali by drainage and leaching. Restoring fertility of alkali soil by means of drainage and leaching at moderate cost, in Fremont County, Wyoming. *Wyo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 276, 1946, pp. 28.
- X, 4 631.415.3 : 631.62 : 626.862.6—Ridiger, V. R. [The use of mole drains without reinforced walls in the leaching of saline soils.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1, 1947 (38-41). [R.]
- VIII, 3 631.415.3 : 631.67—Antipov-Karataev, I. N. [Soil-ameliorative investigations on the utilization of salinized territories.] *Pedology* 1945 (40-60). [R.]
- IX, 3 631.415.3 : 631.67—Kovda, V. A. Types and stages of salinization of irrigated soils and measures to be taken in order to control it. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (369-371). [E.]
- IX, 4 631.415.3 : 631.67—Biriukova, A. P. [The nature of the salinization of solonchaks soils when irrigated.] *Pedology* 1946 (265-274). [R.e.]
- X, 4 631.415.3 : 631.67—McKenzie, R. E.; Bolton, J. L. Crop production on irrigated heavy textured saline soils with particular reference to the Val Marie irrigation project. *Sci. Agric.* 27, 1947 (193-219).
- VIII, 1 631.415.3 : 631.811.2—Baker, K. G.; Mayton, E. L. A year-around grazing program for the alkaline soils of the Black Belt of Alabama. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (740-748).
- IX, 2 631.415.36—Herriot, R. I. The reclamation of highland "magnesia" patches. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1942 (94-96).
- VIII, 3 631.415.36—Fitts, J. V.; Lyons, E. S.; Rhoades, H. F. Chemical treatment of "slick spots." *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (432-436).
- 631.415.36—Hayward, H. E.; Magistad, O. C. The salt problem in irrigation agriculture. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 607, 1946 pp. 27.
- IX, 4 631.415.36—Spafford, W. J. Reclamation of saline soils. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (459).
- X, 4 631.415.36—Aladjem, R. [Experiments on alkaline soils carried out by the chemical section of the Royal Society of Agriculture during the period 1938-1944.] *Bull. U'n. Agric. Egypte* 45, 1947 (37-42). [F.]
- IX, 3 631.415.36 : 631.51—Gaucher, G. [Observations on the salinity of soils and the effects of methods of cultivation in eastern Oran.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (315-320). [F.]
- X, 1 631.415.36 : 631.544.7—Desai, S. V. The study of the formation of alkalinity in soils. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (55-56).
- X, 1 631.415.36 : 633.31—Griffiths, F. P.; Antonsen, R.; Darwin, R., et al. Chemical utilization of alfalfa. *Chemurgic Digest* 5, 1946 (281-284).

631.416 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SOILS

- X, 4 631.416—Guelbenzu, M. D.; Santos Ruiz, A.; Lopez de Azcon, J. M. [A spectro-chemical study of some Spanish soils.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (301-322). [Sp.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416 : 525.5—Rappe, G. [Seasonal variations in the Egnée potash and phosphate numbers for down and unsown mineral, low-moor and high-moor soils.] *Svenska Vall- o: MosskFören. Kvarialsskr.* 6, 1944 (270-284). [Sw.g.] VIII, 3
- 631.416 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Influence of chemical characteristics of soil on production of carotene in leaves of oats. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (525-536). C.A. 40 (1622). IX, 3
- 631.416 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Influence of chemical characteristics of soil on production of vitamin C in leaves of oats. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (537-546). C.A. 40 (1622). IX, 3
- 631.416 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Influence of nutritional factors on correlation between vitamin C concentration and growth of cereals. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (373-379). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1204). X, 4
- 631.416 : 581.144.2—Rubin, S. S. [Concentration of soluble substances near the sucking roots of fruit trees.] *Pedology* 1946 (117-118). [R.e.] IX, 4
- 631.416 : 581.192—Joret, G. [The coefficient of utilization of nutrient reserves determined by the official methods of the agricultural stations.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (155-168). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (796). [F.] IX, 3
- 631.416 : 581.192—Marshall, C. E. The exchangeable bases of two Missouri soils in relation to composition of four pasture species. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 385, 1944, pp. 60. VIII, 3
- 631.416 : 581.192—Fudge, J. F.; Fraps, G. S. The chemical composition of grasses of northwest Texas as related to soils and to requirements for range cattle. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 669, 1945, pp. 58. IX, 3
- 631.416 : 581.192—Ginneken, P. J. H. van. Relation between the mineral composition of sugar-beet leaves and the weight of leaf. *Meded. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod.* 13, 1945 (79-159). C.A. 40 (5809). X, 1
- 631.416 : 581.192—Pal, R. K.; Bose, N. M. Variations in the composition of crops grown in different areas under varying conditions of soil and climate. *Ann. Biochem. Expt. Med.* 5, 1945 (25-30). C.A. 40 (1939). IX, 3
- 631.416 : 581.192—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relationships of certain chemical properties of soils near Midland, Douglas County, Kansas, to accumulation of protein in oat leaves harvested at jointing stage. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (415-425). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (617). IX, 3
- 631.416 : 581.192—Mehlich, A. Soil properties affecting the proportionate amounts of calcium, magnesium, and potassium in plants and in HCl extracts. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (393-409). X, 2
- 631.416 : 631.432.2—Köttgen, P.; Jung, L. [Dependence of nutrient supply of phosphorus, calcium and potassium on water content of humic soils.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 24, 1941 (129-150). C.A. 40 (5181). [G.] X, 1
- 631.416 : 631.436.5 : 631.417.2—Neubauer, H.; Neubauer, E. [Changes in the root solubility of potassium and phosphorus due to heating soils and treating them with humate.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (142-153). [G.] VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.416 : 631.452—Nitsch, W. von; Heinrichs, M. [A method of analysis for characterizing the most important soil properties associated with productivity.] *Kolloid-Ztschr.* 104, 1943 (51-57). E.S.R. 90 (590). [G.]
- VI U, 2 631.416 : 631.452—Anderson, M. S.; Holmes, R. S. Comparative soil tests. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (155-158).
- 631.416 : 631.452—Woodburn, R. The effect of structure changes in Houston clay on plant development and water relationships. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (193-195).
- X, 2 631.416 : 631.452—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Chemical characteristics of Hidalgo fine sandy loam. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (457-467).
- X, 4 631.416 : 631.472—Ganzha, B. A. [The problem of the profile study of the fertility of soils.] *Probl. Sovet. Pochvoved.* 14, 1946 (147-169). [R.]
- IX, 1 631.416 : 631.58—Newton, J. D.; Wyatt, F. A.; Brown, A. L. Effects of cultivation and cropping on the chemical composition of some Western Canada Prairie Province soils. Part III. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (718-737).
- X, 2 631.416 : 631.58—Greaves, J. E.; Bracken, A. F. Effect of cropping on the nitrogen, phosphorus and organic carbon content of a dry-farm soil and on the yield of wheat. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (355-364).
- VIII, 4 631.416 : 631.81—Pizer, N. H. Soil analysis and advisory problems—I, II, III. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (164-170, 205-209, 270-276).
- IX, 4 631.416 : 631.81—Puhr, L. F. Soil changes as influenced by cropping and fertilizer treatment. *S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 4, 1945, pp. 13. E.S.R. 94 (20).
- VIII, 4 631.416 : 631.81—Strasser, G. A.; Matthews, E. M.; Obenshain, S. S. Effect of certain fertilizer and lime treatments on some chemical properties of Cecil sandy loam. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (159-163). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1018).
- X, 3 631.416 : 631.81—Smith, H. W.; Vandecaveye, S. C.; Kardos, L. T. Wheat production and properties of Palouse silt loam as affected by organic residues and fertilizers. *Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 476, 1946, pp. 23. C.A. 41 (2832).
- IX, 1 631.416 : 631.811—Steenbjerg, F. [Chemical plant analyses and their use.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl.* 48, 1944 (158-177). [Da.e.]
- IX, 3 631.416 : 631.811—Koch, D. E. V. Rate of nutrient supply in two major soil types of the island. *Trop. Agricul.* 101, 1945 (77-83).
- X, 1 631.416 : 631.811—Harper, H. J. The value and interpretation of chemical tests for available plant nutrients in soil. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (14-22).
- VIII, 2 631.416 : 632.651.6—Lunt, H. G.; Jacobson, H. G. M. The chemical composition of earthworm casts. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (367-375).
- X, 3 631.416 : 633.3—Mosolov, V. P. [The role of perennial herbage in the drive for high yields.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 1, 1947 (25-28). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.416.1 : 546.172.5—Adel, A. A possible source of atmospheric N_2O . *Science* 103, 1946 (280).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY*

- 631.416.1 : 631.417—Joffe, J. S. A pedologist views the nitrogen problem. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (23-36). VIII, 3
- 631.416.1 : 631.433.2—Willis, W. H.; Sturgis, M. B. Loss of nitrogen from flooded soil as affected by changes in temperature and reaction. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (103-113). VIII, 4
- J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1015).
- 631.416.1 : 631.454—Parker, F. W. Soil-nitrogen deficiency world wide. *Citrus Leaves* 27, No. 1, 1947 (16-34). C.A. 41 (2191). X, 3
- 631.416.1 : 631.461.3—Vernander, N. B. [Mobility of nitrogen and the nitrifying power of Ukrainian soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (105-116). IX, 4
- [R.e.]
- 631.416.1 : 631.58—Bizzell, J. A. Lysimeter experiments—VI. The effects of cropping and fertilization on the losses of nitrogen from the soil. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem.* 256, 1944, pp. 14. VIII, 3
- 631.416.1 : 631.67—Smith, H. V. A lysimeter study of the nitrogen balance in irrigated soils. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 102, 1944 (257-308). VIII, 2
- 631.416.1 : 631.67—Van der Merwe, A. J. Loss of mineral nitrogen due to leaching in a citrus orchard. *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944 (497-502). VIII, 1
- 631.416.1 : 631.84—Parker, F. W. The nitrogen problem in soil management. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (283-291). IX, 3
- 631.416.1 : 631.86 : 631.841.1—Basu, J. K.; Rosario, C. Soils of the Deccan Canals. VI. Studies in availability of nitrogen in farmyard manure and sulphate of ammonia when applied to various soil types. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (101-109). VIII, 2
- 631.416.1 : 634.953.6—Planters' Chronicle. The effect of leguminous shade trees on soil nitrogen. *Plant. Chron.* 40, 1945 (135). Hort. Abs. 15 (167). IX, 3
- 631.416.1 : 664.15—Bhaskaran, T. R.; Pillai, S. C. Researches on utilization of cane molasses. VI. Loss of biologically fixed nitrogen from soil and the influence of straw on its conservation. *J. Indian Inst. Sci.* 27A, 1945 (1-5). C.A. 40 (4460). IX, 4
- 631.416.11 : 631.414.3—Jenny, H.; Ayers, A. D.; Hosking, J. S. Comparative behavior of ammonia and ammonium salts in soils. *Hilgardia* 16, 1945 (429-457). Biol. Abs. 19 (1883). IX, 2
- 631.416.11 : 631.414.3—Italia Agricola. [Absorption of ammonia by soil from the atmosphere.] *Ital. Agric.* 84, 1947 (201). X, 4
- [I.]
- 631.416.11 : 631.415.1—Kappen, H.; Tscheng-Jen, Scheng ; Nickolay, W., et al. [A study of the volatilization of ammonia from solutions of ammonium salts.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 31, 1943 (223-244). C.A. 38 (3073). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.416.12—Mecca, S. B. Peroxide reduces toxic nitrites in soil. *Flor. Exch.* 108, No. 16, 1947 (17). C.A. 41 (3897). X, 4
- 631.416.12 : 631.416.13—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B.; Kapur, R. K. Oxidation of nitrites and oxalates in soils. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (121-136). X, 1
- 631.416.12 : 631.432.21—Madhok, M. R.; Fazal-Uddin. Losses of nitrous nitrogen from soils on desiccation. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (275-280). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 631.416.13 : 631.51—Săndoiu, D. C.; Zană, E. [The time for summer cultivation of wheat.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* 13, (1941), 1943 (47-72). [Rm.g.]
- VIII, 2 631.416.13 : 631.584—Upshall, W. H.; Bradt, O. A.; van Haarlem, J. R. Soil nitrates under various fertilization and green-manure cropping systems. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1944 (179-184).
- 631.416.2—Chaminade, R. [The forms of phosphorus in the soil.] *Rech. Fert. Stas. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (39). *C.A.* 40 (5866). [F.]
- IX, 2 631.416.2—Vries, O. de; Hetterschij, C. W. G. [Further data on the connexion between the P number and the P-citr. figure.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 56, 1944 (70-77). [Du.]
- IX, 3 631.416.2—Singh, D.; Das, B. Phosphate studies on the Punjab soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (201-208).
- X, 1 631.416.2—Dmitrenko, P. A. [Forms of phosphate and their determination in the major soil types of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1946 (461-470). [R.]
- X, 2 631.416.2 : 525.5—Kristensen, R. K.; Steenbjerg, F. [Seasonal variations in the phosphate number and reaction.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 51, 1947 (114-135). [Da.e.]
- X, 3 631.416.2 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relationship between phosphorus fractions in soil and vitamin C production in leaves of cereals. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (365-371). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (463).
- IX, 3 631.416.2 : 581.192—Yazvitsky, M. N. Content of inorganic P_2O_5 in the leaves as an index of a sufficient supply of phosphorus and other elements. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (453-456). [E.]
- X, 3 631.416.2 : 581.192—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relation between phosphorus fractions in soil and (a) protein accumulation in leaves of cereals and (b) carotene in leaves of cereals. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (351-357, 358-364). *B.A.B.I.* 1947 (23).
- VIII, 1 631.416.2 : 631.414.2—Atkinson, H. J.; Turner, R. C.; Bishop, R. F. Soil colloids : IV. Distribution and availability of phosphorus. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (79-84).
- VIII, 2 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Chirikov, F. V.; Volkova, V. V. The availability to plants of the phosphoric acid of different forms of soil phosphate. *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoed.* No. 3, 1941 (115-133). [R.]
- VIII, 2 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Schönfeld, A. [Recent investigations on the relationships between various properties of soils., II. Soils deficient in lime and soils rich in lime.] *Mezőg. Kutat.* 15, 1942 (270-278). *C.A.* 38 (6452).
- IX, 2 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Barbier, G.; Marquis, A. [The evolution of phosphatic fertilizers applied for fifteen consecutive years to a loam soil. A direct measure of the utilization of phosphatic fertilizers by plants. The evolution of phosphatic fertilizers in bare soil and their fate in cultivated soil.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (412-415, 416-418). *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (409-424). [F.]
- VIII, 2 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Davis F. L. The role of iron and aluminum in the retention of phosphates by soils as indicated by the solubility of phosphorus. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (167-170). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2388).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Mitscherlich, E. A.** [The fixation of phosphoric acid in soil.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (209-213). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Davis, F. L.** Retention of phosphates by soils : II. Effect of drying and of certain cations and anions on the cation-exchange capacity of soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (175-190). VIII, 3
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Davis, F. L.** Retention of phosphates by soils : III. Nature of phosphate retention of virgin Hammond very fine sandy loam treated with $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ and H_3PO_4 . *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (481-489). IX, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Aderikhin, P. G.** [Rôle of colloids in the absorption of P_2O_5 by soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (550-554). [R.e.] X, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Barbier, G.; Chabannes, J.; Miallet, P.** [Absorption of phosphoric ions on the surface of clay colloids by the intermediary of the alkaline earths.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (8-33). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Boischot, P.; Huriez, H.** [The behaviour of soluble phosphatic fertilizers in the soils of Brittany.] *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne* 19, 1943-44 (1946) (22-29). C.A. 41 (243). X, 3
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Davis, F. L.** Retention of phosphates by soils : IV. Solubility of phosphates retained by virgin Hammond very fine sandy loam treated with $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ and H_3PO_4 . *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (179-190). IX, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Ghani, M. O.; Islam, M. A.** Phosphate fixation in acid soils and its mechanism. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (293-306). X, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Kurtz, T.; DeTurk, E. E.; Bray, R. H.** Phosphate adsorption by Illinois soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (111-124). IX, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3—Dean, L. A.; Rubins, E. J.** Anion exchange in soils : III. Applicability to problems of soil fertility. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (399-406). X, 3
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Perkins, A. T.; King, H. H.** Phosphate fixation by soil minerals : mica and related groups. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (154-158). VIII, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Perkins, A. T.; King, H. H.** Phosphate fixation by soil minerals : II. Fixation by iron, silicon, and titanium oxides. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (243-250). VIII, 1
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Coleman, R.** The mechanism of phosphate fixation by montmorillonitic and kaolinitic clays. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (72-78). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1013). VIII, 4
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Perkins, A. T.** Phosphate fixation by soil minerals : IV. General. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 48, 1945 (209-217). IX, 1
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Perkins, A. T.; King, H. H.** Phosphate fixation by soil minerals : III. Particle size. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (61-65). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1010). VIII, 4
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 549—Perkins, A. T.** Phosphate fixation by soil minerals : V. Time of reaction. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (102-106). X, 1
- 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 631.411.4—Verhoeven, B.** [Phosphate fixation in drying peat soils.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (237-242). [D.u.e.] IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.416.2 : 631.414.3 : 631.461—Taylor, C. B. Loss of available phosphate in soil due to micro-organisms. *Nature* 158, 1946 (447).
- IX, 3 631.416.2 : 631.415.1—Semb, G. [Studies on the solubility and fixation of phosphoric acid in east-Norwegian soil types.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHegsh.* 23, 1943 (1-145). [N.g.]
- IX, 3 631.416.2 : 631.415.1—Semb, G. [Pot experiments on the relationship between soil acidity and phosphate effect.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHegsh.* 23, 1943 (374-392). [N.g.]
- IX, 4 631.416.2 : 631.416.316—Westgate, F. J. Fluorine-phosphorus relationships in some New York soils. *Cornell Univ. Abs. Theses* (1943) 1944, (415-417). E.S.R. 94 (12).
- VIII, 2 631.416.2 : 631.416.7—Ensminger, L. E.; Larson, H. W. E. Carbonic acid soluble phosphorus and lime content of Idaho soils in relation to crop response to phosphate fertilization. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (253-258).
- VIII, 4 631.416.2 : 631.417—Bordas, J.; Lidoyne, A. [The relation between organic-matter content and the availability of phosphoric acid in soils from the Lower Rhône.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (542-544). *Ann. Agron.* 14, (114). [F.]
- IX, 1 631.416.2 : 631.417—Chaminade, R. [The presence of phospho-humic complexes in soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (235-237). [F.]
- IX, 1 631.416.2 : 631.417—Chaminade, R. [The properties of the phospho-humic complexes of soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (275-278). [F.]
- VIII, 3 631.416.2 : 631.417—Chaminade, R. [The forms of phosphorus in soil. Nature and role of phospho-humic complexes.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (1-53). [F.]
- IX, 1 631.416.2 : 631.417—Sokolov, D. F. [The presence of phosphate phosphorus in soils.] *Priroda* No. 5-6, 1944 (105-107). [R.]
- VIII, 4 631.416.2 : 631.417—Bower, C. A. Separation and identification of phytin and its derivations from soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (277-285).
- IX, 1 631.416.2 : 631.417—Das, S. The combined action of organic matter and phosphatic fertilizers in soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (42-47).
- X, 3 631.416.2 : 631.417—Chaminade, R. [On the existence and conditions of the formation of phospho-humic adsorption compounds.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (168-170). [F.]
- X, 2 631.416.2 : 631.417—Chaminade, R. [New investigations on phospho-humic compounds.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (229-240). [F.]
- X, 2 631.416.2 : 631.417—Damsgaard-Sørensen, P. [Studies on the soil's phosphoric-acid content. IV. The organically combined phosphorus.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 50, 1946 (653-675). [Da.e.]
- IX, 2 631.416.2 : 631.432.3—Iversen, K. [Leaching of phosphate and potash.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 50, 1945 (106-125). [Da.]
- X, 3 631.416.2 : 631.432.3—Glentworth, R. Distribution of the total and acetic acid-soluble phosphate in soil profiles having naturally free and impeded drainage. *Nature* 159, 1947 (441-442).
- IX, 3 631.416.2 : 631.472—Semb, G. [Studies on the content of readily soluble phosphoric acid in different layers of some soil profiles.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHegsh.* 21, 1941 (90-125). [N.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416.2 : 631.58—Semb, G.; Rimeslåtten, H. [Studies on the acidity and phosphate status of the soil of some farms in Buskerud District and at Ås, Akershus District.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHøgsh.* 24, 1944 (383-468). [N.g.] IX, 3
- 631.416.2 : 631.58—Dalykin, V. [The transformations of phosphatic fertilizers in podzolized soils of the Kola peninsula.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kk. Nauk* No. 2-3, 1944 (40-45). [R.] VIII, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.821.1—Hampl, J. [The influence of liming on the amount of available phosphoric acid.] *Storn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (364-368). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.821.1—Vincent. [Releasing the soil's reserves of phosphoric acid.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (181-183). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.416.2 : 631.821.1—Beater, B. E. The value of preliming, primarily as a means of improving the absorption of phosphorus by plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (337-352). IX, 2
- 631.416.2 : 631.821.1—Hester, J. B. The depressive action of lime upon the solubility of phosphorus. *Comm. Fert.* 72, No. 5, 1946 (16-17). C.A. 41 (1790). X, 3
- 631.416.2 : 631.821.1—Salonen, M. [Effect of liming on organic and easily soluble phosphorus of soil.] *Maat. Aikak.* 18, 1946 (1-10). [Fie.] X, 3
- 631.416.315—Iodine Facts. The iodine content of soils. Factors determining the level of soil iodine. *Iodine Facts* Nos. 311-316, 1946. IX, 3
- 631.416.316—MacIntire, W. H. Soil content of fluorine and its determination. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (105-109). VIII, 2
- 631.416.316—Mitchell, H. H.; Edman, M. Fluorine in soils, plants and animals. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (81-90). VIII, 4
- 631.416.316—Gemmell, G. D. Fluorine in New Zealand soils. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27, 1946 (302-306). IX, 4
- 631.416.316—Robinson, W. O.; Edgington, G. Fluorine in soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (341-353). IX, 3
- 631.416.319—Moxon, A. L.; Searight, M. V.; Olson, O. E., et al. Arsenic content of South Dakota Cretaceous formations. *Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci.* 24, 1944 (68-81). E.S.R. 94 (11). IX, 2
- 631.416.322—Crocker, W. Sulfur deficiency in soils. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (149-155). IX, 1
- 631.416.322—Evans, C. A.; Rost, C. O. Total organic sulfur and humus sulfur on Minnesota soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (125-137). VIII, 3
- 631.416.322 : 631.414.3—Barbier, G.; Chabannes, J. [Observations on retention of the SO_4 ion and on the forms of sulphur in soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (145-154). [F.] VIII, 3
- 631.416.322 : 631.416.1—Mashanov, P. [The nitrogen-sulphur ratio in the humus of steppe soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (517-528). [R.e.] X, 2
- 631.416.322 : 631.461—Iya, K. K.; Sreenivasaya, S. A preliminary study of the bacterial flora associated with sulphur deposits in the East Coast (Masulipatam). *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (316-317). A. 39 (2777). VIII, 4
- 631.416.323—Searight, W. V.; Moxon, A. L. Selenium in alluvial and associated deposits. *S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 5, 1945, pp. 33. E.S.R. 94 (11). IX, 4
- 631.416.323—Trelease, S. F. Selenium in soils, plants, and animals. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (125-131). IX, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 **631.416.323**—Ancizar-Sordo, J. Occurrence of selenium in soils and plants of Colombia, South America. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (437-438).
- VIII, 1 **631.416.323 : 619**—Moxon, A. L.; Rhian, M. Selenium poisoning. *Physiol. Rev.* 23, 1943 (305-337). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2055).
- X, 3 **631.416.323 : 619**—Cortesi. [Action of selenium-rich plants on animals.] *Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève* 37, 1945, 1946 (190). [F.]
- IX, 4 **631.416.327**—Lehr, J. J. [On the significance of boron for agriculture. (With special reference to Dutch agriculture.)] *Meded. Bot. Lab. Utrecht* No. 2b, 1940, pp. 83. [D.u.e.]
- VIII, 1 **631.416.327**—Haas, A. R. C. The turmeric determination of water-soluble boron in soils of citrus orchards in California. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (123-137).
- VIII, 4 **631.416.327**—Coleman, R. Boron content of Mississippi soils and plants. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 6, 1945 (11-13, 42-43).
- X, 2 **631.416.327**—Ghani, M. O.; Haque, A. K. M. F. Studies on the boron status of some Bengal soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (257-262).
- X, 3 **631.416.327**—Vinogradov, A. P. [Boron in the soils of the Soviet Union.] *Pedology* 1947 (82-95). [R.e.]
- X, 2 **631.416.327 : 631.415.1 : 631.417**—Dunklee, D. E.; Midgley, A. R. The effect of lime and organic matter on boron fixation and availability in soils. *Vt. Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1, 1945 (10).
- X, 1 **631.416.327 : 631.415.1 : 631.417**—Berger, K. C.; Truog, E. Boron availability in relation to soil reaction and organic matter content. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (113-116).
- X, 1 **631.416.327 : 632.19**—Dawson, J. E.; Gustafson, A. F. A study of techniques for predicting potassium and boron requirements for alfalfa: II Influence of borax on deficiency symptoms and the boron content of the plant and soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (147-149).
- X, 1 **631.416.328.4 : 632.4**—Wagner, F. [The importance of silicic acid in the growth of cultivated plants, its nutrition economy and its susceptibility to attack by true mildews.] *Phytopath. Ztschr.* 12, 1940 (427-479). [G.]
- VIII, 1 **631.416.4**—Paauw, F. van der. The availability of potassium in greatly impoverished soil. *Versl. Rijkslandb. Proefsta. Groningen A*, 1942 (363-406). C.A. 38 (4737).
- VIII, 1 **631.416.4**—Bear, F. E.; Prince, A. L.; Malcolm, J. L. The potassium-supplying power of 20 New Jersey soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (139-149).
- IX, 4 **631.416.4**—Pierre, W. H.; Lawton, K. Potassium availability in different soil types and crop response to potassium fertilization. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-45*, 1945 (129-132).
- X, 1 **631.416.4**—Attoe, O. J.; Truog, E. Exchangeable and acid-soluble potassium as regards availability and reciprocal relationships. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (81-86).
- IX, 1 **631.416.4 : 551.577**—Bertrand, G. [Potash in rain water.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (432-434). [F.]
- IX, 4 **631.416.4 : 551.577**—Bertrand, G. [On potassium in rain-water.] *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 72, 1946 (620-630). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416.4 : 582.321.1**—Boisshot, P.; Herviaux, J. [Potassium in the granitic soils of Brittany.] *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne Sci. Math. Phys. Nat.* 17, 1940 (41-54). C.A. 40 (3213). IX, 3
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.2**—Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. Science for the farmer. *Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 475, 1945, pp. 48. IX, 2
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Hauser, G. F. [The non-exchangeable fixation of potash in soil.] *Thesis, Wageningen* 1941, pp. 171. [G.du.] X, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Paauw, F. van der. [The potassium economy of sandy soil and high, sandy moors. The results of several years' potassium research on three experimental fields in Westerwolde.] *Versl. Rijkslandb.Proefsta. Groningen A*, 1942 (463-499). C.A. 38 (4738). VIII, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Ayres, A. S. Susceptibility of exchangeable potassium in Hawaiian soils to loss by leaching. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (83-92). E.S.R. 92 (176). VIII, 3
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Ayres, A. S.; Fujimoto, C. K. The vertical distribution of available (exchangeable) potassium in Oahu soils. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (249-269). VIII, 3
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Gouère, A. [The evolution of potash fertilizers in the soil and its influence on their uptake by plants.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (424-433). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Seatz, L. F.; Winters, E. Potassium release from soils as affected by exchange capacity and complementary ion. *Proc. Soil Sci.-Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (150-153). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2393). VIII, 2
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Chandler, R. F., Jr.; Peech, M.; Chang, C. W. The release of exchangeable and nonexchangeable potassium from different soils upon cropping. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (709-721). IX, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Hoover, C. D. The fixation of potash by a kaolinitic and a montmorillonitic soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (66-71). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1013). VIII, 4
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Walsh, T.; Cullinan, S. J. The effect of wetting and drying on potash-fixation in soils. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (203-212). IX, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Potassium availability in different soil types and crop response to potassium fertilization. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, Part 1, 1946 (107-109). X, 4
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Joffe, J. S.; Levine, A. K. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils. I. Release of fixed potassium. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (411-420). X, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Martin, J. C.; Overstreet, R.; Hoagland, D. R. Potassium fixation in soils in replaceable and nonreplaceable forms in relation to chemical reactions in the soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (94-101). X, 1
- 631.416.4 : 631.414.3**—Pchelkin, V. U. [Conditions of potassium mobility in non-calcareous soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (604-610). [R.] X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.414.3—Joffe, J. S.; Levine, A. K. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils : II. Association fixation of other cations, particularly ammonium. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (151-158).
- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.414.3—Joffe, J. S.; Levine, A. K. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils : III. Factors contributing to the fixation process. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (241-247).
- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.414.3—Keränen, T. [Potassium in Finnish soils.] *Acta Agraria Fenn.* 63, 1947, pp. 114. [Fie.]
- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.414.3—Levine, A. K.; Joffe, J. S. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils : IV. Evidence of fixation through the exchange complex. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (329-335).
- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.414.3—Levine, A. K.; Joffe, J. S. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils : V. Mechanism of fixation. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (407-416).
- X, 1 631.416.4 : 631.415.1—Jamison, V. C. Chemical relationships of potassium and magnesium in organic and sandy soils of central Florida. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (443-453).
- IX, 2 631.416.4 : 631.416.7—Gjalger, L. [The antagonistic behaviour of lime and potash in soil, and its influence on nutrient uptake.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 58, 1944 (515-589). [G.f.]
- VIII, 2 631.416.4 : 631.435.4—Visser, W. C. [The potash abundance of clay soils.] *Versl. Rijkslandb.Proefsta. Groningen* No. 48A, 1942 (729-763). C.A. 38 (6453).
- IX, 3 631.416.4 : 631.544.7—Wander, I. W.; Gourley, J. H. Increasing available potassium to greater depths in an orchard soil by adding potash fertilizer on a mulch. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (21-24).
- IX, 2 631.416.4 : 631.811.3—Stewart, E. H.; Volk, N. J. Relation between potash in soils and that extracted by plants. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (125-129).
- X, 3 631.416.4 : 631.811.3—Wood, L. K. Seasonal variation in leaf and soil potassium. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (305-314).
- X, 4 631.416.4 : 631.821.1—York, E. T.; Rogers, H. T. Influence of lime on the solubility of potassium in soils and on its availability to plants. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (467-477).
- X, 1 631.416.4 : 631.821.2—Mehlich, A.; Reed, J. F. The influence of degree of saturation, potassium level, and calcium additions on removal of calcium, magnesium and potassium. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (87-93).
- VIII, 4 631.416.5 : 631.415.1—McGeorge, W. T. Base exchange—pH relationships in semi-arid soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (271-275).
- IX, 1 631.416.5 : 631.416.4—Decoux, L.; Simon, M. [Sodium in soil and its relationships with potash in some Belgian beet-growing soils.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (571-601). [F.f.e.g.]
- VIII, 4 631.416.7/8—Mattson, S.; Sandberg, G.; Terning, P.-E. Electrochemistry of soil formation. VI. Atmospheric salts in relation to soil and peat formation and plant composition. *Lantbr.-Höghsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (101-118). [E.]
- 631.416.7/8—Sherman, G. D.; Kanehiro, Y.; Fujimoto, C. K. Dolomitization in semiarid Hawaiian soils. *Pacific Sci.* 1, 1947 (38-44). C.A. 41 (3240).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416.7/8 : 631.557—Bertrand, G. [The multiple origins of magnesium in rain water.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (418-420). *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (153-160). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 72, 1946 (126-134). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.416.7 : 631.414.3—Michael, E.; Ossenberg, H. [The sorption of calcium compounds in the soil.] *Ztschr. Pflanz. Düng.* 37, 1946 (16-39). C.A. 41 (5659). [G.] X, 4
- 631.416.7 : 631.415.3—Bower, C. A.; Turk, L. M. Calcium and magnesium deficiencies in alkali soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (723-727). X, 1
- 631.416.7 : 631.483—Hoyos de Castro, A. [The influence of calcium carbonate on the chemical composition and structure of some Canary Island soils.] *An. Fis. Quím.* 41, 1945 (1054-1066). C.A. 41 (4597). [Sp.] X, 4
- 631.416.8—Pellšek, J. [Distribution of Cr, Zn, Ni and Co in Moravian soils.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (50-53). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.416.8—Wager, L. R.; Mitchell, R. L. Distribution of vanadium, chromium, cobalt and nickel in eruptive rocks. *Nature* 156, 1945 (207). IX, 1
- 631.416.8 : 549—Ahrens, L. H. Trace elements in clays. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 41, 1945 (152-160). VIII, 4
- 631.416.8 : 549—Ogg, W. G. Trace elements in agriculture. *Chem. Indust.* 1946 (156-157). IX, 3
- 631.416.8 : 619—Becker, R. B.; Erwin, T. C.; Henderson, J. R. Relation of soil type and composition to the occurrence of nutritional anemia in cattle. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (383-391). X, 2
- 631.416.834—Bertrand, D. [On the presence and estimation of lithium in arable soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (260-262). [F.] X, 3
- 631.416.835—Bertrand, G.; Bertrand, D. [Occurrence and determination of rubidium in arable soils.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (183-185). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.416.846—Rinckleben, P. [The magnesia content of soils of eastern Central Europe.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (321-343). [G.] VIII, 2
- 631.416.846 : 581.192—Cooper, H. P. Some factors influencing the availability of magnesium in the soil and the magnesium content of certain crop plants. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 7, 1946 (7). X, 2
- 631.416.846 : 581.192—Svanberg, O.; Ekman, P. [The magnesium content of vegetation from Swedish soils.] *Kgl. Lantbr.-Akad. Tidskr.* 85, 1946 (54-98). [Sw.e] IX, 3
- 631.416.846 : 581.192—Cooper, H. P.; Paden, W. R.; Garman, W. H. Some factors influencing the availability of magnesium in soil and the magnesium content of certain crop plants. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (27-41). X, 3
- 631.416.846 : 631.432.3—MacIntire, W. H.; Shaw, W. M. Some observations from 32-year lysimeter studies of magnesic and dolomitic materials. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 7, 1946 (8, 28). VIII, 2
- 631.416.847—Powers, W. L.; Pang, T. S. Status of zinc in relation to Oregon soil fertility. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (29-36). X, 4
- 631.416.847 : 631.411.4—Staker, E. V. Sulfur-zinc relationships in some New York peat soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (345). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2395). VIII, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 **631.416.847 : 631.432.3**—Jamison, V. C. The effect of particle size of copper- and zinc-source materials and of excessive phosphates upon the solubility of copper and zinc in a Norfolk fine sand. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (323-326). Biol. Abs. 18 (2390).
- VIII, 2 **631.416.849**—Boorer, J. R. The behaviour of mercury compounds in soil. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 31, 1944 (340-359).
- VIII, 3 **631.416.856**—Wood, L. K. Copper studies of Oregon soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (282-291).
- X, 4 **631.416.856**—Sedletsky, I. D. [The role of soil-forming processes in the geochemical distribution of copper.] *Priroda* No. 5, 1947 (19-23). [R.]
- IX, 4 **631.416.856 : 619**—Ender, F. [Investigations into the etiology of *Pica allotriphagia* in Norway.] *Norsk. VetTidsskr.* 54, 1942 (3-27, 78-127, 137-158). *Nord. JordbrForsh.* No. 3-4, 1943 (157-158). Herb. Abs. 16 (204).
- X, 1 **631.416.856 : 619**—Jamieson, S.; Russell, F. C. Suspected copper deficiency in cattle in Aberdeenshire. *Nature* 157, 1946 (22).
- X, 1 **631.416.856 : 619 : 631.411.4**—Cunningham, I. J. Copper deficiency in cattle and sheep on peat lands. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1946 (381-396).
- X, 1 **631.416.856 : 631.414.3**—Brun, T. S. [The adsorption of copper by humus.] *Bergens Museums Arbok Naturvitenskap. Rekke* No. 6, 1945, pp. 21. [X.]
- VIII, 4 **631.416.862.1**—Hutchinson, G. E. Aluminum in soils, plants, and animals. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (29-40).
- X, 4 **631.416.862.1 : 631.414.324**—Mukherjee, J. N.; Chatterjee, B.; Banerjee, B. M. Liberation of H^+ , Al^{+++} and Fe^{+++} ions from hydrogen clays by neutral salts. *J. Colloid Sci.* 2, 1947 (247-256).
- X, 3 **631.416.862.1 : 631.415.1**—Chernov, V. A.; Bellaneva, N. I. [The nature of soil acidity.] *Pedology* 1946 (593-603). [R.c.]
- IX, 3 **631.416.862.1 : 631.811.2**—Prokoshev, V. N. [The effectiveness of phosphates on soils with high contents of mobile aluminium.] *Trudy Molotovsk. Gosud. S.-Kh. Inst.* 9, 1945 (65-88). [R.]
- IX, 2 **631.416.862.1 : 631.811.2**—Wright, K. E. Aluminum toxicity: microchemical tests for inorganically and organically bound phosphorus. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (310-312). E.S.R. 93 (413).
- IX, 4 **631.416.862.1 : 631.811.2**—Ratner, E. I. [Mobile (exchangeable) aluminium and the phosphate nutrition of plants.] *Pedology* 1946 (95-104). [R.c.]
- 631.416.865**—Goldschmidt, V. M. Crystal chemistry and geochemistry. Applications for recovery of rare elements in science and industry. *Chem. Products* March-April 1944, pp. 4.
- VIII, 1 **631.416.865**—Goldschmidt, V. M. The occurrence of rare elements in coal ashes. *Coal Res.* 1944 (5-9).
- IX, 1 **631.416.871.1**—Leroux, D. [“Available” manganese in soil.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (255-259). [F.]
- VIII, 3 **631.416.871.1**—Marsh, A. W.; Powers, W. L. Responses of plants to additions of manganese to some Oregon soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (1-8).
- X, 1 **631.416.871.1**—Dion, H. G.; Mann, P. J. G. Three-valent manganese in soils. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (239-245).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.416.871.1—Heintze, S. G.; Mann, P. J. G. Divalent manganese in soil extracts. *Nature* 158, 1946 (791-792). X, 1
- 631.416.871.1—Dion, H. G.; Mann, P. J. G.; Heintze, S. G. The 'easily reducible' manganese of soils. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (17-22). X, 3
- 631.416.871.1—Heintze, S. G.; Mann, P. J. G. Soluble complexes of manganic manganese. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (23-26). X, 3
- 631.416.871.1—Leeper, G. W. The forms and reactions of manganese in the soil. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (79-94). X, 3
- 631.416.871.1 : 545.372—Pan, E. Y.; Chen, Y. P. [The manganese content of soils in Kwangtung and Kwangsi Provinces and its influence on the accuracy of the quinhydrone-electrode method.] *J. Agric. Assoc. China* No. 176, 1943 (40-51, III-IV). [Ch.e.] IX, 1
- 631.416.871.1 : 577.16—Harmer, P. M.; Sherman, G. D. The influence of manganese deficiency on the synthesis of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in foliage of plants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (346-349). VIII, 3
- 631.416.871.1 : 619—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Manganese deficiency. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 109, 1946 (288-290). Biol. Abs. 21 (1195). X, 4
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.415.1—Wallace, T.; Hewitt, E. J.; Nicholas, D. J. D. Determination of factors injurious to plants in acid soils. *Nature* 156, 1945 (778-779). IX, 1
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.416.1—Heintze, S. G. Manganese deficiency in peas and other crops in relation to the availability of soil manganese. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (227-238). X, 1
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.43—Fujimoto, C. K.; Sherman, G. D. The effect of drying, heating, and wetting on the level of exchangeable manganese in Hawaiian soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (107-112). X, 1
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.445.5—Siniagin, I. I. [Micro-elements in soils of the grey-earth zone.] *Probl. Sovet. Pochvoed.* 14, 1946 (125-137). [R.] X, 4
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.452—Hoon, R. C.; Dhawan, C. L. The occurrence and significance of trace elements in relation to soil deterioration. I. Manganese. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (601-608). VIII, 1
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.453—Hale, J. B.; Heintze, S. G. Manganese toxicity affecting crops on acid soils. *Nature* 157, 1946 (554). E.S.R. 9⁹ (509). X, 2
- 631.416.871.1 : 631.46—Mann, P. J. G.; Quastel, J. H. Manganese metabolism in soils. *Nature* 158, 1946 (154). X, 2
- 631.416.872 : 541.128—Novák, V.; Crha, B. [The catalytic power of the iron-manganese concretions of the soil.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeméd.* 14, 1940 (310-314). [Cz.g.]
- 631.416.872 : 631.445.2—Novák, V.; Pelišek, J. [Profile distribution of iron concretions in podzol soils.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeméd.* 14, 1939 (145-150). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.416.872 : 631.48 : 631.432—Novák, V.; Pelišek, J. [Stratigraphy of iron concretions in glei-like Southern Moravian soils.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeméd.* 16, 1941 (162-167). [Cz.g.] X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 631.416.873/4—Mitchell, R. L. Cobalt and nickel in soils and plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (63-70).
- VIII, 1 631.416.873—Malluga, D. P. The problem of cobalt, nickel and copper contents of soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (207-210). [E.]
- IX, 2 631.416.873 : 55—Carroll, D. Mineralogy of some soils from Denmark, Western Australia. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (413-428).
- X, 1 631.416.873 : 55—Lyford, W. H., Jr.; Percival, G. P.; Keener, H. A., et al. The soils of New Hampshire as related to a deficiency in cattle responding to cobalt. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (375-380).
- VIII, 3 631.416.873 : 619—Taylor, C. R. Farming pumice country. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (399-403).
- X, 2 631.416.873 : 619—Cawthron Institute. Mineral deficiency investigations: cobalt deficiency. *Cawthron Inst. Rept. 1945-1946*, 1946 (12-13).
- IX, 4 631.416.873 : 619—Stewart, J. Cobalt and pining. *Scot. Agric.* 26, 1946 (6-18).
- IX, 4 631.416.873 : 619—Stewart, J.; Mitchell, R. L.; Stewart, A. B., et al. Solway pine: a marasmic condition of lambs in certain districts of Kirkcudbrightshire. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (145-152).
- 631.416.876—Pelíšek, J. [The chromium content of some serpentine soils.] *Storn. Českd Akad. Zeměd.* 14, 1939 (150-152). [Cz.]
- 631.416.877 : 619—Ferguson, W. S. "Teart" of Somerset: a molybdenosis of farm animals. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 1, 1944 (215-220).
- IX, 4 631.416.881.5—Siniakova, S. I. On the distribution of lead in soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (648-650). C.A. 40 (4459).

631.417 SOIL ORGANIC MATTER

- IX, 4 631.417—Swaby, R. J. Soil organic matter and humus. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 29, 1945 (273-277). *Rev. Inter. Indagr.* 7 (229).
- X, 2 631.417—Bear, F. E. The real values of soil organic matter. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 1, 1946 (81-84, 100).
- VIII, 3 631.417 : 631.58—Gericke, S. Residual plant material and humus content of soil. *Chem.-Ztg.* 67, 1943 (277-278). B.C.A.B.III, 1945 (1).
- VIII, 3 631.417 : 631.58—Gericke, S. [The importance of harvest residues for the organic-matter economy of soil. Part I.: Results of previous investigations.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 35, 1945 (229-247). [G.]
- IX, 2 631.417 : 631.58—Hénin, S.; Dupuis, M. [A tentative balance sheet for soil organic matter.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (51-52). *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (17-29). [F.]
- VIII, 3 631.417 : 631.58—White, J. W.; Holben, F. J.; Richer, A. C. Maintenance level of nitrogen and organic matter in grassland and cultivated soils over periods of 54 and 72 years. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (21-31).
- X, 631.417 : 631.58—Salter, R. M. Developments by the Bureau of Plant Industry. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 5, 1946 (7-8). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1949).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.417 : 631.81—Draghetti, A. [Humus and mineral fertilizers in the evolution of the agronomic fertility of the soil.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (819-830). [I.] X, 4
- 631.417 : 631.81—Smith, H. W.; Vandecaveye, S. C. Productivity and organic matter levels of Palouse silt loam as affected by organic fertilizers and nitrogen fertilizers. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (283-291). X, 2
- 631.417 : 631.81—Elaon, J. Distribution of total and alkali-soluble organic matter between the whole soil and soil aggregates of Dunmore silt loam: III. Influence of long-time fertility treatments. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (321-327). X, 3
- 631.417 : 633.61—Hardy, F. The contributions made by sugarcane roots to soil organic matter (with particular reference to Trinidad and Barbados). *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 21, 1944 (203-209). VIII, 2
- 631.417 : 634.11—Wilcox, J. C.; Walker, J. Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan valley: 4. Organic matter content of soil. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (460-467). X, 1
- 631.417.2—Frömel, W. [Humus and humic acids.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1942 (94-154). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.417.2—Scharer, K. [Modern problems of agricultural chemistry.] *Chem. Ztg.* 66, 1942 (173-). Kolloid-Ztschr. 101 (99). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.417.2—Boutserin, A. [The peptization of humic substances by means of alkaline solutions.] *C.R.* 217, 1943 (46-48). *C.A.* 38 (4738). [F.] VIII, 1
- 631.417.2—Springer, U. [Humus research and its application.] *Pflanzenbau* 19, No. 10, 1943 (285-308). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (648). IX, 3
- 631.417.2—Frei, E. [A morphological chemical and colloid-chemical investigation of sub-alpine meadow and forest soils of the rendzina and podzol series. A contribution to humus classification.] *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 54, 1944 (267-346). [G.] IX, 3
- 631.417.2—Ganz, E. [Structure of the natural humic acids.] *Ann. Chim.* 19, 1944 (202-216). *B.A.A. II*, 1946 (172). IX, 3
- 631.417.2—Hock, A. [The humus problem in soil science.] *Jahrb. Reichs. Bodenforsch.* (1942) 63, 1944 (296-320). *C.A.* 40 (4161). [G.] IX, 4
- 631.417.2—Scheffer, F. [Forms of humus and their relation to soil fertility.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (163-199). [Sp.] X, 2
- 631.417.2—Kononova, M. M.; Belchikova, N. P. [Study of the humification of plant residues by the microscopic method.] *Pedology* 1946 (529-538). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.417.2—Forsyth, W. G. C. Studies on the more soluble complexes of soil organic matter. I. A method of fractionation. *Biochem. J.* 41, 1947 (176-181). X, 3
- 631.417.2—Forsyth, W. G. C. The characterization of the humic complexes of soil organic matter. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (132-138). VIII, 1
- 631.417.2 : 537.531—Jodl, R. [X-ray investigations on the water-combining relationships of the humus constituents lignin, humic acid and calcium humate.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (170-174). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.417.2 : 537.531—Jodl, R. [X-ray investigations of sodium humate.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1945 (222-228). [G.] VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 631.417.2: 537.531—Gorbunov, N. I. [X-ray and electronographic studies of humic acid, humic substances and humates.] *Pedology* 1947 (240-248). [R.e.]
- VIII, 1 631.417.2: 547.458.84—Pallmann, H. [Dispersoid-chemical problems in humus research.] *Kolloid-Ztschr.* 101, 1942 (72-81). [G.]
- VIII, 1 631.417.2: 547.458.84—Hamdi, H. [The colloid-chemical properties of humus.] *Kolloid-Beih.* 54, 1943 (554-634). [G.]
- IX, 2 631.417.2: 547.458.84—Perrenoud, H. [Colloidal aspects of lignin.] *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.* 34, 1943 (327-332). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.417.2: 547.458.84—Perrenoud, H. [The colloid-chemical properties of humus. Dioxane extraction and dispersion chemistry of spruce-wood lignin.] *Kolloid-Ztschr.* 107, 1944 (16-41). [G.]
- X, 1 631.417.2: 547.458.84—Gottlieb, S.; Hendricks, S. B. Soil organic matter as related to newer concepts of lignin chemistry. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (117-125).
- 631.417.2: 577.15.04—Drughetti, A. [Plant-growth factors and their presumed relationships with humus.] *Ital. Agric.* 79, 1942 (339-342). [I.]
- X, 1 631.417.2: 631.413.1—Firtion, F.; Gex, M. Buffer coefficient of humus substances extracted from different peats. *Arch. Phys. Biol.* 17, 1944, *Suppl.* (25-28). C.A. 40 (5182).
- VIII, 4 631.417.2: 631.413.1—Mattson, S.; Koutler-Andersson, E. The acid-base condition in vegetation, litter and humus: VIII. Forms of acidity. *Lantbruksgök. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (70-100). [E.]
- IX, 1 631.417.2: 631.414.2—Sakun, N. E. [The interaction of humate with the mineral portion of the soil.] *Pedology* 1942 (3-20). C.A. 39 (145). [R.e.]
- VIII, 4 631.417.2: 631.414.2—Chapek, M. V.; Sakun, N. [The interaction of humate with the mineral constituents of the soil.] *Kolloid-Ztschr.* 107, 1944 (41-55). [G.]
- X, 3 631.417.2: 631.414.2—Arkhangelskaya, N. A. [Colloid-chemical characteristics of forest-steppe soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (611-614). [R.]
- X, 3 631.417.2: 631.414.2—Khan, D. [Fixation of humic acid by different minerals.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1-2, 1946 (11-14). [R.]
- IX, 3 631.417.2: 631.414.2—MacEwan, D. M. C. Halloysite-organic complexes. *Nature* 157, 1946 (159).
- X, 3 631.417.2: 631.414.2: 631.81—Canada Department of Agriculture. Soils and fertilizers. *Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (55-56).
- X, 3 631.417.2: 631.414.2: 631.81—Tiulin, A. F.; Dankova, M. V. [The use of mineral fertilizers.] *Soviet Agron.* No. 2, 1946 (39-45). [R.]
- VIII, 2 631.417.2: 631.414.3—Rydalevskaya, M. D.; Tishchenko, V. V. Cation exchange of humic acids from various soil types. *Pedology* 1944 (491-499). [R.e.]
- VIII, 2 631.417.2: 631.415.3—Alexandrova, L. N. [Composition of humus of the solonchaks soil complex.] *Pedology* 1944. (471-481). [R.e.]
- IX, 4 631.417.2: 631.416.2: 631.434—Siderl, D. I. [Structure of organo-mineral compounds of soil and the formation of the granular structure of chernozems.] *Pedology* 1946 (39-46). [R.e.]
- X 631.417.2: 631.416.8—Bremner, J. M.; Heintze, S. G.; Mann, P. J. G., et al. Metallo-organic complexes in soil. *Nature* 159, 1946 (790-791).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.417.2 : 631.43—Galletti, A. C.; Pantoli, B. [Humus and soil physics.] *Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena* (1938-1940), 7, 1941 (143-162). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (648). IX, 3
- 631.417.2 : 631.43—Frömel, W. [Solution anomalies of humic acids.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (92-104). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.417.2 : 631.44—Remezov, N. P. [A comparative study of methods of isolating humic acids from soils.] *Pedology* 1945 (303-308). [R.e.] VIII, 4
- 631.417.2 : 631.445.2—Tlurin, I. V. Study of the process of podzol formation. *Pedology* 1944 (441-455). [R.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.417.2 : 631.461—Kononova, M. M. Study of the process of formation of humic substances. *Pedology* 1944 (456-470). [R.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.417.2 : 631.461—Tlurin, I. V. On the proportion of living matter to the total organic part of soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 51, 1946 (311-312). [E.] IX, 4
- 631.417.2 : 631.461—Tlurin, I. V. [The quantitative share of living matter in the composition of the organic fraction of soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (11-30). [R.e.] IX, 4
- 631.417.2 : 631.461.1/3—Dikusar, M. M. [The causes of the slow decomposition of humus in the soil.] *Tруды S.-Kh. Akad. Timiriazeva* 30, 1945 (79-94). [R.] IX, 1
- 631.417.2 : 631.462—Dikusar, M. M. [The bactericidal effect of humus.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev. S.-Kh. Akad.* 1944, 2, 1945 (136-139). [R.] X, 1
- 631.417.2 : 631.811—Barbier, G. [Study of ammonium humate.] *Rech. Fert. Stas. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (27-28). C.A. 40 (5868). [F.] X, 1
- 631.417.2 : 631.811—Burgevin, H. [Study of ammonium humate.] *Rech. Fert. Stas. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (29-30). C.A. 40 (5868). [F.] X, 1

631.418 SOIL SOLUTION

- 631.418—Davidson, J. What is the soil solvent? *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (955-957). VIII, 2
- 631.418 : 532.712—Gorianov, M. [The effect of the osmotic pressure of the soil solution on the development and chemical composition of kok-saghyz.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 5-6, 1944 (44-45). [R.] VIII, 2
- 631.418 : 631.414—Overstreet, R. Ionic reactions in soils and clay suspensions : the significance of soil filtrates. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (265-270). VIII, 4
- 631.418 : 631.81—Dunkle, E. C.; Merkle, F. G. The conductivity of soil extracts in relation to the germination and growth of certain plants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (185-188). VIII, 3

631.42 TECHNIQUE AND ANALYSIS

- 631.42—Duchon, F. [The causes of the so-called abnormal phenomena occurring during demonstration investigations with complete fertilizers.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (234-247). [Cz.g.] X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 631.42—Anderson, A. J. Double-compartment pot cultures for studies in plant nutrition. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (144-150).
- VIII, 1 631.42—Cline, M. G. Principles of soil sampling. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (275-283).
- VIII, 2 631.42—Dion, H. G. Iron oxide removal from clays and its influence on base-exchange properties and X-ray diffraction patterns of the clays. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (411-424).
- VIII, 2 631.42—Cline, M. G. Methods of collecting and preparing soil samples. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (3-5).
- IX, 4 631.42—Olson, L. C.; Bledsoe, R. P. Collecting soil samples for chemical analysis. *Ga. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 148, 1945, pp. 7. E.S.R. 95 (25).
- IX, 4 631.42—Post, J. J. [How to take soil samples.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* Jan./June 1945 (12-20). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (5). [Du.]
- IX, 4 631.42—Audus, L. J. A new soil perfusion apparatus. *Nature* 158, 1946 (419).
- X, 1 631.42—Davidson, O. W. Large-scale soilless culture for plant research. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (71-86).
- X, 1 631.42—Lees, H. Soil perfusion apparatus. *Nature* 158, 1946 (674).
- X, 1 631.42—MacIntire, W. H.; Winterberg, S. H. Pot method for soil cultures. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (33-41).
- X, 1 631.42—Parker, M. W. Environmental factors and their control in plant experiments. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (109-119).
- X, 1 631.42—Rigney, J. A.; Reed, J. F. Some factors affecting the accuracy of soil sampling. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (257-259).
- X, 1 631.42—Robbins, W. R. Growing plants in sand cultures for experimental work. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (3-22).
- X, 3 631.42—Lees, H. A simple automatic percolator. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (27-28).
- X, 3 631.42—Reed, J. F.; Rigney, J. A. Soil sampling from fields of uniform and nonuniform appearance and soil types. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (26-40).
- VIII, 4 631.42 : 535.82—Kublena, W. [Microscopic investigation of humus.] *Ztschr. Weltforstw.* 10, 1943 (387-410). *For. Abs.* 6 (138).
- IX, 3 631.42 : 535.82—Redlich, G. C. [Applied micropedology.] *Am. Inst. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (331-353). [Sp.]
- VIII, 1 631.42 : 549—Chakraborty, J. N. Preliminary treatment of red soil separates, as obtained by mechanical analysis for mineralogical examination. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (609).
- X, 1 631.42 : 549—MacEwan, D. M. C. The identification and estimation of the montmorillonite group of minerals, with special reference to soil clays. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 65, 1946 (298-304).
- X, 2 631.42 : 549—Marshall, C. E.; Jeffries, C. D. Mineralogical methods in soil research. I. The correlation of soil types and parent materials, with supplementary information on weathering processes. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (397-405).
- 631.42 : 581.143.26—Borthwick, H. A. Photoperiodic response as a factor in choice of plants for testing soil deficiencies. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (99-107).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.42:581.144.2**—Lvov, A. S. [Fixation of the root system of plants in an undisturbed state.] *Pedology* 1947 (366-370). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.42:631.414.2**—Albrecht, W. A. Colloidal clay cultures—preparation of the clay and procedure in its use as a plant growth medium. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (23-31). X, 1
- 631.42:631.425.24.005**—Anderson, A. J. An automatic irrigator actuated by a soil-moisture tensiometer. *Aust. J.-Counc. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (151-156). VIII, 2
- 631.42:631.466.1**—Blair, I. D. Techniques for soil fungus studies. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (258-271). VIII, 3
- 631.42.005**—Donnan, W. W.; Aronovici, V. S.; Fox, W. W. The Imperial Valley soil sampling apparatus. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (367-371). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2388). VIII, 2
- 631.42.005**—Hester, J. B.; Hankinson, K. Soil sampling tube. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (1041-1042). IX, 2
- 631.42.005**—Aleksandrov, V. G. [A new universal soil augur.] *Pedology* 1947 (371-373). [R.] X, 4
- 631.42.005:631.433.1**—Woodburn, R.; Jones, T. N. A soil sampler for pore volume studies. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (423-424). X, 1

631.421 FIELD EXPERIMENTS

- 631.421**—Ansari, M. A. A.; Sant, G. K. A study of soil heterogeneity in relation to size and shape of plots in wheat field at Raya (Muttra District). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (652-656). VIII, 1
- 631.421**—Cochran, W. G. Some additional lattice square designs. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 318, 1943 (731-748). IX, 3
- 631.421**—Capó, B. G. A new method of performing field trials. A method of interpreting the results of field trials. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 28, 1944 (22-34, 7-21). *E.S.R.* 93 (567).
- 631.421**—Cornish, E. A. The recovery of inter-block information in quasi-factorial designs with incomplete data. 2. Lattice squares. *Aust. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 175, 1944, pp. 19.
- 631.421**—Nair, K. R. Statistical notes for agricultural workers. No. 27. Calculation of standard errors and tests of significance of different types of treatment comparisons in split-plot and strip arrangements of field experiments. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (315-319).
- 631.421**—Phipps, I. F.; Pugsley, A. T.; Hockley, S. R., et al. The analysis of cubic lattice designs in varietal trials. *Aust. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 176, 1944, pp. 40.
- 631.421**—Post, J. J. [On the factors which determine the size of trial plots.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 1944 (474-480). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (81).
- 631.421**—Riddle, O. C.; Baker, G. A. Biases encountered in large-scale yield tests. *Hilgardia* 16, 1944 (1-14). *E.S.R.* 91 (276). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1851).
- 631.421**—Saunders, A. R. Efficiency of design in field experiment at Potchefstroom, South Africa. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (157-162). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1311). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 631.421—Anón., A. [A graphical method for determining the number of replications necessary in factorial experiments.] *Bol. Inst. Investig. Agron. Madrid* 13, 1945 (1-16). [Sp.e.g.]
- 631.421—Lamas, J. A. [The number of frequencies and the accuracy of field experiments.] *Granos* 8, (4/5/8), 1945 (3-16). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1207). [Sp.]
- X, 3 631.421—Mallik, A. K.; Satakopan, V.; Rao, S. G. A study on the estimation of the yield of wheat by sampling. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (219-226). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (692).
- IX, 4 631.421—Finney, D. J. Recent developments in the design of field experiments. I. Split-plot confounding. II. Unbalanced split-plot confounding. III. Fractional replication. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (56-62, 63-68, 184-191).
- 631.421—Grootenhuis, J. A.; Post, J. J. [The suitability of the latin square for trials of a fairly simple character.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 1946 (173-175). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (81).
- X, 1 631.421—Panse, V. G. Plot size in yield surveys on cotton. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (218-219).
- IX, 4 631.421—Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences. Symposium on statistics on crop production in India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 24B, 1946 (1-20).
- X, 4 631.421—Shaw, B. T. Long-time crop and fertilizer rotation. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (300-305). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (699).
- 631.421—Willcox, O. W. The agrobiologic test for normality in fertilizer experiments and variety comparisons: I. Varieties. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (218-224).
- X, 3 631.421—Kempthorne, O. Recent developments in the design of field experiments. IV. Lattice squares with split-plots. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (156-161).
- X, 4 631.421—Kempthorne, O. A note on differential responses in blocks. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (245-248).
- X, 4 631.421—Mitscherlich, E. A. [A method for eliminating the systematic error due to soil heterogeneity in drainage on irrigation experiments.] *Ztschr. Pflanz. Düng.* 37, 1947 (259-264). [G.]
- 631.421—Wellman, R. H.; Thurston, H. W., Jr.; Whaley, F. R. A method of correcting for soil variation in field tests. *Abs. in Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (23-24).
- VIII, 4 631.421 : 581.144.2—Davis, J. F. A method for estimating the weight of roots of green manure crops. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (661-662).
- X, 3 631.421 : 631.415.1 : 631.435—Vuorinen, J. [Inequality of soil in test fields.] *Maat. Aikak.* 18, 1946 (123-133). [Fie.]
- VIII, 3 631.421 : 631.416—MacLean, A. J.; Summerby, R. A study of the variability of certain chemical properties of soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (221-230).
- VIII, 3 631.421 : 631.427.3—Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture. The behaviour of corn micro fertilizer plots on extremely phosphate deficient kaolinitic clays of granodioritic origin. *Jamaica Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept. Agric. Chem. Div.* (1943-1944). 1944 (27-28).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.421 : 634.3—Covas, G.; Christensen, J. R. [The proper size of plots for yield trials of grapes.] *Rev. Argent. Agron.* 12, 1945 (26-29). [Sp.] VIII, 3

631.422 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

RAPID CHEMICAL METHODS

- 631.422—Shen, T. P. [Rapid method for the determination of available nutrients in soils and the capacity of absorption and liberation of soils for nutrients.] *Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1941) 1, 1942 (81-90). [Ch.] VIII, 3
- 631.422—Venema, K. C. W. [A fundamental alteration in Morgan's microchemical quick test for the chemical investigation of soil samples.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (259-267). C.A. 38 (6456). VIII, 2
- 631.422—Atkinson, H. J.; Ripley, P. O.; Patry, L. M. Rapid soil tests on some Carleton County soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (231-252). VIII, 3
- 631.422—Hester, J. B. Correlative factors in rapid chemical tests. *Amer. Fert.* 102, No. 12, 1945 (7-10, 26, 28, 30). VIII, 4
- 631.422—Wolf, B. Rapid soil tests furnish one of the implements for increasing crop yields. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 10, 1945 (14-20, 27-28). *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 2, 1946 (9-10, 22, 24, 26); No. 3 (11-12, 26, 28). IX, 2
- 631.422—Schuffelen, A. C. [The American rapid soil and crop investigations.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 1946 (531-536). *Hort. Abs.* 26 (214). X, 2
- 631.422—Sparks, W. C.; McLean, J. G. The effect of nitrogen, phosphate and potassium on the yield of red McClure potatoes as determined by soil analysis and fertilizer application. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (449-457). X, 3
- 631.422 : 546.711—Cook, R. L.; Lawton, K. A rapid laboratory method for the detection of manganese in fresh plant tissue. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (327-328). VIII, 2
- 631.422 : 631.416.13—Bray, R. H. Nitrates tests for soils and plant tissue. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (219-221). IX, 1
- 631.422 : 631.416.2—Tinsley, J.; Pizer, N. H. The Morgan method of soil testing. Part IV. Use of the Spekker absorptiometer for estimating phosphate. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 65, 1946 (208-211).
- 631.422 : 631.416.4—Bray, R. H. Soil-plant relations : I. The quantitative relation of exchangeable potassium to crop yields and to crop response to potash additions. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (305-324). VIII, 1
- 631.422 : 631.416.4—Feunteun, F. [Rapid determination of potash in soil by a modified Morgan-Barbier method.] *Ann. Agron.* 5, 1945 (130-132). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.422 : 631.416.4—Tinsley, J.; Pizer, N. H. The Morgan rapid method of soil testing. Part III. Use of the Spekker absorptiometer for estimating potassium. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 64, 1945 (182-187). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 **631.422 : 631.416.7—Khanna, K. L.; Prasad, S. N.; Bhattacharya, P. B.** An improved rapid chemical method for estimation of calcium in calcareous soils. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sec. A*, 25, 1947 (51-54).
- IX, 2 **631.422.4—Khan, D.** [A method for the separation of the insoluble fraction (humin) from podzolic soils.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 7-8, 1945 (32-36). [R.]
- 631.423 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**
- IX, 1 **631.423—Livens, J.** [The study of the soil, and its necessity in the Belgian Congo.] *Pub. Inst. Natl. Ét. Agron. Congo Belge Sér. Tech.* 27, 1943, pp. 50. [F.R.]
- X, 1 **631.423—Montalván, R. E.** [Unification of methods of analysis, of soils and their classification.] *Mem. Asoc. Tec. Azucar Cuba* 19, 1945 (153-196). C.A. 40 (5180).
- IX, 4 **631.423—Canada, Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry.** Chemical methods of soil analysis. *Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Chem. Ottawa* 1946, pp. 66.
- VIII, 2 **631.423 : 544.6—Oertel, A. C.** Preparation of hydrochloric acid extracts of soils for quantitative spectrochemical analysis. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 63, 1944 (379-380).
- VIII, 2 **631.423 : 544.6—Oertel, A. C.** The quantitative spectrochemical analysis of agricultural samples. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (225-232).
- VIII, 4 **631.423 : 544.6—Scott, R. O.** The effect of extraneous elements on spectral line intensity in the cathode-layer arc. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 64, 1945 (189-194).
- IX, 4 **631.423 : 544.6—Mitchell, R. L.** Applications of spectrographic analysis to soil investigations. *Analyst* 71, 1946 (361-368).
- IX, 3 **631.423 : 544.6—Mitchell, R. L.; Scott, R. O.; Farmer, V. C.** Background correction in spectrographic analysis. *Nature* 157, 1946 (193).
- X, 3 **631.423 : 544.6—Oertel, A. C.; Stace, H. C. T.** Errors in spectrochemical (flame) analysis. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 65, 1946 (350-354). C.A. 41 (1788).
- X, 3 **631.423 : 544.6—Mitchell, R. L.** Spectrographic analysis of plants and soils. *Biol. Rev.* 22, 1947 (1-29).
- IX, 4 **631.423 : 631.421—Dorph-Petersen, K.** [Uncertainties in soil analyses in field experiments] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 48, 1943 (358-366). [Da.]
- IX, 1 **631.423.3—Wehrmann, O.; Balks, R.** [The assessment of the results of soil investigations] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (608-614). [G.]
- VIII, 2 **631.423.3—Robinson, W. O.** The fusion analysis of soils. Determination of Si, Ti, Al, Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg, K, Na, and S. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (7-11).
- IX, 3 **631.423.3 : 546.226—Cantino E. C.** Titrimetric determination of sulfate in natural waters and soil extracts. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (361-368).
- VIII, 4 **631.423.3 : 631.414.2—Caillière, S.; Hénin, S.** [The origin of some anomalies shown by thermal curves of certain montmorillonites.] *C.R.* 219, 1944 (685-686). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.423.3 : 631.414.2**—Nandi, S. K. Comparison of the acid extracts of some Indian soils obtained by different methods. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (140-142). VIII, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.414.2**—Viro, P. J. Tamm's method of determining the colloid complex of soil. *Acta Chem. Fenn.* 19B, 1946 (34-36). C.A. 41 (5243). [E.] X, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Tommasi, G. [The availability of nitrogen in soil.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (531-539). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (998). [I.] VIII, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Emmert, E. M. The rapid determination of total nitrogen in soil. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (289-290). VIII, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Wolf, B. Determination of nitrate, nitrite and ammonium nitrogen. *Indust. Engng. Chem. (Anal. Ed.)* 16, 1944 (448-447). IX, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Madhok, M. R.; Uddin, F. A note on the determination of organic nitrogen in soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (93-94). IX, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Prince, A. L. Determination of total nitrogen, ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (47-52). X, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.1**—Wolf, B. Rapid turbidimetric determination of inorganic nitrogen in soil and plant extracts. *Anal. Chem.* 19, 1947 (334-335). IX, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.13**—Brunel, A. [The estimation of nitrates in plant tissue and soil.] *Trav. Sect. Tech. Agric. Trop. 1^{re} Sér., Min. Colon. France* 1944 (5-8). [F.] VIII, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Ghani, M. O. The use of 8-hydroxyquinoline as a means of blocking active iron and aluminium in the determination of available phosphoric acid of soils by dilute acid extractions. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (562-565). VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Ghani, M. O. Fractionation of soil phosphorus. III. The organic phosphorus fraction. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (261-267). X, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Bower, C. A.; Black, C. A.; Harrington, J. F. The development and evaluation of chemical tests for determining the fertilizer needs of Iowa soils. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-45, 1945 (23-25). VIII, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Bray, R. H.; Kurtz, L. T. Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (39-45). VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Fraps, G. S.; Fudge, J. F. The nature of the phosphates dissolved by various soil extracts. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (532-541). VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Golenkin, E. [A new method for treatment of organic substances before determining phosphorus colorimetrically.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (104-108). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.2**—Hoffmann, W.; Leisen, E. [Investigations on the "dehydration" of phosphoric acid in plant ashes with reference to Zinzadze's molybdenum-blue test.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (221-228). [G.] VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.2—Olson, L. C. Factors affecting the relationship between laboratory tests for soil phosphorus and crop response to applied phosphate. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* 1945) 10, 1946 (443-445).
- X, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.2—Rubins, E. J.; Dean, L. A. A comparison of certain methods for determining readily soluble phosphorus in soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (820-823).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.2—Salonen, M. [Comparison of different extracting methods for determination of easily soluble phosphorus on the fields of the agricultural experiment station of southern East-Bothnia.] *Maat. Aikak.* 18, 1946 (80-98). [Fie.]
- IX, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.2—Trinder, N. Rapid estimation of phosphoric acid in citric acid soil extracts. *Analyst* 71, 1946 (314-316).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.2—Khanna, K. L.; Prasad, S. N.; Bhattacharya, P. B. Improvements in colorimetric determinations. I. Phosphates-correlation between total and dilute acid soluble phosphate in non-calcareous soils. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 25, 1947 (55-66).
- VIII, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.316—MacIntire, W. H. Soil content of fluorine and its determination. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (105-109).
- VIII, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.323—Robinson, W. O. Determination of total selenium and arsenic in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (93-95).
- VIII, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Haas, A. R. C. The turmeric determination of water-soluble boron in soils of citrus orchards in California. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (123-137).
- IX, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Sastri, V. V. K.; Viswanath, B. Determination of trace elements in soils and plants. I. Determination of boron and manganese. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 21, 1944 (370-375). B.A.C. 1945 (189).
- IX, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—McHargue, J. S.; Scripture, P. N. Report on boron and fluorine in soils. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 28, 1945 (797-799). C.A. 40 (1260).
- VIII, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Philipson, T. On the micro-determination of boron. *Lanb. J. Agr. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (251-258). [E.]
- VIII, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Truog, E. Determination of total and available boron in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (85-90).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Dermott, W.; Trinder, N. Brown heart in swedes: a Cumbrian survey. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (152-155).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.327—Evans, C. A.; McHargue, J. S. Report on boron in soils. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (308-310).
- X, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.328.4—Leenheer, L. de ; Waagemans, G. [Determination of quartz content of clay fractions of soils.] *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.* 54, 1945 (384). *Analyst* 72 (217).
- X, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.328.4—Rode, A. A. [The determination of small quantities of silicic acid in natural solutions.] *Pedology* 1947 (249-257). [R.]
- VIII, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.4/5—Okai, A. [The determination of total alkali in soils by a polarographic method.] *Bodenk. Pflernahr.* 36, 1945 (37-41). [G.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4/5—Brown, J. G.; Lilleland, O. Rapid determination of potassium and sodium in plant materials and soil extracts by flame photometry. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (341-345). X, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Volk, G. M. Factors influencing the turbidimetric determination of potash. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (99-101). IX, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Hetterschij, C. W. G. [The determination of the potash requirement of soil by the Egnér method.] *Chem. Weekbl.* 39, 1942 (448-450). C.A. 38 (4738). VIII, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Emmert, E. M. Modification of the phenoldisulfonic acid method for potassium to increase rapidity and accuracy. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (311-312). IX, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—György, V. [Photometric flame determination of potassium by the Nehring, Schachtschabel, and Riehm methods.] *Mezőg. Kutat.* 17, 1944 (95-104). C.A. 41 (5244). X, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Reed, J. F.; Mehlich, A.; Piland, J. R. The use of nitroso-R-salt in the determination of exchangeable potassium in soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (56-60). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1010). VIII, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Riehm, H. [The flame-photometric determination of potassium in the lactate extract without previous precipitation of calcium.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (109-120). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Rivera, R. V. G. Scale for the determination of potash in soils. *Mem. Asoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba* 19, 1945 (143-145). C.A. 40 (5180). X, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Vries, O. de; Hetterschij, C. W. [Investigation on the technique of potash determination in soil.] *Versl. RijkslandbProefsta. Groningen* 50 (4) A, 1945 (139-191). [Du.] VIII, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Cotte, J.; Ducet, G. [Application of a method of reducing nitrites and nitrates to the determination of potassium.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (225-228). [F.] X, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4—Hurwitz, C.; Batchelor, H. W. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of potassium by the chloroplatinate method. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (351-359). X, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4 : 631.416.2—Visser, W. C. [The accuracy of various methods of analysis for estimating the adequacy of potash and phosphate in soils.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek* 49 (5) A, 1943 (165-220). [Du.] IX, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4 : 631.416.2—Riehm, H. [The determination of the phosphate and potash requirement of cultivated soils.] *Die Chemie* 50, 1945 (73-76). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.4 : 631.416.2—Owen, O.; Rees, P. The determination of "available" potash and phosphoric acid in tomato soils. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 31, 1946 (85-89). X, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.7—Cerignelli, R.; Gand, E. [On the presence of a humo-calcareous complex in alluvial calcareous soils and its influence on the estimation of available calcium.] *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* 10, Nos. 9-10, 1943 (415-416). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (649). [F.] IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.7—Barreto, A. [New methods of quantitative analysis of calcium in soils.] *Bol. Soc. Brasil. Agron.* 8, No. 3, 1945 (351-352). Biol. Abs. 21 (963).
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.8—Braadile, O.; Bergh, H. [Colorimetric determination of Pb, Cu, Zn and Mn in soil, plants and foods.] *Tidsskr. Kjem. Met.* 2, 1942 (88-89). C.A. 38 (3924).
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.8—Holmes, R. S. Determination of total copper, zinc, cobalt and lead in soils and soil solutions. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (77-84).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.834—Bertrand, D. [On the presence and estimation of lithium in arable soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (260-262). [F.]
- IX, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.835—Bertrand, G.; Bertrand, D. [Occurrence and determination of rubidium in arable soils. *C.R.* 223, 1946 (183-185).] [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.846—Weeks, M. E.; Todd, J. R. Determining magnesium in plants and soils : adaptation of the 8-hydroxy-quinolate micromethod. *Indust. Engng. Chem. (Anal. Ed.)* 15, 1943 (297-299). E.S.R. 91 (13).
- X, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.846—Karunakaran, C.; Neelakantam, K. Determination of magnesium and residual manganese in rocks and minerals with 8-hydroxy-quinoline. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 24A, 1946 (448-450).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.846—Mikkelsen, D. S.; Toth, S. J. Thiazol yellow for determining the magnesium content of soil extracts. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (165-166).
- X, 3 631.423.3 : 631.416.847—Rogers, L. H. Report on zinc in soils. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (310). #
- X, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.856—King, A. V. A method for the determination of soluble copper in soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (610-614).
- IX, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.871.1—Sastri, V. V. K.; Viswanath, B. Determination of trace elements in soils and plants. I. Determination of boron and manganese. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 21, 1944 (370-375). B.A.C. 1945 (189).
- IX, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.872—Have, J. ten. [Some experiences with the estimation of Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3 with ortho-hydroxyquinoline.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 49, (8) A, 1943 (303-308). [Du.g.]
- IX, 1 631.423.3 : 631.416.872—Spek, J. van der. [The estimation of Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in hydrochloric-acid extracts of soil.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 49 (8) A, 1943 (309-313). [Du.g.]
- VIII, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.872—Costa, A.; Bonoldi, V. [Semi-microphotometric method of determining iron in soils with protocatechuic acid.] *Rev. Fac. Med. Vel. São Paulo* 2, 1943 (213-216). C.A. 38 (6459).
- IX, 2 631.423.3 : 631.416.872—Sen, A. Behaviour of the yellow colour of soil extracts, and the possibility of a new rapid method of estimating iron in them. *J. Indian Chem. Soc. Indust. Ed.* 7, 1944 (151-152). B.A.C. 1945 (270).
- VIII, 4 631.423.3 : 631.416.873—Maunsell, P. W. The cobalt content of some North Island (New Zealand) limestones. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (42-44).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.423.3 : 631.416.877—Robinson, W. O. Determination of vanadium and molybdenum in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (91-92).
- 631.423.3 : 631.416.877—Perrin, D. D. The determination of molybdenum in soils. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (183-187). X, 3
- 631.423.3 : 631.811.4—Lanik, J.; Janíček, C. G. [Fundamental methods for the systematic investigation of the lime requirement of our soils.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (85-94). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.423.3 : 631.811.4—Uhl, F. A. [Determination of the lime requirement of acid soils.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1944 (405-410). C.A. 38 (4081). VIII, 1
- 631.423.3 : 631.811.4—Tuorila, P. [Some problems concerned with the question of liming.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Tidskr.* 7, 1945 (83-101). [Sw.] VIII, 4
- 631.423.3 : 631.811.9—Scott, R. O. The spectrographic determination of trace elements in the cathode layer arc by the variable internal standard method. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 65, 1946 (291). X, 3

631.423.4 ORGANIC ANALYSIS

- 631.423.4—Dyal, R. S., Jr.; Drowsdoff, M. Determining organic matter in Florida soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (91-96). IX, 2
- 631.423.4—García, J. [The determination of carbon in soils.] *An. Fis. Quím.* 38, 1942 (149-158). C.A. 38 (5628). VIII, 1
- 631.423.4—Tarnés, C. [Methods for the study of cultivated soils.] *Bol. Inst. Invest. Agron. Madrid* No. 11, 1944 (121-236). [Sp.] VIII, 3
- 631.423.4—Albareda, J. M.; Ruiz, A. S.; Leorente, T. A. [Determination of carbon in soils.] *An. Fis. Quím.* 41, 1945 (1333-1342). C.A. 41 (4599). [Sp.] X, 4
- 631.423.4—Anne, P. [The rapid determination of organic carbon in soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (161-172). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.423.4—Bondorff, K. A. [The determination of humus in soil.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 50, 1945 (138-149). [Da.e.] IX, 2
- 631.423.4—Schollenberger, C. J. Determination of soil organic matter. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (53-56).
- 631.423.4—Chaminade, R. [A method for the estimation of humus in soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (118-132). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.423.4—Chaminade, R. [A method of determining the humified fraction of the soil organic matter.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (131-134). [F.] IX, 3
- 631.423.4—Khanna, K. L.; Sen, S. C. Further application of potassium ferricyanide method in the estimation of organic carbon in soils. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 24B, 1946 (75-79). X, 1
- 631.423.4—Vuorinen, J. [Determination of humus in soil.] *Maat. Aikak.* 18, 1946 (11-24). [Fi.e.] X, 3
- 631.423.4—Walkley, A. A critical examination of a rapid method for determining organic carbon in soils—effect of variations in digestion conditions and of inorganic soil constituents. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (251-264). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 631.423.4 : 577.15.04—Hamence, J. H. The determination of auxins in soils : including a note on synthetic growth substances. *Analyst* 71, 1946 (111-116).
- X, 2 631.423.4.005—Oriol i Anguera, A.; Angel i Aymerich, J. [An apparatus for estimating humus.] *Arx. Inst. Cienc. Barcelona* 2, 1936 (295-303). Hort. Abs. 16, (153). [Sp.e.]
- IX, 3 631.423.5—Agricultural Chronicle. A simple method of determining soil salination. *Agric. Chron. Moscow* No. 9, 1945 (10-11). [E.]
- VIII, 2 631.423.5—Magistad, O. C.; Reitemeier, R. F.; Wilcox, L. V. Determination of soluble salts in soils. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (65-75).
- X, 3 631.423.5—Sen, A. A new method of estimation of total solids of soil extracts and waters. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (343-349).
- IX, 1 631.423.5 : 631.437.31—Hoon, R. C.; Pathak, A. D. Conductometric method of analysis as applied to soil survey work. III. The estimation of the soluble sulphate and chloride contents of soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (50-52).
- IX, 3 631.423.5 : 631.437.31—Reitemeier, R. F.; Wilcox, L. V. A critique of estimating soil solution concentration from the electrical conductivity of saturated soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (281-293).
- X, 3 631.423.5 : 631.437.31—Wilcox, J. C. Determination of electrical conductivity of soil solution. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (107-117).
- VIII, 4 631.423.6—Das, S. A simple method for estimating carbonates in soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (377-381).
- 631.423.6—Schollenberger, C. J. Determination of carbonates in soil. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (57-63).
- X, 4 631.423.6—Erickson, A. E.; Li, L. C.; Gieseck, J. E. A convenient method for estimating carbonates in soils and related materials. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (451-454).
- IX, 1 631.423.6 : 632.19—Drouineau, G. [A rapid method for determining the chlorosis action of calcareous soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (16-18). C.A. 39, (147). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.423.7—Peng, C.; Chu, T. S. A method for determining the total exchangeable bases of soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (205-208).
- IX, 2 631.423.7—Innes, R. F.; Birch, H. F. A comparison of four methods for the estimation of the exchangeable hydrogen content of soils. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (236-238).
- IX, 1 631.423.7—Mehlich, A. Effect of type of soil colloid on cation adsorption capacity and on exchangeable hydrogen and calcium as measured by different methods. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (289-304).
- VIII, 2 631.423.7—Peech, M. Determination of exchangeable cations and exchange capacity of soils—rapid micromethods utilizing centrifuge and spectrophotometer. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (25-38).
- VIII, 2 631.423.7—Schollenberger, C. J.; Simon, R. H. Determination of exchange capacity and exchangeable bases in soil—ammonium acetate method. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (13-24).
- X, 1 631.423.7 : 631.411.2—Matěš, B. [The determination of exchange capacity in carbonate soils.] *Sborn. Českd. Zemld.* 18, 1943 (216-218). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 4 631.423.7 : 631.414.2—Glaeser, R. [Determination of the base-exchange capacity of montmorillonite.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (1179-1181). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.423.7 : 631.414.3.03—Ensminger, L. E. A modified method of determining base-exchange capacity of soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (423-432). VIII, 2
- 631.423.7 : 631.414.3.03—Mukherjee, S. K.; Ganguly, A. K. Studies on base exchange. II. A comparison of different methods of estimating base-exchange capacities and lime requirements of hydrogen clays, acid soils and partly and completely desaturated soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (203-209). VIII, 2
- 631.423.7 : 631.414.323—Rubins, E. J.; Dean, L. A. Anion exchange in soils: II. Methods of study. * *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (389-397). X, 3
- 631.423.7 : 631.416.4—Damsgaard-Sørensen, P. [Cation exchange in soils. III. Contribution to the general theory of cation exchange and its use in the determination of the exchangeable potassium in soil.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 46, 1941 (1-150). [Da.]
- 631.423.7 : 631.416.4—Lawton, K. The determination of exchangeable potassium in soils using hexanitro-diphenylamine. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (126-128). X, 1
- 631.423.7 : 631.416.846—Drouineau, G.; Guédon, A. [Determination of exchangeable magnesium.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (129-130). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.423.7 : 631.416.846—Pineau, M. A.; Choïnère, L. [The determination of exchangeable magnesium in soils by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline.] *Sci. Agric.* 1945 (791-793). [F.e.] IX, 1
- 631.423.7 : 631.437.36—Gorbunov, N. I. [The dissociation of soil colloids and a new method of determining it.] *Pedology* 1944 (353-361). [R.e.] VIII, 1 *
- 631.423.7.005—Black, I. A. A modified apparatus for leaching soils. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (337-340). X, 3

631.425 PHYSICAL ANALYSIS

- 631.425—American Society for Testing Materials. Procedures for testing soils: Nomenclature and definitions—standard methods—suggested methods. *Amer. Soc. Test. Mater.* 1944, pp. 200. IX, 4
- 631.425 : 551.48—Kohnke, H.; Hickok, R. B. An automatic aliquot runoff sampler. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (444-447). VIII, 3
- 631.425 : 551.48—Horton, R. E. Infiltration and runoff during the snow-melting season, with forest-cover. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 26, 1945 (59-68). E.S.R. 94 (14). IX, 4
- 631.425 : 551.48—Russell, M. B. A portable runoff measuring device. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (589-594). VIII, 4
- 631.425 : 631.4.061.6—Nickerson, D. Color measurement and its application to the grading of agricultural products. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 580, 1946, pp. 62.
- 631.425 : 631.414.1—Kopaczewski, W. [Electrocapillary analysis and physico-chemical characters of the soil.] *C.R.* 224, 1947 (294-295). [P.] X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 631.425 : 631.42—Lutz, H. J. Determination of certain physical properties of forest soils: II. Methods utilizing loose samples collected from pits. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (325-333).
- VII, 2 631.425.1—Visser, C. [Volume determination with the air pycnometer.] *Landbouwh. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (250-259). C.A. 38 (6469). [Du.]
- VIII, 4 631.425.1—Johnston, J. R. An accurate method for determining volume of soil clods. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (449-452).
- IX, 3 631.425.1 : 631.411.4—Lundblad, K. [Determination of the volume weight of organogenic soils.] *LantbrHögsk. JordbrFörsöksanst. Medd.* 11, 1945, pp. 24. [Sw.e.]
- IX, 1 631.425.22—Agapov, A. I.; Bresler, S. E. [A micromethod for determining the moisture of soils and grounds.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (89-93). [R.]
- IX, 4 631.425.22—Sozykin, N. F. [The contact method of determining soil and subsoil moisture.] *Trudy Inst. Les. Khoz.* No. 24, 1941 (193-246). For. Abs. 7 (406). [R.]
- VIII, 2 631.425.22—Edlefsen, N. E.; Smith, W. O. The determination of moisture in undisturbed soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (112-115). Biol. Abs. 18 (2388).
- VIII, 2 631.425.22—Kelley, O. J. A rapid method of calibrating various instruments for measuring soil moisture in situ. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (433-440).
- IX, 1 631.425.22—Hénin, S.; Bancal, A.; Glaise, G., et al. [A simple method of determining moisture content of soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (412-413). [F.]
- IX, 3 631.425.22—Olpinski, K. A rapid field method for the determination of moisture content of soils on constructional works. *Surveyor* 104, 1945 (237-238). C.A. 40 (973).
- X, 2 631.425.22—Kelley, O. J.; Hunter, A. S.; Halse, H. R., et al. A comparison of methods of measuring soil moisture under field conditions. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (759-784).
- IX, 2 631.425.22—Slater, C. S.; Bryant, J. C. Comparison of four methods of soil moisture measurement. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (131-155).
- X, 3 631.425.22 : 581.032.3—Alkman, J. M.; Dilworth, J. R. Determination of soil moisture content at permanent wilting for use in field studies. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 52, 1945 (83-90). Herb. Abs. 17 (117).
- X, 4 631.425.22 : 631.417—Tryon, E. H. Effect of organic matter on determination of moisture in a forest soil by oven-drying. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (1089-1090). For. Abs. 8 (480).
- X, 1 631.425.22 : 631.437.226.1—Wallihan, E. F. Studies of the dielectric method of measuring soil moisture. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (39-40).
- VIII, 2 631.425.22 : 631.437.31—Dahlberg, H. W.; Maxson, A. C. Practical control of date of irrigation by means of soil-moisture blocks. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.* 3, 1942 (37-40). Biol. Abs. 18 (2388).
- * 631.425.22 : 631.437.31—Edlefsen, N. E.; Anderson, A. B. C.; Marcum, W. B. Methods of measuring soil moisture. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.* 3, 1942 (26-36). Biol. Abs. 18 (2388).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.425.22 : 631.437.31—Bouygues, G. J.; Mick, A. H. Improvements in the plaster of Paris absorption block resistance method for measuring soil moisture under field conditions. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (455-465). X, 4
- 631.425.22.005—American Nurseryman. Soil moisture meter. *Amer. Nurserym.* 83, 1946 (22). For. Abs. 8 (9). X, 1
- 631.425.22.005—Krylov, P. A. [Apparatus for the determination of soil moisture.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 8-9, 1946 (89-93). [R.] X, 3
- 631.425.22.005—Marshall, T. J. Ceramic instruments for use in the investigation of water in soils. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (166-171). X, 1
- ✓ 631.425.23—Christiansen, J. E. Effect of entrapped air upon the permeability of soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (355-365). VIII, 2
- ✓ 631.425.23—Fireman, M. Permeability measurements on disturbed soil samples. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (337-353). VIII, 2
- ✓ 631.425.23—Momin, A. U. Electrical method of studying the movement of water and salts in the soil. I. Sensitive a. c. bridge with an electronic null-point indicator. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 19A, 1944 (100-107). B.C.A.B.III, 1944 (173). VIII, 1
- ✓ 631.425.23—Roe, H. B.; Park, J. K. A study of the centrifuge moisture equivalent as an index of the hydraulic permeability of saturated soils. (A progress report.) *Agric. Engng.* 25, 1944 (381-385). VIII, 2
- ✓ 631.425.23—Russell, E. W.; Balcerak, W. The determination of the volume and air space of soil clods. *J. Agric. Sci.* 34, 1944 (123-132). VIII, 1
- ✓ 631.425.23—Goode, W. E.; Christiansen, J. E. Obtaining soil cores for permeability tests. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (153-155). VIII, 3
- ✓ 631.425.23—Pillsbury, A. F.; Appleman, D. Factors in permeability changes of soils and inert granular material. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (115-123). VIII, 3
- ✓ 631.425.23—Christiansen, J. E.; Fireman, M.; Allison, L. E. Displacement of soil-air by CO₂ for permeability tests. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (355-360). IX, 3
- ✓ 631.425.23—Kirkham, D. Proposed method for field measurement of permeability of soil below the water table. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (58-68). X, 2
- 631.425.23.005—Romanovsky, V. [An apparatus for determination of the permeability of the soil.] *C.R.* 216, 1943 (387-389). VIII, 2
- C.A. 38 (6456). [F.]
- 631.425.24—Novák, V. [Studies on the water-holding capacity of soils.] *Shorn. Ceské Akad. Zemd.* 18, 1943 (46-51). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.425.24—Halse, H. R.; Kelley, O. J. Relation of moisture tension to heat transfer and electrical resistance in plaster of paris blocks. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (411-422). IX, 4
- 631.425.24—Colman, E. A. Laboratory procedure for determining the field capacity of soil. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (277-283). X, 3
- 631.425.24.005—Kenworthy, A. L. Cup conductance, field and laboratory calibration of tensiometers employing inexpensive porous cups. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (397-404). VIII, 4
- 631.425.24.005—Scofield, C. S. The measurement of soil water. *J. Agric. Res.* 71, 1945 (375-402). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.425.24.005—Colman, E. A.; Hanawalt, W. B.; Burek, C. R. Some improvements in tensiometer design. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (455-458). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1950).
- X, 3 631.425.24.005—Hunter, A. S.; Kelley, O. J. Changes in construction of soil moisture tensiometers for field use. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (215-217).
- IX, 4 631.425.24.005—Schuylenborgh, J. van; Bavel, W. H. M. van. [An investigation into the possibility of application of tensiometers.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (227-236). [D.e.]
- VIII, 4 631.425.3.005—Tofsten, G.; Enge, G. [A report of ploughing experiments. IV. Measurements of stratification conditions in the soil in ploughing experiments.] *Kgl. Lantbruksh. Tidsskr.* 83, 1944 (179-217). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1950).
- VIII, 2 631.425.3.005—Kummer, F. A.; Cooper, A. W. The dynamic properties of soils. IX. Soil porosity determinations with the air pressure pycnometer as compared with the tension method. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (21-23).
- VIII, 2 631.425.4—Browning, G. M.; Russell, M. B.; McHenry, J. R. A comparison of methods for determining and expressing soil aggregation data. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (91-96). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2387).
- VIII, 3 631.425.4—Chen, C. T.; Hua, M. [Macro-aggregate analysis a help method for studying the cultivation of rice.] *Fukien Prov. Agric. J.* 1944 (1-15). [Ch.e.]
- VIII, 3 631.425.4—Denisov, N. Ya. On the use of data on the aggregate condition of grounds. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 42, 1944 (188-189). *B.A.B.* 1945 (33). [E.]
- VIII, 1 631.425.4—McCalla, T. M. Water-drop method of determining stability of soil structure. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (117-121).
- X, 1 631.425.4—Basu, J. K.; Kibe, M. M. A method of calculating "single-value-figure" from the results of aggregate-analysis of the soil. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (252).
- X, 3 631.425.4—Andrianov, P. I. [The stability of the soil crumb and methods for determining it.] *Pedology* 1947 (96-101). [R.e.]
- X, 4 631.425.4—Chizhevsky, M. G.; Bakashev, I. M. [Macro-aggregate analysis of soil by the method of oscillating sieves.] *Soviet Agron.* No. 2, 1947 (63-73). [R.]
- 631.425.4—Russell, M. B.; Feng, C. L. Characterization of the stability of soil aggregates. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (299-304).
- VIII, 3 631.425.5—Rivière, A. [An improvement in the methods of granulometric study of sediments.] *C.R.* 217, 1943 (608-610). [F.]
- VIII, 2 631.425.5—Downes, R. G. The use of the hydrometer for the mechanical analysis of soils. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (197-206).
- VIII, 2 631.425.5—Puri, A.; Dyal, P.; Rai, B. Studies in soil dispersion. I. Dispersion of soils by mechanical methods. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (64-66).
- 631.425.5—Sharada Bai, G.; Dasa, K. S. G.; Rao, B. S. A new method for the estimation of silt and clay in soils: the buoyancy technique. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (226-230).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.425.5—Vyas, N. D.; Batra, K. C. A rapid method for the mechanical analysis of soils for extensive soil survey work. *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (225-227). Phys. Abs. 48 (77).
- 631.425.5—Hooghoudt, S. B. [A combined sieve and pipette method for the determination of the granular composition of soils.] *Versl. Rijkslandb.Proefsta. Groningen* 50A, 1945 (675-993). C.A. 40 (5864).
- 631.425.5—Valle-Rodas, R. A new method for the mechanical analysis of soils. *ASTM Bull.* 135, 1945 (44-47). C.A. 40 (417).
- 631.425.5—Doeglas, D. J. Interpretation of the results of mechanical analyses. *J. Sediment Petrol.* 16, 1946 (18-40).
- 631.425.5—Hooghoudt, S. B. [The combined sieve-pipette method of mechanical analysis of soil.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (128-151). [Du.e]
- 631.425.5—Asensio Amor, I. [A comparative study of methods of granulometric analysis of soils.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 6, 1947 (117-128). [Sp.f.e.]
- 631.425.5—Johnston, C. M. Discussion of paper on "A new method for the mechanical analysis of soils." *ASTM Bull.* 144, 1947 (61-64). C.A. 41 (4875).
- 631.425.5 : 631.411.2—Roseau, H.; Bats, J. [A comparative study of different methods for the physical analysis of calcareous soils.] *Ann. Inst. Agric. Algérie* 2, No. 1, 1945 (13-27). [F.]
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Galletti, A. C. [Colorimetric estimation of colloidal clay in arable soils.] *Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena* (1938-1940) 7, 1941 (41-45). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (653). [I.]
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B. A new method of determining clay content of soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (598-600).
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B. Studies in soil dispersion. III. Effect of various preliminary treatments on ultra-mechanical analysis of soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (216-222).
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Puri, A. N.; Rai, B.; Pal, R. Physical characteristics of soils: IX. Relation between ultraclay and volume of floc. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (163-175).
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Tiulin, A. F. [Comparative colloid-chemical characteristics of chernozems of Western Siberia and of the European part of the Soviet Union.] *Pedology* 1944 (306-324). [R.e.]
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Tiulin, A. F. [Prospects of further development of colloid-chemical studies.] *Pedology* 1946 (581-592). [R.e.]
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Aldinyan, R. Kh. [Separation of soil colloids without chemical treatment.] *Kolloid Zh.* 9, No. 1, 1947 (3-12). C.A. 41 (4598).
- 631.425.5 : 631.414.2—Pchelkin, V. U. [A method of separating the primary particles from soil.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 2, 1947 (74-78). [R.]
- 631.425.5 : 631.48—Haseman, J. F.; Marshall, C. E. The use of heavy minerals in studies of the origin and development of soils. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 387, 1945, pp. 75.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 631.425.5.005—Perry, E. P. Equipment for facilitating mechanical analysis of soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (372-373).
- X, 1 631.425.5.005—Hettnerich, C. W. G. [A pipetting apparatus for granulometric study of soils on a large scale.] *Versl. Rijkslandb.-Proefsta.* 50A, 1945 (995-999). C.A. 40 (5899).
- IX, 3 631.425.5.005—Morales, D. E. [New model of pipette for mechanical soil analysis.] *Mones Madrid* 1, 1945 (134-137). *Biol. Abstr.* 20 (419).
- X, 1 631.425.5.005—Jackson, M. L.; Hallman, N. N. Electro-magnetic tapper for use in sieve analysis of soils with comparisons to other mechanical and hand agitation methods. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (34-36).
- VIII, 2 631.425.5(83.72)—Desai, S. V.; Vyas, N. D.; Batra, K. C. System of soil notation for comparative study of soil characteristics. *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (99-100). B.C.A.C.1944 (187).
- IX, 1 631.425.6—Bogomolov, V. Z.; Chudnovskii, A. F. [The measurement of minimum and maximum soil temperatures.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (40-43). [R.]
- X, 4 631.425.6—Juusela, T. [Observations on the measurement of soil temperature by means of thermoelements.] *Maat. Aikah.* 17, 1945 (67-78). [G.5.]
- X, 4 631.425.6—König, E. A field method of measuring plant temperatures. *Palestine J. Bot. (J.)* 3, 1945 (170-177). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (71)1/2.
- X, 2 631.425.6—Ives, R. L. Field-type soil thermometers. *Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.* 27, No. 2, 1946 (69-70). E.S.R. 95 (167).
- X, 3 631.425.6—Boutyocoe, G. J. A new electrical resistance thermometer. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (291-298).
- 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Nutting, P. G. Some standard thermal dehydration curves of minerals. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Pap.* 197-E, 1943.
- 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Jeffries, C. D. A quantitative approach to the study of the thermal characteristics of clays. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (86-91). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1012).
- 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Caillière, S.; Hénin, S. [Application of differential thermal analysis to the study of clays in soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 17, 1947 (23-72). [F.]
- X, 3 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Cuthbert, F. L.; Rowland, A. R. Differential thermal analysis of some carbonate minerals. *Amer. Miner.* 32, 1947 (111-116).
- 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Dean, L. A. Differential thermal analysis of Hawaiian soils. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (95-105).
- 631.425.66 : 631.414.2—Perelman, A. I. [An attempt to use thermochemical methods in the study of soils.] *Pedology* 1947 (287-292). [R.5.]
- X, 3 631.425.7 : 541.134.5—Quispel, A. Measurement of the oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and inundated soils. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (266-275).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.427 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

- 631.427.2—Richard, F. [The biological decomposition of cellulose and protein test cords in forest and turf associations.] *Mitteil. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchs. 24*, 1945 (297-397). [G.] IX, 3
- 631.427.2—Sundara Rao, W. V. B.; Desai, S. V.; Reddy, M. K. Studies on the methods of estimating total bacterial counts in the soil. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (111-116). IX, 3
- 631.427.2:631.433.1—Webley, D. M. A technique for the study of oxygen availability to micro-organisms in soil and its possible use as an index of soil aeration. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (249-256). X, 4
- 631.427.2:631.436—Newman, A. S.; Norman, A. G. An examination of thermal methods for following microbiological activity in soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (250-253). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2354). VIII, 3
- 631.427.2:631.467.1—Singh, B. N. A method of estimating the numbers of soil protozoa, especially amoebae, based on their differential feeding on bacteria. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (112-119). IX, 3
- 631.427.2—Morinek, J. [Proposed new biological method for the determination of soil productivity.] *Sborn. Československé Akad. Zemed.* 17, 1942 (247-253). [Cz.g.]
- 631.427.3—Harrington, J. F. Some factors influencing the reliability of plant tissue testing. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 45, 1944 (313-317). VIII, 4
- 631.427.3—McGeorge, W. T. Some modifications in the Neubauer method. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (389-397). VIII, 2
- 631.427.3—Nicholas, D. J. D.; Jones, J. O. The application of rapid chemical tests to plant tissues in the diagnosis of deficiencies of mineral nutrients. Progress report I. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (84-97). VIII, 4
- 631.427.3—Plant, W.; Jones, J. O.; Nicholas, D. J. D. The technique of chemical tissue tests. Progress report I. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (79-84). VIII, 4
- 631.427.3—Thomas, W.; Mack, W. B. Misconceptions relative to the method of foliar diagnosis. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (355-361). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1889).
- 631.427.3—Vittum, M. T.; Scarso, G. D. The diagnostic approach as applied to a long-term fertility experiment in Indiana. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (295-297). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2385). VIII, 2
- 631.427.3—Goodall, D. W. Studies in the diagnosis of mineral deficiency. II. A comparison of the mineral content of scorched and healthy leaves from the same apple tree. III. The mineral composition of different types of leaf on apple trees in early summer. *J. Pomol.* 21, 1945 (90-102, 103-107). *R.A.M.* 24 (323). VIII, 4
- 631.427.3—Nicholas, D. J. D. The application of rapid chemical tests in the diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in potato plants. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (60-80). IX, 4
- 631.427.3—Thomas, W. Present status of diagnosis of mineral requirements of plants by means of leaf analysis. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (353-374). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.427.3—Borden, R. J. Modified Mitscherlich method for soil cultures. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (51-60).
- X, 1 631.427.3—Cardenas, A. A new method for the examination of fertilizers. *Quimica (Mex.)* 4, 1946 (16-17). C.A. 40 (6194).
- X, 1 631.427.3—Desai, S. V. Study of the methods to assess soil fertility with a view to indicate manurial needs of soil. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (61).
- X, 1 631.427.3—McGeorge, W. T. Modified Neubauer method for soil cultures. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (61-70).
- X, 4 631.427.3—Nicholas, D. J. D. Chemical tissue tests. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 34, 1947 (148-152).
- IX, 3 631.427.3 : 546.711—Nicholas, D. J. D. Detection of manganese deficiency in plants by tissue tests using tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane. *Nature* 157, 1946 (696).
- X, 4 631.427.3 : 551.58—Hausmann, G. [Climate and the fertilizing efficiency of nutrient elements.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (771-781). [I.]
- X, 2 631.427.3 : 631.416.2—Jasvitsky, M. N. Content of inorganic phosphate in leaves as index of sufficient supply of phosphorus and other elements. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (453-456). B.A.B.II, 1946 (232).
- X, 1 631.427.3 : 631.416.327—Colwell, W. E. Intensified cropping to diagnose mineral element deficiencies, a method to determine relative boron contents of soils. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (43-49).
- VIII, 2 631.427.3 : 631.42—Ehrenberg, P. [Investigations on the available phosphate in different soil layers of meadow land, according to field, pot and Neubauer experiments. Part II.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (240-253). [G.]
- X, 2 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Duchon, F. [Biological foundations of the law of increasing and decreasing yields and the law of the agricultural interchangeability of vegetation factors (plant nutrients).] *Sborn. Ceské Akad. Zeměd.* 15, 1940 (168-191). [Cz.g.]
- 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Marquardt, A. [The constant a in the law of yields.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1943 (610-658). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1281). [G.]
- VIII, 1 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Marquardt, A. [The law of yield in relation to agricultural economics.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1943 (659-693). [G.e.f.i.sp.]
- VIII, 1 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Rauterberg, E. [The determination of the constants A , c and b in Mitscherlich's yield equation.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1944 (171-190). [G.]
- VIII, 4 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Willcox, O. W. Yield-depression effect of fertilizers and its measurement. III. Agrobiological analysis of certain multiple-factor field tests showing depression by nitrogen. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (622-634).
- IX, 3 631.427.3 : 631.547.2—Willcox, O. W. The agrobiologic test for normality in fertilizer experiments and variety comparisons. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (308-317).
- VIII, 2 631.427.3 : 631.816.3—Thomas, W.; Mack, W. B.; Rahn, E. M. [Foliar diagnosis and plant nutrition in fertilizer placement experiments.] *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (889-902).
- 631.427.3 : 633.282—Hardy, F.; Jordan, J. W. Soil fertility of some peasant lands in Trinidad. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (12-19).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.427.3 : 634.11—Boynton, D.; Peech, M. Rapid determination of potassium and magnesium content of apple leaves. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (404-407). VIII, 3
- 631.427.4—Niklas, H. [The determination of the P_2O_5 economy in soil, as well as the other nutrients by means of a rapid method.] *Forsch.Dienst. Sonderh.* 15, 1941 (17-25). C.A. 38 (4737). [G.]
- 631.427.4 : 631.416.1—McCool, M. M. Nitrogen availability in soils as measured by growth response of rye grass and *Cunninghamella blakesleeana*. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 14, 1947 (363-368). X, 3
- 631.427.4 : 631.423.5—Efendieva, S. A. [Determination of the salt content of soils by the azotobacter test.] *Mikrobiologia* 13, 1944 (147-154). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.427.4 : 631.811.9—Steinberg, R. A. Use of microorganisms to determine essentiality of minor elements. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (185-189). IX, 1

631.43 SOIL PHYSICS

- 631.43—Gardner, W. Physics and agriculture : physics of the soil. *Amer. J. Phys.* 12, 1944 (311-320). *Phys. Abs.* 48 (219). IX, 1
- 631.43—Oliver, W. F. Physical properties of some mineral and organic soils of the Province of Quebec. *Canad. J. Res.* 24A, 1946 (79-92). X, 1
- 631.43 : 539.41—Passerini, G. [Structural dynamism of the soil induced by hydro-molecular agencies.] *Ist. Agr. Scandicci* 1941, pp. 85. [I.] X, 4
- 631.43 : 539.41—Hénin, S. [The effect on cohesion and stability towards water of a pretreatment of soil with various liquids.] *C.R.* 218, 1944 (725-727). [F.] VIII, 3
- 631.43 : 539.41—Denisov, N. Ya.; Rehbinder, P. A. On colloid-chemical nature of cohesion in argillaceous rocks. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (519-522). [E.]
- 631.43 : 546.284—Askalonov, V. V. [Stabilizing loess with silicate salt solutions.] *Pedology* 1946 (675-685). C.A. 41 (2833). [R.] X, 3
- 631.43 : 620.154—Visser, W. C. [Description of a borer for soil sampling and of a technique for measuring soil hardness.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (423-432). [Du.] IX, 2
- 631.43 : 620.154—Gabriel, L. The problem of devising tests for soil stabilization. *J. Inst. Petrol.* 31, 1945 (353-355). C.A. 40 (2913). IX, 3
- 631.43 : 634.952.2—Gulisashvili, V. Z. [Changes in the main physical properties of brown forest soils after felling.] *Pedology* 1946 (539-549). [R.] X, 2

631.431 SOIL DENSITY. COMPACTION

- 631.431—Middlebrooks, T. A. Compaction of soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (455-458). VIII, 3
- 631.431 : 553.97—Clayton, B. S.; Neller, J. R. Nature and extent of the surface subsidence of the organic soils of the Everglades. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 5A, 1943 (118-125). IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 3 631.431 : 553.97—Nystrom, E. [The causes of the settlement or "disappearance" of cultivated peat lands.] *Svenska Vatt. o. Mossförens Kvarterstkr.* 7, 1945 (42-55). [Sw.]
- X, 2 631.431 : 581.832.3—Vothmeyer, F. J.; Hendrickson, A. H. Soil density as a factor in determining the permanent wilting percentage. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (451-456).
- IX, 1 631.431 : 631.434—Johansson, S. Soil consolidation. Soil-settling process. *Sverig. Geol. Unders. Arsb.* 36, No. 7 (450), 1942, pp. 48. [E.]
- 631.431 : 631.51—Huberty, M. R. Compaction in cultivated soils. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 25, 1944 (896-899). E.S.R. 93 (684).

631.432 GROUND WATER. SOIL MOISTURE. PERMEABILITY

- X, 2 631.432—Bernhagen, R. J. Application of electrical earth resistivity surveys to ground-water studies in Ohio. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 55, 1944 (1472). E.A. 1946 (396).
- VIII, 4 631.432—Orlovsky, N. V. [Some features of the dynamics of the level of the upper ground waters of the Baraba steppe.] *Pedology* 1945 (277-286). [R.e.]
- X, 2 631.432—Rode, A. A. [Sorption of water vapour as a source of soil ground water.] *Pedology* 1946, (420-428). [R.e.]
- X, 2 631.432 : 55—Anderson, E. E.; Groshkopf, J. G. Ground water in agriculture. 1. Ground water in Missouri. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (465-468, 470).
- VIII, 3 631.432 : 551.577—Jacob, C. E. Correlation of ground-water levels and precipitation on Long Island, New York. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 24, 1944 (564-573). E.S.R. 92 (12).
- IX, 4 631.432 : 551.577—Lowy, H. Theory of ground-water accumulation. *Phil. Mag.* 36 (7), 1945 (851-857).
- IX, 3 631.432 : 631.48—Zonn, S. V. Chemical composition of ground waters as dependent on soil formation. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (197-199). [E.]
- X, 2 631.432 : 631.547.2—Hooghoudt, S. B. [Water conditions in the soil from the agricultural point of view.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 53, 1941 (100-117). [Du.]
- X, 1 631.432 : 631.557—Ellis, N. K.; Morris, R. Preliminary observations on the relation of yield of crops grown on organic soil with controlled water table and the area of aeration in the soil and subsidence of the soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (282-283).
- VIII, 4 631.432 : 631.62—Childs, E. C. The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land : II. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (313-327).
- VIII, 4 631.432 : 631.62—Childs, E. C. The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land : III. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (405-415).
- X, 3 631.432 : 631.62—Childs, E. C. The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land : IV. Drainage of foreign water. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (183-192).
- X, 3 631.432 : 631.62—Childs, E. C. The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land : V. The moving water table. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (361-376).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.432: 631.67—Israelson, O. W.; Reeve, R. C. Canal lining experiments in the Delta Area, Utah. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 313, 1944, pp. 52. VIII, 1
- 631.432: 631.67—Code, W. E. Ground water supply of Prospect Valley, Colorado. *Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 34, 1945, pp. 40. IX, 1
- 631.432: 631.67—Hastings, S. H.; Hansen, D. Subsoil water investigations at the Huntley Branch Station. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. (Tech.)* 428, 1945, pp. 26. IX, 1
- 631.432: 634.9—Smaragdov, B. G. [The rôle of the forest in preventing low water in rivers.] *Trudy VNIILKA*. No. 18, 1940 (5-64). For. Abs. 7 (148). [R.] IX, 2
- 631.432.005—Russell, M. B. A probe for establishing the position of the water surface in standpipes. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (408). VIII, 1
- 631.432.2—Keso, L. [Soil water.] *Maat. Aikah.* 13, 1941 (173-190). [Flg.] X, 4
- 631.432.2—Vries, O. de. [Introductory discussion of water supply in the soil, seen from an agricultural point of view.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 53, 1941 (98-99). Biol. Abs. 21 (968). [Du.]
- 631.432.2—Dolgov, S. I. [Forms and states of soil moisture.] *Pedology* 1946 (389-399). [R.] X, 2
- 631.432.2—Winterkorn, H. F.; Eyring, H. Theoretical aspects of water accumulation in cohesive subgrade soils. *Proc. Highw. Res. Bd. Wash.* 25, 1946 (422-434). C.A. 41 (2189). X, 3
- 631.432.2—Goldman, A. G. [The theory of the inhibition of water by soil.] *Pedology* 1947 (38-50). [R.]
- 631.432.2: 525.5—Coutts, J. R. H. A conductivity method for the estimation of soil water movement. III—Seasonal changes in soil moisture conditions. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 41, 1945 (106-127). VIII, 4
- 631.432.2: 541.12.034.6—Wadsworth, H. A. An interpretation of the moisture content—surface force curve for soils. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (225-242). VIII, 1
- 631.432.2: 551.48—Harrold, L. L. Comparison of lysimeter runoff, infiltration, and percolation to stream flow. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 28, 1947 (438-442). X, 4
- 631.432.2: 551.577—Hardy, F. The evaluation of soil moisture. Results of the application of some suggested methods for assessing "effective rainfall" to experimental data. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (66-75). IX, 3
- 631.432.2: 551.58—Thorntwaite, C. W. Climate and soil moisture. *Abs. in J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1026).
- 631.432.2: 551.58—Zingg, A. W. Estimating the moisture content of the 0- to 6-inch soil horizon from climatic data. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (109-111). VIII, 2
- 631.432.2: 581.032.3—Richards, L. A.; Weaver, L. R. Moisture retention by some irrigated soils as related to soil-moisture tension. *J. Agric. Res.* 69, 1944 (215-235). VIII, 1
- 631.432.2: 581.032.3—Furr, J. R.; Reeve, J. O. Range of soil-moisture percentages through which plants undergo permanent wilting in some soils from semiarid irrigated areas. *J. Agric. Res.* 71, 1945 (149-170). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 631.432.2 : 581.032.3—Hendrickson, A. H.; Veilmeyer, F. J. Permanent wilting percentages of soils obtained from field and laboratory trials. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (517-539). B.A.BIII, 1946 (38).
- X, 2 631.432.2 : 581.144.2—Goedewaagen, M. A. J. [Water conditions in the soil and root development.] *Landbouwh. Tijdschr.* 53, 1941 (118-146). [Du.]
- 3 631.432.2 : 581.144.2—Hunter, A. S.; Kelley, O. J. The extension of plant roots into dry soil. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (445-451). Herb. Abs. 17 (147).
- IX, 3 631.432.2 : 581.144.2—Wadleigh, C. H. The integrated soil moisture stress upon a root system in a large container of saline soil. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (225-238).
- X, 3 631.432.2 : 581.144.2—Volk, G. M. Significance of moisture translocation from soil zones of low moisture tension to zones of high moisture tension by plant roots. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (93-106).
- IX, 1 631.432.2 : 620.19—Solov'ev, A. V. Effect of humidity on corrosivity of soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 27, 1940 (136-139). B.A.BIII, 1945 (181).
- IX, 3 631.432.2 : 631.416.13—Hardy, F. Seasonal fluctuations of soil moisture and nitrate in a humid tropical climate (Trinidad, B.W.I.). *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (40-49).
- X, 2 631.432.2 : 631.51—Glemeroth, G. [The water regime of a loessial clay soil and its modification through plant stand and soil cultivation.] *J. Landw.* 89, 1943 (1-31, 150-160). [G.]
- X, 4 631.432.2 : 631.51—Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. The storage, utilization, and evaporation of soil moisture. *Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1946*, 1946 (18-19).
- 631.432.2 : 631.547.2—Kramer, P. J. Soil moisture in relation to plant growth. *Bot. Rev.* 10, 1944 (525-559).
- 631.432.2 : 631.613—Browning, G. M.; Norton, R. A. Soil moisture distribution under terraces and contour listing on the Marshall silt loam in southwestern Iowa. *Iowa St. Hort. Soc. Rept.* 76, 1941 (114-124). Biol. Abs. 18 (1558).
- 631.432.2 : 631.62—Jannaccone, A. [Experiments on the effects of various systems on the porosity and moisture of soils.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici* 14, 1942-43 (58-73). [I.]
- X, 4 631.432.2 : 631.62—Welton, K. Some facts about soil moisture and drainage. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 2, 1947 (83-86, 102).
- IX, 1 631.432.2 : 631.811.91—McDermott, J. J. The effect of the moisture content of the soil upon the rate of exudation. *Amer. J. Bot.* 32, 1945 (570-574).
- X, 1 631.432.2 : 631.811.91—Reimann, E. G.; Van Doren, C. A.; Stauffer, R. S. Soil moisture relationships during crop production. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (41-46).
- X 631.432.2 : 632 : 546.56—Wilson, E. E. An apparent relationship between soil moisture and Bordeaux injury to almond foliage. *Plant. Dis. Rept.* 30, 1946 (326). Biol. Abs. 21 (996).
- IX, 3 631.432.2.005—White, R. G. Installations for noting the water and thermal relationships in soils. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (21-25, 32).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- ✓ 631.432.21—Lloyd, D. Evaporation loss from land areas. VIII, 1
Trans. Inst. Water Engrs. 47, 1942 (59-84). C.A. 38 (6029).
- ✓ 631.432.21—Vernet, A. [A method of measuring evaporation IX, 2
 from soil.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (375-377). [F.]
- ✓ 631.432.21—Vernet, A. [Losses of soil water by evaporation IX, 2
 in the southern part of Languedoc.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945
 (532-536). [F.]
- ✓ 631.432.21—Hauet, T. [Evaporation of water from the X, 3
 surface of soil. (Data for lysimeters.)] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron.*
Tunisie 19, 1946 (243-259). [F.]
- ✓ 631.432.21—Shashko, D. I. [Moisture evaporation from a X, 3
 cropped field.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 3-4, 1946 (10-15). [R.]
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 551.577—Staple, W. J.; Lehane, J. J. Estimation VIII, 1
 of soil moisture conservation from meteorological data. *Soil Sci.*
58, 1944 (177-193).
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 551.577—Thorntwaite, C. W. Climate and X, 4
 moisture conservation. *Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geog.* 37, 1947 (87-100).
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 551.578.4—Croft, A. R. Evaporation from snow. VIII, 3
Bull. Amer. Met. Soc. 25, 1944 (334-337). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (850).
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 581.5—Schubert, J. [Ground cover and water
 relations.] *Ztschr. Gesamt. Forstw.* 76, 1944, (35). *For. Abs.* 6 (140).
 [G.]
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 631.42—Stout, G. J.; Holben, F. J. Simple
 method for rapid drying of soil moisture samples. *Proc. Amer.*
Soc. Hort. Sci. 47, 1946 (238). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (4).
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 631.445.55—Leroy, M. R. [Moisture occluded X, 2
 in soils, its mechanism and influence in desert regions of the Sahara.]
C.R. Acad. Agric. 32, 1946 (784-785). [F.]
- ✓ 631.432.21 : 631.51—Kollasev, F. E. [Measures for the control IX, 1
 of evaporation of soil moisture.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941
 (67-81). [R.]
- ✓ 631.432.3—Leamer, R. W. The movement of soil moisture. VIII, 1
Ohio St. Univ. Abs. Doct. Diss. (1942) 40, 1943 (183-198). E.S.R. 90
 (731). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1281).
- ✓ 631.432.3—Bodman, G. B.; Colman, E. A. Moisture and VIII, 2
 energy conditions during downward entry of water into soils. *Proc.*
Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. (1943) 8, 1944 (116-122). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2387).
- ✓ 631.432.3—Polynov, B. B. [Bulk analysis of soils and its VIII, 2
 interpretation.] *Pedology* 1944 (482-490). [R.e.]
- ✓ 631.432.3—Asghar, A. G.; Dhawan, C. L. Percolation of IX, 3
 water through soils. *Punjab Irrig. Res. Inst. Res. Pub.* 4, No. 13,
 1945, pp. 8.
- ✓ 631.432.3—Colman, E. A.; Bodman, G. B. Moisture and VIII, 4
 energy conditions during downward entry of water into moist and
 layered soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (3-11).
J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1008).
- ✓ 631.432.3—Kachinsky, N. A. [Recent advances in the theory VIII, 4
 of impermeable soil-ground screens.] *Pedology* 1945 (251-270). [R.e.]
- ✓ 631.432.3—Keen, B. A. Dr. Löwy's theory of ground-water X, 2
 accumulation. *Phil. Mag.* 37, 1946 (502-504).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.432.3—Smith, R. M.; Browning, D. R. Influence of evacuation upon laboratory percolation rates and wetting of undisturbed soil samples. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (243-253).
- X, 4 631.432.3—Miklaszewski, S. [The movement of water in soil.] *Pedology* 1947 (304-307). [R.]
- IX, 1 631.432.3 : 551.311.33—Duley, F. L. Infiltration into loess soil. *Amer. J. Sci.* 243, 1945 (278-282). *Phys. Abs.* 48 (287).
- VIII, 4 631.432.3 : 551.311.33—McCalla, T. M. Factors affecting the percolation of water through a layer of loessial soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (12-16). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1008).
- X, 2 631.432.3 : 581.5—Woodward, L.; Craddock, G. W. Surface run-off potentials of some Utah range-watershed lands. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (357-365). *For. Abs.* 7 (148).
- IX, 3 631.432.3 : 631.417—Reitemeyer, R. F.; Christiansen, J. E. The effect of organic matter, gypsum, and drying on the infiltration rate and permeability of a soil irrigated with a high sodium water. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 27, 1946 (181-186).
- 631.432.3 : 631.432.2—Hénin, S.; Turc, L. [A comparison of some formulas connecting percolation and precipitation.] *C.R.* 221, 1945 (760-762). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.432.3 : 631.433.1—Chenery, E. M.; Hardy, F. The moisture profile in some Trinidad forest and cacao soils. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (100-115).
- X, 1 631.432.3 : 631.435.1—Novák, V.; Pechánek, A. [The effect of degree of dispersion on the physical properties of quartz sand. II.] *Sborn. Českl. Akad. Zemld.* 18, 1943 (52-57). [G.g.]
- VIII, 2 631.432.3 : 631.436—Duley, F. L.; Domingo, C. E. Effect of water temperature on rate of infiltration. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (129-131). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2388).
- IX, 1 631.432.3 : 631.436—Aubert, G.; Hénin, S. [Some relations between drainage, temperature and soil evolution.] *C.R.* 220, 1945 (330-332). [F.]
- X, 2 631.432.3 : 631.461—McCalla, T. M. The influence of microorganisms and some organic substances on water percolation through a layer of Peorian loess. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (175-179).
- X, 4 631.432.3 : 631.461—Allison, L. E. Effect of microorganisms on permeability of soil under prolonged submergence. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (439-450).
- X, 3 631.432.3 : 631.47—Zwerman, P. J. The value of improved land use as measured by preliminary data on relative infiltration rates. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (135-140).
- X, 4 631.432.3 : 631.51—Durante, D. [Permeability of clay soils in relation to ploughing and methods of cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (634-639). [I.]
- X, 2 631.432.3 : 631.58—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Water penetration studies. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944, 55, 1944 (8-10, 33-34).
- VIII, 1 631.432.3 : 631.81—Huberty, M. R. Soil management in relation to water penetration. *Calif. Citrog.* 29, 1944 (178-179). *C.A.* 38 (4077).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.432.3 : 631.81—Fireman, M.; Magistad, O. C.; Wilson, L. V. Effect of sodium nitrate and ammonium fertilizers on the permeability of Western soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (888-901). IX, 1
- 631.432.3 : 631.84—Aldrich, D. G.; Parker, E. R.; Chapman, H. D. Effects of several nitrogenous fertilizers and soil amendments on the physical and chemical properties of an irrigated soil. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (299-312). VIII, 4
- 631.432.3 : 631.86/7—Parker, E. R.; Jenny, H. Water infiltration and related soil properties as affected by cultivation and organic fertilizing. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (358-376). IX, 2
- 631.432.3 : 633.42—Volk, G. M.; Bell, C. E. Maintenance of soil reaction and organic matter and their role in retention and availability of major nutrient elements. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (101-102). X, 1
- 631.432.4—Marshall, T. J. Tension of water in a sandy soil at field capacity. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 11, 1945 (192-194). X, 1
- 631.432.4—Gulvady, S.; Rao, K. S.; Rao, B. S. Hysteresis in sorption. XVI. Sorption of water on some Indian soils and soil fractions. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 25A, 1947 (229-234). X, 3
- 631.432.4 : 536.666—Dimo, V. N. [The heat of wetting of soils, minerals and rocks, and its connexion with surface properties.] *Pedology* 1946 (301-308). [R.] X, 1
- 631.432.4 : 536.666—Sergeev, E. M. [Determination of heat of wetting of soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (289-300). [R.] X, 1
- 631.432.4 : 547.458.82—Felber, I. M. Persistence of moisture conserving effect of methylcellulose in soil. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (331-337). VIII, 4
- 631.432.4 : 547.458.82—Felber, I. M.; Gardner, V. R. Effect of a hydrophilic colloid of high viscosity on water loss from soils and plants (a preliminary report). *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 189, 1944, pp. 30. E.S.R. 91 (16). VIII, 1
- 631.432.4 : 547.458.82—Wadsworth, H. A. Synthetic hydrophilic colloids as soil amendments. *Science* 103, 1946 (17-18). Biol. Abs. 20 (1951).
- 631.432.4 : 631.432.2—Halse, H. R.; Shaw, B. T. The importance of the method used in wetting a soil. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (961-963). IX, 1
- 631.432.4 : 631.432.5—Gösel, V.; Janovsky, J. [Minimal water capacity (according to Vageler) of our main soil types. II. The C_{min} in relation to the hygroscopicity, and its relationship with the absolute water capacity and the suction power of the soil, and its practical significance.] *Sborn. Česká Akad. Zemed.* 17, 1942 (286-290). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.432.4 : 631.434—Stoltenberg, N. L.; Lauritzen, G. W. Structure of Houston black clay as reflected by moisture equivalent data. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (922-927). VIII, 2
- 631.432.4 : 631.435—Gösel, V.; Janovsky, J. [Minimal water capacity (according to Vageler) of our main soil types. I. The first orienting values of C_{min} in our soils and their dependence on the mechanical composition and the humus and lime content of the soils.] *Sborn. Česká Akad. Zemed.* 17, 1942 (281-285). [Cz.g.] IX, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.432.4 : 631.445.2—Gössel, V.; Vlasak, A. [A contribution to the knowledge of the water regime of strongly podzolized meadow soils.] *Sborn. Českl. Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (24-29). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 2 631.432.4 : 634.9—Sozykin, N. F. [Influence of the forest on the water-retaining properties of the soil.] *Trudy VNIILKA* No. 18, 1940 (197-231). For. Abs. 7 (147). [R.]
- VIII, 2 631.432.4 : 634.9—Burger, H. [The influence of forests on the watertable. III. The water regime in Sperbelgraben and Rappen-graben.] *Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw.* 23, 1943 (167-222). Biol. Abs. 19 (386).
- VIII, 2 631.432.4 : 634.9—Hussh, C. R. Water storage limitations in forest soil profiles. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (412-414).

631.433 SOIL AIR. POROSITY

- VIII, 3 631.433 : 546.172.5—Kriegel, M. W. Analysis for hydrocarbons in the presence of nitrous oxide. *Geophys.* 9, 1944 (447-462). Phys. Abs. 48 (124).
- VIII, 2 631.433 : 631.411.4—Neller, J. R. Significance of the composition of soil air in Everglades peat land. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (341-344).
- X, 1 631.433 : 631.811—Lawton, K. The influence of soil aeration on the growth and absorption of nutrients by corn plants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (263-268).
- X, 2 631.433 : 631.811—Lawton, K. Soil aeration affects fertilizer needs. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 2, 1946 (15-18, 46-47).
- X, 4 631.433.1—Kachinsky, N. A. [On the structure of soil, some of its water properties and differential porosity.] *Pedology* 1947 (336-348). [R.e.]
- VIII, 2 631.433.1 : 525.5—Dreibelbis, F. R.; Post, F. A. Some seasonal changes in the pore-space and moisture relationships of woodland, pasture, and cultivated soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (102-108).
- IX, 1 631.433.1 : 631.547.2—Hénin, S. [The influence of soil porosity and the soil's air content on the growth of spring wheat.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (376-378). [F.]
- VIII, 2 631.433.1 : 631.547.2—Hoffer, G. N. Fertilized corn plants require well-ventilated soils. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 1, 1945 (6-9, 45).
- IX, 1 631.433.3—Stöckli, A. [Soil respiration.] *Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh.* 22, 1944, pp. 18.

631.434 SOIL STRUCTURE

- X, 1 631.434—Helmich, K. [Soil crumb-structure as a colloid-chemical structure condition. III.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 24, 1941 (207-232). C.A. 40 (5179). [G.]
- VIII, 4 631.434—Arany, A. [The crumb structure of soil.] *Mesög. Kutat.* 16, 1943 (247-249). Ann. Agron. 14 (114). [H.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.434—Hua, M.; Chen, C. T. The synthesis and properties of soil aggregates. *J. Agric. Assoc. China* No. 179, 1945 (1-33, I-II). [Ch.s.] IX, 2
- 631.434—McHenry, J. R. Mechanics in the formation of water-stable soil aggregates. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* 20, 1945 (25-27). IX, 1
- 631.434—Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Nebraska agriculture, 1944. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 58, 1945, pp. 124. C.A. 40 (5511). X, 1
- 631.434—Russell, M. B.; Norman, A. G.; Browning, G. M. Soil structure as influenced by organic matter additions, cropping systems and the mechanical and physicochemical composition of the soil. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-45 (139-140). IX, 4
- 631.434—Martin, W. S. Soil structure. *Uganda Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1946 (10-15). X, 2
- 631.434—Wilson, H. A.; Fisher, W. C. Aggregate increase and stability in two Louisiana soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (30-33). X, 1
- 631.434 : 525.5—Alderfer, R. B. Seasonal variability in the aggregation of Hagerstown silt loam. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (151-168). IX, 4
- 631.434 : 546.284—Laws, W. D.; Page, J. B. Silicate of soda as a soil aggregating agent. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (95-97). IX, 2
- 631.434 : 547.474.5—Quastel, J. H.; Webley, D. M. The effects of the addition to soil of alginic acid and other forms of organic matter on soil aeration. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (257-266). X, 4
- 631.434 : 549—Peterson, J. B. The effect of montmorillonitic and kaolinitic clays on the formation of platy structures. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (37-48). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1006). VIII, 4
- 631.434 : 549—Peterson, J. B. The rôle of clay minerals in the formation of soil structure. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (247-256). IX, 3
- 631.434 : 581.144.2—Visser, W. C.; Goedewaagen, M. A. J. [An investigation into soil structure and root development.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (405-432). [Du.] X, 2
- 631.434 : 631.415.3—Arany, S. The particle structure of soils. *Mezőg. Kutat.* 16, 1943 (220-249). C.A. 40 (5865). X, 1
- 631.434 : 631.417—Rynasiewicz, J. Soil aggregation and onion yields. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (387-395). IX, 2
- 631.434 : 631.417—Dawson, R. C. Effect of crop residues on soil micropopulations, aggregation, and fertility under Maryland conditions. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (180-184). X, 2
- 631.434 : 631.417—Nikishkina, P. I. [Structure-forming materials.] *Pedology* 1946 (667-674). [R.] X, 2
- 631.434 : 631.417.2—Reesema, N. H. S. van. [The stability of stable and activated humus products.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 54, 1942 (119-123). [Du.] X, 1
- 631.434 : 631.432.2—Fowler, E. B.; Hilde, J. C. The relation between the degree of aggregation in Gearysilt loam and its moisture content at sampling time. Abs. in *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1007).
- 631.434 : 631.432.2—McHenry, J. R.; Russell, M. B. Elementary mechanics of aggregation of puddled materials. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (71-78). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2391). VIII, 2

- X, 3 631.434 : 631.432.2—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Soil Chemist. *Kenya Dept. Agric.* 1945, 1946 (81-84).
- X, 2 631.434 : 631.44—Novák, V. [Stability of soil aggregates in water in Moravian soil types.] *Školsk. Československá Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (169-174). [C.s.g.]
- IX, 4 631.434 : 631.452—Tambane, V. A.; Sreenivasan, A. Crumb structure and soil fertility. *Curr. Sci.* 12, 1943 (135-142). B.A.B.III, 1946 (125).
- IX, 3 631.434 : 631.452—Taylor, A. J. Soil structure and soil fertility. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Africa. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 19, 1945 (52-54). B.A.B.III, 1946 (38).
- X, 2 631.434 : 631.452—Martin, W. S. Soil fertility. *Emp. Coll. Grow. Rev.* 24, 1947 (9-17).
- VIII, 1 631.434 : 631.461—Gel'tser, F. Yu. [The formation of a stable soil structure.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kk. Nauk* No. 3, 1943 (38-40). [R.]
- VIII, 3 631.434 : 631.461—McCalla, T.M. Influence of microorganisms and some organic substances on soil structure. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (287-297).
- VIII, 2 631.434 : 631.461—Martin, J. P. Micro-organisms and soil aggregation: I. Origin and nature of some of the aggregating substances. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (163-174).
- X, 1 631.434 : 631.461—Geoghegan, M. J.; Brian, R. C. Influence of bacterial poly-saccharides on aggregate formation in soils. *Nature* 158, 1946 (837).
- X, 1 631.434 : 631.461—Haworth, W. N.; Pinkard, F. W.; Stacey, M. Function of bacterial poly-saccharides in the soil. *Nature* 158, 1946 (836-837).
- X, 2 631.434 : 631.461—Hubbell, D. S.; Chapman, J. E. The genesis of structure in two calcareous soils. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (271-281).
- X, 2 631.434 : 631.461—McCalla, T. M. The biology of soil structure. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 1, 1946 (71-75, 100).
- IX, 3 631.434 : 631.461—Martin, J. P.; Craggs, B. A. Influence of temperature and moisture on the soil-aggregating effect of organic residues. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (332-336).
- IX, 2 631.434 : 631.461.1/3—Hénin, S. [The effect of microbial phenomena on the formation of a stable structure.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (373-375). [F.]
- VIII, 2 631.434 : 631.461.1/3—Peels, T. C.; Beale, O. W. Microbial activity and soil aggregate formation during the decomposition of organic matter. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (254-257). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2354).
- IX, 2 631.434 : 631.461.1/3—Martin, J. P. Micro-organisms and soil aggregation: II. Influence of bacterial poly-saccharides on soil structure. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (157-166).
- X, 3 631.434 : 631.461.61—Molina, J. S.; Spaini, L. S. [Production of colloids in the aerobic decomposition of cellulose. Their influence on the amelioration of the structure of red soils in Misiones.] *Rev. Argent. Agron.* 14, 1947 (20-32). [Sp.e.]
- 631.434 : 631.466.1—Mishustin, E. N. [The labile part of soil macro-structure.] *Pedology* 1945 (122-130). [R.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.434 : 631.51—Cassidy, N. G. Some fundamental relations between soil structure and treatment. *Queensland J. Agric. Sci.* 2, 1945 (89-127). IX, 1
- 631.434 : 631.51—Woodburn, R. Aggregation studies of Houston clay in Mississippi. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 8, 1945 (30-36). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1005). VIII, 4
- 631.434 : 631.51—Eden, T. Recent views on soil fertility. *Tea Quart.* 18, 1946 (15-19). IX, 3
- 631.434 : 631.544.7—Stauffer, R. S. Effect of corn, soybeans, their residues, and a straw mulch on soil aggregation. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (1010-1017). X, 2
- 631.434 : 631.58—Elson, J. A 4-year study of the effects of crop, lime, manure, and fertilizer on macro-aggregation of Dunmore silt loam. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (87-90). VIII, 2
- 631.434 : 631.58—Hénin, S. [The mechanism whereby soil structure is preserved by organic matter, resting under grass, or liming.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (28-28). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.434 : 631.58—Myers, H. E.; Myers, H. G. Soil aggregation as a factor in yields following alfalfa. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (965-969). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (554). VIII, 3
- 631.434 : 631.58—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Soil structure as influenced by organic matter additions, cropping systems and the mechanical and physico-chemical composition of the soil. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1945-1946*, Part 1, 1946 (117-118). X, 4
- 631.434 : 631.58—Kosinov, D. P. [Aggregate and structural state of the soil in an irrigated orchard.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 7-8, 1946 (43-48). [R.] X, 4
- 631.434 : 631.58—Wilson, H. A.; Browning, G. M. Soil aggregation, yields, runoff, and erosion as affected by cropping systems. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (51-57). X, 1
- 631.434 : 631.58—Yoder, R. E. Soil structure is key to yield. *Success. Fmg.* 44, No. 11, 1946 (23-25, 90-81). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (968).
- 631.434 : 631.821.1—Visser, W. C. Lime status and soil structure. *Landbouwh. Tijdschr.* 45, 1942 (791-796). C.A. 38 (4363). VIII, 1
- 631.434 : 631.821.1—Barbier, G.; Hénin, S.; Poullain, B. [The effects of lime and of organic manures on soil structure and the braiding of wheat during the winter of 1944-45.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (307-310). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.434 : 633.2.03—Visser, W. C. [A preliminary investigation of soil structure under grass.] *Landbouwh. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (405-411). [Du.] IX, 2
- 631.434 : 633.2.03—McHenry, J. R.; Rhoades, H. F.; Newell, L. C. Effects of different grasses on the soil. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 59, 1946 (11-12). IX, 4
- 631.434 : 633.2.03—Weaver, J. E.; Zink, E. Annual increase of underground materials in three range grasses. *Ecology* 37, 1946 (115-127). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

631.435 SOIL TEXTURE

- IX, 3 631.435 : 551.58—Hoyos de Castro, A. [Relations between the mechanical analysis and the conditions of formation of Spanish soils.] *An. Inst. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (251-280). [Sp.]
- VIII, 3 631.435 : 631.414.3.03—Joffe, J. S.; Kumin, R. Mechanical separates and their fractions in the soil profile. II. The cation exchange properties and pedogenic implications. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (384-387).
- X, 1 631.435.1 : 631.432.3—Jamison, V. C. The penetration of irrigation and rain water into sandy soils of Central Florida. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (25-29).
- VIII, 4 631.435.1 : 631.51—Heinrich, F. [The effect of intensive working of the soil on the water economy and soil condition of diluvial sand soils under forest in northern Germany.] *Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdw.* 74, 1942 (374-404). For. Abs. 6 (216). [G.]
- VIII, 4 631.435.3—Bourcart, J. [Muds and silts deposited in water-courses.] *C.R.* 212, 1941 (651-653). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.435.3—Brajnikov, B. [Remarks on a characteristic of limons (silt loams).] *C.R.* 212, 1941 (800-803). [F.]

631.436 SOIL TEMPERATURE

- IX, 4 631.436—Berggren, W. P. Prediction of temperature distribution in frozen soils. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* III, 1943 (71-77). Biol. Abs. 20 (1049).
- IX, 2 631.436—Geilhofer, F. [Soil properties. Results obtained from an investigation of soil temperatures.] *Ges. u. Wasserfach* 86, 1943 (236-243). Phys. Abs. 49 (33). [G.]
- IX, 2 631.436—Godard, M. [Soil temperature and solar radiation.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (434-442). [F.]
- 631.436 : 535.21—Godard, M. [Solar radiation and the warming of the soil surface.] *C.R.* 219, 1944 (624-626). [F.]
- X, 4 631.436 : 553.97—Dulhunty, J. A. Sub-surface peat temperatures at Mt. Kosciuszko, N.S.W. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 71, 1947 (292-295).
- 631.436 : 581.5—Christenson, R. O.; Creel, H. H. Soil temperature and soil moisture as factors in the seasonal incidence of certain animal parasites in Alabama. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.* 14, 1942 (30-33). E.S.R. 91 (748).
- X, 2 631.436 : 581.5—Novák, V. [The temperature and moisture content under fallow and grassland in summer.] *Sborn. Českl. Akad. Zemld.* 17, 1942 (439-450). [Cz.g.]
- X, 2 631.436 : 631.411.4—Kreutz, W. [A contribution to research on the climate in and near the soil in connexion with the requirements of practice.] *J. Landw.* 89, 1943 (81-112). [G.]
- VIII, 3 631.436 : 631.547.2—Sprague, V. G. The effects of temperature and day length on seedling emergence and early growth of several pasture species. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (287-294).
- IX, 1 631.436 : 631.547.2—Earley, E. B.; Cartter, J. L. Effect of the temperature of the root environment on growth of soybean roots. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (727-735).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.436 : 631.547.2—Marvin, J. W.; Midgley, A. R. The effect of climatic factors on the growth of several pasture grasses and clovers. *Vt. Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1, 1945 (12). X, 2
- 631.436 : 631.81—Davtian, G. S. Indirect influence of chemical fertilizers upon soil temperature. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 57, 1946 (539-541). X, 1
- 631.436 : 634.9—Luchshev, A. A. [Data on the influence of forests on the temperature of the soil.] *Trudy VNIILKh* No. 18, 1940 (279-291). For. Abs. 7 (142). [R.] IX, 2
- 631.436 : 638.16—Johnson, L. H. Nectar secretion in clover. Effect of soil and climate on honey production. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (111-112). X, 1
- 631.436.5 : 631.414.3.03—Coutts, J. R. H. Effect of veld burning on the base exchange capacity of a soil. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 41, 1945 (218-224). VIII, 4
- 631.436.5 : 631.416—Shen, T. P.; Chen, C. F. [Some chemical investigations of burnt soils.] *Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1942), 2, 1943 (53-62). [Ch.] VIII, 3
- 631.436.5 : 631.416—Institute of Plant Industry, Indore. [Cotton experiments.] *Inst. Pl. Indust. Indore Prog. Rept.* 1943-1944 (24-31).
- 631.436.6—Srebrianskaya, P. I. [Freezing and thawing of soil-grounds in the central part of Baraba.] *Pedology* 1946 (555-563). [R.] X, 2
- 631.436.6—Cailleux, A.; Thellier, E. [The depth of soil frozen during the winter of 1946-1947.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (336-338). [F.]
- 631.436.6 : 537.531—Sedletsky, I.; Sumghin, M.; Malovichko, A. X-ray studies of processes of ground freezing. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (294-295). [E.]
- 631.436.6 : 551.578.4—Geslin, H. [Observations on the climatic year 1941 in relation to agricultural production.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (174-179). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.436.6 : 551.578.4—Midgley, A. R.; Dunklee, D. E. Fertility runoff losses from manure spread during the winter. *Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 523, 1945, pp. 19. E.S.R. 93 (685). IX, 1
- 631.436.6 : 581.5—Anderson, H. W. Soil freezing and thawing as related to some vegetation, climatic and soil variables. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (94-101). X, 3
- 631.436.6 : 631.414.2—Sedletsky, I.; Malovichko, A. Role of colloid-disperse minerals in the processes of ground freezing. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (130-133). [E.] VIII, 4
- 631.436.6 : 631.431—Winterkorn, H. F.; Fehrman, R. G. The effect of freezing-thawing and wetting-drying cycles on the density and bearing power of five soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (248-252). E.S.R. 94 (730). X, 1
- 631.436.6 : 631.434—Gardner, R. Some effects of freezing and thawing on the aggregation and permeability of dispersed soils. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (437-443). IX, 2
- 631.436.6 : 631.62—Juusela, T. K. [On the freezing of cultivated soils and the effect of draining on freezing and thawing.] *Maat. Aikak.* 13, 1941 (82-96). [Fig.] X, 4

- IX, 2 631.436.6-631.9—Bakharov, M. I. [Factors controlling the freezing of soils under forest conditions.] *Padology* 1945 (381-402). [R.e.]

631.437 ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOILS

- VIII, 3 631.437—Rahman, S. M. F.; Muhi, F. [Electrical properties of Indian soils at medium broadcast frequencies.] *Indian J. Phys.* 18, 1944 (31-37). B.A.BIII, 1945 (I).
 X, 4 631.437.226.1—Khanstgir, S. R.; Ray, J. N.; Banerjee, A. Dielectric properties of Indian soils at high and medium radio-frequencies. *Indian J. Phys.* 20, 1946 (119-147). C.A. 41 (4875).
 X, 4 631.437.362—Maclean, D. J.; Rolfe, D. W. A laboratory investigation of electrosmosis in soils. *Phil. Mag.* 37, 1946 (863-873).

631.44 SOIL CLASSIFICATION. SOIL TYPES

- X, 1 631.44—Göebl, V. [A proposal for the detailed classification of soils and the systematizing of soil series in soil mapping.] *Sborník Česká Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (53-56). [C.s.g.]
 X, 4 631.44—Albarada Herrera, J. M.; Hoyos de Castro, J. M. [Classification and types of soil. III. Chemical classifications.] *An. Inst. Exp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (142-155). [Sp.]
 VIII, 2 631.44—Krusekopf, H. H. Objectives and criteria of soil classification. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (374-376).
 VIII, 2 631.44—Livanovsky, Yu. A. C. F. Marbut's atlas of American soils and its significance in soil science. *Padology* 1944 (410-418). [R.e.]
 VIII, 4 631.44—Gerasimov, I. P. [The world soil map and general laws of soil geography.] *Padology* 1945 (152-161). [R.e.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (488-494). [F.]
 VIII, 3 631.44—Hilla, G. A. A decimal system for the classification and mapping of Ontario soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (253-272).
 VIII, 3 631.44—Frasolov, L. I. [The geography of soil types and the areas occupied by them.] *Padology* 1945 (146-151). [R.]
 IX, 1 631.44—Yarkov, S. P. [A scheme for classifying soils of the flood plains.] *Trudy S.-Kh. Akad. Timiriazeva* 30, 1945 (95-107). [R.]
 X, 1 631.44—Beater, B. E. The Zia system of soil classification. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (328-327).
 IX, 3 631.44—Jenny, H. Arrangement of soil series and types according to functions of soil-forming factors. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (375-391).
 IX, 4 631.44—Meshkov, A. R. [The essential contents of soil geography as a science.] *Padology* 1946 (230-242). [R.]
 X, 2 631.44—Riecken, F. F. Selection of criteria for the classification of certain soil types of Iowa into Great Soil Groups. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (319-325).
 631.44:551.311.32—Thorp, J. Significance of loess in soil classification. *Amer. J. Sci.* 243, 1945 (263-270). B.A.BIII, 1946

- 631.44:551.41—Bushman, T. M. The catena drainage profile as a frame of reference in soil classification. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (218-222). IX, 3
- 631.44:551.41—Bushman, T. M. The catena caldron. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (385-340). X, 1
- 631.44:551.5—Martin, W. P.; Fletcher, J. E. Vertical soil groups on Mt. Graham, Arizona, as correlated with climate, vegetation, and profile characteristics. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 99, 1943 (89-153). VIII, 2
- 631.44:551.58—Volobuev, V. R. [Soil-climatic areals.] *Pedology* 1945 (3-16). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.44:551.58—Volobuev, V. R. [Soil-climatic laws in the U.S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1946 (645-648). [R.] X, 2
- 631.44:553.97—Harris, W. F.; Filmer, D. W. A peat profile in the agricultural area, Hauraki plains, New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28B, 1946 (1-19). X, 3
- 631.44:581.5—Graham, S. A. Ecological classification of cover types. *J. Wildlife Mgmt.* 9, No. 3, 1945 (182-190). For. Abs. 8 (213). X, 2
- 631.44:591.157—Gerashenson, S. Distribution of black hamster in the Ukrainian SSR. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (598-601). [E.] IX, 1
- 631.44:591.9—Hardy, R. The influence of types of soil upon the local distribution of some mammals in southwestern Utah. *Ecol. Monog.* 15, 1945 (71-108). C.A. 39 (2835). E.S.R. 93 (508). VIII, 4
- 631.44:63—Prasolov, L. I. [Soil types in the agriculture of different countries.] *Pedology* 1946 (69-76). [R.e.] IX, 4
- 631.44:63—Salter, R. M. World soil and fertilizer resources in relation to food needs. *Science* 105, 1947 (533-538). *Amer. Fert.* 106, 1947 (7-10, 26, 28, 30). X, 3
- 631.44 (083.72)—Thomas, R. P. Naming soil series. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (328-334). X, 1
- 631.44 (083.72)—Wilde, S. A. Proposed additions to the terminology of forest soil genesis. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (416-418). X, 1
- 631.445—Prasolov, L. I.; Petrov, B. F. The soils of Western Europe from the viewpoint of the Russian school. *Pedology* 1944 (393-409). [R.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.445:549—Boyanov, P. [Investigations on the colloidal fraction of Bulgarian soils. I. Dehydration curves of mineral colloids of some Bulgarian soils.] *Zemed. Nauka* 1, No. 1, 1946 (55-72). [Bul.r.e.] X, 4
- 631.445:631.417.2—Bolotina, N. I. [Humus and nitrogen contents of the main soil types of the U.S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1947 (77-286). [R.] X, 4
- 631.445:631.46—Kas, V. [Microbiological characteristics of climato-genetic soil types.] *Sborn. Česká Akad. Zemed.* 14, 1939 (8-100). [Cs.g.]
- 631.445:631.51—Gössel, V. [The evaluation for agricultural purposes of physical research on soil types.] *Zemld. Arch.* 31, 1943 (138-148). [Cs.g.] X, 3
- 631.445:631.51—Bokolev, A. V. [The soil cover in the geography of the effectiveness of fertilizers.] *Pedology* 1947 (16-28). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII. 3 **631.445.11 : 631.48**—**Tabek, S.** Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 54, 1943 (1433-1548). E.S.R. 92 (337).
- X. 3 **631.445.11 : 631.48**—**Tsyplenkin, E. I.** [Permanently frozen subsoil and soil formation.] *Pedology* 1946 (709-718). [R.]
- VIII. 1 **631.445.2**—**Ivanova, E. N.; Dvinskikh, P. A.** Secondary podzolic soils of the Urals. *Pedology* 1944 (325-345). [R.e.]
- 631.445.2**—**Richard, J. A.** Studies on the nature of podzolization. *Cornell Univ. Abs. Theses* (1943) 1944 (406-410). E.S.R. 93 (11).
- 631.445.2**—**Richard, J. A.; Chandler, R. F., Jr.** Some physical and chemical properties of mature podzol profiles. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (379-383).
- VIII. 4 **631.445.2**—**Ivanova, E. N.** [The subdivision of the podzolic zone of the Pre-Urals.] *Pedology* 1945 (162-174). [R.e.]
- X. 2 **631.445.2 : 549**—**Pelišek, J.** [The weathering process in podzol soils formed from amphibolite schists.] *Sborn. Česk. Akad. Zéměd.* 16, 1941 (168-171). [Cz.g.]
- X. 1 **631.445.2 : 549**—**Pelišek, J.** [Mineralogical composition and structure of podzols on gneiss in western Moravia.] *Sborn. Česk. Akad. Zéměd.* 18, 1943 (199-203). [Cz.g.]
- X. 1 **631.445.2 : 549**—**Pelišek, J.** [Mineralogical composition and structure of podzols on the gneiss of the Saar mountains in Western Moravia.] *Sborn. Česk. Akad. Zéměd.* 18, 1943 (203-208). [Cz.g.]
- VIII. 3 **631.445.2 : 631.416**—**Lajole, P. G.; DeLong, W. A.** The acid-oxalate extracts of podzol and podzolic soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (215-220).
- IX. 2 **631.445.2 : 631.416**—**Zaitsev, B. D.** [Calcium and the accumulation of organic matter in the profile of podzolic soils.] *Pedology* 1945 (413-420). [R.e.]
- X. 4 **631.445.2 : 631.416.2**—**Pilko, V. M.** [Phosphates in the horizons of podzolized soils and their availability to plants.] *Pedology* 1947 (355-365). [R.e.]
- IX. 2 **631.445.2 : 631.445.13**—**Nederlandsche Heide Maatschappij.** [Reports of papers on the heath-podzol profile, given at the Conference of the Netherlands Section of the International Society of Soil Science, 18th and 19th of April, 1941.] *Nederl. Heide Maatsch. Arnhem* 1941, pp. 130. [Du.]
- VIII. 1 **631.445.2 : 631.454**—**Neugebauer, V.** [Origin of soil sickness with reference to soil-forming processes on young diluvial plateaux.] *Bodenh. Pflernähr.* 35, 1944 (86-107). [G.]
- X. 4 **631.445.2 : 631.461**—**Gray, P. H. H.** Microbial activities in podsol soils in Eastern Canada. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 12, 1947 (59-64). [E.]
- 631.445.2 : 631.48**—**File, V. V.** Study of a yellow-gray loam in the Mauawatu. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (281-293). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (618).
- IX. 3 **631.445.2 : 631.48**—**Duchaufour, P.** [The evolution of some soil types in the Paris and Loire sectors.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (902-904). [F.]
- X. 4 **631.445.2 : 631.48**—**Remezov, N. P.** [The process of formation of the podzolic horizon.] *Pedology* 1947 (265-276). [R.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.445.2 : 631.51**—Șerbănescu, N. G. [Cultural trials on podzols.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* 1940, 12, 1941 (103-160). [Rm.g.] IX, 3
- 631.445.2 : 631.51**—Egorov, V. E. [The soil-agronomic characteristic of types of cultivation of podzolic soils.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev S.-Kh. Akad.* 2, 1945 (65-67). [R.] X, 1
- 631.445.2 : 631.51**—Klallakov, V. D.; Vasil'ev, I. S. [Changes in the fertility of podzolized soils with cultivation.] *Pedology* 1946 (209-236). [R.e.] X, 1
- 631.445.2 : 631.81**—Němec, A. [The influence of fertilizers and lupins on the properties of hardpan podzols in the forest district Čep near Treboň.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (175-187). Biol. Abs. 21 (444). X, 3
- 631.445.2 : 631.81**—Dadykin, V. P. [The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield of potatoes on cultivated soils of the Kola peninsula.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 2, 1947 (30-36). [R.] X, 4
- 631.445.2 : 631.811.4**—Šimek, J. [On the lime requirement of podzol profiles.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (212-215). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.445.2 (083.72)**—Låg, J. [Some remarks on old terms in Norwegian literature for the A₂ horizon of podzol profiles.] *Nord. Jordbr.Forsk.* (1945) 1946 (251-255). [N.e.] IX, 3
- 631.445.3**—Najmr, S. [Petrochemical characteristics of the brown-earth soil type on the Algonkian clayschists around Prohonic.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (278-280). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.445.3**—Kruminsz, K. [The "brown soils" of Latvia.] *Pedology* 1947 (400-404). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.445.3 : 631.461**—Káš, V. [The principal soil types on Algonkian parent rocks in the neighbourhood of Pruhonic near Prague. 2. Microbiological characteristics.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (286-292). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.445.4**—Barshad, I. A pedologic study of California prairie soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (423-442). IX, 4
- 631.445.4**—Gorshenin, K. P. [The Siberian chernozems.] *Pedology* 1947 (330-335). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.445.4 : 631.452**—Zakharov, S. A. [The fertility of genetic horizons of the leached Kuban, western pre-Caucasian chernozem.] *Probl. Sovet. Pochvoved.* 14, 1946 (69-100). [R.] X, 4
- 631.445.4 : 631.48**—Afanaseva, E. A. [Origin and evolution of chernozem soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (379-384). [R.] X, 1
- 631.445.5**—Liverovsky, Yu. A. [The soils of the Amur forest-steppe.] *Pedology* 1947 (385-399). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.445.5 : 631.81**—Kriukov, V. A.; Ivanov, I. I. [The use of fertilizers in the arid regions of the South-East.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (59-66). [R.] X, 4
- 631.445.52 : 631.416.13**—Seliakov, S. [Nitrate-chloride solonchaks and saltpetre deposits of Central Asia.] *Trans. Dokuchayev Soil Inst.* 22, Pt. 2, 1941, pp. 84. [R.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.445.53**—Odynsky, W. Solonetz soils in Alberta. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (780-790). [E.] IX, 1
- 631.445.53**—MacGregor, J. M.; Wyatt, F. A. Studies on solonetz soils of Alberta. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (419-435). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 3 631.445.53 : 631.416.844—Riecken, F. F. Some considerations in the magnesium cycle of weathering in solonetz soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (391-395). Biol. Abs. 18 (2393).
- X, 2 631.445.4/5 : 631.432.2—Gursky, A. V. [Some observations on steppes, semi-deserts and deserts.] *Bot. Zh. S.S.S.R.* 30, 1945 (259-264). Herb. Abs. 16 (312).
- X, 1 631.445.53 : 631.43—Riecken, F. F.; Stalwick, A. E. Physical characteristics of some solonetz and nonsolonetz soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (47-50).
- VIII, 1 631.445.53 : 631.434—Bolyahev, N. N.; Evdokimova, T. I. The nature of takyrs crusts. *Pedology* 1944 (345-352). [R.]
- X, 4 631.445.53 : 631.459—Bernikov, V. V. [Erosion and deformation of the surface of crusted solonchetses.] *Probl. Sovet. Pochvoved.* 14, 1946 (137-145). [R.]
- X, 4 631.445.54—Basilovich, N. I. [Materials on the problem of the genesis of solods.] *Pedology* 1947 (227-239). [R.]
- X, 3 631.445.54 : 631.414.2—Brown, A. L.; Caldwell, A. C. Chemical composition of the colloidal clay fraction of some solod soils of Minnesota. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (183-194).
- VIII, 3 631.445.55 : 581.5—Daens-Litovskala, N. N. [The role of vegetation in the accumulation of salts in deserts.] *Priroda* No. 3-4, 1942 (60-65).
- VIII, 4 631.445.55 : 581.5—Killian, C. [Soils and plants of the Sahara and their mutual relationships.] *Trav. Inst. Rech. Sahariennes* 2, 1943, pp. 18. [F.]
- X, 3 631.445.55 : 581.5—Crocker, R. L. The soils and vegetation of the Simpson Desert and its borders. The Simpson Desert Expedition, 1939. Scientific Reports : No. 8. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 70, 1946 (235-258).
- 631.445.55 : 631.461.1 3—Killian, C. [A very special case of humification in the desert due to the activity of micro-organisms in *Nekha* soils.] *Pub. Centre Natl. Rech. Sci.* 1944, pp. 28. [F.]
- X, 4 631.445.6—Alvira, T. [A contribution to the study of Spanish red earths.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (203-249). [Sp g]
- IX, 3 631.445.6—Rozanov, A. N. [Terra rossa in Central Asia.] *Priroda* No. 5, 1945 (65-67). [R.]
- X, 4 631.445.6—Alvira, T. A.; Medina, A. M. [A geological and edafological study of the red soils north of Toledo.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (5-15). [Sp f e]
- X, 1 631.445.6—Haeung, Y.; Chu, S. M.; Fu, H. D. [Properties of red earths and their amelioration in Kiangsi.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (35-43). [Ch.]
- VIII, 1 631.445.6 : 631.85—Askinazi, D. L.; Shaposhnikov, A. N. The efficiency of different kinds of phosphates on red soils. *Pedology* 1944 (285-293). [R.]
- IX, 4 631.445.6 : 631.85—Chirikov, F. V.; Nakaldze, I. A. [Comparison of methods for increasing the effectiveness of phosphates on krasnozems soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (87-94). [R.]
- IX, 3 631.445.7—Killian, C. [Forest and savanna soils of the Ivory Coast and their pedological, chemical, physical and microbiological characteristics.] *Ann. Agron.* 12, 1942 (600-632). Biol. Abs. 20 (406).
- X, 1 631.445.7—Edelman, C. H. [The chief soils of Java.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (505-511). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.445.7—Greene, H.** The classification and use of tropical soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (392-395). X, 2
- 631.445.7: 549—Leenheer, L. de.** [An introduction to the mineralogical examination of soils of the Belgian Congo.] *Inst. Natl. Et. Agron. Congo Belge Pub. Sér. Sci.* 25, 1944, pp. 45. [F.f.] IX, 1
- 631.445.7: 549—Raychaudhuri, S. P.; Mian, A. H.** Studies on Indian red soils. VIII. Studies on the physico-chemical and mineralogical properties of some Indian red and lateritic soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (117-124). VIII, 2
- 631.445.7: 551.5—Thomas, R.** [On the Index of Aridity.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 35, 1944 (166-182). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.445.7: 631.414.3.03—Mukherjee, S. K.** Contribution of clay, silt and sand fractions and organic matter of some Indian soils towards their base exchange capacities. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (137-139). VIII, 2
- 631.445.7: 631.414.3.03—Waegemans, G.; Leenheer, L. de.** [Determination of exchangeable bases and their distribution in some soils of the Lufira valley (Katanga).] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 37, 1946 (127-149). [F.] VIII, 4
- 631.445.7: 631.58—Beirnaert, A.** [The technique of cultivation under equatorial conditions. I.] *Pub. Inst. Natl. Et. Agron. Congo Belge Sér. Tech.* 26, 1941, pp. 86. Ann. Agron. 14 (116). IX, 1
- 631.445.7: 631.584—Cayla.** [The living cover of cultivated tropical soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (317-320). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.445.7: 631.81—Parbery, N. H.** Declining fertility in red laterite soils. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (291-297). X, 1
- 631.445.7: 631.85—Bastisse, E. M.** [Studies of the theoretical and practical conditions in which the availability of phosphoric acid is maintained in lateritic soils. I.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1947 (463-475). [F.] X, 3
- 631.445.7: 631.85: 631.821.1—Parbery, N. H.** The problem of declining fertility in red laterite soils. Importance of regular mineral income. Experiments on the effect of added phosphate and liming materials. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (291-297). IX, 4
- 631.445.7: 631.85: 631.821.1—Parbery, N. H.** Phosphate placement in a brown laterite soil. The influence of basic materials on phosphate uptake by plants. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (405-409). X, 1
- 631.445.71: 55—Gutmans, M.** [The parent rocks of *terra rossa*.] *Bragantia* 3, 1943 (271-321). [Pt.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.445.74: 633.73—Palva Netto, J. E. de.** [General considerations on the fertility of the "legitimate" *terra rossa* and the re-establishment of coffee on these soils.] *Bol. Sup. Serv. Café* 20, 1945 (29-30). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (663). IX, 4
- 631.445.72: 631.85—Basu, J. K.; Kibe, M. M.** Fertility of typical black cotton soil, as related to its different phosphorus fractions after ten years of manuring. *J. Univ. Bombay* 14A, Pt. 3, 1945 (29-34). B.A.BIII 1946 (128). IX, 3
- 631.445.72: 631.86—Basu, J. K.; Kibe, M. M.** The effect of continuous application of farmyard manure on the fertility of a deep black cotton soil. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (131-132). VIII, 3
- 631.445.73—Erhart, H.** [Laterites of the Middle Niger and their palaeoclimatic implications.] *C.R.* 217, 1943 (323-325). [F.] VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.445.73—Kemmer, G. H.; Pendleton, R. L.** The nature and relationships of laterite and earthy iron ores and their parent ultramafic rock. Abs. in *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1025).
- X, 2 **631.445.73—Pendleton, R. L.; Sharasuvana, S.** Analyses of some Siamese laterites. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (423-440).
- 631.445.73—Shokalskaia, Z. Y.** [A few words about laterite.] *Pedology* 1946 (432-434). [R.]
- X, 4 **631.445.73 : 549—Carroll, D.; Jones, N. K.** Laterite developed on acid rocks in southwestern Australia. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (1-15).
- X, 2 **631.445.9—Zapletal, A.** [A new soil type "smonitsa" near Bisenz.] *Storn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (44-47). [Cz.g.]
- X, 1 **631.445.9—Spirhantl, J.; Gössl, V.; Najmr, S., et al.** [Czech rendzinas of the Chalk.] *Storn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (152-175). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 4 **631.445.9—Stebutt, A. I.** [Smonitsas of Serbia and the black soils of southern regions.] *Pedology* 1946 (135-154). [R.e.]
- X, 2 **631.445.9—Zapletal, A.** [A further contribution on the Moravian soil type "smonitsa".] *Storn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1946 (305-308). [Cz.g.]
- VIII, 4 **631.445.9 : 631.43—Johnston, J. R.; Hill, H. O.** A study of the shrinking and swelling properties of rendzina soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (24-29). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1007).

631.452.8 FERTILITY. TOXICITY. EXHAUSTION

- 631.452—Albrecht, W. A.** Soil fertility in its broader implications. *Amer. Fert.* 101, No. 4, 1944 (7-9, 24, 26, 28, 30).
- 631.452—Richardson, H. L.** The improvements of soil fertility Part I: General considerations. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (100-108).
- VIII, 2 **631.452 : 619—McLean, E. O.; Smith, G. E.; Albrecht, W. A.** Biological assays of some soil types under treatments. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (282-286).
- IX, 1 **631.452 : 631.421—Dorph-Petersen, K.** Some statistical investigations of the variation in the productivity of the soil. *Kgl. Vet. Landhøjsk. Årsskr.* 1943 (129-148). [E.]
- 631.452 : 631.58—Scheffer, F.** [Mobilization of the nutritive substances of the soil by agricultural methods.] *Am. Inst. Exp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (373-391). [Sp.]
- X, 4 **631.452 : 631.58—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.** Estimation of the productive capacities of soil types, as influenced by slope, degree of erosion and type of management. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1945-1946*, Part 1, 1946 (116-117).
- IX, 1 **631.452 : 631.58—Richardson, H. L.** Soil-fertility maintenance under different systems of agriculture. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (1-17).
- 631.452 : 631.58—Vuorinen, J.** [The influence of cultivation on the fertility of soil.] *Agrogeol. Juhk.* 56, 1946, pp. 60. [F.e.]
- X, 2 **631.452 : 631.811—Richardson, H. L.** The improvement of soil fertility. Part III. Agriculture, food, and health. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (175-181).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.452 : 633.2.03**—Dolarenko, A. G. [The influence of grasses on the elements of soil fertility.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Sl. S.S.S.R.* No. 1, 1944 (3-11). [R.] VIII, 3
- 631.452 : 636.3**—Bourleuf, A. de. [Sheep and the improvement of poor soils.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (25). [F.] X, 3
- 631.453 : 546.19**—Coury, T.; Ranzani, G. [Effects of arsenic on the cultivation of cotton on sandy soil.] *An. Esc. Sup. Agric. Luiz de Queiroz* 2, 1945 (393-422). [Pt.e.] IX, 3
- 631.453 : 546.19 : 546.815**—Jones, J. S.; Hatch, M. B. Spray residues and crop assimilation of arsenic and lead. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (277-288). IX, 1
- 631.453 : 546.23**—Bobko, E. V.; Shenurenkova, N. P. Effect of selenious and selenic acids on development of plants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 46, 1945 (115-116). [E.] VIII, 3
- 631.453 : 546.27**—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Boron investigations. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1943-1944*, 55, 1944 (13-14). X, 2
- 631.453 : 546.27**—Gile, P. L. Effect of different soil colloids on the toxicity of boric acid to foxtail millet and wheat. *J. Agric. Res.* 70, 1945 (339-346). IX, 3
- 631.453 : 546.27**—Hansen, C. J. The effect of boron on deciduous fruit trees. *Blue Anchor* 22, No. 4, 1945 (12-15). C.A. 40 (2569). IX, 3
- 631.453 : 546.47**—Knowles, F. The poisoning of plants by zinc. *Agric. Prog.* 20, 1945 (16-19). VIII, 3
- 631.453 : 546.47**—Harris, T. M. Zinc poisoning of wild plants from wire netting. *New Phytol.* 45, 1946 (50-55). IX, 4
- 631.453 : 546.47**—Millikan, C. R. Zinc toxicity in flax grown in a wire netting "bird cage." *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1947 (64-67). X, 4
- 631.453 : 631.466.1**—Brian, P. W.; Hemming, H. G. McGowan, J. C. Origin of a toxicity to mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath soil. *Nature* 155, 1945 (637-638). VIII, 4
- 631.453 : 631.466.1**—Rayner, M. C. Origin of toxicity to fungi in Wareham Heath soil. *Nature* 156, 1945 (174).
- 631.453 : 633.15**—Desai, S. V. Study of the after effect of maize crop and its amelioration. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945*, 1946 (57). X, 1
- 631.458**—Rust. [Soil exhaustion.] *Ital. Agric.* 79, 1942 (425-428). [I.] X, 4
- 631.458**—Donà dalle Rose, A. [Agropathology and soil cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (177-182). [I.] X, 4

631.459 SOIL EROSION

- 631.459**—Kardos, L. T.; Vlasoff, P. I.; Twiss, S. N. Factors contributing to landslides in the Palouse region. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (437-440). VIII, 3
- 631.459**—Gibbs, H. S. Tunnel-gully erosion on the Wither Hills, Marlborough. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (135-146). IX, 1
- 631.459**—Lins e Silva, J. [Erosion.] *Bol. Soc. Agric. Indust. Pernambuco* 12, 1945 (30-42). Biol. Abs. 20 (260). [Pt.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.459—Bouillenne, R. [Let us not disturb the equilibrium of natural forces. The soil, water reserves and vegetation.] *Arch. Inst. Bot. Liège* 17, 1946 (31-67). [F.]
- IX, 4 631.459—Donnelly, M. The Wolny effect. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (89). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (77).
- X, 2 631.459—Downes, R. G. Tunnelling erosion in north-eastern Victoria. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (283-292).
- X, 3 631.459—Joshi, K. D. The problem of soil erosion along the Jamna and Chambal ravines in the United Provinces, especially in the Etawah District. *Indian Forester* 72, 1946 (316-317). *For. Abs.* 8 (354).
- X, 3 631.459 : 551.311.7—Lowdermilk, W. C. Erosional phenomena associated with volcanic eruption of Paricutin, Mexico. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 28, 1947 (269-270).
- VIII, 2 631.459 : 551.41—Lutz, J. F.; Hargrove, B. D. Some slope and water relations affecting the movement of soil particles. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (123-128). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2390)
- VIII, 1 631.459 : 551.41—Lutz, J. F.; Hargrove, B. D. Soil movement as affected by slope, discharge, depth and velocity of water. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 78, 1944, pp. 32
- VIII, 4 631.459 : 551.41—Forrest, L. A.; Lutz, J. F. Slope and water relations affecting the movement of soil particles : II. Field studies. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (17-23). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1006).
- IX, 1 631.459 : 551.41—Ward, W. H. The stability of natural slopes. *Geog. J.* 105, 1945 (170-197).
- IX, 3 631.459 : 551.41—Free, G. R. Evidences of the effect of erosion on the organic matter and erodibility of Honeye soil. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (207-217).
- IX, 2 631.459 : 551.48—Purvis, J. T. Wasted rainfall in relation to crop production. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (110-114)
- IX, 4 631.459 : 551.48—Miller, M. F. Early investigations dealing with water runoff and soil erosion. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (657-660).
- X, 4 631.459 : 551.48—Ellison, W. D. Soil erosion studies—Part III. Some effects of soil erosion on infiltration and surface runoff. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (245-248).
- X, 4 631.459 : 551.48—Ellison, W. D.; Ellison, O. T. Soil erosion studies—part VI. Soil detachment by surface flow. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (402-405, 408).
- X, 2 631.459 : 551.48—Krimgold, D. B. Rates of runoff from small drainage basins. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (25-28).
- X, 2 631.459 : 551.48—Krimgold, D. B. Runoff as a phase of agricultural hydrology. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (29-30).
- IX, 1 631.459 : 551.55—Beadle, N. C. W. Dust storms. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (53-55).
- IX, 1 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion : I. Nature of movement of soil by wind. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (305-320).
- IX, 2 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion : II. Initiation of soil movement. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (397-411)
- IX, 2 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion : III. The transport capacity of the wind. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (475-480).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.459 : 551.55—Keith, B. A. A brief note on dust storms and their causes. *Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.* 26, 1945 (338-339). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1294). X, 1
- 631.459 : 551.55—Palmer, A. E. Cultural practice for the control of wind erosion of soils in Western Canada. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (125-134). VIII, 4
- 631.459 : 551.55—Pavia, R. V. Size distribution of particles from dust storms. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 18, 1945 (165-166). VIII, 4
- 631.459 : 551.55—Yakubov, T. F. [Wind erosion and measures for its control in Bashkiria.] *Pedology* 1945 (17-28). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion: IV. The translocating and abrasive action of the wind. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (167-177). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion: V. Cumulative intensity of soil drifting across eroding fields. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (257-263). IX, 3
- 631.459 : 551.55—Chepil, W. S. Dynamics of wind erosion: VI. Sorting of soil material by the wind. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (331-340). IX, 3
- 631.459 : 551.55—Dlachenko, A. E.; Zemlianitsky, L. T. [Soil deflation in Bashkiria and its control.] *Pedology* 1946 (471-480). [R.] X, 1
- 631.459 : 551.55—Brink, W. New England dust bowl under study. *Soil Conservation* 12, 1947 (154-155, 162). X, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 355.01—Oliver, F. W. Dust storms in Egypt and their relation to the war period, as noted in Maryut, 1939-45. *Geog. J.* 106, 1945 (26-49). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.434—Van Doren, C. E. The effect of cloddiness of soils on their susceptibility to wind erosion. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (859-864). VIII, 1
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.582—Dlachenko, A. E. [Crop rotations in soil-blowing regions.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 1-2, 1946 (20-23). [R.] X, 3
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—Dlachenko, A.; Zemlianitsky, L. Dust storms and their control. *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 10, 1944 (32-36). [R.] VIII, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—Gohl, O. R. Drift sand reclamation and coast stabilization in the south-western districts of the Cape Province. *J. S. Afric. Forestry Assoc.* No. 12, 1944 (4-18). *For. Abs.* 7 (144). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—Bell, R. S.; Tedrow, J. C. F. The control of wind erosion by the establishment of turf under airport conditions. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 295, 1945, pp. 22. E.S.R. 93 (424). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—Blumel, F. [Control of soil drifting: causes and control of soil drifting in the southern Vienna basin.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 35, 1945 (270-299). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—North-west Frontier Province Agricultural Department. Control of soil blowing. *N.-W. Front. Prov. Agric. Dept. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1946 (17). X, 2
- 631.459 : 551.55 : 631.61—Mallee Research Station. Sand drift control. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (528-530). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.459:551.55:633.14—The Commonwealth Agriculturist. Rye corn for the Mallee to check sand drift. *Commonw. Agrist.* 16, 1946 (46-47). Herb. Abs. 16 (253).
- IX, 3 631.459:551.55:633.2—Holden, F. J. S. Combating wind erosion when sowing grass. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (263).
631.459:551.577—Donnelly, M. Monthly rainfall-distribution in southern California, with special reference to soil-erosion problems. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 24, 1943 (144-148). E.S.R. 91 (510).
- VIII, 1 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Techniques used in raindrop erosion studies and practical applications of data. *Agric. Engng.* 25, 1944 (308).
- VIII, 1 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. When raindrops splash. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1944 (58-62).
- VIII, 2 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Raindrops, surface flow and erosion. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1944 (128-129).
- VIII, 4 631.459:551.577—Schiff, L. Classes and patterns of rainfall with reference to surface-runoff. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 24, 1944 (438-451). Biol. Abs. 19 (1325).
- VIII, 3 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D.; Slater, C. S. Factors that affect surface sealing and infiltration of exposed soil surfaces. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (156-157, 162).
- IX, 1 631.459:551.577—Neal, J. H. Soil and water losses as affected by rainfall characteristics. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (463-464).
- X, 3 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Soil erosion studies. Part I. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (145-146).
- X, 3 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Soil erosion studies—Part II. Soil detachment by raindrop splash. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (197-201).
- X, 4 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Soil erosion studies—Part IV. Soil erosion, soil loss and some effects of soil erosion. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (297-300).
- X, 4 631.459:551.577—Ellison, W. D. Soil erosion studies—Part V. Soil transportation in the splash process. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (349-351, 353).
- X, 3 631.459:551.577:631.67—Gardner, W.; Gardner, J. H.; Lauritzen, C. W. Rainfall and irrigation in relation to soil erosion. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 326, 1946, pp. 12.
- X, 2 631.459:577.472—Zhadin, V. I. [Soil erosion as a factor of hydrobiology.] *Priroda* No. 9, 1946 (25-30). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.459:581.5—Matveeva, E. P. [The regeneration of the plant cover on bared and eroded slopes.] *Soviet Bot.* 4, 1941 (115-118). Herb. Abs. 15 (112).
- IX, 1 631.459:581.5—Johnson, W. M. Natural revegetation of abandoned crop land in the ponderosa pine zone of the Pike's Peak region in Colorado. *Ecology* 26, 1945 (363-374).
- VIII, 3 631.459:581.5—Stebbing, E. P. Erosion and water supplies. *J. Roy. Soc. Arts* 93, 1945 (289-304).
- IX, 1 631.459:581.5—Warner, R. M. Relation of vegetative cover to the plant growth conditions of eroded soils. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* 20, 1945 (101-153).

FERTILIZERS, AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.459 : 625.1/6—Innes, R. R. Preliminary observations VIII, 3
regarding soil erosion along the South African railways. *S. Afric.*
J. Sci. 40, 1943 (135-146). Herb. Abs. 14 (172).
- 631.459 : 625.7/8—Herriot, R. I. Soil erosion in relation to the IX, 1
construction and maintenance of roads. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48,
1945 (507-511).
- 631.459 : 625.7/8—Hoover, M. D. Careless skidding reduces IX, 4
benefits of forest cover for watershed protection. *J. Forestry* 43,
1945 (765-766). For. Abs. 7 (417).
- 631.459 : 625.7/8—O'Driscoll, E. P. Roadside erosion. *J. Soil* X, 2
Conserv. Serv. N.S.W. 2, 1946 (225-229).
- 631.459 : 625.7/8—O'Driscoll, E. P. Roadside erosion. X, 3
J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W. 3, 1947 (5-12).
- 631.459 : 627.51—Gallo, M. A. dos Santos. [Certain consid- IX, 3
erations of erosion and flood control. A new type of check dam used
in flood control.] *Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. Pub.* 9, 1942 (25-54). [Pt.e.]
- 631.459 : 631.3—Thomson, L. P.; Ripley, P. O. Soil erosion X, 3
and conservation. *Agric. Inst. Rev.* 2, 1947 (90-93).
- 631.459 : 631.312.5—McKay, H. C.; Moss, W. A. Stubble VIII, 4
mulch farming in southern Idaho. *Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.*
256, 1944, pp. 20.
- 631.459 : 631.312.5—Duley, F. L.; Russel, J. C.; Gooding IX, 4
T. H. Erosion control and moisture conservation. *Neb. Agric.*
Expt. Sta. Rept. 59, 1946 (5-7).
- 631.459 : 631.4—Fynn, C. A. [Edaphology and soil conser-
vation.] *Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo* No. 37, 1944 (19-52).
C.A. 40 (2255).
- 631.459 : 631.416—Flippin, E. O. Plant nutrient losses in silt IX, 1
and water in the Tennessee River system. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945
(223-239).
- 631.459 : 631.43—Voznesensky, A. S. [Resistance to erosion IX, 4
of the main soil types of the Caucasus.] *Problems of Erosion Resistance*
of Soils, Tiflis 1940 (5-17). [R.]
- 631.459 : 631.43—Voznesensky, A. S.; Artsruul, A. B. X, 3
[A laboratory method for determining the anti-erosion stability of
soils.] *Problems of Erosion Resistance of Soils, Tiflis* 1940 (18-33).
[R.]
- 631.459 : 631.43—Peele, T. C.; Latham, E. E.; Beale, O. W. IX, 1
Relation of the physical properties of different soil types to erodibility.
S.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 357, 1945, pp. 31. E.S.R. 93
(684).
- 631.459 : 631.43—Sobolev, S. S.; Ponomareva, S. I. [The IX, 3
erosion resistance of soils.] *Pedology* 1945 (495-496). [R.e.]
- 631.459 : 631.43—Cussak, V. B. [A device for the rapid X, 1
determination of the erodibility of soils, and some results of its
application.] *Pedology* 1946 (481-491). [R.e.]
- 631.459 : 631.43—Kilntworth, H. Soil stability and erosion. IX, 4
Farm. S. Africa 21, 1946 (305-307).
- 631.459 : 631.43—Sen, A. T.; Dutt, A. K. The measurement X, 4
of soil erosion. I. The erodibility of some Bengal soils under bare
field conditions. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 16, 1946 (213-220).
- 631.459 : 631.452—Lamb, J. Soil erosion and fertilizer X, 2
response. *Fert. Rev.* 21, No. 3, 1946 (12-13).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 631.459 : 631.468—Ellison, L. The pocket gopher in relation to soil erosion on mountain range. *Ecology* 27, 1946 (101-114).
- VIII, 4 631.459 : 631.47—Rothberg, M. The sociology of soil conservation in the United States. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 11, 1945 (53-63).
- X, 2 631.459 : 631.47—Bennett, H. H. Development of natural resources : the coming technological revolution on the land. *Science* 105, 1947 (1-4).
- IX, 3 631.459 : 631.47 : 34—Glick, P. M.; Ferguson, E. E. Legal and political aspects of the erosion control effort in the United States. *Int. Rev. Agric.* 32, 1945 (315E-323E).
- 631.459 : 631.471—Derr, L. E. New developments and interpretation of conservation surveys. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-259, 1946 (31-35).
- IX, 2 631.459 : 631.544.7—Woodburn, R. Saving soil with mulch from winter cover crops. *Miss. Farm Res.* 8, No. 4, 1945 (1-2). E.S.R. 93 (402).
- X, 1 631.459 : 631.544.7—Dawson, R. C. Effect of crop residues on soil and moisture conservation under Maryland conditions. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (425-428).
- VIII, 3 631.459 : 631.557—Thomas, L.; Stephenson, R. E.; Freese, C. R., et al. The economic effect of soil erosion on wheat yields in eastern Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 157, 1943, pp. 32. E.S.R. 91 (475).
- IX, 2 631.459 : 631.557—Presniakova, G. A. [The influence of degree of erosion of soils on the yield of agricultural crops.] *Pedology* 1945 (427-434). [R.e.]
- IX, 4 631.459 : 631.557—Nikitina, A. I. [The effect of mineral fertilizers on yields of wheat and rye on eroded soils of the forest steppe.] *Pedology* 1946 (237-238). [R.]
- X, 1 631.459 : 631.557—Presniakova, G. A. [The effect of erosion during one growing season on crop yields.] *Pedology* 1946 (429-431). [R.]
- IX, 4 631.459 : 631.58—Copley, T. L.; Forrest, L. A.; Augustine, M. T., et al. Effect of land use and season on runoff and soil loss. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 347, 1944, pp. 28. E.S.R. 93 (11).
- IX, 1 631.459 : 631.58—Campbell, D. A. Soil-conservation studies applied to farming in Hawke's Bay. Part II.—Investigations into soil erosion and flooding. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (147-172).
- X, 3 631.459 : 631.58—Browning, G. M.; Parish, C. L.; Glass, J. A method for determining the use and limitations of rotation and conservation practices in the control of soil erosion in Iowa. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (65-73).
- X, 4 631.459 : 631.589—Aubreville, A. [Erosion and "bovatisation" in French black Africa.] *Agron. Trop.* 2, 1947 (339-357). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.459 : 631.61—Copley, T. L.; Forrest, L. A.; McCall, A. G., et al. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded land at the Central Piedmont Conservation Experiment Station, Statesville, N.C. 1930-40. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 873, 1944, pp. 66.

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.459 : 631.61—Klirwald, E.** [Control of soil erosion and regulation of the water régime in mountainous regions.] Abs. in *Forstwiss. Cbl. u. Tharandt. Jahrb.* No. 1, 1944 (37-40). For. Abs. 7 (416). [G.]
- 631.459 : 631.61—Lamb, J. Jr.; Andrews, J. S.; Gustafson, A. F.** Experiments in the control of soil erosion in southern New York. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 811, 1944, pp. 32. VIII, 2
- 631.459 : 631.61—Borst, H. L.; McCall, A. G.; Bell, F. G.** Investigations in erosion control and the reclamation of eroded land at the Northwest Appalachian Conservation Experiment Station, Zanesville, Ohio, 1934-42. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 888, 1945, pp. 95. VIII, 4
- 631.459 : 631.61—Campbell, D. A.** Soil-conservation studies applied to farming in Hawke's Bay. Part I.—Investigations into run-off and soil loss. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (301-332). VIII, 3
- 631.459 : 631.61—Herriot, R. I.** Soil conservation in relation to methods of production. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (349-351). VIII, 3
- 631.459 : 631.61—Miller, A. W.** Design and construction of grassed waterways. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (56-59). IX, 1
- 631.459 : 631.61—Smith, D. D.; Whitt, D. M.; Zingg, A. W., et al.** Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded Shelby and related soils at the Conservation Experiment Station, Bethany, Mo. 1930-42. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 883, 1945, pp. 175. VIII, 4
- 631.459 : 631.61—Sus, N. I.** [Tasks of agro-forest science in the control of erosion.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 1, 1945 (3-15). [R.]
- 631.459 : 631.61—Topham, P.** Land conservation in Nyasaland. *Farm and Forest* 6, 1945 (5-8). VIII, 4
- 631.459 : 631.61—Bennett, H. H.** Planning for soil conservation. *Soil Conservation* 9, 1946 (154-160). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 631.61—Daniel, H. A.** Moisture conservation and wheat production. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (51-54). X, 1
- 631.459 : 631.61—Elwell, H. M.** Revegetation of eroded land. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (79-84). X, 1
- 631.459 : 631.61—Emerson, A. W.** Grassed waterways. *Farm Impl. News* 67, No. 9, 1946 (36-38). E.S.R. 95 (570). X, 2
- 631.459 : 631.61—Engelhard, J.** [The problem of erosion and conservation of soils.] *Mach. Agric.* No. 60, 1946 (7-9). [F.] X, 2
- 631.459 : 631.61—Free, G. R.; Carleton, E. A.; Lamb, J., et al.** Experiments in the control of soil erosion in central New York. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 831, 1946, pp. 30. X, 1
- 631.459 : 631.61—Haseler, R. E.** Soil conservation and erosion prevention. *Queensland Agric. J.* 62, 1946 (69-73). IX, 3
- 631.459 : 631.61—Pope, J. B.; Archer, J. C.; Johnson, P. R., et al.** Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded sandy clay lands of Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana at the Conservation Experiment Station, Tyler, Tex., 1931-40. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 916, 1946, pp. 76. X, 1
- 631.459 : 631.61—Vorster, J. A.** The engineering problems in soil erosion control. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Bull.* 259, 1946, pp. 83. X, 3
- 631.459 : 631.61—Beare, J. A.** Water erosion—handling the problem. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1947 (539-542). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 631.459 : 631.61—Bennett, H. H. Soil conservation in the world ahead. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 2, 1947 (43-50).
- VIII, 4 631.459 : 631.613—Shelford, K. O. Level ridging to conquer erosion. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 69, 1945 (924-927).
- IX, 4 631.459 : 631.613—Stallings, J. H. Effect of contour cultivation on crop yield, runoff, and erosion losses. *U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv.* 1945, pp. 12. E.S.R. 94 (160).
- VIII, 1 631.459 : 632.181—Happ, S. C. Effect of sedimentation on floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wis. *J. Geol.* 52, 1944 (53-68). Biol. Abs. 18 (1387).
- IX, 3 631.459 : 633.2.03—Prell, H. F.; Prell, M. The value of grassland improvement in erosion control on the southern tablelands. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (150-154).
- X, 1 631.459 : 633.2.03 Wiltshire, G. R. Pastures and pasture management in the erosion control programme on the Central Western Slopes. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (204-208).
- IX, 4 631.459 : 633.2 Cornellius, D. R. Comparison of some soil-conserving grasses. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (682-689).
- X, 3 631.459 : 633.2—Degenaar, S. A. Grasses for controlling soil erosion. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (725-726). Herb. Abs. 17 (117).
- VIII, 2 631.459 : 633.28 Heath, M. E.; James, M. C. A new legume-grass partnership. *Soil Conservation* 9, 1944 (232-233). E.S.R. 91 (289).
- VIII, 4 631.459 : 633.35—Woodburn, R. A comparison of erosion losses after turning under legumes and non-legumes. *Agric. Engng* 26, 1945 (247-248).
- 631.459 : 633.584.5 White, D. G. Roots of bamboo effective in the control of soil erosion. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (41-42).
- IX, 1 631.459 : 633.584.5—White, D. G.; Childers, N. F. Bamboo for controlling soil erosion. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (839-847).
- 631.459 : 633.61 Dymond, G. G. Erosion and conservation with particular reference to the Natal Coastal Belt. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Soc. Tech. Assoc.* 19, 1945 (65-70).
- X, 4 631.459 : 634-1.58 Bregger, J. T. Trends in orchard soil management with special reference to moisture conservation. *Kan. St. Hort. Soc. Trans. Rept.* 48, 1946 (19-25). Biol. Abs. 21 (1210).
- VIII, 4 631.459 : 634.9 Kobezaky, I. D. [The influence of forest and grass vegetation in checking erosion]. *Leuze Khar* No. 6, 1941 (17-20). For. Abs. 6 (140). [R.]
- 631.459 : 634.9 Flvaz, A. E. Forestry in soil and moisture conservation. *U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv.* 1943, pp. 22. For. Abs. 8 (13).
- 631.459 : 634.9 Kelly-Edwards, E. J. Forestry notes for conservation officers. 1. Relation of forests to general conservation and to conditions in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 42, 1945 (288-297). For. Abs. 8 (13).
- 631.459 : 634.9 Frank, B.; Betts, C. A. Water and our forests. *U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Misc. Pub.* 609, 1946, pp. 29.
- IX, 4 631.459 : 634.9 Keller, J. W. Farm woods as a soil-saving crop. *Soil Conservation* 12, 1946 (6-8, 10).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.459 : 634.9**—Galbraith, A. V. The place of forestry in land utilization in Australia with special reference to soil and water conservation. *Fifth Brit. Emp. Forest. Conf.* 1947, pp. 11.
- 631.459 : 634.9**—Munns, E. N. Forests in soil and water conservation. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 2, 1947 (28-30, 56, 58). X, 3
- 631.459 : 634.957**—Sourbier, Messines du. [Afforestation and soil slips.] *Rev. Eaux et Forêts* 32, 1944 (319-340). Ann. Agron. VIII, 4
14 (365).
- 631.459 : 636.39**—Maher, C. The goat : friend or foe ? *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (115-121). IX, 2
- 631.459 : 778.35**—Indian Forester. Air survey and soil erosion. An investigation into the possibility of using air photography to assist in dealing with soil erosion. *Indian Forester* 72, 1946 (399-433). For. Abs. 8 (484). X, 4
- 631.459.005**—Harrold, L. L.; Krimgold, D. B. Devices for measuring rates and amounts of runoff employed in soil conservation research. *U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-51*, 1943, pp. 42. Biol. Abs. 18 (1558). E.S.R. 90 (590). VIII, 1
- 631.459.005**—Gussak, V. B. [A study of the process of soil erosion by means of a flume.] *Pedology* 1945 (29-39). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.459.005**—Mikhailov, L. Ya. [Recording soil destruction by erosion.] *Soviet Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (128). [R.] X, 4

631.46 SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

- 631.46**—Stöckli, A. [The soil as a habitat.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw.* 97, 1946 (356-378). For. Abs. 8 (206). [G.f.] X, 2
- 631.46 : 631.43**—Clanci, V. [Influence of the surface area and of the soil salts on the fermentation of carbohydrates in soil.] *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.* 15, 1940 (772-775). C.A. 40 (5520). [I.] X, 1
- 631.461**—Chowdhury, S. A brief review of recent observations regarding soil micro-organisms. *Allahabad Farmer* 20, 1946 (19-28). IX, 4
- 631.461**—Zapatero Ballesteros, E.; San Juan, A. [Forest and agricultural microbiology in the province of Valladolid. Part I.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (17-43). [Sp.f.e.] X, 4
- 631.461 : 546.711**—Canada, Department of Agriculture. Manganese deficiency in oats. *Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (26-27). X, 3
- 631.461 : 547.458**—Martin, J. P. Some observations on the synthesis of polysaccharides by soil bacteria. *J. Bact.* 50, 1945 (349-360). IX, 2
- 631.461 : 551.311.7**—Riccardo, S. [Investigation of the soil microflora in the Vesuvian lava of 1895-99.] *Ann. Microbiol.* 2, 1942 (93-108, 135-149). C.A. 38 (6462).
- 631.461 : 551.51**—Kholodny, N. G. [The aerial nutrition of soil micro-organisms.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (215-219). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.461 : 576.809.6**—Conn, H. J.; Bottcher, E. J.; Randall, C. The value of bacteriophage in classifying certain soil bacteria. *J. Bact.* 49, 1945 (359-373). VIII, 3
- 631.461 : 576.809.6**—Conn, H. J.; Dimmick, I. Filters suitable for separating soil bacteria from bacteriophage. *J. Bact.* 52, 1946 (489-491). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 **631.461 : 576.809.7**—Waksman, S. A.; Schatz, A. Soil enrichment and development of antagonistic micro-organisms. *J. Bact.* 51, 1946 (305-316).
- VIII, 1 **631.461 : 577.15.04**—Kholodny, N. G. On volatile organic compounds evolved by living organisms and assimilated by soil microbes. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 41, 1943 (398-400). [E.]
- VIII, 1 **631.461 : 577.15.04**—Kholodny, N. G. Volatiles evolved by flowers and leaves as a source of nutriment for micro-organisms. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (71-74). [E.]
- VIII, 2 **631.461 : 577.15.04**—Krasilnikov, N. A. Phytohormonal activity of soil bacteria. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 45, 1944 (80-83). [E.]
- IX, 1 **631.461 : 577.15.04**—Kholodny, N. G.; Rozhdestvensky, V. S.; Klichevskaya, A. A. [The assimilation of volatile organic substances by soil bacteria] *Pedology* 1945 (355-368). [Re]
- X, 4 **631.461 : 577.15.04**—Newman, A. S.; Norman, A. G. Effect of soil micro-organisms on the persistence of plant growth regulators in soil. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (37-38).
- VIII, 3 **631.461 : 581.144.2**—Krasilnikov, N. A. [Microflora of soils as influenced by plants] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (187-198). [Re]
- VIII, 3 **631.461 : 581.144.2**—Krasilnikov, N. A. [The bacterial mass of the rhizosphere of plants] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (144-146). [Re]
- X, 3 **631.461 : 581.144.2**—Lochhead, A. G.; Thexton, R. H. Qualitative studies of soil micro-organisms. VII. The "rhizosphere effect" in relation to the amino acid nutrition of bacteria. *Canad. J. Res.* 25C, 1947, 20-26.
- X, 2 **631.461 : 581.144.2 : 633.426**—Katznelson, H. The "rhizosphere effect" of mangels on certain groups of soil micro-organisms. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (343-354).
- VIII, 2 **631.461 : 581.5**—Katznelson, H.; Chase, F. E. Qualitative studies of soil micro-organisms. VI. Influence of season and treatment on incidence of nutritional groups of bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (474-479).
- X, 1 **631.461 : 631.414.3**—Yu, T. J. Adsorption of micro-organisms by soil particles. *Soil. Quant.* 5, No. 1, 1946 (29-33). [Ch]
- VIII, 2 **631.461 : 631.436**—Greaves, J. E.; Jones, L. W. The influence of temperature on the microflora of the soil. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (377-387).
- X, 1 **631.461 : 631.436**—Jones, L. W.; Greaves, J. E. The influence of incubation temperature on the microbiological activities in some soils. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 21 (4), 1944 (75-78). Biol. Abs. 20 (15919).
- VIII, 3 **631.461 : 631.445.11**—Kriess, A. E.; Grave, N. [Bacterial sterility of fossil ice] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (251-255). [Re]
- X, 3 **631.461 : 631.452**—Mishustin, E. N. [Microbiological diagnosis of the condition of the soil] *Soviet. Agron.* No. 10, 1946 (61-67). [R]
- X, 2 **631.461 : 631.472**—Düggell, M. [Bacteriological investigations on overlain soil profile] *Zbl. Bakt.* 11, 194, 1911 (145-160). [G.]
- VIII, 1 **631.461 : 631.81**—Bogopolsky, M. D. The biological activity of the microflora in soils. *Mikrobiol. Zh.* No. 4, 1940 (79-95). C.A. 38 (4740).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.461 : 631.81**—Düggell, M. [The influence of a fertilizer experiment at Nante in Airolo on the bacterial flora of the soil.] *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 53A, 1943 (148-159). C.A. 40 (7478). X, 2
- 631.461 : 663.12**—Starkey, R. L. Lipin production by a soil yeast. *J. Bact.* 51, 1946 (33-50). P.A.A.III (1074). X, 2
- 631.461.1/3**—Mishustin, E. N.; Timofeeva, A. G. [Succession of microflora accompanying the process of decomposition of organic remains as connected with the development of *Bacillus mycoides* Flugge in soils.] *Mikrobiologia* 13, 1944 (272-284). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.461.1/3**—Krasilnikov, N. A.; Nikitina, N. I. [The influence of decaying roots on the composition of the soil microflora.] *Pedology* 1945 (131-135). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 631.461.1/3**—Goddling, T. H.; McCalla, T. M. Loss of carbon dioxide and ammonia from crop residues during decomposition. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945), 10, 1946 (185-190). X, 2
- 631.461.1/3 : 546.223.2-35**—Yao-tseng, C. [The effect of sodium thiosulphate on humification in soil.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (328-330). [F.] IX, 1
- 631.461.1/3 : 547.458.84**—Selberlich, J. Fundamentals of lignin chemistry as applied to fertilizers. *N.-E. Wood Util. Council. Bull.* 7, 1945 (49-55). IX, 3
- 631.461.1/3 : 547.458.84**—ZoBell, C. E.; Stadler, J. The oxidation of lignin by lake bacteria. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 37, No. 1, 1940 (163-171). Biol. Abs. 21 (1085). X, 4
- 631.461.1/3 : 547.458.84**—Bennett, E. Decomposition of certain plant tissues with and without added lignin. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (252-254). B.A.B.III, 1947 (47). X, 4
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.414.324**—Whitehead, T., Jr. The effect of substituted cations in the soil complex on the decomposition of Natal grass. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (35-40). IX, 2
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.417.4**—Shrikhande, J. G. The biological decomposition of green manures. I. Carbon-nitrogen transformations during decomposition. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (95-103). IX, 1
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.417.4**—Acharya, C. N. Relation between nitrogen conservation and quantity of humus obtained in manure preparation. *Indian Farm.* 7, 1946 (66-67). IX, 3
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.417.4**—Pinck, L. A.; Allison, F. E.; Gaddy, V. L. The nitrogen requirement in the utilization of carbonaceous residues in soil. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (410-420). IX, 3
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.432.2**—Gorbunov, N. I.; Tokarev, V. M. [The dynamics of the carbonic acid of soil air under irrigated conditions.] *Prob. Sovet. Pochvoed.* 14, 1946 (171-187). [R.] X, 4
- 631.461.1/3 : 631.433.1**—Clayson, D. H. F. The chemistry of composts. *Chem. Indust.* No. 12, 1946 (130-132). IX,
- 631.461.1/3 : 633.2**—Weaver, J. E. Rate of decomposition of roots and rhizomes of certain range grasses in undisturbed prairie soil. *Ecology* 28, 1947 (221-240). X, 4
- 631.461.1/3 : 633.913.31**—Naghski, J.; White, J. W., Jr.; Hoover, S. R. Aerobic decomposition of guayule shrub (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray). *J. Bact.* 48, 1944 (159-178). VIII, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 631.461.1/3 : 634.975—Nikolaevskaya, M. A.; Chastukhin, V. Ya. [Microflora of spruce wood in various stages of decay.] *Pedology* 1945 (403-412). [R.e.]
- VIII, 2 631.461.1/3 : 636.086.25—McCalla, T. M. Changes in the physical properties of straw during the early stages of decomposition. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (258-262). Biol. Abs. 18 (2391).
- X, 4 631.461.1/3 : 636.086.25—Dawson, R. C. Decomposition of wheat straw by soil fungi. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (35).
- IX, 4 631.461.3—Bottini, O. [Nitrification of ammonia adsorbed by soil.] *Atti Relaz. Accad. Pugliese Sci.* 2, Pt. 2, 1943, pp. 23. [I.]
- X, 2 631.461.3—Lees, H.; Quastel, J. H. Biochemistry of nitrification in soil. 1. Kinetics of, and the effect of poisons on, soil nitrification, as studied by a soil perfusion technique. *Biochem. J.* 40, 1946 (803-815).
- X, 2 631.461.3—Lees, H.; Quastel, J. H. Biochemistry of nitrification in soil. 3. Nitrification of various organic nitrogen compounds. *Biochem. J.* 40, 1946 (824-828).
- X, 1 631.461.3—Pandalai, K. M. Symbiotic aspects of nitrification. *Nature* 158, 1946 (484-485).
- X, 2 631.461.3—Quastel, J. H. Soil metabolism. *Roy. Inst. Chem.* 1946, pp. 22.
- X, 4 631.461.3 : 535.21—Cultrera, R. [Arable soil in relation to the photochemical oxidation-reduction reactions of ammonium and nitrate ions.] *Ann. Chim. Appl.* 36, 1946 (245-253). C.A. 41 (4261).
- VIII, 2 631.461.3 : 546.135—Lees, H.; Quastel, J. H. Bacteriostatic effect of potassium chlorate on soil nitrification. *Nature* 155, 1945 (276-278).
- VIII, 3 631.461.3 : 547.414.8—Tam, R. K. The comparative effects of a 50:50 mixture of 1 : 3 dichloropropene and 1 : 2 dichloropropane (D:D mixture) and of chloropicrin on nitrification in soil and on the growth of the pineapple plant. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (191-205).
- X, 1 631.461.3 : 547.458.84—Fuller, J. E. Influence of purified lignin on nitrification in soil. *Science* 104, 1946 (313-315).
- X, 2 631.461.3 : 577.15.025.3—Lees, H. Effect of copper-enzyme poisons on soil nitrification. *Nature* 158, 1946 (97). C.A. 40 (6193).
- X, 2 631.461.3 : 631.414.3—Lees, H.; Quastel, J. H. Biochemistry of nitrification in soil. 2. The site of soil nitrification. *Biochem. J.* 40, 1946 (815-823).
- 631.461.3 : 631.415.1—Caster, A. B.; Martin, W. P.; Buehrer, T. F. The microbiological oxidation of ammonia in desert soils. I. Threshold pH value of nitrification. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 96, 1942 (473-510).
- IX, 2 631.461.3 : 631.415.1—Parbery, N. H. The effect of dolomite on nitrification in strongly acid red basaltic soils. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (543-544).
- IX, 4 631.461.3 : 631.415.1—Peterburgsky, A. [Nitrification in acid soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (31-38). [R.e.]
- X, 3 631.461.3 : 631.432.2—Novogrudsky, D. M. [Microbiological processes in semi-desert soils. III. Category of soil moisture and nitrification.] *Pedology* 1947 (27-31). [R.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.461.3 : 631.436—Gerretsen, F. C.** [Some observations on the influence of temperature on nitrification and fixation of nitrogen.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 54, 1942 (573-582). [Du.] IX, 2
- 631.461.3 : 631.445.7—Jewitt, T. N.** Nitrification in Sudan Gezira soil. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (264-271). IX, 2
- 631.461.3 : 631.461.61—Imshenetski, A. A.** [Myxobacteria and nitrifying bacteria.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (177-190). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.461.4 : 631.416.12—Bachmann, B.; Weaver, R. H.** A quick microtechnique for the detection of the reduction of nitrates to nitrites by bacteria. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (28). X, 4
- 631.461.5—Schanderl, H.** [The nitrogen content of leguminous and nonleguminous plants.] *Planta* 33, 1943 (424-457). C.A. 38 (5531). VIII, 2
- 631.461.5—Burris, R. H.; Wilson, P. W.** Biological nitrogen fixation. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 14, 1945 (685-708). C.A. 40 (2916).
- 631.461.5—Fedorov, M. V.** [The effect of azotobacter and nodule bacteria on the nitrogen balance of the soil and on the yields of crop plants when legumes and cereals are grown in soil which has had a dressing of straw.] *Trudy S.-Kh. Akad. Timiriacheva* 30, 1945 (57-74). [R.] IX, 1
- 631.461.5—Dhar, N. R.** New aspects of nitrogen fixation in soils and origin of soil nitrogen. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India* 15, Part 1, 1946 (15-53). C.A. 41 (5244). X, 4
- 631.461.5—Burris, R. H.** The mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. *Bact. Rev.* 11, 1947 (41-73). C.A. 41 (4601).
- 631.461.5—Wilson, P. W.; Burris, R. H.** The mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. *Bact. Rev.* 11, 1947 (41-73).
- 631.461.5 : 631.415.3—Genkel, P. A.; Silin, A. G.** [Use of the salt accumulation horizon of solonchets of the chernozem zone as a bacterial fertilizer.] *Pedology* 1946 (661-666). [R.e.] X, 2
- 631.461.51—Burris, R. H.; Wilson, P. W.** The metabolism of ammonia by *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *J. Bact.* 47, 1944 (410). Biol. Abs. 18 (1535). VIII, 1
- 631.461.51—Fedorov, M. V.** [The chemical aspect of the fixation of nitrogen by azotobacter. The productivity of nitrogen fixation in the presence of various sources of carbon.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (94-105). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.461.51—Fedorov, M. V.** [The chemical aspect of the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by azotobacter. The influence of surface-active substances on the productivity of nitrogen.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (147-155). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.461.51—Burris, R. H.; Wilson, P. W.** Ammonia as an intermediate in nitrogen fixation by azotobacter. *J. Bact.* 52, 1946 (505-512).
- 631.461.51—Fedorov, M. V.** Fixation of atmosphere nitrogen by *Azotobacter* in the presence of orthodinitrobenzene as hydrogen acceptor. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 55, 1947 (53-56). [E.] X, 4
- 631.461.51 : 541.128—Fedorov, M. V.** Effect of surface-active substances upon intensity of fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by nitrogen-fixing bacteria. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (605-608). C.A. 40 (5867). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **631.461.51 : 546.77**—Burema, S. J.; Wieringa, K. T. Molybdenum as a growth factor of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 8, No. 3, 1942 (123-133). Biol. Abs. 20 (2182).
- X, 2 **631.461.51 : 577.15.04**—Dunez, A. [Combined action of heteroauxins and nitrogen-fixing micro-organisms on the growth of spring wheat.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (736-738). [F.]
- X, 4 **631.461.51 : 581.144.2**—Uppal, B. N.; Daji, J. A.; Patel, M. K. Influence of root excretions and germinating seeds on nitrogen-fixation by *Azotobacter*. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 25B, 1947 (173-177).
- VIII, 1 **631.461.51 : 581.192.6**—Spiegelberg, C. H. Sugar and salt tolerance of *Clostridium pasteurianum* and some related anaerobes. *J. Bact.* 48, 1944 (13-30).
- IX, 4 **631.461.51 : 581.192.6**—Werner, A. R. On the salt resistance of azotobacter. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (301-305). E.S.R. 94 (437).
- X, 4 **631.461.51 : 631.415.1** Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Influence of the absolute reaction of the soil solution upon the growth and activity of *Azotobacter*. *Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1946*, 1946 (17-18).
- IX, 1 **631.461.51 : 631.416**—Stäckli, A. [The distribution of azotobacter in Switzerland.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 1944 (67-105). [G.]
 631.461.51 : 631.416.1—Horner, C. K.; Allison, F. E. Utilization of fixed nitrogen by azotobacter and influence on nitrogen fixation. *J. Bact.* 47, 1944 (1-14). Biol. Abs. 18 (250).
- 631.461.51 : 631.42**—Efendieva, S. A. [A simplified method for preparation of soil-plates for azotobacter cultivation.] *Mikrobiologiya* 11, 1942 (207-211). C.A. 38 (3064). [R.]
- VIII, 3 **631.461.51 : 631.461.1**—Pikovskaja, R. [Ammonifying bacteria as attendants of *Azotobacter chroococcum*.] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (315-323). [R.]
- IX, 1 **631.461.51 : 631.461.61**—Shtutser, Yu. M. [Symbiotic relations between cellulose-decomposing bacteria and azotobacter.] *Mikrobiologiya* 14, 1945 (129-136). [R.]
 631.461.51 : 631.516—Decoux, L.; Simon, M.; Ernould, L. [*Azotobacter* in relation to liming and hoeing.] *Inst. Belg. Agric. Better. Pub.* 11, 1943 (621-639). Rev. Inter. Indag. 7 (230). [F.Eng.]
- IX, 1 **631.461.51 : 631.516**—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M., et al. [The relation of azotobacter to loosing of sugar beet.] *Inst. Belg. Agric. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (633-643). [F.Eng.]
- IX, 2 **631.461.51 : 631.847.2**—Sheloumova, A. [Fertilizing value of azotogen.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 6, 1945 (17-24). [R.]
- VIII, 3 **631.461.51 : 633.15**—Fedorov, M. [Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by *Azotobacter chroococcum* under the influence of root secretions of maize.] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (199-210). [R.]
- VIII, 1 **631.461.52**—Demolon, A.; Dunez, A. New observations regarding the symbiotic fixation of nitrogen and the inoculation of legumes. V. *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (48-59). C.A. 38 (5631).
 631.461.52—Jensen, H. L. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *Aust. J. Sci.* 4, 1944 (162-165). Herb. Abs. 15 (73).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.461.52—Baylor, M. B.; Appleman, M. D.; Sears, O. H., et al.** Some morphological characteristics of nodule bacteria as shown by the electron microscope. II. *J. Bact.* 50, 1945 (249-256). E.S.R. 94 (445). IX, 4
- 631.461.52—Gaw, H. Z.** Studies on the life cycle of vetch nodule bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (191-195). IX, 1
- 631.461.52—Thornton, H. G.** Effective and ineffective strains of legume nodule bacteria. *Nature* 156, 1945 (654-655). IX, 1
- 631.461.52—Erdman, L. W.** Studies to determine if antibiosis occurs among Rhizobia: I. Between *Rhizobium meliloti* and *Rhizobium trifolii*. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (251-258). IX, 3
- 631.461.52—Hofer, A. W.** Nitrogen fixation by mixed cultures of Rhizobium. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (202-205). X, 2
- 631.461.52—Nutman, P. S.** Variation within strains of clover nodule bacteria in the size of nodule produced and in the "effectivity" of the symbiosis. *J. Bact.* 51, 1946 (411-432). E.S.R. 95 (638). X, 3
- 631.461.52—Virtanen, A. I.; Laine, T.** Red, brown and green pigments in leguminous root nodules. *Nature* 157, 1946 (25-26). IX, 1
- 631.461.52—Thornton, H. G.** The biological interactions of *Rhizobium* to its host legume. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 12, 1947 (85-96). [E.] X, 4
- 631.461.52—Virtanen, A. I.; Linkola, H.** Competition of *Rhizobium* strains in nodule-formation. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 12, 1947 (65-77). [E.] X, 4
- 631.461.52:539.16—Drobkov, A. A.** Effect of radioactive elements upon development of the root-nodule bacteria and upon the assimilation by them of the molecular nitrogen of the atmosphere. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (224-226). [E.] IX, 3
- 631.461.52:546.77—Jensen, H. L.** Nitrogen fixation in leguminous plants. VI. Further observations on the effect of molybdenum on symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 70, 1945 (203-210). IX, 4
- 631.461.52:546.77—Anderson, A. J.; Oertel, A. C.** Factors affecting the response of plants to molybdenum. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 198, 1946 (25-44). C.A. 41 (2836). X, 3
- 631.461.52:546.77—Anderson, A. J.; Thomas, M. P.** Plant responses to molybdenum as a fertilizer. I. Molybdenum and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 198, 1946 (7-24). C.A. 41 (2836). X, 3
- 631.461.52:547.96—Niss, H. F.; Machata, H. A.; Wilson, P. W.** The effect of legume hemoprotein on nitrogen fixation in vitro. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (37). X, 4
- 631.461.52:576.809.6—Datta, S. C.** On the bacteriophage of root nodule organisms. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (272-276). VIII, 3
- 631.461.52:576.809.6—Vandecaveye, S. C.; Moodie, C. D.** Effects of *Rhizobium meliloti* bacteriophage on alfalfa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (241-247). VIII, 3
- 631.461.52:576.809.6—Kleczkowska, J.** The production of plaques by Rhizobium bacteriophage in poured plates and its value as a counting method. *J. Bact.* 50, 1945 (71-79). E.S.R. 94 (173). IX, 4
- 631.461.52:576.809.6—Kleczkowska, J.** A quantitative study of the interaction of bacteriophage with *Rhizobium* using the technique of poured plates. *J. Bact.* 50, 1945 (81-94). E.S.R. 94 (172). IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.461.52:576.809.7—Robison, R. S. The antagonistic action of the by-products of several soil micro-organisms on the activities of the legume bacteria. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (206-210).
- IX, 3 631.461.52:577.15.04—Nielsen, N. Content of growth factors in plants and soil which increase growth of *B. radicola*. *C.R. Lab. Carlsberg Sér. Physiol.* 24, 1944 (66-71). B.A.III. 1946 (315).
- X, 1 631.461.52:577.16—Guyot, H. [Influence of thiamin on the formation of nodules by nitrogen-fixing bacteria.] *Experientia* 2, 1946 (143-145). C.A. 40 (4834). [E.]
- VIII, 2 631.461.52:631.415.1—Thornton, G. D. Some factors affecting the longevity of Rhizobium in Florida soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (238-240). Biol. Abs. 18 (2354).
- X, 3 631.461.52:631.415.1—Jensen, H. L. The nitrogen-fixing activity of legume root nodules. *Aust. J. Sci.* 9, 1946 (118). C.A. 41 (2833).
- VIII, 1 631.461.52:631.416.1—Davis, J. F. Field observation regarding the value of root nodule bacteria. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (869-871).
- VIII, 4 631.461.52:631.416.1—Jensen, H. L. Nitrogen fixation in leguminous plants. V. Gains of nitrogen by *Medicago* and *Trifolium* in acid and alkaline soil. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 69, 1944 (229-237).
- X, 2 631.461.52:631.416.1—Norman, A. G.; Krampitz, L. O. The nitrogen nutrition of soybeans II. Effect of available soil nitrogen on growth and nitrogen fixation. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (191-196).
- IX, 3 631.461.52:631.416.1—Pinck, L. A.; Allison, F. E.; Gaddy, V. L. The effect of straw and nitrogen on the yield and quantity of nitrogen fixed by soybeans. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (421-431).
- IX, 1 631.461.52:631.436—Gukova, M. M. [The effect of soil temperature on nitrogen fixation by nodule bacteria] *Trudy S.-Kk. Akad. Timiriazeva* 30, 1945 (33-42). [R.]
- 631.461.52:631.461.51—Naundorf, G.; Nilsson, R. [A form-modifying active substance in *Azotobacter chroococcum* and the influence of this substance on production of bacteroid forms of *Bacterium radicola*] *Naturwissenschaften* 30, 1942 (753). C.A. 38 (5248). [G.]
- 631.461.52:631.461.51—Naundorf, G.; Nilsson, R. [A form-modifying active substance in *Azotobacter chroococcum* and the effect of this material on the formation of giant forms of *B. radicola*] *Naturwissenschaften* 31, 1943 (346). Biol. Abs. 19 (752). [G.]
- VIII, 1 631.461.52:631.81—Roberts, J. L.; Olson, F. R. Influence of phosphorus and potassium on symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (637-645).
- VIII, 2 631.461.52:631.811—Hampton, H. E.; Albrecht, W. A. Nodulation modifies nutrient intake from colloidal clay by soybeans. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (234-237).
- IX, 2 631.461.52:631.811.1—Challakhian, M. Kh.; Megharian, A. A. Effect of soluble nitrogenous compounds upon formation of nodules on roots of leguminous plants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (138-141). [E.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.461.52 : 632.951—Appleman, M. D.; Sears, O. H. IX, 4
Effect of DDT upon nodulation of legumes. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (545-550).
- 631.461.52 : 632.951 : 632.954—Fulfs, J. L.; Payne, M. G. X, 4
Some effects of 2,4-D, DDT, and Colorado 9 on the bacteria *Rhizobium leguminosarum* Frank in the root nodules of the common bean. *Amer. J. Bot.* 34, 1947 (245-248).
- 631.461.52 : 632.951 : 632.954—Payne, M. G.; Fulfs, J. L. X, 3
Some effects of 2,4-D, DDT and Colorado 9 on root nodulation in the common bean. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (52-55).
- 631.461.52 : 633.3—Wilson, J. K. VIII, 4
The nodulating performance of three species of legumes. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (95-97). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1014).
- 631.461.52 : 633.375—Wilson, J. K.; Chin, C. X, 3
Symbiotic studies with isolates from nodules of species of *Astragalus*. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (119-127).
- 631.461.52 : 634.973.662—Plotho, [O.] von. IX, 1
[Researches on the symbiosis exhibited by alder.] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (619-620). [G.]
- 631.461.61—Murray, H. C. Aerobic decomposition of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria. *J. Bact.* 47, 1944 (117-122). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1251).
- 631.461.61—Skinner, C. E.; Mellem, E. M. VIII, 2
Experiments to determine the organisms responsible for decomposition of cellulose in soils. *Ecology* 25, 1944 (360-365). *C.A.* 38 (5632).
- 631.461.61—Fähræus, G. VIII, 4
Studies in aerobic cellulose decomposition. 1. The course of cellulose decomposition by Cytophaga. *LanthHogsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (1-19). [E.]
- 631.461.61—Singh, B. N. X, 3
Myxobacteria in soils and composts ; their distribution, number and lytic action on bacteria. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 1, 1947 (1-10).
- 631.461.71 : 620.19—Parker, C. D. VIII, 4
The corrosion of concrete. 1. The isolation of a species of bacterium associated with the corrosion of concrete exposed to atmospheres containing hydrogen sulphide. 2. The function of *Thiobacillus concretivorus* (nov. spec.) in the corrosion of concrete exposed to atmospheres containing hydrogen sulphide. *Aust. J. Expt. Biol.* 23, 1945 (81-90, 91-98).
- 631.461.71 : 620.19—Thaysen, A. C.; Bunker, H. J.; Adams, M. E. VIII, 4
"Rubber acid" damage in fire hoses. *Nature* 155, 1945 (322-324).
- 631.461.72—Kallnenko, V. O. [A new iron bacterium from the Yenesei River.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (292-296). [R.]
- 631.461.72—Roberts, J. L. X, 3
Reduction of ferric hydroxide by strains of *Bacillus polymyxa*. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (135-140).
- 631.461.72 : 631.62—Wiklander, L. IX, 2
[Precipitation of iron in covered-drain conduits.] *Kgl. LantbrAkad. Tidskr.* 84, 1945 (358-367). [Sw.g.]
- 631.461.74—Plotho, O. von. VIII, 2
Morphology and biology of mycobacteria from soil. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 13, 1942 (93-139). *C.A.* 38 (5247).
- 631.461.74—Hofer, A. W. VIII, 3
Determination of *Agrobacterium radiobacter* in soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (248-249).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX. 4 **631.461.74—Cook, E. W., Jr.** The occurrence of *Clostridium botulinum* and *Clostridium tetani* in certain plots of soil. *Ohio St. Univ. Abs. Doct. Diss.* No. 47, 1945 (9-14). F.S.R. 95 (25).
- IX. 1 **631.461.74—Mishustin, E. N.; Vasilieva, O. I.** [Thermophilic micro-organisms of soil and the causes of their spreading.] *Mikrobiologia* 14, 1945 (237-243). [R.]
- X. 2 **631.461.74—Parry, E. W.** Prevalence of *Clostridium botulinum* in soils of Central New York State. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (203-209). C.A. 40 (6191).
- IX. 2 **631.461.74—Prévot, A. R.** [Researches on the anaerobic flora of natural methane-yielding muds.] C.R. 222, 1946 (296-297). [F.]
- VIII. 4 **631.461.74 : 547.92—Turfitt, G. E.** The microbiological degradation of steroids. 2. Oxidation of cholesterol by *Practomonas* spp. *Biochem. J.* 38, 1944 (492-496).
- X. 4 **631.461.74 : 576.809.7—Benedict, R. G.; Langlykke, A. F.** Antibiotic activity of *Bacillus polymyxa*. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (24-25).
- X. 2 **631.461.74 : 631.875—Webley, D. M.** Activity of thermophilic bacteria in composts of fresh green material. *Nature* 159, 1947 (35).
- IX. 4 **631.462—Hadorn, C.** [Soil disinfection trials in frames and in the open.] *Forsch. Ergbn. Gartenb.* No. 3, 1943 (48-63). Hort. Abs. 16 (29).
- X. 2 **631.462—Breddy, N. C.** Soil sterilization. *Gard. Chron.* 120, 1946 (295-296).
- X. 2 **631.462—Fremouw, C. A.** [Soil disinfection in horticulture.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (621-624). [Du.]
- IX. 2 **631.462—Johnson, J.** Soil steaming for disease control. *Soil Sci. Soc.* 61, 1946 (83-91).
- X. 4 **631.462—Lassalle, A.; Vitoria, E. R.** [Sterilizing soil in a crock-oven.] *Rev. Argent. Agr.* 13, 1946 (277-284). Hort. Abs. 17 (71). [Sp.]
- X. 2 **631.462—Stachelin, M.** [Experiments on soil disinfection.] *Sta. Exp. Vit. Agr. Chim. Univ. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (767-768). [F.]
- X. 3 **631.462—Meshkov, N. V.** [The effect of heating soil on yields.] *Sov. Agr.* No. 1, 1947 (81-89). [R.]
- X. 4 **631.462 : 546.22—Procopio, M.** [Towards a wider utilization of sulphur on farms and for farm products.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (790-794). [I.]
- X. 1 **631.462 : 631.411.4—Comin, D.** The effect of various soil treatments on improving an unproductive muck soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945-10) 1946 (279-281).
- VIII. 1 **631.462 : 631.85—Robinson, R. R.** Inhibitory plant growth factors in partially sterilized soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agr.* 36, 1944 (726-739).
- IX. 4 **631.462 : 632.951—Wiesmann, R.** [Gesardol (DDT) as a soil disinfectant.] *Forsch. Ergbn. Gartenb.* No. 3, 1943 (3-47). Hort. Abs. 16 (29).
- X. 2 **631.462 : 632.953—Smart, A. B.** Soil sterilization on a field scale. *Nature* 159, 1947 (102).
- X. 4 **631.462 : 635.98—Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Practical soil sterilization with special reference to glasshouse crops. *Min. Agric. Bull.* 22, 1947, pp. 22.

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.466.1--Kelley, A. P.** The process of phagocytosis in mycorrhizae: with special reference to a phenological study of mycorrhizal phagocytosis in *Fraxinus americana*. *Landenberg Lab.* 1943, pp. 16. R.A.M. 23 (495). VIII, 2
- 631.466.1--Dutta, S.; Chaudhuri, H.** Fungus flora of the soil and reduction of carbohydrates by them. Abs. in *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong.* 31, Part 3, 1944 (62). R.A.M. 26 (29). X, 2
- 631.466.1--Raper, K. B.; Thom, C.** New aspergilli from soil. *Mycologia* 36, 1944 (555-575).
- 631.466.1--Waksman, S. A.** Three decades with soil fungi. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (89-115).
- 631.466.1--Drechsler, C.** Three zoopagaceous fungi that capture and consume soil-inhabiting rhizopods. *Mycologia* 29, 1947 (253-281).
- 631.466.1 : 016 Kelley, A. P.** Additions to the literature of mycorrhizae. Supplement No. 7, to the "Literature of Mycorrhizae." *Landenberg Lab.* 1944, pp. 10. For. Abs. 6 (72).
- 631.466.1 : 547.458.84 Lindeberg, G.** [The physiology of lignin-decomposing soil hymenomycetes. Studies on Swedish species of *Marasmius*.] *Symb. Bot. Upsalien.* 8, No. 2, 1944, pp. 183. R.A.M. 24 (472). IX, 1
- 631.466.1 : 576.809.7 Brian, P. W.** Production of gliotoxin by *Penicillium Tichoskii* Zal. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 29, 1946 (211-218). X, 3
- 631.466.1 : 576.809.7 Lochhead, A. G.; Chase, F. E.; Landerkin, G. B.** Production of claviformin by soil penicillia. *Canad. J. Res.* 24E, 1946 (1-9). IX, 3
- 631.466.1 : 576.809.7 Verona, O.** [The effect of the fluid from fungal cultures on soil micro-organisms.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 7, 1946 (147-156). [I.] X, 4
- 631.466.1 : 576.809.7 McGowan, J. C.** The chemistry of fungal antipolitics in relation to soil microbiology. *Chem. Indust.* No. 16, 1947 (205-207). X, 3
- 631.466.1 : 582.28 Müller, D.** [The chlorophyll and nitrogen contents of fairy rings of *Marasmius oryzae*.] *Friesia* 2, 1943 (221-224). R.A.M. 25 (36). [G.] IX, 2
- 631.466.1 : 631.415.1 Smolík, L.; Seidl, C. K.** [The effect of pH(KCl) on the sporulation of the mould fungus *Aspergillus niger*. (Preliminary communication.)] *Storn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (433-435). [Čz.g.]
- 631.466.1 : 631.415.1 Gralinger, J.** Ecology of the larger fungi. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 29, 1946 (52-63). C.A. 40 (5182). X, 1
- 631.466.1 : 631.417.2 Treschow, C.** [*Trametes* cultures on sterilized forest humus.] *Zbl. Bakt.* II, 104, 1941 (186-188). [G.] X, 2
- 631.466.1 : 631.432.2 : 631.436--McLaughlin, J. H.** The isolation of *Pythium* from soil at various seasons of the year as related to soil temperature and moisture. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (15). X, 4
- 631.466.1 : 631.811--MacDougal, D. T.; Dufrenoy, J.** Criteria of nutritive relations of fungi and seed-plants in mycorrhizae. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (1-10). Biol. Abs. 20 (688). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 631.466.1 : 631.811.3 : 631.811.6—Steinberg, R. A. Specificity of potassium and magnesium for growth of *Aspergillus niger*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 33, 1946 (210-214).
- IX, 3 631.466.1 : 631.875—Scharff, J. W.; Catanei, A. [Lower fungi isolated from humus obtained by the Indore method.] *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie* 22, 1944 (162-165). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (775). [F.]
- X, 3 631.466.1 : 634—Domink, T.; Jagodzinski, St. [Researches on mycorrhizae of some fruit-trees in Körnik Gardens.] *Pam. Zasad. Bad. Drzew. Körnik* 1, 1946 (48-73). [Pl.e.]
- VIII, 2 631.466.1 : 634.9—Wilde, S. A. Mycorrhizae and silviculture. *J. Forestry* 42, 1944 (290-291). *For. Abs.* 6 (72).
- X, 2 631.466.1 : 634.9—Melin, E. [The influence of litter extracts on the growth of soil fungi, with special reference to the root fungi of trees.] *Symb. Bot. Upsalensis* 8, 1946, pp. 116. *R.A.M.* 25 (518). [G.e.]
- IX, 4 631.466.1 : 634.975—Björkman, E. [On the pre-requisite biological soil conditions for forest planting.] *Svenska SkogsFören. Tidskr.* 43, 1944 (333-335). *R.A.M.* 25 (355). [Sw e.]
- VIII, 3 631.466.2—Imshenetski, A.; Avdelevitch, N. [Growth of thermophilic actinomycetes.] *Mikrobiologiya* 13, 1944 (211-215). [R.e.]
- X, 4 631.466.2—Waksman, S. A. Certain aspects of the physiology of actinomycetes. *Automic van Leeuwenhoek* 12, 1947 (48-58). [E.]
- IX, 1 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Thaysen, A. C.; Butlin, K. R. Inhibition of the development of *Fusarium oxysporum cubense* by a growth substance produced by Meredith's actinomycetes. *Nature* 156, 1945 (781-782).
- X, 4 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Welsch, M. Production of actinomycin or a closely related substance by a species of *Streptomyces* distinct from the *Streptomyces antibioticus* of Waksman and Woodruff. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. Paris* 28, 1946 (557-566). *C.A.* 41 (3835).
- X, 4 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Cooper, V. E.; Chilton, S. J. P. Occurrence of *Actinomyces* antibiotic to *Pythium* in some sugar-cane soils of Louisiana. *Abs. in Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (5-6).
- X, 4 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Johnstone, D. B. Soil actinomycetes of Bikini Atoll, with special reference to an antibiotic-producing organism. *Abs. in J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (25).
- 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Junowicz-Kocholaty, R.; Kocholaty, W. Two antibiotics (lavendulin and actinorubin) produced by two strains of *Actinomyces*. II. Purification and isolation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 168, 1947 (757-765).
- 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Junowicz-Kocholaty, R.; Kocholaty, W.; Kelner, A. Sulfactin, a new antibiotic substance produced by a soil *Actinomyces*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 168, 1947 (765-769).
- X, 4 631.466.2 : 576.809.7—Kelner, A.; Morton, H. E. Two antibiotics (lavendulin and actinorubin) produced by *Actinomyces*. I. Isolation and characteristics of the organisms. *J. Bact.* 53, 1947 (695-704).
- 631.466.3—Fritsch, F. E. Present-day classification of algae. *Bot. Rev.* 10, 1944 (233-277). *E.S.R.* 91 (135).
- VIII, 3 631.466.3—Smith, F. B. The occurrence and distribution of algae in soils. *Proc. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 7, No. 1, 1944 (44-49). *E.S.R.* 92 (20).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.466.3—Lund, J. W. G.** Observations on soil algae. *New Phytol.* 46, 1947 (35-80). X, 4
- 631.466.3 : 631.416—Lund, J. W. G.** Observations on soil algae. I. The ecology, size and taxonomy of British soil diatoms. Parts 1 and 2. *New Phytol.* 44, 1945 (196-219); 45, 1946 (56-110). X, 1
- 631.466.3 : 631.42—Pringsheim, E. G.** The biphasic or soil-water culture method for growing algae and flagellata. *J. Ecol.* 33, 1946 (193-204). X, 2
- 631.466.3 : 631.461.51—Sulaiman, M.** Effect of algal growth on the activity of *Azotobacter* in rice soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (277-283). VIII, 3
- 631.467.1—Singh, B. N.** Studies on soil Acrasieae. I. Distribution of species of *Dictyostelium* in soils of Great Britain and the effect of bacteria on their development. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 1, 1947 (11-21). X, 3
- 631.467.1 : 631.461—Singh, B. N.** The selection of bacterial food by soil amoebae, and the toxic effects of bacterial pigments and other products on soil protozoa. *Brit. J. Expt. Path.* 26, 1945 (316-325). IX, 2

631.468 SOIL FAUNA

- 631.468—Gilliarov, M. S.** Correlation between size and number of soil animals. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (267-269). E.S.R. 92 (622). VIII, 3
- 631.468 : 594.3—Barnes, H. F.; Well, J. W.** Slugs in gardens: Their numbers, activities and distribution. Parts I and II. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 13, 1944 (140-175); 14, 1945 (71-105). IX, 2
- 631.468 : 631.436—Dowdy, W. W.** The influence of temperature on vertical migration of invertebrates inhabiting different soil types. *Ecology* 25, 1944 (449-460). VIII, 2
- 631.468 : 631.445.5—Dimo, N. A.** [*Hemilepistus (Perceles)* and their role in desert-soil formation.] *Pedology* 1945 (115-121). [R.] VIII, 3
- 631.468 : 631.445.7—Strickland, A. H.** The arthropod fauna of some tropical soils, with notes on the techniques applicable to entomological soil surveys. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 21, 1944 (107-114). VIII, 1
- 631.468 : 631.445.7—Paulian, R.** Preliminary survey of the West African rain-forest canopy. *Nature* 157, 1946 (877). IX, 3
- 631.468 : 631.472—Gilliarov, M. S.** Distribution of humus, root-systems and soil invertebrates within the soil of the walnut forests of the Ferghana mountain range. *C.R. Acad. Agric. (U.S.S.R.)* 55, 1947 (49-52). [E.] X, 4
- 631.468 : 631.48—Reznik, P. A.** [The role of some insects in soil formation.] *Priroda* No. 7, 1946 (53). [R.] X, 2
- 631.468 : 633.74—Strickland, A. H.** A survey of the arthropod soil and litter fauna of some forest reserves and cacao estates in Trinidad, British West Indies. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 14, 1945 (1-11). IX, 2
- 631.468 : 634.9—Forslund, K.-H.** [Studies of the lower fauna in the forests of north Sweden.] *Medd. SkogsforsknInst.* (1944-45) 34, 1946 (1-283). [Sw.g.] IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

631.47 LAND CLASSIFICATION AND UTILIZATION

- VIII, 2 **631.47—Cumberland, K. B.** The survey and classification in New Zealand: a basis for planning. *Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z.* **74**, 1944 (185-195).
- VIII, 1 **631.47—Grange, L. I.** A basic scheme for land classification. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **26A**, 1944 (136-141).
- 631.47—Lee, W. D.** A land use planning program in action. Abs. in *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* **36**, 1944 (1005).
- VIII, 4 **631.47—Osmond, D. A.** An index for use in the regional classification of land for agricultural purposes. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (219-224).
- VIII, 2 **631.47—Mackay, J. H.** On the role of regional survey in administration and land planning. *Farm and Forest* **5**, 1944 (172-178).
- VIII, 2 **631.47—Thomas, R. P.** Soil capability work in Maryland. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) **8**, 1944 (358-366).
- VIII, 3 **631.47—Richards, N. R.** Physical factors affecting land use in a common soil type in Ontario. *Sci. Agric.* **25**, 1945 (273-278).
- IX, 2 **631.47—Van Aartsen, J. P.** Land classification in relation to its agricultural value: a review of systems applied. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* **35**, 1945 (798-988, 1395-1668).
- X, 2 **631.47—Ackerman, E. A.** The geographic meaning of ecological land use. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* **1**, 1946 (63-66, 76).
- X, 3 **631.47—Pihkala, K. U.** [Co-ordination of classifications and definitions of land utilization types]. *Matt. Tiedok.* **18**, 1946 (25-42). [Fic.]
- X, 3 **631.47—Stephens, C. G.** The purpose and technique of land use surveys in South Australia. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* **12**, 1946 (128-129).
- X, 3 **631.47—Hockensmith, R. D.** The scientific basis for conservation farming. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* **2**, 1947 (9-16).
- VIII, 2 **631.47 : 33 Ramsay, A. M.** Economic factors preventing change in agriculture with special reference to wheat growing. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* **10**, 1944 (141-148).
- X, 2 **631.47 : 33 Harris, S. E.** The economist's view of land use. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* **1**, 1946 (59-62).
- X, 2 **631.47 : 631.468 Graham, E. H.** The ecological approach to land use. The biologist's viewpoint. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* **1**, 1946 (55-58).
- 631.47 : 631.473 Prescott, J. A.** Soil surveys as a basis for the selection of new areas. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* **48**, 1944 (191-194).
- VIII, 2 **631.47 : 631.67 Wallinder, W. O.** Development of agricultural land for irrigation. *Agric. Engng.* **25**, 1944 (467-470, 478).

631.471 METHODS OF SURVEY, MAPPING

- VIII, 3 **631.471—Torstensson, G.** [An investigation of the use of the results of soil surveys of individual farms in relation to larger areas.] *Kgl. Lantbr. Akad. Handl. Tidskr.* **82**, 1943 (457-484). Biol. Abs. **19** (153). [Sw.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.471—Csiky, J.; Kléb, G.** [The construction of agricultural- and horticultural-management soil maps.] *Bull. Hung. Coll. Hort. Sci.* 10, 1944 (320-334). [H.e.]
- 631.471—Thorp, J.** Classifying soils for mapping in the Rocky Mountain Region. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (377-378). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2394). VIII, 2
- 631.471—Vilensky, D. G.** [The influence of Soviet soil science on the development of world soil cartography.] *Pedology* 1944 (377-392). [R.e.] VIII, 2
- 631.471—Glentworth, R.; Dion, H. G.** Soil survey in Scotland. *Sci. Geog. Mag.* 62, 1946 (16-23). X, 2
- 631.471—Imperial Agricultural Research Institute.** Soils. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi 1941-1944*, 1946 (47-49). X, 2
- 631.471—Kempthorne, O.** The use of a punched-card system for the analysis of survey data, with special reference to the analysis of the National Farm Survey. *J. Roy. Statist. Soc.* 109, 1946 (284-295).
- 631.471—Stremme, H.** [Cartography of biogenetic soil types, and the International Soil Map of Europe.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (201-216). [Sp.]
- 631.471—Duchauffour, P.; Gaussen, H.; Rey, P.** [The use of colours in soil maps.] *C.R.* 224, 1947 (956-957). [F.] X, 3
- 631.471 : 625.78 Markwick, A. H. D.; Webb, S. B.** Soil survey procedure and its application in road construction. *D.S.I.R. Road Res. Bull.* 4, 1946, pp. 27.
- 631.471 : 776.35 Sisam, J. W. B.** The use of aerial survey in forestry and agriculture. *Imp. Agric. Bur. Joint Pub.* 9, 1947, pp. 59.
- 631.472.005 METHODS OF TAKING SOIL PROFILES**
- 631.472.005—Berger, K. C.; Muckenhirn, R. J.** Soil profiles of natural appearance mounted with vinylite resin. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (368-370). X, 1
- 631.472.005—Morales, D. E.** [Observations on the analyses of forest soils.] *Montes Madrid* 2, 1946 (58-61). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1730). [Sp.] X, 1
- 631.472.005—Smith, H. W.; Moodie, C. D.** Collection and preservation of soil profiles. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (61-69). X, 4

631.48 SOIL FORMATION

- 631.48—Bramão, L.; Nunes, M.** [A case of interzonality.] *Agron. Lusit.* 4, 1942 (305-311). [Pte.] VIII, 4
- 631.48—Pallmann, H.** [Fundamentals of soil formation.] *Repr. Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh.* 20, No. 6-7, 1942, pp. 24. [G.]
- 631.48—Sintagin, I. I.** A method for determining the absolute age of soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 40, 1943 (335-336). [E.] VIII, 1
- 631.48—Akimtshev, V. V.** [The age of soils of the Caspian Lowlands in the Caucasus.] *Pedology* 1945 (481-488). [R.e.] IX, 3
- 631.48—Berg, L. S.** [Soils and sedimentary rocks.] *Pedology* 1945 (456-479). [R.e.] IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 631.48—Glasnovskala, M. A. [Soil formation on maritime deltas.] *Pedology* 1945 (209-215). [R.e.]
- X, 4 631.48—Kovda, V. A. [Processes of soil formation in deltas and river meadows of continental regions of the U.S.S.R.] *Probl. Ssel. Pochvoved.* 14, 1946 (101-124). [R.]
- X, 1 631.48—Retzer, J. L. Morphology and origin of some California mounds. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (360-367).
- X, 1 631.48—Rode, A. A. [The process of soil formation and the evolution of soils.] *Pedology* 1946 (400-401). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.48 : 547.21—Tripp, R. M. Measurement of soil-air ions over the Fort Collins anticline. *Geophys.* 10, 1945 (238-247). *Phys. Abs.* 49 (31).
- VIII, 4 631.48 : 549—Glangeaud, L. [The evolution of residual minerals, particularly quartz, in autochthonous soils of French West Africa.] *C.R.* 212, 1941 (852-864). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.48 : 549—Michelson, G. A. Mineralogical composition of three soil types in Ohio with special reference to changes due to weathering as indicated by resistant heavy minerals. *Ohio St. Univ. Abs. Doct. Diss.* 40, 1943 (225-244). *E.S.R.* 90 (733). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1558).
- X, 3 631.48 : 549—Carroll, D. Heavy residues of soils from the Lower Ord River valley, Western Australia. *J. Sediment. Petrol.* 17, 1947 (8-17).
- IX, 3 631.48 : 551.311.33—Rode, A. A. [Loess formation.] *Pedology* 1942 (16-24). *C.A.* 40 (153). [R.e.]
- VIII, 2 631.48 : 551.311.33—Sokolovskiy, A. N. The role of soil-forming processes in the genesis of loess. *Bull. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.) (Cl. Sci. Math.) Ser. Geol.* No. 6, 1943 (125-144). *C.A.* 38 (6241) [R.e.]
- 631.48 : 551.311.33—Holmes, C. D.; Russell, R. J. Origin of loess—a criticism [and reply]. *Amer. J. Sci.* 242, 1944 (442-446, 447-450).
- IX, 1 631.48 : 551.311.33—Obruchev, V. A. Loess types and their origin. *Amer. J. Sci.* 243, 1945 (256-262). *Phys. Abs.* 48 (287).
- IX, 2 631.48 : 551.311.33—Swineford, A.; Frye, J. G. A mechanical analysis of wind-blown dust compared with analyses of loess. *Amer. J. Sci.* 243, 1945 (249-255). *Phys. Abs.* 48 (287).
- IX, 1 631.48 : 551.311.33—Williams, B. H. Sequence of soil profiles in loess. *Amer. J. Sci.* 243, 1945 (271-277). *Phys. Abs.* 48 (287).
- 631.48 : 551.311.33—Stephens, C. G.; Crocker, R. L. Composition and genesis of lunettes. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 70, 1946 (302-312).
- X, 1 631.48 : 551.5—Crocker, R. L. Post-Miocene climatic and geologic history and its significance in relation to the genesis of the major soil types of South Australia. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 193, 1946, pp. 56. *C.A.* 40 (5511).
- IX, 4 631.48 : 552.323—Lowdermilk, W. G.; Bailey, R. W. A look at Paricutin. *Soil Conservation* 11, 1946 (280-288).
- X, 2 631.48 : 552.47—Peltek, J. [Soil-forming process on Mohelno serpentine (S.W. Moravia). 1. Chemistry of the weathering processes in the soil profile. 2. The weathering complex and the total chemical composition.] *Shorn. Ceskd. Akad. Zemed.* 17, 1942 (175-183). [Cz.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.48 : 552.47**—Birrell, K. S.; Wright, A. C. S. A serpentine soil in New Caledonia. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (72-76).
- 631.48 : 581.5**—Fife, C. V. Study of a yellow-grey loam in the Manawatu. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (281-293).
- 631.48 : 581.5**—Allinari, E. [The influence of vegetation on the formation of soil.] *Ital. Forest. Mont.* 1, 1946 (171-179). C.A. 41 (2518). X, 3
- 631.48 : 581.5**—Teakle, L. J. H. Aeolianite and soil formation in Western Australia. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (95-96). X, 2
- 631.48 : 581.5**—Thomas, A. S. The vegetation of some hillsides in Uganda. Illustrations of human influence in tropical ecology. II. *J. Ecol.* 33, 1946 (153-172). X, 2
- 631.48 : 582.29**—Polynov, B. B. [The first stages of soil formation on massive crystalline rocks.] *Pedology* 1945 (327-339). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.48 : 631.416**—Vinogradov, A. P. [A chemical study of the biosphere.] *Pedology* 1945 (348-354). C.A. 40 (1892). [R.e.] IX, 3
- 631.48 : 631.416.2**—Lazarev, A. A. [The accumulation and transformation of phosphorus on miaskites and granite-gneisses in the earliest stages of soil formation.] *Pedology* 1945 (340-347). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.48 : 631.445.11**—Baranov, K. A. [The rate of soil formation in the Arctic.] *Prirada* No. 4, 1946 (51). [R.] IX, 4
- 631.48 : 631.445.3**—Pallmann, H.; Frel, E.; Hamdi, H. [The deposition by filtration of highly dispersed weathering products in the soil profile of some members of the Swiss brown-earth series.] *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 53A, 1943 (175-191). C.A. 39 (143). [G.] IX, 2
- 631.48 : 631.461.1.3**—Zonn, S. V.; Leontiev, V. L. [Importance of saxaul for soil formation in the sands of the Karakum desert.] *Pedology* 1942 (34-44). C.A. 39 (143). [R.e.] IX, 1
- 631.482**—Gaucher, G. [Ideas of sedimentation surfaces and erosion surfaces in the agricultural prospecting of alluvial soils.] *Ann. Inst. Agric. Algérie* 3, 1946 (56-63). [F.] X, 4
- 631.483**—Najmr, S. [Pedochemical characteristics of clay schist as the parent rock of primary Algonkian soils from the neighbourhood of Pruhonitz.] *Storn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (148-150). [Cz.g.] X, 2
- 631.483**—Gutierrez Rios, E.; Medina Ortega, A. M. [Weathering processes in Sierra Nevada.—(I).] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (257-275). [Sp.f.e.] X, 4
- 631.483 : 631.414.2**—Hall, N. S. A laboratory method for the artificial alteration of aluminosilicates. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 77, 1943, pp. 32. VIII, 1
- 631.483 : 631.414.2**—Hla, Tha. Electrodialysis of mineral silicates: an experimental study of rock-weathering. *Miner. Mag.* 27, 1945 (137-145). IX, 2

631.5 CULTURAL OPERATIONS

- 631.51**—Hubmann. [New methods of soil cultivation.] *ForschDienst.* 16, 1943 (35-37). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.51**—Leggieri, L. [Agronomic observations on the Del Pelo Pardi method of cultivation.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici* 14, 1942-43 (49-57). [I.] X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.51—Donà dalle Rose, A. [The operations of cultivation and their bearing on soil fertility.] *Ital. Agric.* 81, 1944 (21-28). [I.]
- 631.51—Desalbrea, J. [Reflexions on cultural operations.] *Terre d'Oc* 27, 1945 (267-271). *Rev. Inter. Indagr.* 7 (231). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.51—Russell, E. W. Cultural functions of the plough and hoe. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 69, 1945 (1150-1151).
- VIII, 4 631.51—Wedderspoon, T. A.; Russell, E. W. Soil cultivation. (1) Supporting intensive cultivation. (2) What are the minimum cultivations necessary for high farming. Discussion. *Proc. Inst. Brit. Agric. Engrs.* 3, 1945 (95-98, 99-109, 109-111).
- 631.51—Hénin, S. [Do we cultivate our soils too much?] *Machin. Agric.* No. 51, 1946 (1-2). [F.]
- 631.51—Russell, E. W. Deep ploughing. *Farm Mechanization* 1, 1946 (84-85).
- VIII, 4 631.51 : 631.416—Norton, R. A.; Browning, G. M.; Bower, C. A., et al. Plows testify again. *Farm Sci. Repr.* 6, No. 2, 1945 (3-6).
- VIII, 4 631.51 : 631.416—Staker, E. V.; Jornlin, F. M. The effect of cropping on the organic matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in the profiles of peat soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (117-125). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1023).
- IX, 3 631.51 : 631.417—Rogers, W. S. Soil cultivation: How much and why. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (112-115).
- IX, 1 631.51 : 631.43—Hénin, S. [An outline of a physico-mechanical theory of cultivation.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (537-539). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.51 : 631.43—Hénin, S. [A tentative theoretical basis for the operation of cultivation.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (69-76). [F.]
- X, 2 631.51 : 631.432.2—Englehorn, C. L. The effect of tillage method on soil and moisture conservation and crop yields at Langdon and Edgeley and at other points in North Dakota. *N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 341, 1946, pp. 35.
- IX, 4 631.51 : 631.44—Kachinsky, N. A. [Fundamental problems of soil tillage.] *Pedology* 1946 (315-320). [R.]
- X, 3 631.51 : 631.452—Poletaeef, N. [Contribution to the study of the effect of tillage of the soil on fertility. *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 19, 1946 (225-241). [F.]
- VIII, 3 631.51 : 631.557—Moore, C. A. Depth and method of soil preparation and cultivation for corn and cotton. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 191, 1944, pp. 11. *E.S.R.* 91 (677).
- VIII, 4 631.51 : 631.557—Browning, G. M.; Norton, R. A.; Collins, E. V., et al. Tillage practices in relation to soil and water conservation and crop yield in Iowa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (241-247). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1026).
- X, 1 631.51 : 631.557—Browning, G. M.; Norton, R. A. Tillage practices on selected soils in Iowa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 10, 1946 (461-468).
- X, 4 631.51 : 631.557—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Recent tillage studies with corn. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, Part II, 1946 (3-16).
- X, 1 631.51 : 631.557—Osborn, W. M. Effect of dates and depth of tillage on wheat yields. *Ohio. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (45-49).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.51 : 631.557—Smith, D. D.; Woodruff, C. M.; Whitt, D. M. Building a soil deeper. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (347-348, 353). X, 4
- 631.51 : 631.811—Bower, C. A.; Browning, G. M.; Norton, R. A. Comparative effects of plowing and other methods of seedbed preparation on nutrient element deficiencies in corn. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (142-146). J. Amer. Soc. Agron 36 (1016). VIII, 4
- 631.512—Torstensson, G.; Enge, G. [An account of experiments on ploughing. I. Experiments with different depths of ploughing.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidskr.* 82, 1943 (296-329). Biol. Abs. 18 (1556). [Sw.g.] VIII, 1
- 631.512—Torstensson, G.; Enge, G. [An account of ploughing experiments. II. Experiments on subsoil ploughing.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Handl. Tidskr.* 82, 1943 (369-399). Biol. Abs. 18 (1852). [Sw.g.] VIII, 1
- 631.512—Torstensson, G.; Enge, G. [Results of ploughing experiments. III. Experiments with different types of plough body, different furrow spacing, and different speeds of ploughing.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Handl. Tidskr.* 83, 1944 (47-72). Biol. Abs. 19 (153). [Sw.g.] VIII, 2
- 631.512 : 525.5—Salonen, M. [Observations on spring ploughing and treatment of unploughed soils in summer 1942.] *Maat. Aikak.* 15, 1943 (64-80). [F.g.] X, 4
- 631.512 : 525.5—Draghetti, A. [Summer and autumn soil cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (649-651). [I.] X, 4
- 631.512 : 525.5—Mostert, J. F. T. Autumn ploughing for bigger and better crops. *Farm. S. Africa* 70, 1946 (1906-1907, 1909). IX, 3
- 631.512 : 631.414.2—Smolik, L. [Further studies on the plough sole.] *Shorn. Ceské Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (208-212). [Cz.g.] X, 1
- 631.512 : 631.445—Joffe, J. S. The pedologic aspect of working the land : I. Plowing. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (446-450). IX, 1
- 631.512 : 631.445.53—Sambur, G. N. [The depth of ploughing solonchaks soils in relation to the use of gypsum.] *Pedology* 1947 (405-417). [R.e.] X, 4
- 631.513—Ellenwood, C. W.; Fowler, T. E.; Yoder, J. T., Jr. Removal of apple trees. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Circ.* 68, 1943, pp. 16. E.S.R. 92 (120). VIII, 3
- 631.516—Nekrasov, P. [The use of plough and chisel cultivator in cultivation before spring sowing.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 4-5, 1945 (24-28). [R.] IX, 2
- 631.516—Nekrasov, P. A. [Work of the plough and chisel in the spring pre-sowing cultivation of the soil.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev S.-Kh. Akad.* 2, 1945 (68-69). [R.] X, 1
- 631.516—Davies, G. Hoeing between the rows. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1947 (439-442). IX, 2
- 631.517—Kelsey, C. W. Rotary soil tillage. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (171-174, 182). IX, 2
- 631.517 : 632.7—Greene, J. M. Some rotary tillage applications. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (175-176). IX, 3
- 631.531 : 629.135.2—Frithard, A. M. Air sowing : application and limitations. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (117-120). IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.531 : 629.135.2—Jones, J. W. Ingenuity in the rice fields. *Land Policy Rev.* 9, No. 3, 1946 (23-24).
- IX, 4 631.531 : 631.432.2—Tysdal, H. M. Influence of tripping, soil moisture, plant spacing, and lodging on alfalfa seed production. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (515-535).
- X, 1 631.531 : 631.557—Harper, H. J. Effect of row spacing on the yield of small grain nurse crops. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (785-794).
- IX, 2 631.544.3 : 631.588.1—Brown, G. A. C.; Golding, E. W. Electric soil warming in frames. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1946 (557-561).
- X, 2 631.544.3 : 631.588.1—Copley, G. H. A soil-warming experiment. *Gard. Chron.* 119, 1946 (269-270). Hort. Abs. 26 (247).
- X, 2 631.544.3 : 631.588.1—Faulkner, R. P. An experiment in soil warming. *Gard. Chron.* 119, 1946 (303-304). Hort. Abs. 26 (247).
- X, 1 631.544.3 : 631.875—Geslin, H.; Marcel, M.; Servy, H. [Utilization of artificial manure in the constitution of beds.] *Publ. Stas. Labs. Rech. Agron. Paris* 1941 (47-58). C. A. 40 (5869). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.544.7—Wager, V. A. Straw mulch for summer vegetables. *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944 (569-571).
- IX, 3 631.544.7—Stephenson, R. E.; Schuster, C. E. Straw mulch for soil improvement. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (219-224).
- VIII, 4 631.544.7 : 553.983—Banasevich, N. N. [Experiments on mulching soils with bitumen.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (60-66). [R.]
- VIII, 3 631.544.7 : 631.43—Stephenson, R. E.; Schuster, C. E. Effect of mulches on soil properties. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (219-230).
- VIII, 3 631.544.7 : 631.432.2—Heinrich, F. [] new method of improving the water régime in forests on weedy sandy diluvial soils } *Zeitschr. Gesam. Forst.* 75, 1943 (132-142). Biol. Abs. 19 (1016). [G.]
- VIII, 2 631.544.7 : 631.432.2—Alderfer, R. B.; Merkle, F. G. The comparative effects of surface application vs. incorporation of various mulching materials on structure, permeability, run off and other soil properties. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (79-86). Biol. Abs. 18 (2386).
- VIII, 2 631.544.7 : 631.432.2—Singh, D.; Nijhawan, S. D. A critical study of the effect of soil mulch on conservation of soil moisture. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (124-137).
- VIII, 4 631.544.7 : 631.432.2—Singh, D.; Nijhawan, S. D. A relative study of soil and artificial mulches in conserving soil moisture. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (364-377).
- IX, 1 631.544.7 : 631.432.2—James, E. Effect of certain cultural practices on moisture conservation on a Piedmont soil. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (945-952).
- X, 2 631.544.7 : 631.434—Hickok, R. B.; Kohnke, H.; Mayer, I. D., et al. Mulch culture improves soil structure. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944 57, 1944 (72).
- VIII, 3 631.544.7 : 631.434—Van Doren, C. A.; Stauffer, R. S. Effect of crop and surface mulches on runoff, soil losses, and soil aggregation. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (97-101). Biol. Abs. 18 (2394).
- X, 3 631.544.7 : 631.434—Boller, C. A.; Stephenson, R. E. Some effects of mulches on soil properties. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (37-39).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.544.7 : 631.436**—**McCalla, T. M.; Duley, F. L.** Effect of crop residues on soil temperature. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (75-89). IX, 2
- 631.544.7 : 631.436.6**—**Barnett, R. J.** Effect of ground cover on the freezing and thawing of orchard soils. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (57-65). Biol. Abs. 18 (1855). VIII, 1
- 631.544.7 : 631.461**—**McCalla, T. M.** Microbiological studies of effect of straw used as a mulch. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 46, 1943 (52-56). B.C.A.B.III, 1944 (145). VIII, 1
- 631.544.7 : 631.461 : 631.434**—**McCalla, T. M.** Influence of straw mulching on biological activity and soil condition. Abs. in *J. Bact.* 54, 1947 (34-35). X, 4
- 631.547.1 : 539.16**—**Bevilotti, V.** Biological action of radioactive substances. VI. Action of uranium on the germination of vegetable seeds. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.* 20, 1945 (558-559). C.A. 40 (6576). X, 2
- 631.547.1 : 577.15.04**—**Hamner, C. L.; Moulton, J. E.; Tukey, H. B.** Effect of treating soil and seeds with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic on germination and development of seedlings. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (352-361). IX, 3
- 631.547.1 : 577.15.04**—**Mitchell, J. W.; Marth, P. C.** Germination of seeds in soil containing 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (408-416). IX, 3
- 631.547.2 : 539.16**—**Fehér, D.** [The biological activity of the penetrating rays of the elements.] *Intersylla* 1944 (147-165). [Gesp. 11.] IX, 2
- 631.547.4 : 577.15.04**—**Van Overbeek, J.** Flower formation in the pineapple as controlled by 2,4-D and naphthaleneacetic acid. *Science* 102, 1945 (621). IX, 2
- 631.548**—**Gericke, W. F.** Principles of hydroponics. *Chem. Products* 9, 1946 (43-47). B.A.BIII, 1946 (128). *
- 631.548**—**Johnson, D. A.; Woodman, R. M.** Plant growth with nutrient solutions. I. A brief review of existing work. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (69-79). *
- 631.548**—**Stoughton, R. H.** Methods for the direct nutrition of plants. *Chem. Indust.* 48, 1946 (427-429).
- 631.548**—**Woodman, R. M.; Johnson, D. A.** Plant growth with nutrient solutions. II. A comparison of pure sand and fresh soil as the aggregate for plant growth. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (80-86). IX, 3
- 631.548**—**Miles, R. O.** The culture of plants in sand and in aggregate. *Jealott's Hill Res. Sta. Bull.* 2, (revised) 1947, pp. 52.
- 631.548 : 631.4**—**Woodman, R. M.; Johnson, D. A.** Plant growth with nutrient solutions. III. A comparison of sand and soil as the aggregate for plant growth, using an optimum nutrient solution with the sand, and incomplete supplies of nutrients with 'once-used' soil. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (87-94). IX, 3
- 631.548 : 631.42 : 546.27**—**Schroeder, W. T.; Davis, J. F.; Shafer, J., Jr.** Deionized water not a suitable substitute for distilled water in boron studies. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (754). IX, 4
- 631.548 : 631.811.2**—**Kalin, E. W.** Phosphorus availability and the mineral aggregate used in nutrient solution culture. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (305-310). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 **631.548 : 634.956.4**—Olson, R. V. The use of hydroponics in the practice of forestry. *J. Forestry* 42, 1944 (264-268). For. Abs. 6 (90).
- VIII, 4 **631.557 : 546.27**—Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plante-kultur. [Yield experiments with borax.] *Statens Forsøgsvirks. Plantekult. Medd.* 316, 1941, pp. 3. [Da.]
- IX, 4 **631.557 : 551.577**—Kristensen, R. K. [The relation of crops to climate. II. The influence of rainfall on size of the crop.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 45, 1941 (693-707). Herb. Abs. 16 (170).
- X, 2 **631.557 : 551.577**—Hallgren, G. A method of determining the co-variation between precipitation and crop yield. *Kgl. LandbrHögsk. Ann.* 13, 1946 (104-113). [E.]
- X, 3 **631.557 : 551.577**—Caahen, R. O. The influence of rainfall on the yield and botanical composition of permanent grass at Rothamsted. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (1-10).
- IX, 4 **631.58**—Salmon, G. D. Specialized arable farming. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (258-261).
- IX, 4 **631.58 : 551.58**—Richardson, H. L. The improvement of soil fertility. Part II: Relationship with climate. *Emp J Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (109-122).
- 631.58 : 631.312.5**—Herriot, R. I. Stubble mulching—A new development in cultivation. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (163-165).
- 631.58 : 631.312.5**—Borst, H. L.; Yoder, R. E. A trash mulch method of reclaiming land with alfalfa. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 8, 1944 (6-9, 49-50).
- 631.58 : 631.312.5**—Browning, G. M.; Norton, R. A.; Shedd, C. K. Mulch culture in relation to soil and water conservation and corn yields in Iowa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (424-431).
- X, **631.58 : 631.312.5**—Nutt, G. B.; Peele, T. C. Engineering and agronomic phases of mulch culture. *Agric. Engng* 28, 1947 (391-393).
- 631.58 : 631.312.5 : 631.586**—Mathews, O. R. Crop residue management in dry-land crop production. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (297-306).
- IX, 4 **631.58 : 632**—McMartin, A. Agricultural systems and the health of crops. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946 (327-331).
- IX, 4 **631.581**—Hill, J. C.; Kelly, J. A. Do the advantages of bare fallow outweigh its disadvantages? *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (455-459).
- IX, 4 **631.581 : 631.416.1**—Littlejohn, L. Some aspects of soil fertility in Cyprus. *Emp J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (123-134).
- VIII, 3 **631.581 : 631.432.2**—Bally, A. M. [The water régimes of soil grounds under a fallow and in rotation.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khim. Yugo-Fost. S.S.S.R.* No. 3, 1944 (14-17). [R.]
- 631.581 : 631.586**—Singh, D.; Dayal, S. The role of fallowing under dry farming. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (168-169).
- VIII, 3 **631.581 : 631.586**—Zook, L. L.; Weakley, H. E. Summer fallow in Nebraska. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 362, 1944, pp. 28. E.S.R. 92 (359).
- 631.581 : 634.9**—Opsomer, J. E. [Some considerations regarding short fallows in forest regions.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 33, 1942 (352-358). Biol. Abs. 20 (420).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.582—Williams, C. B.; Rankin, W. H.; Hendricks, J. W.** Soil fertility studies in the Piedmont.—II. The effects of crop rotations in crop production. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 341, 1943, pp. 20. E.S.R. 91 (276).
- 631.582—Aberg, E.** [Crop-rotation experiments on clay soil at Ultuna, 1905-1940.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidskr.* 85, 1946 (527-540). [Sw.e.] X, 2
- 631.582—Du Tolt, J. J.** Rotations restore soil fertility. Simple three-year system for crops on dryland and irrigated soil. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 72, 1946 (97). X, 2
- 631.582—Du Tolt, J. J.** Requirements for a good system of rotational cropping. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (743-745). X, 4
- 631.582 : 631.42—Hopkins, E. S.** Long-time crop and culture rotations. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (295-299). X, 1
- 631.582 : 631.421—Cook, R. L.; Millar, C. E.; Robertson, L. S.** A crop rotation field layout with an illustration of the statistics involved in combining several years' data. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (213-218). X, 1
- 631.582 : 631.459—Basu, J. K.; Sreenivas, L.** Contour strip cropping: an ecological aspect of soil conservation. *Indian Ecologist* 1, 1946 (21-26). X, 3
- 631.582 : 631.459—Tower, H. E.; Gardner, H. H.** Strip cropping for conservation and production. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1981, 1946, pp. 46. X, 2
- 631.582 : 631.613—Carreker, J. R.** Proper cropping practices strengthen terraces on sloping ground. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (311-312, 315). IX, 4
- 631.582 : 631.81—Gericke, S.** [Results of long-continued rotation-fertilizer experiments.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (194-208). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.582 : 631.81—Boischot, P.; Gouère, A.** [Fifteen years of experiments with fertilizers.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (57-62). [F.]
- 631.582 : 631.81—Englehorn, A. J.; Pierre, W. H.** Rotation and fertilizer studies with corn, soybeans, oats, hay and green manure crops on Clarion and Webster soils at Ames. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1945 (18-21). X, 2
- 631.582 : 631.81—McVickar, M. H.; Gish, P. J.** Crop fertilization or rotation fertilization? *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 2, 1945 (15-18, 42-43). VIII, 3
- 631.582 : 631.81—Mooers, C. A.; Long, O. H.** Effects of lime, fertilizer and preceding legumes on the yields of corn and tobacco: Experiments on Sango silt loam at Mericourt Station, Clarksville. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 200, 1946, pp. 12. E.S.R. 95 (803). X, 3
- 631.584—Koenekamp, A.** [Catch crops as the central point of arable land farming. (A review for the farmer).] *Mill. Landw.* 59, 1944 (661-663). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (26). [G.] X, 3
- 631.584—Nelson, M.** Effect of the use of winter legumes on yields of cotton, corn and rice. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 451, 1944, pp. 32. E.S.R. 92 (359).
- 631.584—Nicolaisen, W.** [Catch cropping to strengthen the soil.] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (241-253). [G.] VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 1 631.584 : 581.192—Nicolaisen, W.; Titzack, W. [Studies on the phosphoric-acid and potash content of stubble crops and the removal of these nutrients.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1944 (1-22). [G.]
- X, 3 631.584 : 581.192—Wagner, R. E.; Wilkins, H. L. The effect of legumes on the percentage of crude protein in orchard grass and bromegrass at Beltsville, Md., during 1945. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (141-145).
- VIII, 1 631.584 : 631.811—Titzack, W. [Phosphoric-acid and potash economy of winter catch crops.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1942 (318-393). [G.]
- 631.584 : 631.84—Nicolaisen, W. [The effect of a nitrogenous fertilizer on the yield of winter catch crops and its effect on the succeeding crops.] *Kuhn-Archiv* 60, 1943 44 (129-149). Herb. Abs. 15 (35). [G.]
- 631.584 : 633.85—Crocioni, A. [Oil plants as catch crops.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (505-511). [I.]
- IX, 4 631.586—Sândolu, C.; Bălan, I.; Burlacu, T. [Control of drought in Rumania by soil cultivation (10 years' experiments).] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* 15, 1943 (59-90). [Rm f.]
- VIII, 1 631.586—Nijhawan, S. D. Conservation of soil moisture under dry farming. *Indian Farm* 5, 1944 (58-60).
- VIII, 1 631.586 : 631.582—Brandon, J. F.; Mathews, O. R. Dry land rotation and tillage experiments at the Akron (Colorado) Field Station. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 700, 1944, pp. 53. Herb. Abs. 18 (1846).
- 631.589—Dundas, J. Bush burning in tropical Africa. *Emp. Forestry J.* 23, 1944 (122-125).
- IX, 2 631.589—Ferguson, H. Deterioration of soils and vegetation in Equatoria Province with special reference to grass fires. *Sudan Govt. Soil Conserv. Offcer Rept.* 1944 (138-142). Herb. Abs. 15 (270).
- X, 2 631.589—Jeffreys, M. D. W. This burning question. *Farm and Forest* 6, 1945 (115-124). Herb. Abs. 16 (269).
- X, 3 631.589—Dueng-Huu-Thel. [The burning of brushwood and adaptations of the vegetation of the inundated basin of the Middle Niger.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (306-309). Herb. Abs. 17 (21).
- X, 3 631.589—Viguier, P. [Methods of agriculture in the Sudan and the bush fires.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (42-51). Herb. Abs. 17 (21).
- X, 2 631.589 : 581.192 Killinger, G. B.; Stokes, W. E. Effect of burning at different periods on survival and growth of various native range plants and its effect on establishment of improved grasses and legumes. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944 1945, 57, 1945 (42-43).
- VIII, 1 631.589 : 581.5—Henkel, J. S. Waste products in natural vegetation. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (62-64).
- VIII, 3 631.589 : 631.432.2—Veihmeyer, F. J.; Johnston, C. N. Soil-moisture records from burned and unburned plots in certain grazing areas of California. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 1944 (72-88).
- VI, 4 631.589 : 633.2.03—Botha, J. P. The burning of veld. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (404-409).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.61 LAND RECLAMATION

- 631.61 : 616.936—Peglion, V.** [The agronomic aspect of the malaria problem.] *Ital. Agric.* 84, 1947 (3-9). [I.] X, 4
- 631.61 : 631.3—Acton, B. K.** The use of power equipment in the improvement of Alberta bush lands. *Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.* 766, 1944, pp. 10.
- 631.61 : 631.67—Kimball, F.** Soil and water conservation in irrigated areas. *Agric. Engng.* 25, 1944 (285-289).
- 631.611—Smith, R. M.; Pohlman, G. G.; Schaller, F. W., et al.** Some experiences in revegetating poor hill land in West Virginia for improved conservation and production. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (200-207).
- 631.612—Holmes, L. A.** Reclaiming stripped lands in Illinois. *Sci. Mo.* 59, 1944 (414-420). E.S.R. 92 (621).
- 631.612—Klith y Tassara, M.** [The problem of the dunes of S.W. Spain.] *Montes, Madrid* 2, No. 11, 1944 (414-419). Biol. Abs. 21 (980). X, 4
- 631.612—Sisam, J. W. B.; Whyte, R. O.** Establishment of vegetation on coal tips and other spoil mounds. *Nature* 154, 1944 (506-508). VIII, 1
- 631.612—Góls, E. R.; Guerreiro, M. G.** [The dunes of Mira.] *Agros. Lisbon* 28, Nos. 3-4, 1945 (115-122). For. Abs. 8 (354). [Pt.]
- 631.612—Robinson, D. H.** Reclaiming pit mounds. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (178-180). VIII, 4
- 631.612—Sawyer, L. E.** Indiana strip-mine plantings. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (19-21). For. Abs. 8 (58). X, 2
- 631.612—Tyner, E. H.; Smith, R. M.** The reclamation of the strip-mined coal lands of West Virginia with forage species. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945), 10, 1946 (429-436). X, 1
- 631.612—Mort, G. W.** Coastal sand drift. *J. Soil. Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 3, 1947 (17-23). X, 3
- 631.612 : 633.283—Bell, J. E.** Kikuyu grass has a place in holding sand dunes. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 61, 1940 (347-348).
- 631.612 : 633.31—Webster, L. L.** Reclaiming drifting hills with the aid of lucerne. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (534). IX, 2
- 631.613—Baldoni, R.** [Observations on ridged cultivation in the plain of Emilia.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (91-98). [I.] X, 4
- 631.613—Faulkner, O. T.** Experiments on ridged cultivation in Tanganyika and Nigeria. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 21, 1944 (177-178). VIII, 1
- 631.613—Sayre, C. B.; Carleton, E. A.** Contour farming increases yields of canning crops. *Farm Res.* 10, No. 1, 1944 (2-3). Biol. Abs. 18 (1574). E.S.R. 90 (590). VIII, 1
- 631.613—Gertenbach, J. J.** Construction of broad-based terraces on sloping arable lands. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (315-317).
- 631.613—Palmer, V. J.** A method for designing vegetated waterways. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (516-520).
- 631.613—Steele, J. M.; Jones, R. W.** Plow-built terraces. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (365-366, 366).
- 631.613—Clarke, J. D.** Two simple contouring devices. *Farm and Forest* 7, 1946 (59).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 631.613—Miller, A. W. Principles governing the design of graded banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for cereal crops. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (173-179).
- X, 2 631.613—Prentice, A. N. Tio-ridging with special reference to semi-arid areas. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1946 (101-109).
- X, 3 631.613—American Fertilizer. Contour farming reduces loss of plant food. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 6, 1947 (24).
- IX, 4 631.613 : 551.48—Bedell, G. D.; Kohnke, H.; Hickok, R. B. Improved practices reduce loss of available nutrients by run-off. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta.* 61, pp. 4. [Mimeo.] C.A. 40 (4459).
- X, 4 631.613 : 631.3—Marques, J. O. A. [Preliminary note on new equipment to build terraces and similar works.] *Bragantia* 4, 1944 (593-625). Biol. Abs. 21 (1208).
- X, 1 631.613 : 631.512—Van Straaten, N. J. The ploughing of contoured lands. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (403-406, 412).
- X, 4 631.613 : 631.557—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Contouring in relation to crop yields and soil and water conservation. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1945-1946*, Part I, 1946 (125-126).
- X, 1 631.613 : 631.557—Smith, D. D. The effect of contour planting on crop yield and erosion losses in Missouri. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (810-819).
- X, 1 631.613 : 631.67—Le Roux, J. C. Contour planting of vegetables. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (367-368).
- IX, 4 631.615—Hagerup, H. [Results of experiments conducted at the experiment station of the Norwegian Hog Association.] *Medd. Norske Myseisk* 20, 1942 (2-22). Herb. Abs. 16 (189).
- VIII, 4 631.615—Foster, R. E. D. Old cultivated lands revived. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 69, 1945 (1259).
- IX, 4 631.615—Mudd, C. H. Land reclamation. *Mod. Eng.* No. 5, 1946 (3-6).
- IX, 2 631.616—Decoux, L.; Simon, M. [The problems confronting Belgian agriculture as a result of the flooding with brackish water in 1944.] *Inst. Belge Amelior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (112-185) [F file]
- IX, 3 631.616—Deloffre, G. [The reclamation of soil inundated by sea water.] *C.R.* 220, 1945 (255-257). C.A. 40 (1621) [F.]
- X, 1 631.616—Deloffre, G.; Fontcave, F. [The elimination of chlorides in the soils of maritime Flanders inundated by sea water in 1944-1945.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (667-669). C.A. 40 (5179) [F.]
- X, 4 631.616—Deloffre, G. [The reclamation of agricultural land flooded with sea in the Northern region of France.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 27, 1947 (30-35). [F.]
- X, 3 631.616—Glanville, E. B. Reclamation of tidal flats. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (49-58).
- X, 4 631.616—Van Kretschmar, H. J. Rehabilitation of flooded land in the Netherlands. *Comm. Fert.* 74, No. 6, 1947 (30-32).
- X, 4 631.616—Watson, B. Salt water inundation in the Netherlands. *J. Min. Agric.* 54, 1947 (266-270).
- 631.617 : 631.879.2—Haselb, M. An ecological study of a salty district caused by drainage from the Sewage Disposal Farm, Cairo. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Found. I Univ.* 25, 1945 (59-80). [E.a.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.62 DRAINAGE

- 631.62—Hooghoudt, S. B.** [Contributions to knowledge of some natural properties of soil. VII. General consideration of the problem of local draining of soil, and of infiltration from parallel running drains and open drain furrows, ditches and drainage channels.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 46(14)B, 1940 (515-707). [Du.]
- 631.62—Fellberg, A.; Fellberg, C. L.; Borch, M.** [Researches on partly filled drain conduits.] *Kgl. Vet. LandHøjsk. Aarsskr.* 1943 (47-67). [Da.g.] IX, 1
- 631.62—Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.** Soil drainage and utilisation of vleis. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 41, 1944 (325-332). VIII, 1
- 631.62—Van Vlack, C. H.; Norton, R. A.** Tile drainage for increased production. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* P65, 1944 (147-175). VIII, 1
- 631.62—Childs, E. C.** A note on Dr. Yngve Gustafsson's paper "Untersuchungen über die Strömungsverhältnisse in gedräntem Boden." *Acta Agric. Suecana* 2, 1946 (353-356). X, 4
- 631.62—Gustafsson, Y.** [Investigations on flow relationships in drained soil.] *Acta Agric. Suecana* 2, 1946, No. 1, pp. 157. [G.] IX, 3
- 631.62—Nicholson, H. H.** Some problems in field drainage. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, 1946 (213-219).
- 631.62—Lamont, N.** Farm drainage. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (67-72).
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—Stringer, N. E.** Mole ploughing as applied to irrigated swamp areas. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (283-286). IX, 2
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—Kendall, R. G.** Some reasons for the failure of mole channels. *Farm Impl. Mach. Rev.* 70, 1944 (575-576). VIII, 1
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—Hamblyn, C. J.** Mole drainage. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (363, 365-373). VIII, 3
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—Kendall, R. G.** Practical field draining—IX. Some points on laying-out a mole draining scheme. *Farm. Impl. Mach. Rev.* 70, 1945 (747-748).
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.** Drainage research. *N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.* 1945-1946, 20, 1946 (75). X, 2
- 631.62 : 626.862.6—New Zealand Journal of Agriculture.** Mole drainage. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (253-255). X, 1
- 631.62 : 631.411.4—Salohelmo, L.** [Results for 1931-1940 from drainage experiments on fen soils at the Karelian Experiment Station of the Finnish Peat Society.] *Finsha MosskFören. Årsb.* 1942, 1943 (77-103). [Sw.g.] X, 1
- 631.62 : 631.432.3—Kaltera, P.** [Observations on the field drainage systems of cultivated soils in Finland.] *Maat. Aikak.* 13, 1941 (96-110). [Fi.g.] X, 4
- 631.62 : 631.432.3—Tisdall, A. L.** Internal drainage investigations in South Australian irrigation districts. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (398-402). IX, 2
- 631.62 : 631.432.3—Hooghoudt, S. B.** [Soil conditions in the reclaimed peat districts; the permeability of the water-bearing layer to a depth of 20 m. and its relation to the drainage of these districts.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (549-573). [Du.] X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 631.62: 631.432.3—Setinski, V. [Observations made on experimental field drain layouts.] *Poljod. Znan. Smot.* 8, 1944 (103-112). [Cr.g.]
- 631.62: 631.432.3—Aronovici, V. S.; Donnan, W. W. Soil-permeability as a criterion for drainage-design. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 27, 1946 (95-101).
- 631.62: 631.435—Hooghoudt, S. B. [Contributions to knowledge of some natural properties of soil. VIII. The composition of the soil of the Fen Colonies; the permeability of the water-bearing stratum to a maximum depth of 20 metres under the meadow, and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom regarding the dewatering of the Fen Colonies.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek* 49, (16)A, 1943 (721-914). [Du.]
- X, 3 631.62: 631.436—Juusela, T. [Studies on the effect of the drainage method on the water content, freezing and temperature of soils.] *Acta Agraria Fenn.* 59, 1945, pp. 212. [G.]
- 631.62: 631.47—Staf, C. [Control of water conditions in agriculture by engineering and other measures.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 53, 1941 (146-157). [Du.]
- IX, 2 631.62: 631.47—Carnes, A. Agricultural drainage and land use problems in the southeastern region. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (74-76).
- 631.62: 631.613—Kershaw, C. J. Contour drainage of north-west coast farm lands. *Trans. J. Agric.* 16, 1945 (39-42).
- VIII, 1 631.621—Demolon, A.; Bastiasse, E. M. [Pseudo-soluble complex silicates in drainage waters.] *C. R.* 215, 1942 (188-190). C. A. 38 (6017). [F.]
- X, 3 631.622—Yankovitch, L.; Novikoff, V.; Michel, R. [Plant and lysimeter cases—Six years' observations.] *Ann. Ser. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 16-17, 1939-1940 (187-242). [F.]
- IX, 1 631.622—Demolon, A.; Bastiasse, E. M. [Lysimeter studies in relation to crop husbandry.] *Min. Agric. France* 1942, pp. 48 [F.]
- X, 1 631.622—Demolon, A.; Bastiasse, E. M. [Observations on lysimeter studies.] *Reck. For. Stat. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (10-17). C. A. 40 (5865). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.622—Geering, J. [Lysimeter trials.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 57, 1943 (107-182). Hort. Abs. 14 (135). [G.]
- VIII, 1 631.622—Sen, A.; Viswanath, B. Drain gauge lysimeter studies at Pusa during thirty years. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (531-539).
- IX, 1 631.622—Demolon, A.; Bastiasse, E. [Soil productivity and exhaustion.] *C. R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (186-188). [F.]
- IX, 4 631.622—Harrold, L. L.; Dreibeis, F. R. An accounting of the daily accretion, depletion, and storage of soil-water as determined by weighing monolith lysimeters. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 26, 1945 (283-297). E. S. R. 94 (436).
- IX, 2 631.622—Odellen, M.; Vidme, T. [Lysimeter experiments at Ås, 1938-43.] *Meld. Norg. Landbruksk.* 25, 1945 (273-362). [N.e.]
- IX, 3 631.622—Plice, M. J. Lysimeter studies in Oklahoma. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 25, 1945 (39-42). Biol. Abs. 20 (618).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.622—Volk, G. M.; Bell, C. E.** Some major factors in the leaching of calcium, potassium, sulfur and nitrogen from sandy soils: A lysimeter study. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 416, 1945, pp. 23. E.S.R. 94 (309). IX, 3
- 631.622—Colman, E. A.** A laboratory study of lysimeter drainage under controlled soil moisture tension. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (365-382). X, 2
- 631.622—Dreibelbis, F. R.; Harrold, L. L.** A summary of percolation and other hydrologic data obtained from the Coshocton monolith lysimeters. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (451-457). X, 1
- 631.622 : 631.411.4—Neller, J. R.; Forsee, W. T., Jr.** Installation of lysimeters in the peat soil of the Florida Everglades. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (102-106). IX, 2

631.67 IRRIGATION

- 631.67—Matson, H.** More production from improved irrigation practices. *Agric. Engng.* 24, 1943 (119-120, 122). Biol. Abs. 20 (1726). X, 1
- 631.67—Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas.** Facts for irrigation farmers: proceedings of extension schools for farmers. *Govt. Printer, Melbourne* 1944, pp. 48. VIII, 4
- 631.67—Bartholomew, R. P.; Kapp, L. C.; Nelson, M.** Irrigation of arable crops on a rice soil. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 455, 1945, pp. 32. X, 4
- 631.67—Bryssine, G.** [Experimental study of the irrigation of the soil of Beni-Amir.] *Cent. Res. Agron. Maroc.* 1945, pp. 115. [F.] X, 4
- 631.67—Lyon, A. V.; Pennefather, R. R.** Furrow irrigation of community settlements. *J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (38-45). X, 2
- 631.67—Powers, W. L.** The value of supplemental irrigation in the Willamette Valley. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 439, 1946, pp. 31. X, 4
- 631.67 : 626.862.6—Agricultural Chronicle.** "Mole-furrow" irrigation method. *Agric. Chron. Moscow* No. 10, 1945 (13-14). IX, 3
- 631.67 : 631.415.3—Gardner, R.** Some soil properties related to the sodium salt problem in irrigated soils. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 902, 1945, pp. 28. IX, 1
- 631.67 : 631.415.3—Ravikovitch, S.** Methods of irrigation and their effects on soil salinity and crops. *Rehovot Agric. Res. Sta. Bull.* 40, 1946, pp. 36. X, 3
- 631.67 : 631.432.2—Cykler, J. F.** Effect of variations in available soil water on yield and quality of potatoes. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (363-366). X, 1
- 631.67 : 631.432.2—Cykler, J. F.** Effect of variation in soil water on yield and quality of potatoes. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (353). X, 4
- 631.67 : 631.432.3—Aubert, G.; Lejeaille, G.** [Observations on the development of the water table in the irrigated zone at Relizane, Algeria.] *Min. Agric. France* 1943, pp. 11. [F.] VIII, 4
- 631.67 : 631.432.3—Harper, R. S.** A message to irrigators. Problems at Cobram. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (65-73). VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 631.67 : 631.432.3—Krimgold, D. B. Kostiaikov on prevention of waterlogging and salinity of irrigated land. *Agric. Engng.* 26, 1945 (327-328).
- IX, 3 631.67 : 631.44—Kovda, V. A. Classification of irrigated oases and the most important measures to be taken to prevent soil salinization. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (140-143). [E.]
- X, 1 631.67 : 631.459—Davis, C. H. A headland designed to facilitate irrigation in erosive soil. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (859-863).
- X, 1 631.67 : 631.459—Gardner, W.; Lauritzen, C. W. Erosion as a function of the size of the irrigating stream and the slope of the eroding surface. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (233-242).
- IX, 4 631.67 : 631.459—Israelson, O. W.; Clyde, G. O.; Lauritzen, C. W. Soil erosion in small irrigation furrows. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 320, 1946, pp. 39.
- X, 4 631.67 : 631.582—Kondrashev, S. K. [Crop-rotations on irrigated lands.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (44-50). [R.]
- X, 4 631.67 : 631.613—Aldrovandi, A. [Irrigation in relation to the system of ridging cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (193-196) [I.]
- IX, 2 631.67 : 631.62—Lyon, A. V. Irrigation and drainage investigations. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 44, 1941 (732-734).
- IX, 2 631.67 : 631.62—Arndt, F. R. Thirty years of irrigation. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (357-366).
- 631.67 : 631.62—Chapple, L. A. Drainage. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (333-334).
- IX, 4 631.67 : 631.62—Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Irrigation and drainage. *Aust. Council. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.* (1944-1945) 19, 1945 (52-53).
- IX, 1 631.67 : 631.81—Hardman, G. Fertilizers and manure in the improvement and maintenance of soil productivity in southern Nevada. *Neu. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 171, 1944, pp. 38. ESR 93 (253).
- X, 4 631.67 : 631.862—Friedmann, G. [News about fertirrigation—sprinkling irrigation of upland meadows with liquid fertilizer.] *Ital. Agric.* 79, 1942 (259-263) [I.]
- X, 4 631.67 : 631.862—Friedmann, G. [Economics of upland irrigation with fertilizer solutions.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (513-521) [I.]
- X, 1 631.67 : 631.877—Brouwer, W.; Müller, R.; Specht, G., et al. [Waste-water irrigation experiments in Mittelhausen near Erfurt Part I.] *J. Landw.* 89, 1943 (286-323). [G.]
- 631.671—Morani, V. [Water for use in irrigation.] *Ann. Sta. Chim. Agrar. Roma* 17, 1943 (5-15). C.A. 40 (7456) [I.]
- X, 2 631.671—Spencer, E. L. Vertical movement of salts in soils as affected by irrigation practices. *Proc. Fla. St. Hort. Soc.* 58, 1945 (246-249). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (2211).
- X, 2 631.671 : 546.224—Atkins, G. R. Sulphur dioxide, soil conditioner. *Pacific Coast Nurseryman* 4, No. 3, 1946 (4). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1968).
- X, 1 631.671 : 546.27—Zhemchuzhnikov, E. A. Effect of water from Lake Balkhash produced upon plants in water cultures. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 51, 1946 (471-474). [E.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.671 : 553.72—Hallgren, G.** On the physical and chemical effects of saline irrigation waters on soils. *LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 12, 1944-45 (23-48). [E.s.w.] VIII, 4
- 631.671 : 553.72—Spencer, E. L.** Miscellaneous soil studies. Salinity studies. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (123). X, 2
- 631.671 : 553.72—Aipat'ev, A.; Mallugin, P.** [Experimental irrigation of desert sands with saline ground water.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 3-4, 1946 (36-40). [R.] X, 3
- 631.671 : 553.72—Novikoff, V.** [Notes on the utilization of salt waters.] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 19, 1946 (137-162). [F.] X, 3
- 631.671 : 553.72—Reisenberg, A.; Rosovsky, R.** Saline irrigation water and its effect on the intake of ions of barley seedlings. *Palestine J. Bot. (J)* 4, 1947 (1-13). X, 4
- 631.671 : 631.415.1—Hull, H. H.; Stevens, N. E.** Changes in pH and in base-exchange properties of cranberry soils following the use of alkaline water. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (405-408). VIII, 1
- 631.671 : 631.432.3—McHenry, J. R.; Fitts, J. W.** Infiltration of irrigation water. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 59, 1946 (13). IX, 4
- 631.671 : 631.811.6—Boisshot, P.; Drouineau, G.** [A depressive effect produced on the vegetation by magnesium irrigation waters.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 27, 1941 (36-42). [F.] IX, 2

631.8 FERTILIZERS. PLANT NUTRITION

- 631.81—Iversen, K.** [The effect of N, P and K in farmyard and artificial manures.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1942 (1-93). [Da.e.] IX, 4
- 631.81—Iversen, K.** [Fertilizer trials with phosphate and potash, 1935-1942. II.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 48, 1943 (91-162). [Da.] IX, 4
- 631.81—Yoder, R. E.** Results of agronomic research on the use of lime and fertilizers in Ohio. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Agron.* 96, 1944, pp. 19 Mimeo. C.A. 40 (4464). IX, 4
- 631.81—Bauer, F. C.; Lang, A. L.; Badger, C. J., et al.** Effects of soil treatment on soil productivity. A summary of long-time field experiments. *Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 516, 1945 (106-224). IX, 4
- 631.81—Garner, H. V.** How fertilisers pay best. *Mod. Fmg.* June, 1946 (14-16). X, 2
- 631.81—Eckwood, M. H.** Trends in use of major plant foods. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 7, 1946 (15-21, 39-41). X, 1
- 631.81—Salter, R. M.** Agricultural research and the fertilizer industry. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 2, 1946 (7-8, 24-26); No. 3 (10-11, 22-24). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (699). X, 3
- 631.81—Truog, E.; Attoe, O. J.; Jackson, M. L.** Fertilizer application rationalized. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (219-223). X, 1
- 631.81—Garner, H. V.** Recent developments in the use of fertilizers. *J. Inst. Corn Agric. Merchants* 1, 1947 (8-11). X, 3
- 631.81—Hoagland, D. R.** Fertilizers, soil analysis, and plant nutrition. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 367, 1947, pp. 24. C.A. 41 (4266).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 631.81—Ross, W. H. The influence of fertilizers in promoting crop growth. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (26-35).
- 631.81 : 016—McNeill, J. M. Fertilizer use and crop yields : a list of references. *U.S.D.A. Libr. List* 27, 1946, pp. 67. E.S.R. 95 (790).
- VIII, 1 631.81 : 149.918.6—Schmitt, L.; Haasper, E. [Growth substances and biodynamic agricultural practices.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 34, 1944 (129-142). [G.]
- VIII, 4 631.81 : 33—Clark, K. G.; Sherman, M. S. World production and consumption of plant food in pre-war years. *Fert. Rev.* 20, No. 2, 1945 (8-12).
- VIII, 4 631.81 : 33—Crowther, E. M. Fertilizers during and after the war. *Bath and West Soc. Pamph.* 13, 1945, pp. 51.
- 631.81 : 33—Carola, J. [Post-war fertilizing in the Eure-et-Loir Department.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (153-156). [F.]
- IX, 3 631.81 : 33—American Fertilizer. United Nations Committee presents world fertilizer situation. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 11, 1946 (10-11, 30).
- IX, 3 631.81 : 33—Clark, K. G.; Sherman, M. S. Pre-war world production and consumption of plant food in fertilizers. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 593, 1946, pp. 56.
- X, 2 631.81 : 33—Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report on world food situation. Fertilizers. Report of the preparatory working group on fertilizers 1946-47. *F.A.O. Tech. Suppl.* No. 7, 1946, pp. 44.
- X, 2 631.81 : 33—Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. World fertilizer production and consumption and targets for the future. *F.A.O. Memo* 1946, pp. 21 + appendices, pp. 21.
- X, 4 631.81 : 33—Overseth, O. E.; Porter, L. G. The fertilizer situation. *Agric. Chem.* 1, No. 8, 1946 (20-23).
- 631.81 : 33—Hopkins, D. P. Fertiliser prospects. World outlook : Developments and problems in Britain. *Fert. Feed. J.* 33, 1947 (209-213, 239-241).
- VIII, 2 631.81 : 539.215—Burgevin, H. [The influence of granulation on the effectiveness of newly granulated complete fertilizer.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (8-11). C.A. 38 (6470). [F.]
- 631.81 : 539.215—Vergnaud, H. [Is the granulation of fertilizers desirable?] *Indust. Chim.* 23, 1946 (93-94). C.A. 40 (7479). [F.]
- X, 4 631.81 : 541.128—Torero, M.; Aguilar, C. [The agricultural problem of nitrogen.] *An. Fis. Quim.* 41, 1945 (410-413). C.A. 41 (4263).
- IX, 2 631.81 : 551.577—Cowie, G. A. Study of the effects of fertilizers and rainfall on yields of crops grown in rotation. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (197-206).
- X, 3 631.81 : 551.577—Rahn, E. M. The influence of rainfall on the response of cantaloupes to manures and commercial fertilizers. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (343-346). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (33).
- X, 4 631.81 : 577.16—Hurnl, H. [The biosynthesis of aneurine in the higher plants. The B₉ rate of *Melandrium album* under different conditions.] *Ztschr. Vitaminforsch.* 15, 1944 (198-226). C.A. 41 (4197).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.81 : 577.16—Bernstein, L.; Hamner, K. C.; Parks, R. Q.** IX, 3
Influence of mineral nutrition, soil fertility, and climate on carotene and ascorbic acid content of turnip greens. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (540-592). B.A.Bill, 1946 (40).
- 631.81 : 577.16—Diakova, E.** IX, 2
[Influence of nutrition on carotene content (vitamin A) in forage grasses and lucerne.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 6, 1945 (28-32). [R.]
- 631.81 : 577.16—Petrosini, G.** X, 2
[The action of mineral fertilization on the vitamin content of plants: investigation of pepper pods. I.] *Ann. Chim. Appl.* 35, 1945 (81-93). C.A. 40 (7478).
- 631.81 : 577.16—Chachin, T.** Studies on formation of vitamin B₁ in plants. IV. Formation of vitamin B₁ in plants cultivated in soil. *Osaka Munic. Res. Inst. Domest. Sci. Rept.* 17, No. 1, 1946 (95-103). C.A. 41 (4833).
- 631.81 : 577.16—Brown, H. D.; Patton, M. B.; Blythe, A., et al.** X, 3
Influence of mineral levels upon carotene and ascorbic acid contents of Swiss chard grown in the greenhouse. *Food Res.* 12, 1947 (4-9).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Vladimirov, A. V.** VIII, 2
The action of different forms of nitrogen and potash fertilizers on the metabolism of plants. *Vest. Ucheb. Agrotech. Agropokhod.* No. 3, 1941 (26-43). [R.]
- 631.81 : 581.192—Hamy, A.** IX, 2
[The effect of fertilizer upon the composition of plant juices.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (117-129). C.A. 40 (155). [F.]
- 631.81 : 581.192—Schmidt, H. W.** VIII, 2
[Fertilization, quality development and preservability of fruits and vegetables.] *Obst- u. Gem.-Verwert.* 30, 1943 (216-217). C.A. 38 (6470).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Chen, C.-Y.; Wang, T.-C.** IX, 3
A preliminary report on the effect of fertilizing materials on the composition of vegetables. *Nutr. Bull.* 4, 1944 (5-12). C.A. 40 (1959).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Obenshain, S. S.** The effect of different concentrations of nutrient supplies in sand cultures on the elemental composition of the express sap and the corn plant. *Ua. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 1944 (74). E.S.R. 94 (162).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Volk, A.** [The influence of nutrition upon root pressure, "bleeding" and guttation.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1944 (190-204). [G.]
- 631.81 : 581.192—Albrecht, W. A.** VIII, 4
How long do the effects from fertilizer last? *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 5, 1945 (11-13, 48-49).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Brodskis, B.** IX, 2
[Trials of the effect of fertilizers on the growth of wheat in tanks.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (89-94). [F.]
- 631.81 : 581.192—Beeson, K. C.** IX, 4
The effect of mineral supply on the mineral concentration and nutritional quality of plants. *Bol. Rev.* 12, 1946 (424-455).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Greaves, J. E.; Pittman, D. W.** IX, 3
Influence of fertilizers on the yield and composition of certain crops and on the soil. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (239-246).
- 631.81 : 581.192—Roubaix, J. de.; Lazar, O.** IX, 4
[The influence of the composition of the nutritive medium on the growth of sugar beets cultivated in mineral solution.] *Sucr. Belge* 63/5, 1946 (108-118). C.A. 40 (3846).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.81 : 581.192—Goodall, D. W.; Gregory, F. G. Chemical composition of plants as an index of their nutritional status. *Imp. Bur. Hort. Tech. Commun.* 17, 1947, pp. 167.
- X. 3 631.81 : 581.192—Hopkins, D. P. Fertilizers, manures and nutrition. *Chem. Indust.* 1947 (44).
- 631.81 : 581.192 Ogg, W. G. Soils and health. *Advancement of Science A*, No. 15, 1947 (265-272).
- X. 4 631.81 : 581.192 Wittwer, S. H.; Schroeder, R. A.; Albrecht, W. A. Interrelationships of calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus in vegetable crops. *Plant Physiol.* 22, 1947 (244-256).
- VIII. 3 631.81 : 631.414.324—Rich, C. I.; Obenshain, S. S. Effect of certain soil treatments on the cation exchange properties and organic matter content of Dunmore silt loam. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (304-312). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2393).
- VIII. 2 631.81 : 631.43—Burgevin, H.; Hénin, S. Action of fertilizers on certain properties of a silt soil. *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 26, 1940 (525-535). *BCA B III*, 1944 (243). [F.]
- X. 2 631.81 : 631.557—Lundberg, S. [The contribution of industry to the development of agriculture.] *Kgl. Lantbr. Akad. Tidnkr.* 85, 1946 (511-526). [Swe.]
- X. 2 631.81 : 631.557—Wilcox, O. W. How much water and fertilizer? *Sugar* 41, No. 10, 1946 (36-42).

631.811 PLANT NUTRITION

- IX. 4 631.811 Schuffelen, A. G.; Loosjes, R. Importance of the growth medium for the absorption of cations by plants. *Proc. Netherlands Acad. Sci.* 45, 1942 (726-733). *CA* 40 (3901). [F.]
- VIII. 1 631.811 Visser, W. C. [The potash and phosphate economy of Groningen clay and sandy soils.] *Versl. Rijkslandb. Proefsta. Groningen* No. 48A, 1942 (87-345). *CA* 38 (4080).
- IX. 4 631.811 De'Gori, R. [On the mineral intake of plants.] *Atti Acad. Fisico. Sc. Agrar. Siena* 9, Fasc. 3-4, 1943. *Int. Rev. Agric.* 27 (1945). [I.]
- 631.811—Bray, R. H. Crop requirements vs. soil requirements in plant growth. Abs. in *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1009-1010).
- 631.811—Richards, F. J. Mineral nutrition of plants. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 13, 1944 (611-630). *CA* 38 (5884).
- VIII. 2 631.811 Rose, D.; McCalla, A. G. Effects of limiting ions on absorption of nutrients by wheat. *Canad. J. Res.* 22C, 1944 (87-104). *BCA B III*, 1944 (222).
- IX. 2 631.811 Bray, R. H. Soil-plant relations. II. Balanced fertilizer use through soil tests for potassium and phosphorus. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (463-473).
- VIII. 2 631.811—Wilcox, O. W. Yield depressant effect of fertilizers and its measurement. II. Report on nutritional unbalance disclosed by field tests. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (9-19).
- X. 2 631.811—Lal, K. N.; Malkani, S. A.; Pathak, H. S. Studies in crop physiology. Deficiency-sufficiency effects of fertilizers upon growth and protein content of wheat. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 24B, 1946 (225-242).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.811—Schuffelen, A. C. [Soil research I. The effective concentration of nutrient elements in the soil.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (367-376). [Du.] IX, 4
- 631.811—Davis, L. D. The role of major elements in plant nutrition. *Better Crops with Plant Food*, 31, No. 3, 1947 (11-14).
- 631.811 : 535.21—Blackman, G. E.; Rutter, A. J. Physiological and ecological studies in the analysis of plant environment. 11. The interaction between light intensity and mineral nutrient supply in the growth and development of the bluebell (*Scilla non-scripta*). *Ann. Bot.* 11, 1947 (125-158). X, 3
- 631.811 : 577.16—Gisiger, L. [The effect of vitamin B₁ on growth and yield of various crop plants.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz*. 1944 (54-66). [G.f.] IX, 1
- 631.811 : 581.144.2—Goedewaagen, M. A. J. [The root systems of crop plants.] *RijkslandbouwProefsta. Groningen* 1942, pp. 173. [Du.]
- 631.811 : 581.144.2—Sen, P. K. Effects of mineral deficiencies on rooting of cuttings. *Indian J. Hort.* 2, 1944 (88-94). IX, 2
- 631.811 : 631.415.1—Hewitt, E. J. The resolution of the factors in soil acidity. Progress Report I. Season 1945. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (51-60). IX, 4
- 631.811 : 619—Archibald, J. G. Soil fertility and animal health. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 7, 1946 (7-9, 28-30). IX, 4
- 631.811 : 631.415.3—Ratner, E. I. [Transpiration in the absorption of mineral substances by plants in connexion with their culture on alkali soils.] *Bull. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.) Sér. Biol.* 1945 (567-582). C.A. 40 (5104). [R.e.]
- 631.811 : 631.445.5—Sokolov, A. V. [Utilization by plants of nutrients from soils of low moisture content.] *Pedology* 1946 (77-86). [R.e.] IX, 4
- 631.811.1—Burström, H. The nitrate nutrition of plants. A general survey of the occurrence and assimilation of nitrate. *Kgl. LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 13, 1946 (1-86). [E.] X, 2
- 631.811.1—Virtanen, A. I.; Linkola, H. Organic nitrogen compounds as nitrogen nutrition for higher plants. *Nature* 158, 1946 (515). X, 1
- 631.811.1 : 525.2—Borden, R. J. Nitrogen efficiency. *Hawaii. Plant Rec.* 48, 1944 (197-202). VIII, 2
- 631.811.1 : 631.547.6—Challakhian, M. Kh. Nitrogenous food as a factor increasing the rate of flowering and fruiting in plants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (75-79). [E.] VIII, 1
- 631.811.2—Chirikov, F. V.; Malugin, A. A. Plants and soil phosphates. *Pedology* 1944 (269-284). [R.e.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 42, 1944 (395-398). [E.] VIII, 1
- 631.811.2—Fraps, G. S.; Fudge, J. F. Some factors affecting the utilization of phosphoric acid in soils by plants in pot experiments. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 647, 1944, pp. 29. E.S.R. 92 (340). VIII, 3
- 631.811.2—Oplitz, K. [The assimilating capacity and requirement of some cultivated plants for phosphoric acid.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 55, 1944 (58-71). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.811.2—Gericke, S. [Uptake and utilization of fertilizer phosphorus by our crop plants.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (53-62). [G.] VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 631.811.2 : 539.16—Boonstra, A. E. H. R. [Use of radioactive material in studying botanical (agricultural) problems, based on 4 experiments with radioactive P.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 659, 1942 (29-39). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1221).
- X, 2 631.811.2 : 539.16—Spinks, J. W. T.; Barber, S. A. Study of fertilizer uptake using P^{32} . *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 68, 1946 (2748-2749).
- X, 3 631.811.2 : 539.16—Comar, C. L.; Neller, J. R. Radioactive phosphorus procedures as applied to soil and plant research. *Plant Physiol.* 22, 1947 (174-180).
- X, 3 631.811.2 : 539.16—Spinks, J. W. T.; Barber, S. A. Study of fertilizer uptake using radioactive phosphorus. *Sci. Agric.* 27, 1947 (145-156).
- X, 4 631.811.2 : 539.16—Ulrich, A.; Jacobson, L.; Overstreet, R. Use of radioactive phosphorus in a study of the availability of phosphorus to grape vines under field conditions. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (17-28).
- IX, 2 631.811.2 : 541.144.7—Müller, D. [The morphological effect of phosphate on plants.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl.* 50, 1945 (150-156). [D.a.e.]
- VIII, 3 631.811.2 : 631.811.1—Coleman, R. The effect of nitrogen upon the response of cotton and oats to phosphorus. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (970-975). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (553).
- X, 1 631.811.3—Stempel, B. [The "potassium-ion" functional factor in plants.] *Storn. Česká Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (70-75). [C.z.g.]
- IX, 3 631.811.3—Maume, L.; Dulac, J. [New observations, by the periodic analysis of the leaf, on the absorption of potassium in some perennial plants.] *C.R.* 220, 1945 (257-259). *C.A.* 40 (1623) [F.]
- X, 2 631.811.3—Winters, E. Crop requirements for available potash. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 9, 1946 (20-24, 42).
- IX, 2 631.811.3 : 631.811.1—Caldwell, A. C.; MacGregor, J. M. A potash-nitrate relationship in corn as revealed by tissue tests. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 8, 1945 (13-14). *C.A.* 40 (421)
- IX, 2 631.811.3 : 631.811.6—Walsh, T.; O'Donohue, T. F. Magnesium deficiency in some crop plants in relation to the level of potassium nutrition. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (254-263).
- VIII, 1 631.811.5—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. The effect of sodium on the utilization of the plant-food reserve in the soil. *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better Fod.* 10, 1942 (515-520). *C.A.* 38 (4739).
- IX, 1 631.811.5 : 631.811.3—Harmer, P. M.; Benne, E. J. Sodium as a crop nutrient. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (137-148).
- IX, 1 631.811.5 : 631.811.3—Holt, M. E.; Volk, N. J. Sodium as a plant nutrient and substitute for potassium. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (821-827).
- VIII, 1 631.811.6—Truninger, E. [Magnesium as a fertilizer.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 58, 1944 (131-148). *Hort. Abs.* 14 (159) [G.]
- 631.811.6—Cooper, H. P. Certain factors affecting the availability, absorption, and utilization of magnesium by plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (107-114).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.811.6—Eisenmenger, W. S.; Kucinski, K. J.** Relationship of seed plant development to the need of magnesium. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (13-17). X, 2
- 631.811.6—Zimmerman, M.** Magnesium in plants. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (1-12). X, 2
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.2—Truog, E.; Goates, R. J.; Gerloff, G. C., et al.** Magnesium-phosphorus relationships in plant nutrition. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (19-25). X, 1
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Boynton, D.; Burrell, A. B.** Potassium-induced magnesium deficiency in the McIntosh apple tree. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (441-454). VIII, 2
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Walsh, T.; Clarke, E. J.** A chlorosis of tomatoes in relation to potassium and magnesium nutrition. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 70, 1945 (202-207). VIII, 3
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Fudge, B. R.** Effect of application of calcium and magnesium upon absorption of potassium by citrus. *Citrus Indust.* 27, 1946 (5-9). C.A. 40 (6193).
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Hunter, J. G.** Magnesium chlorosis of tomatoes. *Nature* 158, 1946 (25). IX, 4
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Boynton, D.** Magnesium nutrition of apple trees. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (53-58). X, 2
- 631.811.6 : 631.811.3—Prince, A. L.; Zimmerman, M.; Bear, F. E.** The magnesium-supplying powers of 20 New Jersey soils. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (69-78). X, 1
- 631.811.7 Volk, N. J.; Tidmore, J. W.; Meadows, D. T.** Supplements to high-analysis fertilizers with special reference to sulfur, calcium, magnesium, and limestone. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (427-435). IX, 2
- 631.811.7—Corrie, F. E.** Some elements of plants and animals. 23 Sulphur in plant nutrition. *Fert. Feed. J.* 32, 1946 (272-273).
- 631.811.7 : 631.85 Bledsoe, R. W.; Blaser, R. E.** The influence of sulfur on the yield and composition of clovers fertilized with different sources of phosphorus. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (146-152). X, 3
- 631.811.8 Haas, A. R. C.** Influence of chlorine upon plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (53-61).
- 631.811.8—Corrie, F. E.** Some elements of plants and animals Chlorine in plant nutrition. *Fert. Feed. J.* 32, 1946 (436-438). IX, 3
- 631.811.8 : 631.192—Vladimirov, A. V.** Effect of potassium and magnesium sulfates and chlorides upon the formation of oxidized and reduced organic compounds in plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (376-385). IX, 1
- 631.811.8 : 631.811.2—Scharrer, K.; Schreiber, R.** [Exploratory trials of the effect of the chloride ion on the uptake of phosphoric acid by seedlings.] *Bodenk. Pflernuhr.* 34, 1944 (310-321). [G.] VIII, 2

631.811.9 TRACE ELEMENTS

- 631.811.9—Truninger, E.** [The practical importance of trace elements, especially boron, for agriculture.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Biochem.* 1, No. 4-5, 1942 (1-11). C.A. 38 (3066). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.811.9—Green, H. H.** Significance of trace elements in relation to diseases of plants and animals. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 1, 1944 (177-183).
- 631.811.9—Javillier, M.** [Nutrient requirements of plants.] *Bull. Assoc. Chim.* 61, 1944 (109-121). B.A.BIII. 1946 (3). [F.]
- 631.811.9—Scharer, K.** [Biochemistry of trace elements.] *Forsch. u. Fortsch.* 20, 1944 (60-62). C.A. 40 (6568). [G.]
- VIII, 2 **631.811.9—Willis, L. G.** The minor elements in relation to emergency crop production problems. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (55-63). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (152).
- 631.811.9—Baudisch, O.** Biological function of minor elements. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (173-184).
- X, 1 **631.811.9—Brenchley, W. E.** The role of minor elements in the growth of plants. *Chem. Products* 9, 1946 (61-68). C.A. 40 (5183).
- X, 1 **631.811.9—Desai, S. V.** The trace elements. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945*, 1946 (54-55).
- IX, 4 **631.811.9—Meissonnier, F.** [Research on the agricultural role of minor elements.] *Potasse* 20, 1946 (180-184). [F.]
- 631.811.9—Rowaan, P. A.** [Accessory ingredients in manuring.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (25-32). [Du.]
- 631.811.9—Watson, S. J.; Smith, A. M.** The trace elements in plant and animal nutrition. *Sci. J. Agric.* 25, 1946 (203-212).
- 631.811.9—Brenchley, W. E.** The essential nature of certain minor elements for plant nutrition. II. *Bot. Rev.* 13, 1947 (169-193).
- X, 2 **631.811.9—Cooper, H. P.** Minor plant nutrients. *Comm. Fert.* 74, 1947 (14-19, 42-44).
- 631.811.9:016—Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.** Trace elements in agriculture. Bibliography of British literature 1921 to mid-1946 *Tech. Inf. Sect. Dev. Res. Dept. Mond Nickel Co.*, Sept. 1946, pp. 64.
- 631.811.9:546.23—Taboury, M. F.; Manceau, J.** [Distribution of selenium in the different parts of white mustard and colza grown in selenized soil and harvested when mature.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (337-339). [F.]
- VIII, 1 **631.811.9:546.27—Bertrand, G.; Silberstein, L.** The distribution of boron in plants. *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 27, 1941 (24-27). C.A. 38 (5260).
- IX, 1 **631.811.9:546.27—Odellien, M.; Vidme, T.** [Further experiments with boron.] *Meld. Norg. Landtholhogsh.* 25, 1942, pp. 48 [N.g.]
- VIII, 2 **631.811.9:546.27—Beckenbach, J. R.** Functional relationship between boron and various anions in the nutrition of the tomato. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 395, 1944, pp. 34. E.S.R. 91 (262).
- 631.811.9:546.27—Dunklee, D. E.; Miggley, A. R.** The need for borax on fourteen crops. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 7, 1944 (15-19, 43-49). *Amer. Fert.* 101, No. 7, 1944 (7-9, 28, 30).
- VIII, 1 **631.811.9:546.27—Eaton, F. M.** Deficiency, toxicity and accumulation of boron in plants. *J. Agric. Res.* 69, 1944 (237-277).
- 631.811.9:546.27—Smith, M. E.** The role of boron in plant metabolism. 1. Boron in relation to the absorption and solubility of calcium. *Aust. J. Expt. Biol.* 22, 1944 (257-263).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.811.9 : 546.27—Katalymov, M. V. On the uptake of boron from soils by farm-crops. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (821-825). [E.] X, 4
- 631.811.9 : 546.27—Thomas, W.; Mack, W. B.; Fagan, F. N. Foliar diagnosis: boron in relation to the major elements in apple trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (26-34). Hort. Abs. 17 (9). X, 3
- 631.811.9 : 546.27—Verona, O. [Boron and agriculture.] *Ital. Agric.* 84, 1947 (243-247). [I.] X, 4
- 631.811.9 : 546.284—Bastisse, E. M. [The vector role of several mineral and organic anions in geochemical and physiological phenomena.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (30-56). [F.] IX, 2
- 631.811.9 : 546.284—Raleigh, G. J. Silicon in plant growth. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (133-135). IX, 1
- 631.811.9 : 546.284—Whittenberger, R. T. Silicon absorption by rye and sunflower. *Amer. J. Bot.* 32, 1945 (539-549). IX, 1
- 631.811.9 : 546.35—Borovik-Romanova, T. On rubidium concentration in plants. II. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 44, 1944 (285-288). [E.] IX, 2
- 631.811.9 : 546.35—Bertrand, G.; Bertrand, D. [The widespread occurrence of rubidium in plants.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (100-101). [F.] IX, 3
- 631.811.9 : 546.35—Bertrand, G.; Bertrand, D. [Rubidium in the Phanerogams.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (129-131). [F.] IX, 3
- 631.811.9 : 546.42—Walsh, T. The effect on plant growth of substituting strontium for calcium in acid soils. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 50B, 1945 (287-294). IX, 3
- 631.811.9 : 546.47—Camp, A. F. Zinc as a nutrient in plant growth. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (157-164). IX, 3
- 631.811.9 : 546.47—Rogers, L. H. The role of zinc in crop production. *Citrus Indust.* 27, No. 12, 1946 (5, 9-12). Biol. Abs. 21 (984). X, 4
- 631.811.9 : 546.56—[Trumble, H. C.] Use of copper and molybdenum on pasture land. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (345). VIII, 4
- 631.811.9 : 546.59—Babicka, J. [Gold in living organisms.] *Mikrochem.* 31, 1943 (201-253). C.A. 39 (2770). Biol. Abs. 19 (1019). [G.] VIII, 4
- 631.811.9 : 546.711—Toth, M. [The effect of manganese nutrition on the phosphorus and potash nutrition of rye and oats seedlings.] *Bull. Hung. Coll. Hort. Vin.* 10, 1944 (34-60). [H.g.] X, 2
- 631.811.9 : 546.7f1—McHargue, J. S. The rôle of manganese in agriculture. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (115-118). X, 2
- 631.811.9 : 546.711—Wischhusen, J. F. Recommendations for feeding manganese. *Mang. Res. Developm. Found. Ohio*, 1946, pp. 16. X, 1
- 631.811.9 : 546.711 : 546.72—Hopkins, E. F.; Pagán, V.; Silva, F. J. R. Iron and manganese in relation to plant growth and its importance in Puerto Rico. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 28, 1944 (43-101). E.S.R. 93 (555). IX, 1
- 631.811.9 : 546.711 : 546.72—Pearse, H. L. Iron and manganese in plant nutrition. *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944 (688-694). VIII, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.811.9 : 546.711 : 546.72—Twyman, E. S. The iron-manganese balance and its effect on the growth and development of plants. *New Phytol.* 45, 1946 (18-24). [Herb. Abs. 16 (297).]
- IX, 4 631.811.9 : 546.72 : 546.284—Demolon, A.; Bastisse, E. [The role of silica in iron nutrition of plants.] *C.R.* 219, 1944 (293-295). *Rev. Inter. Indagr.* 7 (231). [F.]
- X, 3 631.811.9 : 546.72 : 546.284—Bastisse, E. M. [Vector role of various mineral or organic anions in geochemical and physiological phenomena. 2.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (434-446). [F.]
- X, 3 631.811.9 : 546.72 : 546.284—Bastisse, E. M. [Vector role of various mineral or organic anions in geochemical and physiological phenomena. 3.] *Ann. Agron.* 17, 1947 (73-77). [F.]
- VIII, 1 631.811.9 : 546.77—Fricke, E. F. Molybdenum deficiency: field experiments at Cressy, Longford and North Motton. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 15, 1944 (65-70).
- IX, 1 631.811.9 : 546.77—Hoagland, D. R. Molybdenum in relation to plant growth. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (119-123).
- VIII, 4 631.811.9 : 546.77—[Trumble, H. C.] Use of copper and molybdenum on pasture land. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (445).
- X, 2 631.811.9 : 546.77—Grimmett, R. E. R. Soil Fertility Research Station. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (385-392).
- X, 1 631.811.9 : 546.77—Trumble, H. C. Grassland farming in Australia. *Mod. Eng. London* 1946, No. 7 (10-13).
- X, 2 631.811.9 : 546.841—Gillern, C. v. [Results of experiments on the stimulating effect of thorium compounds on plant growth] *J. Landw.* 89, 1943 (233-239). [G.]
- VIII, 4 631.811.9 : 55—Goldschmidt, V. M. The geochemical background of minor element distribution. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (1-7).
- 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Melin, E. [Plant hormones and their significance] *Kgl. Lantfr. Akad. Tidskr.* 80, 1941 (413-421). [Sw.]
- 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Podešva, J. [The significance of mineral fertilizers and soil moisture for the development of summer wheat in a hormonized seed bed] *Shorn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (151-155). [Cz.g.]
- 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Podešva, J. [The effect of humus content, soil reaction and height above sea level on the development of summer wheat after hormone treatment of the seed] *Shorn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (156-161). [Cz.g.]
- X, 2 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Trnka, R.; Frantek, V.; Praskač, L. [Hormonization and manuring of wheat, barley and oats with artificial fertilizers.] *Shorn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (221-230). [Cz.g.]
- X, 2 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Trnka, R.; Frantek, V.; Praskač, L. [Hormonization and manuring with artificial fertilizers. III.] *Shorn. Česk. Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (214-221). [Cz.g.]
- X, 1 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Zika, M. [Raising the yield of potatoes with heteroauxin.] *J. Landw.* 89, 1943 (64-76). [G.]
- IX, 2 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Bobko, E. V.; Yakushkina, N. I. A gravimetric method for determining the activity of growth substances. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (132-134). [E.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.811.9 : 577.15.04—Hitchcock, A. E.; Zimmerman, P. W. IX, 3
Methods of rating the root-inducting activity of phenoxy acids and other growth substances. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 14, 1945 (21-38). Hort. Abs. 15 (188).
- 631.811.9 : 577.16—Hamner, K. C. Minor elements and vitamin content of plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (165-171).
- 631.811.9 : 577.16—Ferres, H. M.; Brown, W. D. X, 1
The effects of mineral nutrients on the concentration of ascorbic acid in legumes and two leaf vegetables. *Aust. J. Expt. Biol.* 24, 1946 (111-119).
- 631.811.9 : 577.16—Gutmans, M. [Mineralogy of soils, rare elements and vitamins.] *Rev. Agric. Piracicaba* 21, No. 1/2, 1946 (21-31). Biol. Abs. 20 (2210).
- 631.811.9 : 577.16—Lo, T-Y.; Chen, S-M. X, 3
[The effect of chemicals and growth on the vitamin C and P contents of Chinese lettuce (*Lactuca scariola* L.).] *Chin. J. Nutr.* 1, 1946 (5-10). Hort. Abs. 17 (33). [Che.]
- 631.811.9 : 577.16—Lo, T-Y.; Chen, S-M. X, 3
[Further experiments on the effects of certain chemicals in promoting the vitamin-C and -P contents of vegetables.] *Chin. J. Nutr.* 1, 1946 (29-34). Hort. Abs. 17 (33). [Che.]
- 631.811.9 : 581.192—Leroux, D. IX, 4
[Contribution to the agronomic study of different 'oligo-elements'.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (213). Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract. 37 (24T). [F.]
- 631.811.9 : 581.192—Robinson, W. O.; Edgington, G. VIII, 4
Minor elements in plants, and some accumulator plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (15-28).
- 631.811.9 : 581.192—Lucas, R. E. X, 1
The effect of the addition of sulfates of copper, zinc, and manganese on the absorption of these elements by plants grown on organic soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (269-274).
- 631.811.9 : 619—Dunlop, G. IX, 2
Mineral deficiency conditions in sheep on Scottish hill grazings. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 4, 1946 (69-78).
- 631.811.9 : 619—McDonald, I. W. X, 3
Studies on the etiology of "Phalaris staggers" in sheep: a preliminary report. *Aust. Vet. J.* 22, 1946 (91-94). Nutr. Abs. 16 (737).
- 631.811.9 : 619—Stewart, J. IX, 2
Pasture and its dangers to live-stock. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 4, 1946 (64-69).
- 631.811.9 : 631.415.1—Oertel, A. C.; Prescott, J. A.; X, 3
Stephens, C. G. The influence of soil reaction on the availability of molybdenum to subterranean clover. *Aust. J. Sci.* 9, 1946 (27-28).
- 631.811.91—Ratner, E. I. VIII, 2
On the correlation between the absorption by plants of water and mineral substances and on the rôle of internal agents. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 45, 1944 (156-168). [E.]
- 631.811.91—Semenova, O. S. VIII, 2
Age variations in the absorbing activity of root systems. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (354-356). [E.]
- 631.811.91 : 581.144.2—Hunter, A. S.; Kelley, O. J. X, 2
A new technique for studying the absorption of moisture and nutrients from soil by plant roots. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (441-450).
- 631.811.92—Chang, H. T.; Loomis, W. E. VIII, 3
Effect of carbon dioxide on absorption of water and nutrients by roots. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (221-232).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

631.813/5 PROPERTIES OF FERTILIZERS

- IX, 2 **631.813—Gericke, S.** [Reciprocal action of plant nutrients, phosphoric acid, potassium, and nitrogen.] *Chem.-Ztg.* 67, 1943 (117-118). B.C.A.B.III, 1945 (1). [G.]
- X, 4 **631.813—Willcox, O. W.** Yield-depression effect of fertilizers, IV: initial or "near-end depression." *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (89-107).
- X, 4 **631.813—Reed, J. F.; Alexander, L. T.** Factors influencing desirable levels of plant food in fertilizers. *Amer. Fert.* 106, 1947 (9-10, 24-28).
- VIII, 2 **631.813: 631.415.1—Laird, R.** Manuring a lime-deficient soil. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, 1945 (98-103).
- VIII, 2 **631.813: 633.51-1.83—Skinner, J. J.; Futral, J. G.; McKaig, N., Jr.** The uptake of nutrients by the cotton plant when fertilized with acid forming and non-acid forming fertilizers combined with different rates of potash. *Ga. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 235, 1944, pp. 21.
- X, 1 **631.815—Sarazin, J.** [Residues left after fertilizing in the absence of a crop capable of using the fertilizer.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 27, 1941 (979-982). C.A. 40 (5870). [F.]
- IX, 2 **631.815—Guyon, G.** [The after-effect of fertilizers.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (6-8). C.A. 38 (6470). [F.]
- IX, 2 **631.815—Bolschot, P.; Gouère, A.** [Observations on the effect of long-continued application of single fertilizers to bare soil.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (245-246). [F.]
- IX, 4 **631.815—Cowie, G. A.** Effects of manures on rotation crops. Cockle Park experiment. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (158-162).
- X, 3 **631.815—Crowther, E. M.** The residual manurial values of fertilizers and feeding stuffs. *J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England*, 107, 1946 (107-121).
- X, 3 **631.815—Garola, J.** [Long-term experiments on the effect of fertilizing elements.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (323-328). [F.]
- IX, 4 **631.815—Journal of Ministry of Agriculture.** The residual manurial values of fertilizers and the manurial values of feeding-stuffs. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (163-170).

631.816.3 APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS. PLACEMENT

- X, 3 **631.816.3—Millar, C. E.; Cook, R. L.; Davis, J. F.** The effect of fertilizer and borax, applied broadcast and in the row, on the yields and quality of canning beets grown on Emmet sandy loam. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 17, 1941 (77-79). *Biol. Abs.* 17 (1067).
- VIII, 1 **631.816.3—Pestov, N. E.; Mironova, A. N.** [The angle of flow or rest of fertilizers, either freely poured out or under pressure.] *Zh. Khim. Prom.* 18, No. 10, 1941 (19-22). C.A. 38 (5039).
- IX, 2 **631.816.3—Baur, K.; Tremblay, F. T., et al.** Studies on the effect of fertilizer placement on the yield of carrots and canning beets—1943. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (189-192).
- VIII, 2 **631.816.3—Beard, D. F.** Stumbling blocks to responses from plow-down fertilizers. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 10, 1944 (15-18, 42-44).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.816.3—Caldwell, A. C.** Plowing under fertilizer for crops in Minnesota. *Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (180-182). IX, 2
- 631.816.3—Enfield, G. H.** Summary of 1944 plow sole fertilizer demonstrations. *Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (156-162). IX, 2
- 631.816.3—Hewitt, E. J.** Placement experiments in the use of fertilisers. Progress report, 1944. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (75-79). VIII, 4
- 631.816.3—Midgley, A. R.** Fertilizer placement studies. *Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (35-36).
- 631.816.3—Mulvey, R. R.** Compare broadcast application versus drilling fertilizer with seed. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1943-1944*, 57, 1944 (76). X, 2
- 631.816.3—Parker, W. M.; Cumings, G. A., et al.** Fertilizer placement experiments in eastern Virginia—1944. *Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (129-135). IX, 2
- 631.816.3—Pitner, J.** Ordinary and deep application of fertilizer for corn. *Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (138-139). IX, 2
- 631.816.3—Chapman, C. J.** Plow-sole fertilizing on the average farm. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 2, 1945 (6-10, 45-49). VIII, 3
- 631.816.3—Chapman, C. J.** What about plow-sole fertilizing? *Amer. Fert.* 103, No. 8, 1945 (7-8). IX, 1
- 631.816.3—Gardner, R.; Robertson, D. W.** High manure losses on Colorado farms may be reduced, experiment shows. *Colo. Farm Bull.* 7, No. 6, 1945 (10-12). E.S.R. 95 (177). X, 2
- 631.816.3—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station.** A study of the effects of supplementary conventional fertilization with varying amounts of plant nutrients plowed under for corn or other crops on soils with favorable and unfavorable moisture relationships. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 58, 1945 (31). X, 4
- 631.816.3—Stewart, A. B.; Reith, J. W. S.** Comparisons of broadcast and drill applications of fertilisers. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, 1945 (167-171). VIII, 4
- 631.816.3—Tiedjens, V. A.** Bigger yields from fertilizers. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 1, 1945 (23-26, 43-44). VIII, 2
- 631.816.3—Boisshot, P.; Lefèvre, G.; Legendre, B.** [Studies on fertilizers in solution.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (133-140). [F.] X, 1
- 631.816.3—Chadwick, L. C.** Fertilizing shade trees. *Amer. Nurserym.* 83, 1946 (13). For. Abs. 8 (12-13). X, 1
- 631.816.3—Chapman, C. J.** Plow-sole placed plant food for better crop production. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 2, 1946 (10-18, 39-42). IX, 3
- 631.816.3—Cobb, G. R.** What is the best method of applying fertilizer? *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 1, 1946 (9-10). Biol. Abs. 20 (1960). X, 2
- 631.816.3—Thompson, C. R.** Correcting deficiencies in fruit trees by inserting nutrient tablets. *Chem. Indust.* 48, 1946 (426-427). X, 2
- 631.816.3—Engle, R. H.** Changes taking place in the methods and time of fertilization. *Fert. Rev.* 22, No. 2, 1947 (12). X, 3
- 631.816.3—Grobler, J. H.** Wrong application of fertilizer. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (464, 466). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 631.816.3—Hanley, M. A. British views on fertiliser placement. *Farming* 1, 1947 (165-168).
- 631.816.3—Wolff, B. Fertilizer placement. *Amer. Fert.* 107, 1947 (7, 8, 28, 30).
- IX, 4 631.816.3 : 539.215—H[ar]dy, F. Granulated lime and manures. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (81-84).
- X, 3 631.816.3 : 546.27—Millar, C. E.; Cook, R. L.; Davis, J. F., et al. The effect of placement of fertilizer containing borax at different concentrations on the yield, stand, and the control of heart rot of sugar beets at the Michigan Experiment Station in 1941. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 17, 1941 (74-76). *Biol. Abs.* 17 (1067).
- VIII, 2 631.816.3 : 581.192—Lapshina, A. N. The content of nitrogenous substances, sugars, phosphorus and potassium in the organs of wheat at different stages of development in relation to methods of applying fertilizers. *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropokhozd.* No. 3, 1941 (88-98). [R.]
- X, 1 631.816.3 : 629.135.2—Anderson, O. J. C.; Cunningham, I. J. Bluestone topdressing from the air. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (193-197).
- IX, 1 631.816.3 : 631.411.2—Das, S. Availability of superphosphate with depth of its placement in calcareous soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (47-49).
- VIII, 3 631.816.3 : 631.85—Durnovtsev, D. I.; Maltseva, I. M. [The technique of applying mineral fertilizers to cotton in irrigated regions.] *Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 3, 1941 (13-20). [R.]
- X, 4 631.816.3 : 633.15—New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. A dairy farm rotation in southern New Hampshire with sweet corn as a cash crop. *N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946 (21).
- X, 2 631.816.3 : 633.15—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Fertilizer placement with silage corn. *RI Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (23-24).
- IX, 3 631.816.3 : 634.23—Merrill, T. A.; Springer, G. An experiment in the placement of orchard fertilizers. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 27, 1945 (357-359). *Hort. Abs.* 15 (119).
- X, 4 631.816.34—Fontanelli, G. [Observations on supplying plants with nutrient elements through the aerial organs.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 7, 1946 (10-15). [I.]
- 631.816.34 : 631.813—Jouls, E. [Computation of fertilizer mixtures for use with the fertilizer lance.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (73-85). [F.]
- 631.816.34 : 634—Jouls, E. [Manuring of fruit trees by means of soil injection.] *Ann. Agron.* 12, 1942 (421-440). [F.]
- 631.816.34 : 634—Glaenzler, B. [The technique of applying artificial manures to fruit trees by means of soil injection.] *Rev. Hort. (Paris)* 115, 1943 (272-273). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (447).
- IX, 1 631.816.34 : 634—Glaenzler, B., et al. [Deep application of fertilizer underneath fruit trees.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (162-165). [F.]
- X, 2 631.816.34 : 634—Fritzsche, R. [Fertilizing and soil-loosening implements for orchards in sod.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946 (178-180). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (159).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.816.34 : 634—Le Graverend ; Jouls.** [The 77th Pomological Congress. Lance manuring of fruit trees.] *Potasse* 20, 1946 (247). [F.] X, 2
- 631.816.34 : 634.9—Bellmann, A. P.** The liquid feeding of trees. *Trees, Cleveland (Ohio)* 8, No. 6, 1946 (9-10). For. Abs. 8 (352). X, 3
- 631.816.34 : 634.9—Frazier, D.** Tree-feeding machine. *Amer. Nurseryman* 84, No. 9, 1946 (8). For. Abs. 8 (480). X, 4

631.82 MINERAL AMENDMENTS (OTHER THAN N, P, K)

- 631.821 : 546.16—MacIntire, W. H.; Winterberg, S. H.; Clements, L. B., et al.** The effects of calcium fluoride incorporations upon plant growth, fluorine and phosphorus uptake, and soil pH. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (195-207). X, 3
- 631.821 : 669.16—Kappen, H.; Hoffmann, E.** [On the connexion between the base content and fertilizer action of blast-furnace slags.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (153-170). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.821 : 669.16—Kappen, H.; Hoffmann, E.; Beling, R. W.** [The relationships between base content and manurial value of blast-furnace slag. II.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (63-74). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.821 : 669.16—Kappen, H.; Hoffmann, E.; Beling, R. W.** [The relationships between base content and manurial value of blast-furnace slag. III.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (209-221). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.821 : 669.16—Shaw, W. M.** Titration determination of the neutralization value of calcium silicate slags. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 28, 1945 (310-334). VIII, 4
- 631.821 : 669.16—MacIntire, W. H.; Shaw, W. M.** The property of certain calcium silicates to impart supersaturation of CaCO_3 to carbonated water extractions. *Science* 104, 1946 (3-4). X, 1
- 631.821 : 669.16—MacIntire, W. H.; Winterberg, S. H.; Clements, L. B.** Certain "glassy" and crystalline calcium silicate materials: their distinctive behavior and liming effectiveness as registered by plant response and soil pH. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (71-80). X, 1
- 631.821 : 669.16—MacIntire, W. H.; Winterberg, S. H. Dunham, H. W., et al.** Variance in the carbonation of certain "glassy" and crystalline calcium silicate materials in soils. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (295-311). IX, 3
- 631.821 : 669.16 : 545—Schollenberger, C. J.** Titration method for potential soil neutralizing power of blast furnace slag. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (117-124). X, 3
- 631.821 : 669.16 : 545—Shaw, W. M.** Report on liming materials. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (295-306). X, 3
- 631.821.1—Yarusov, S. S.** [Doses of lime.] *Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 4, 1941 (22-30). [R.] VIII, 3
- 631.821.1—Balks, R.** [Recommendations for the application of agricultural lime.] *Mitt. Landw.* 58, 1943 (60-61). C.A. 38 (4739). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.821.1—Midgley, A. R.** Lime—its importance and efficient use on soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (329-333).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.821.1—Salles, G. [Improvement and conservation of soils by means of lime.] *Chim. Indust.* 52, 1944 (160-161). C.A. 40 (2913). [F.]
- VIII, 4 631.821.1—Taylor, H. F. Calcium carbonate or quicklime for agriculture. *Chem. Indust.* 1944 (364-365). C.A. 39 (1009).
- X, 1 631.821.1—Taylor, H. F. The rate of carbonation of lime in agricultural practice. *Chem. Indust.* 1946 (349).
- X, 2 631.821.1—Dorph-Petersen, K. [Experiments with increasing quantities of lime and marl.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 51, 1947 (1-113). [Da.]
- X, 3 631.821.1 : 539.211—Barnes, E. E. A new method for estimating the surface of liming materials and other insoluble calcium compounds. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (285-289).
- IX, 1 631.821.1 : 539.215—Lenglen. [The agricultural application of natural sources of lime after grinding.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (167-171). [F.]
- IX, 3 631.821.1 : 539.215—Albrecht, W. A. Plant nutrition and the hydrogen ion : V. Relative effectiveness of coarsely ground and finely pulverized limestone. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (265-271).
- X, 1 631.821.1 : 539.215—Lenglen. [The problem of lime amendments.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (447-468). [F.]
- X, 3 631.821.1 : 541.134.5—Davydov, G. K. [Oxidation-reduction conditions in podzolic soils in connexion with liming.] *Pedology* 1946 (615-624). [R.]
- X, 3 631.821.1 : 545—Boischot, P.; Hébert, J. [Application of the ammonium-oxalate method for the determination of easily assimilable lime in amendments.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (246-248). [F.]
- X, 3 631.821.1 : 546.27—Askew, H. O. Lime-induced boron deficiency in tobacco at Umukuri, Nelson, New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (161-166).
- X, 2 631.821.1 : 581.144.2—Kleman, F. [Action of a single large addition of slaked lime on the primary development stage of seedlings.] *Bodenk. Pflernahr.* 20, 1940 (123-128). C.A. 40 (7472). [G.]
- X, 2 631.821.1 : 631.416 Mattson, S. The effects of excessive liming on leached acid soils. *Kel. Lantbruksk. Ann.* 13, 1945 (196-222). [E.]
- X, 2 631.821.1 : 631.815 Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Effects of sources of lime on the composition and yield of grass-legume hay. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.*, 1946 (24-25).
- VIII, 2 631.821.2—Loomis, W. E. Effect of heavy applications of gypsum on plant growth. *Plant Physiol.* 19, 1944 (706-708).
- IX, 4 631.821.2—McGeorge, W. T. Gypsum, a soil corrective and soil builder. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 200, 1945, pp. 14. E.S.R. 95 (28).
- X, 4 631.821.2 : 631.432.3 Durante, D. [The effects of sulphur and of gypsum on soil permeability.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (19-23). [I.]
- 631.821.2 : 632.951 Michel, K. L. Use of gypsum in agriculture. *Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci.* (1944) 28, 1945 (227-232). C.A. 40 (2375).
- VIII, 1 631.822—Wittich, W. [Fertilizing with pulverized rock on diluvial sands.] *Deut. Forstw.* 25, 1943 (77-78, 85-86). *Biol. Abst.* 18 (1584). [G.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.822—Hoon, R. C.; Dhawan, C. L.** A study of the fertilizing value of the silts carried in suspension by the rivers of the Punjab. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (69-74). VIII, 2
- 631.822—Salohelmo, L.** [Comparison of clay and sand on a fen peat at the Finnish Peat Society's Karelian experiment station, 1932-1942.] *Finska MosskFören. Årsb.* 1943, 47, 1945 (70-102). [Sw.g.] X, 4
- 631.822 : 552.323.5—Heinrich, F.** [The effect of basalt and boulder-clay marl on the water content and nutrient status of sandy diluvial forest soils of eastern Germany.] *Ztschr. Gesam. Forstw.* 75, 1943 (183-213). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1016). [G.] VIII, 3
- 631.822 : 631.3—Higgs, J. W. Y.; Sandilands, M. M.** A study of a 200 acre farm on warp land south of the Yorkshire Ouse in relation to its use of machinery. *Natl. Inst. Agric. Engng.*, 1946, pp. 20.
- 631.822 : 631.411.4—Salohelmo, L.** [Comparison between clay and sand on lowmoor soil at the Karelian experiment station of the Finnish Peat Society.] *Finska MosskFören. Årsb.* (1943), 1945 (70-102). [Sw.g.] IX, 4
- 631.822 : 631.416—Dechering, F. J. A.** [A summary of results from an investigation of samples of muds.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 48(15)A, 1942 (793-836). [Du.] IX, 1
- 631.822 : 631.83—Hirvensalo, V. E.** [The effect of increasing quantities of potash on soils treated and not treated with clay.] *Finska MosskFören. Årsb.* 1946, 50, 1947 (43-57). [F.sw.] X, 4
- 631.824—Schmitt, L.** [The immediate and residual effect of "Protektor" and "Altemit" on plant growth and on the reaction of lime-deficient and acid soils.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1942 (394-404). C.A. 38 (4742). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.824—Mazueva, M. M.** Conditions necessary for the beneficial effect of magnesium-containing fertilizers. *Bull. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.) Sér. Biol.* No. 4, 1945. *Agric. Chron.* Moscow No. 7, 1945 (15). IX, 3
- 631.824 : 631.416—Yarusov, S. S.** [The significance of the absorption capacity of different soils in relation to Ca and Mg for the utilization of pure and magnesium-containing liming materials.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 3, 1943 (41-42). [R.] VIII, 1
- 631.824 : 631.813—Haskell, S. B.; Donald, L.** Economics of use of dolomite in neutral-reacting mixed fertilizers. *Amer. Fert.* 101, No. 8, 1944 (7-9, 28-30). VIII, 1
- 631.828 : 546.22—McGeorge, W. T.** Sulphur, a soil corrective and soil builder. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 201, 1945, pp. 20. IX, 4
- 631.828 : 546.267—McCool, M. M.** Agronomic relationships of sodium cyanide. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 13, 1945 (455-461). VIII, 4
- 631.828 : 546.267—McCool, M. M.** Fertilizer value of sodium cyanide. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 13, 1945 (479-485). VIII, 4
- 631.828 : 546.27—Katalymov, M. V.** The use of tourmaline as a boron fertilizer. *Zh. Khim. Prom.* 18, No. 3, 1941 (15-17). C.A. 38 (3066). VIII, 1
- 631.828 : 546.27—Ludecke, H.; Sammet, K.; Wimmer, G., et al.** [Pot experiments with boron-containing raw and waste materials of domestic origin for controlling heart- and dry-rot in sugar beet.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 34, 1944 (59-101). [G.] VIII, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 **631.828 : 546.56—Steenbjerg, F.** Copper in soil and cultivated plants. II. *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1943 (557-598). C.A. 38 (6459).
- VIII, 3 **631.828 : 546.56—Boguslawski, E. von.** [Trials of the agricultural value of copper-slime wastes on the Hunzlau Heath. Preliminary communication.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1945 (299-335). [G.]
- X, 2 **631.828 : 546.56 : 619—New Zealand Department of Agriculture.** Trace minerals. *N.Z. Dept. Agric. Rept.*, 1945-46 (33).
- X, 1 **631.828 : 546.56 : 677.31—Palm, M. A.** Copper deficiency in soils and its effect on crops and wool. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (587-588).
- X, 2 **631.828 : 546.56 : 677.31—Ritchie, G. B.** The effect of copper and cobalt deficiency on sheep and wool. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (163-165).
- VIII, 2 **631.828 : 546.73—Askew, H. O.** The control of cobalt deficiency at Sherry River, Nelson. The value of minute quantities of cobalt sulphate. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (216-222).
- VIII, 1 **631.828 : 546.73—Maunsell, P. W.; Simpson, J. E. V.** Investigation to determine suitable methods of applying cobalt sulphate to pastures during fertilizer shortage. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (142-145).
- X, 3 **631.828 : 546.73—Askew, H. O.** The effectiveness of small applications of cobalt sulphate for the control of cobalt deficiency in the Sherry Valley, Nelson. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (37-43).
- X, 2 **631.828 : 631.432.3—Smith, F. B.; Ensminger, L. E.; Carrigan, R. A., et al.** Correlation of inherent and induced soil characteristics with pasture crop response. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 57, 1945 (102-104).
- X, 3 **631.829 : 631.416—Novikov, P. M.** [The utilization of carbon dioxide in agriculture.] *Pedology* 1947 (55-57). [R.]

631.83 POTASSIUM FERTILIZERS

- VIII, 4 **631.83—Richard, H.** [Investigations on potassium manuring of silt loams.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (178-199). [F.]
- VIII, 1 **631.83—Thun, R.** [The relative effectiveness of various potash fertilizers. Part 2: Pot experiments.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (117-126). [G.]
- 631.83 : 545—Mitchell, H. L.; Ford, O. W.** Factors affecting determination of potash in fertilizers. *Indust. Engng. Chem. (Anal. Ed.)* 17, 1945 (115-116). F.S.R. 95 (151).
- X, 3 **631.83 : 545—Ford, O. W.** Report on potash. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (236-243).
- X, 1 **631.83 : 631.416.4—Bailhargé, Bourdon, D.** [Potash trials on a loam of Brittany.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (595-598). [F.]
- 631.83 : 631.416.4—Winters, E.** Crop response to potassium fertilization. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (162-167).
- IX, 3 **631.83 : 631.814—Midgley, A. R.; Varney, K. E.** Potash losses on the dairy farm. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, 1946 (6-10, 48-50).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.83 : 631.815**—Hoover, C. D. Residual effect of varying applications of potash on the replaceable potassium in several Mississippi soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (144-149). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2389).
- 631.831**—Hagerup, H. [Ash as manure.] *Medd. Norske Myrseish.* 40, 1942 (71-73). *Herb. Abs.* 16 (195). [N.]
- 631.831**—Lunt, H. A. The value of wood ashes as a fertilizer. *N.-E. Wood Util. Coun. Bull.* 7, 1945 (14-20).
- 631.831**—Owen, O. The potash content of some plant and wood ashes. *Gard. Chron.* 122, 1947 (38-40).
- 631.831 : 581.192.6**—Bobko, E. V.; Priadilshchikova, T. D. Effect of sodium chloride upon the yield of oats in the presence of various substances (potassium bicarbonate, ashes, etc.). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (516-519). [E.]
- 631.831 : 634.1**—Jouis, E. [Fertilizing value of ashes of apple and pear trees.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (549-551). *Rech. Fert. Nias. Agron. Paris* 16 1943 (41-42). [F.]
- 631.831 : 634.63**—Lucchetti, E. [The ash of olive residues and its utilization as a fertilizer.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 4, 1941 (231-238). *C.A.* 40 (1268).
- 631.831 : 634.8**—Marchese, L. Industrial ash from grape refuse. *Indust. Quim.* 3, 1941 (163-165). *B.A.BIII.* 1945 (172).
- 631.831 : 664.15**—Whitaker, L. B. Production of molasses ash for use as fertilizer. *J.A.S.T. Quart.* 6, No. 2 (9). *C.A.* 38 (6124).
- 631.831 : 664.15**—Jityński, T.; Żuliński, R. [A new Polish potassic fertilizer.] *Przeg. Chemics.* 5, No. 4, 1947 (64-68). [Ple.]
- 631.832 : 631.85 : 546.185-33**—Chandler, R. F., Jr.; Musgrave, R. B. A comparison of potassium chloride and potassium metaphosphate as sources of potassium for plants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1947) 9, 1945 (151-153). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1017).
- 631.832 : 631.833.2**—Retvedt, K. [Pot experiments with potassium chloride and sulphate for clovers and timothy.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHogsh.* 25, 1945 (71-100). [N.e.]
- 631.836**—Barbier, G.; Gouère, A. [Fertilizer action of a synthetic potassium silicate.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (334-338). [F.]

631.84 NITROGEN FERTILIZERS

- 631.84**—Challakhian, M. Kh. Contribution to the theory and practice of use of nitrogen fertilizers. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (387-390). [E.]
- 631.84**—Iversen, K.; Dorph-Petersen, K. [Experiments with various nitrogen fertilizers.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 48, 1944 (418-515). *C.A.* 41 (5245).
- 631.84**—Iversen, K.; Dorph-Petersen, K. [Experiments with increasing quantities of nitrate. The economics of nitrogen fertilizing.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 49, 1944 (189-233). [Da.]
- 631.84 : 545**—Prince, A. L. Report on nitrogen. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (228-235).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 631.84:546.171.4--Rader, L. F., Jr.; Reynolds, D. S.; Jacob, K. D. Greenhouse and laboratory experiments with nitrogen-bearing aluminum dross as a fertilizer. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (1024-1032).
- X, 4 631.84:546.173--Lenglen. [On the possibility of using alkaline nitrates as fertilizers.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (404-407). [F.]
- IX, 3 631.84:577.16--Finch, A. H.; Jones, W. W.; Van Horn, C. W. The influence of nitrogen nutrition upon the ascorbic acid content of several vegetable crops. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (314-318). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (413)
- X, 4 631.84:581.144.2--Pinck, L. A.; Allison, F. E. The effect of rate of nitrogen application upon the weight and nitrogen content of the roots of Sudan grass. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (634-637).
- IX, 1 631.84:581.192--Vladimirov, A. V. Influence of nitrogen sources in the formation of oxidized and reduced organic compounds in plants. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (265-276).
- X, 4 631.84:581.192--Snider, H. J. Effect of mineral nitrogen on the yield and protein content of farm crops. *Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci.* 39, 1946 (30-32). *C.A.* 41 (3244).
- IX, 4 631.84:581.192--Wittwer, S. H.; Albrecht, W. A.; Goff, H. R. Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility. II. Oxalate content and nitrogen fertilization. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (54-60). *B.A. Bull.* 1946 (149)
- VIII, 2 631.84:631.432.3--Krantz, B. A.; Ohlrogge, A. J.; Scaraseth, G. D. Movement of nitrogen in soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8:1944 189-195. *Biol. Abs.* 19 (153)
- IX, 4 631.84:631.67--Fitts, J. W. Nebraska outstate crops and soils tests: Soil studies for 1944. *Nebr. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 373, 1945, pp. 12. *E.S.R.* 94 (21)
- 631.84:631.813--Schmalzfuss, K. Increasing the humus content of the soil by the use of increasing doses of N. *Land u. Tech.* 18, No. 7-9, 1942 5-6. *C.A.* 38 (4079)
- IX, 4 631.84:631.813--Volk, N. J.; Tidmore, J. W. Effect of different sources of nitrogen on soil reaction, exchangeable ions, and yields of crops. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (477-482).
- IX, 1 631.84:631.815--Carleton, E. A. The persistence of ammonia nitrogen against leaching. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (781)
- IX, 1 631.84:631.816.2--Sokolov, A. V. [Soil factors which determine the effectiveness of high doses of nitrogen in side-dressing.] *Pedology* 1942 (21-33). *C.A.* 39 (145) [R.]
- IX, 1 631.84:631.816.2--Guyon, G.; Collier, D.; Anne, P. [Influence of the time of application and the kind of nitrogenous fertilizer on wheat after beetroot in Limagne.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (134-136). [F.]
- VIII, 3 631.84:631.816.3--Ohlrogge, A. J.; Krantz, B. A.; Scaraseth, G. D. The recovery of plowed-under ammonium sulfate by corn. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (196-200).
- IX, 3 631.841.2--Arenz, B. [Utilization of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen.] *Biochem. Ztschr.* 308, 1941 (196-212). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (629)
- IX, 1 631.841.1:631.814--Steenbjerg, F. [Loss of ammonia from nitrogenous commercial fertilizers spread on arable soils. I. Sulphate of ammonia.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl.* 48, 1944 (516-546). [Da.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.841.1 : 631.815**—Cheney, H. B. Current and residual effects of sulphate of ammonia on timothy and corn. *Ohio St. Univ. Abs. Doct. Diss.* 41, 1943 (11-22). Herb. Abs. 15 (272). IX, 2
- 631.841.5 : 631.453**—Sudda, R. H.; Marsh, R. S. Some further observations concerning injury to apple tree foliage induced by applications of calcium cyanamid. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (25-28). E.S.R. 90 (759). VIII, 1
- 631.841.5 : 631.841.6** Temme, J. [The decomposition of calcium cyanamide in soil.] *Thesis, Wageningen* 1946, pp. 99. IX, 2
- 631.841.6**—Brown, B. E. Plant culture and other studies with some guanidine compounds. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (760-767). VIII, 1
- 631.841.7**—American Fertilizer. New slow-action nitrogen fertilizer demonstrated. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 9, 1947 (12). X, 3
- 631.841.7 : 631.461.1 3**—Rotini, O. T.; Sessa, F. The ureolytic action of arable soils. *Chim. Indust. Milano* 25, 1943 (3-6). C.A. 38 (6458). VIII, 2
- 631.841.7 : 634.11** Hamilton, J. M.; Palmer, D. H.; Anderson, L. C. Preliminary tests with uramon in foliage sprays as a means of regulating the nitrogen supply of apple trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 42, 1943 (123-126). Biol. Abs. 19 (1885). IX, 2
- 631.841.8** Husmann, W.; O'Brien, R. E. Statistical treatment of various concentrations of ammonia liquors as a source of nitrogen in greenhouse experiments. *La Acad. Sci. Proc.* 1944 (74-75). E.S.R. 94 (462). IX, 4
- 631.841.8** McIntire, W. H.; Winterberg, S. H.; Dunham, H. W., et al. Response of Sudan grass to ammonium hydroxide in pot cultures. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (205-210). Biol. Abs. 18 (2391). VII, 2
- 631.841.8** Voogd, J. G. de. [Crude ammoniacal liquor as fertilizer.] *Gas (The Hague)* 64, 1944 (36-39). C.A. 40 (6733).
- 631.841.8** Muckenhirn, R. J. Soil management frontiers. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 2, 1947 (17-18). X, 3
- 631.841.8 : 631.333** Edwards, F. E.; Andrews, W. B. Machinery for applying anhydrous ammonia to the soil. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (394-396). X, 4
- 631.841.8 : 631.414.3**—Jackson, M. L.; Chang, S. C. Anhydrous ammonia retention by soils as influenced by depth of application, soil texture, moisture content, pH value, and tilth. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (623-633). X, 4
- 631.842 : 631.816.2** Nyklén, A. [The effect of time of application of nitrates on the yield of cauliflower and cabbage.] *Arsskr. Alnarsk. Lantbr. Inst.* 1943, 1944 (145-160). [Sw.e.] X, 1
- 631.842.2 : 631.812** Boisshot, P.; Feunteun, F. [Mixtures of ammonium nitrate and potassium chloride and of potassium nitrate and ammonium chloride used as fertilizers.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (220-224). [F.] IX, 3
- 631.842.3**—Bizzell, J. A.; Leland, E. W. Sodium nitrate as a supplement to farm manure and red clover. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 817, 1945, pp. 8. E.S.R. 93 (568). IX, 1
- 631.842.3 : 631.432.3**—Magistad, O. C.; Fireman, M.; Wilcox, L. V. Effect of sodium nitrate on permeability of western soils. *Calif. Citogr.* 29, 1944 (196-197). C.A. 38 (4080). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.842.4—Horner, C. K. Ammonium nitrate from war to peace. *Comm. Fert.* 71, No. 5, 1945 (22-23, 43-45). C.A. 41 (1790).
- X, 1 631.842.4—Parr, C. H. The manurial values of ammonium nitrate alone and in combination with 1, 2 and 3% T.N.T. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (26).
- VIII, 3 631.842.4: 631.812—Davis, R. O. E. Ammonium nitrate hazards in handling as a fertilizer. *Chem. Met. Engng.* 51, 1944 (101). E.S.R. 91 (517).
- VIII, 2 631.842.4: 631.812—Ross, W. H.; Adams, J. R.; Yee, J. Y., et al. Preparation of ammonium nitrate for fertilizer use. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 36, 1944 (1088-1095).
- VIII, 2 631.842.4: 631.812—Titlestad, N. Ammonium nitrate fertilizers from government ammonia. *Amer. Fert.* 101, No. 10, 1944 (9-10, 28, 30).
- VIII, 3 631.842.4: 631.812—Davis, R. O. E. Explosibility and fire hazard of ammonium nitrate fertilizer. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 719, 1945, pp. 22.
- VIII, 4 631.842.4: 631.812—Davis, R. O. E.; Hardesty, J. O. Organic material and ammonium nitrate in fertilizer mixtures. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 37, 1945 (59-63). B.A.H.II, 1945 (117).
- VIII, 3 631.842.4: 631.812—Ross, W. H.; Yee, J. Y. The role played by bags in the storage of ammonium nitrate. *Amer. Fert.* 102, No. 7, 1945 (7-10, 24, 26, 28, 30).
- X, 2 631.842.4: 631.812—Ross, W. H.; Yee, J. Y.; Hendricks, S. B. Properties of granular and monocrySTALLINE ammonium nitrate. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 37, 1945 (1079-1083). E.S.R. 95 (145).
- IX, 4 631.842.4: 631.812—Ross, W. H.; Adams, J. R.; Yee, J. Y., et al. Preparation of ammonium nitrate for use as a fertilizer. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 912, 1946, pp. 80.
- X, 3 631.842.4: 631.812—Chemical and Engineering News. Precautions in handling ammonium nitrate. *Chem. Engng. News* 25, 1947 (1594).
- 631.847.2—Collins, W. O. Preliminary report on legume inoculation studies. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* 1943(8), 1944 (221-222).
- VIII, 3 631.847.2—Erdman, L. W. New developments in legume inoculation. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* 1943, 8, 1944 (213-216).
- VIII, 4 631.847.2—Appleman, M. D.; Sears, O. H. The possibility of using lyophilized cultures as commercial legume inoculants. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (98-100). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1014).
- 631.847.2—Arrazola, J. M.; Andrés, J. A.; Tugüña, J. M. X. [Inoculation of legume seeds with nodule bacteria. Part II.] *Bol. Inst. Invest. Agron. Madrid* No. 12, 1945 (229-280). [Sp. Fr.]
- IX, 4 631.847.2—Smith, F. B.; Blaser, R. E.; Thornton, G. D. Legume inoculation. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 417, 1945, pp. 32. E.S.R. 94 (464).
- X, 2 631.847.2—Smith, F. B.; Thornton, G. D.; Blaser, R. E., et al. Factors affecting the growth of legume bacteria and nodule development. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (100-101).
- X, 2 631.847.2—Demolon, A. [Microbial associations of the Leguminosae.] *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (632-638). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.847.2 : 631.461.51/2**—Nilsson, R. [Production of protein by using free atmospheric nitrogen as source of nitrogen.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidshr.* 81, 1942 (326-331). [Sw.g.] IX, 1
- 631.847.2 : 631.461.51**—Sheloumova, A.; Shtutser, O. [The quality of different variants of azotogen.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 4, 1943 (22-25). [R.] VIII, 1
- 631.847.2 : 631.461.51**—Turchin, F. V. [The fertilizer value of azotobacter preparations.] *Pedology* 1944 (254-268). [R.e.] VIII, 1
- 631.847.2 : 631.461.51**—Demidenko, T. T.; Barinova, R. A. Influence of *Azotobacter* fertilizer upon the yield of sunflower and castor bean. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (545-547). [E.] X, 4

631.85 PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS

- 631.85**—O'Brien, R. E. Field experiments with phosphatic fertilizers. *Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 364, 1944, pp. 26. E.S.R. 93 (16). IX, 4
- 631.85**—Meldrum, H. R.; Pierre, W. H. Comparative value of different phosphate fertilizers. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1945 (17-18). X, 2
- 631.85**—Barry, J. Use and value of phosphates. *Eire J. Dept. Agric.* 43, 1946 (68-73). X, 2
- 631.85**—Poulsen, J. F. [Studies on the fertilizing value of different phosphates. I. The fertilizing value of some basic slags.] *Tidsskr. Plantavl.* 50, 1946 (617-632). [Da.] X, 2
- 631.85 : 539.215**—Pauw, F. van der. [Investigation of the influence of granulation of phosphate-containing fertilizers on the availability of the phosphate constituent.] *Versl. Rijkslandb.-Proefsta. Groningen* 50(6)A, 1945 (207-229). [Du.] VIII, 4
- 631.85 : 545**—Carré, P.; Gasiorowski, J. The determination of the solubility of the phosphates of agricultural fertilizers in 2% citric acid solution. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* 10, 1943 (322-324). C.A. 38 (4083). VIII, 1
- 631.85 : 545**—Meurice, R. A simple method for the detection of adulteration of phosphate slags with mineral phosphates. *Ann. Chim. Anal.* 25, 1943 (20-21). C.A. 38 (5632). VIII, 2
- 631.85 : 545**—MacIntire, W. H.; Marshall, H. L.; Meyer, T. A. Innovation in the technique of citrate digestions. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 27, 1944 (272-283). C.A. 38 (4083).
- 631.85 : 545**—Irving, R. Estimation of zinc in superphosphate mixtures—a rapid method for removal of copper. *Aust. Chem. Inst. J. Proc.* 12, 1945 (339-340). C.A. 40 (973). IX, 4
- 631.85 : 545**—Allen, H. R.; Gault, L. Determination of phosphoric acid in fertilizers in the presence of organic matter. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (135-139). X, 3
- 631.85 : 545**—Mackintire, W. H.; Hardin, L. J.; Meyer, T. A. Proposal for modification of the Wagner procedure and its adaptation for P_2O_5 "availability" of fused tertiary phosphates. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 30, 1947 (160-168). X, 3
- 631.85 : 546.185-33**—Frear, G. L.; Deese, E. F.; Leforge, J. W. Calcium metaphosphate: effect of impurities on fusibility, citrate solubility, and hygroscopicity. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 36, 1944 (835-840). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 631.85 : 546.185-33—Volkerding, C. C.; Bradfield, R. The solubility and reversion of calcium and potassium metaphosphates. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (159-166). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2394).
- VIII, 3 631.85 : 546.185-33—MacIntire, W. H.; Shaw, W. M.; Robinson, B. The divergent behavior of K_2PO_4 and K_2SO_4 in soils, with and without limestone and dolomite. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (155-162).
- IX, 2 631.85 : 546.185-33—Woodhouse, W. W., Jr. Use of T.V.A. phosphates and limestone on permanent pastures. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Agron. Inf. Circ.* 140, 1945, pp. 11. *E.S.R.* 93 (425).
- X, 4 631.85 : 546.185-35—Jones, R. A.; Green, J. Liquid phosphoric acid as a fertilizer. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.* 4, 1946 (36-39). *C.A.* 41 (5663).
- IX, 4 631.85 : 546.27—Volkovich, S. I.; Berlin, L. E. Conversion of natural borates into boric acid and fertilizers by the process of phosphate treatment. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 43, 1944 (249-251). *Miner. Abs.* 9 (311).
- X, 1 631.85 : 549.753.1—Gapon, T. N.; Chernikova, T. N. [The formation of hydroxyapatite by applying phosphates to soil in the presence of lime.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazov S.-Kh. Akad.* 2, 1945 (123-124). [R.]
- IX, 1 631.85 : 551.5—Snider, H. J. The effectiveness of phosphate fertilization. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 4, 1945 25-26, 45-48). *C.A.* 39 (2837).
- IX, 4 631.85 : 581.192—Joshi, K. G.; Patwardhan, S. D.; Thakur, P. S. Role of water-soluble phosphoric acids as an aspect of sewage irrigation. *Curr. Sci.* 14, 1945 (269-270). *B.A.B.H.* 1946 (149).
- X, 2 631.85 : 581.192 Sokolov, A. V. Influence of feeding conditions on content of various phosphorus compounds in plants. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (123-126). *B.A.B.H.* 1946 (189).
- ✓ 631.85 : 581.192—Kalinkevich, M. I. The role of phosphoric acid in the accumulation of essential oils in the leaves of *Ocimum canum*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (541-543). *C.A.* 41 (2774).
- X, 3 631.85 : 581.192—Marquis, A. Effect of phosphate manures on feeding value of vegetable products. *Chem. Indust.* 56, 1946 (204-208). *B.A.B.H.* 1947 (24).
- IX, 2 631.85 : 631.411.4 Neller, J. R. Availability of the phosphorus of various types of phosphates added to Everglade peat land. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 408, 1945, pp. 28. *E.S.R.* 93 (405).
- VIII, 2 631.85 : 631.414.3 Gerlicke, S. Phosphates. III. *Die Chemie* 57, 1944 (23-24). *C.A.* 38 (6467).
- 631.85 : 631.414.3—Spencer, V. E.; Willhite, F. M. Phosphate studies: II. Chemical availability of phosphorus in various organic and inorganic carriers, as indicated by the Neubauer test. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (151-161).
- IX, 4 631.85 : 631.414.3—Maas, E. F.; Bentley, C. F. Phosphorus fixation studies with some Saskatchewan soils. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (275-287).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.85 : 631.415.1**—**Ensminger, L. E.; Cope, J. T.** Effect of soil reaction on the efficiency of various phosphates for cotton and on loss of phosphorus by erosion. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (1-11). X, 3
- 631.85 : 631.415.3**—**Scharrer, K.; Schreiber, R.** [Pot experiments on the effect of different phosphatic fertilizers on alkaline soils.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1944 (71-86). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Franck, O.; Larson, C.** [The effect of phosphate fertilizers in relation to the phosphate value of the soil. I. Discussion of the results of local field experiments with sugar beet in 1933-1939.] *LantbrHögsk. JordbrFörsöksanst. Medd.* 4, 1941, pp. 24. [Swe.] IX, 3
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Moen, O.** [Experiments with phosphatic manuring of cauliflowers at the Norwegian Agricultural Highschool.] *Meld. Norg. LantbrHögsk.* 23, 1942 (230-233). [N.] IX, 3
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Barbier, G.; Huriez, H.** [Evolution of the P_2O_5 of the soil and of fertilizers in the course of six years.] *Rech. Fert. Stas. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (37-39). C.A. 40 (5866). [F.] X, 1
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Torstensson, G.; Eriksson, S.** [A contribution to the question of the utilization of fertilizer phosphate in acid soils.] *LantbrHögsk. Ann.* 11, 1943 (82-106). [G.] VIII, 1
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Weeks, M. E.** The uptake of native and applied phosphorus by corn crops grown on Kentucky soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (201-204). Biol. Abs. 18 (2385). VIII, 2
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Barbier, G.; Chabannes, J.; Marquis, A.** [The effect on plants of a local increase in concentration of phosphate ions in the medium.] *C.R.* 221, 1945 (710-711). [F.] X, 1
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Barbier, G.** [Degree of availability of phosphate fertilizers.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (111-116). [F.] X, 2
- 631.85 : 631.416.2**—**Sanfourche, A.-A.** [On the availability of phosphates to plants.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (1178-1180). [F.] IX, 4
- 631.85 : 631.812**—**Volkovich, S. I.; Loginova, A. A.** Hydrochloric acid conversion of apatites to fertilizers, rare earths and fluoride salts. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 44, 1944 (154-157). Miner. Abs. 9 (311). IX, 3
- 631.85 : 631.815**—**Das, S.** Relative availabilities of different natural and artificial phosphates in calcareous soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (130-135). IX, 1
- 631.85 : 631.815**—**Hopkins, J. S.** Results of phosphatic fertilizer trials. Wheat—1944-45 season. *Works. Agric. Chron.* 14, 1945 (47, 49, 51, 53). VIII, 3
- 631.85 : 631.815**—**Volk, G. W.** Response to residual phosphorus of cotton in continuous culture. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (330-340). VIII, 1
- 631.85 : 631.816.2**—**Emmert, E. M.** The effect of "split applications" of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yields of tomatoes and large seeded lima beans. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (433-440). VIII, 4
- 631.85 : 631.816.3**—**Crowther, E. M.** Combine-drilling of phosphate fertilizers for cereals. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (170-173). X, 2
- 631.85 : 631.86**—**Mildgley, A. R.; Dunklee, D. E.** Phosphorus fixation and unavailability. *Vt. Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1, 1945 (10-11).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 1 631.851—Samolova, A. [The effect of phosphorite meal on the yield of vegetables.] *Vest. S.-Kh. Nauk. Odesk. Karlof.* No. 3, 1940 (86-97). Biol. Abs. 18 (1574). [R.]
- X, 3 631.851—Quartaroli, A.; Fontanelli, G. [The chemical structure of tricalcium phosphate and of calcium carbonate in phosphorites and bones.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 5, 1942 (416-435). C.A. 41 (2520).
- 631.851—Bushinsky, G. I. The classification of phosphorites. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (127-129). [E.]
- 631.851—Old, A. N. The geologic sources of the commoner chemical elements. Their agricultural significance. Phosphorus. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (13-16, 30).
- IX, 1 631.851 : 546.175—Leroux, D. [Use of nitric acid to solubilize phosphoric acid in raw phosphate rock.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (198-200). [F.]
- X, 3 631.851 : 631.416.2—Demortier, G.; Manl, G. [Contribution to the study of the solubility in citric acid of the phosphoric acid and lime in some natural phosphates.] *Bull. Inst. Agron. Gembloux* 12, 1943 (1-13). [F.due.g.]
- VIII, 2 631.851 : 631.416.862.1—Stroeva, V. Ya. The action of phosphorite meal on podzolized soils in relation to their content of mobile aluminium. *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropachvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (134-142). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.851 : 631.811.9—Jolibois, P.; Hébert, C. [The chemical composition of natural calcium phosphates.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (569-572). [F.]
- X, 4 631.851 : 631.811.9—Oertel, A. C.; Stace, H. C. T. A spectrochemical survey of some phosphate rocks and superphosphates. 1. Qualitative. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 20, 1947 (110-113).
- IX, 1 631.851 : 631.855—Vincent. [Phosphatic manuring of buckwheat.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (226-227). [F.]
- VIII, 3 631.851 : 631.855—Brown, B. E.; Jacob, K. D. Greenhouse pot-culture tests on rock phosphates as sources of phosphorus for plants. *Amer. Fert.* 102, No. 1, 1945 (11-12, 28, 30).
- VIII, 4 631.851 : 631.855—Eksteen, L. L. Fertilizing of maize. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (357-360, 384).
- IX, 1 631.851 : 631.855—Teakle, L. J. H. Experiments with phosphatic fertilisers, 1943 and 1944. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (101-127).
- X, 1 631.851 : 631.855—Hall, T. D.; Meredith, D. Field evaluation of Langebaan rock phosphate. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 42, 1946 (101-104).
- IX, 4 631.851 : 631.855—Rowaan, P. A. [The phosphate effect of Hesbays phosphate and some other phosphatic fertilizers.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 58, 1946 (280-284). [Du.]
- VIII, 2 631.851 : 631.86—Romashkevich, I. The effectiveness of manure composted with phosphorite meal on different soils. *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1, 1944 (39-41). [K.]
- X, 2 631.851 : 631.86—Mamchenkov, I. P. The rational utilization of manure. *Sovet. Agron.* 4, 1946 (69-75). C.A. 41 (244).
- X, 4 631.851 : 631.876.2—Chu, Shui-ch'uan. Making insoluble phosphates available with distiller's wash. I. Action of phosphoric acid of phosphate rock made available with distiller's wash. *Arts and Science* 17, 1947 (58-63). C.A. 41 (4601).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.852 : 539.215—Brichta, H.; Brichta, M. [Experiments on solubility and availability of bone meal as affected by fineness of grinding.] *Rev. Agric. Piracicaba* 19, 1944 (65-74). Biol. Abs. 19 (1882). IX, 2
- 631.852 : 631.875—Vyas, N. D. Bonemeal compost. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (76-77).
- 631.853—Mason, B. The constitution of some basic open-hearth slags. *J. Iron. Steel Inst.* May 1944, pp. 12. C.A. 38 (4539). VIII, 1
- 631.854—Loayza, A. M. C. Island guano and the national agriculture. *Agronomía Lima* 8, Nos. 33, 34, 1943 (5-24, 5-28); 9, Nos. 35, 36, 37, 1944 (5-25, 7-21, 5-14). C.A. 39 (1243).
- 631.854—Noriega del Aguila, M. Guanosterol in Peruvian guano. *Bol. Soc. Quím. Peru* 10, 1944 (20-22). B.C.A.B.III, 1944 (222). VIII, 2
- 631.854—Armero, L. G. de. Some considerations on poor guano (leached guano) and cottonseed cake. *Bol. Comp. Admin. Guano* 21, 1945 (95-97). C.A. 40 (422). IX, 2
- 631.854 : 599.4—Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture. The agricultural value of phosphatic cave deposits of the Portland Ridge area of Jamaica. *Jamaica Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept. Agric. Chem. Div.* (1943-1944) 1944 (18-20). VIII, 3
- 631.855—Mehring, A. L. Double superphosphate. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 718, 1944, pp. 24. VIII, 2
- 631.855—Margulles, H. [Existence in superphosphates of two forms of water-soluble P_2O_5 .] *C.R.* 225, 1947 (462-464). [F.] X, 4
- 631.855 : 545—Margulles, H. [On the determination of phosphoric acid in superphosphate.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (457-462). [F.] X, 3
- 631.855 : 546.16—Fox, E. J.; Hill, W. L.; Jacob, K. D., et al. Thermal defluorination of superphosphate. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 38, 1946 (329-334). IX, 3
- 631.855 : 546.73—Teakle, L. J. H. Cobaltised superphosphate. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (304-305). IX, 3
- 631.855 : 552.47—New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Mineral content of pastures. *N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.* 18, 1944 (19). C.A. 40 (2255). IX, 3
- 631.855 : 552.47—Teakle, L. J. H.; Carless, H. G. Experiments with serpentine superphosphate and phosphatic guano as fertilisers for the wheat crop. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (143-148).
- 631.855 : 552.47—Cawthron Institute. Serpentine superphosphate investigations. *Cawthron Inst. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946 (13-14). X, 2
- 631.855 : 552.47—Holford, G. H. Serpentine superphosphate. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (289-302). X, 2
- 631.855 : 631.812—Likhacheva, E. A. The formation of lumps in superphosphate. *Zh. Khim. Prom.* 18, No. 20, 1941 (25-27). C.A. 38 (5632). VIII, 1
- 631.855 : 631.812—Bridger, G. L.; Burt, R. B.; Cerf, W. W. Manufacture of concentrated superphosphate. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 37, 1945 (829-841). VIII, 4
- 631.855 : 631.815—Griffiths, R. L. Residual effect of superphosphate. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (227-228). IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 **631.855 : 631.816.2—Bower, C. A.; Pierre, W. H.; Black, G. A.** Forms of phosphorus in soils and their availability to plants. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* (1944-45) 1945 (128-129).
- IX, 3 **631.855 : 631.816.3—Demidenko, T. T.** Effect of granulated superphosphate upon yield when introduced with seeds. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 48, 1945 (207-209). [E.]
- IX, 2 **631.855 : 631.816.3—Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs and Farm Supplies Journal.** Fertiliser with seed. *Fert. Feed. J.* 32, 1946 (167).
- X, 4 **631.855 : 631.816.3 : 581.192—Demidenko, T. T.; Barinova, R. A.** Effect of granulated superphosphate upon the yield of stubble-field crops. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (247-250). [E.]
 631.855 : 66.095.1—Wander, I. W. The use of alkylation phosphate with respect to toxicity. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bmo. Bull.* 226, 1944 (43-47). E.S.R. 91 (34).
- VIII, 3 **631.856 : 631.812—Doiarenko, A. G.** [The conversion of bone meal into an available fertilizer by treatment with the residues of local industries.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khim. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 3 1943 (10-15). [R.]
- VIII, 3 **631.857 : 631.851—Brown, B. E.; Jacob, K. D.** Greenhouse and field tests comparing colloidal phosphate, phosphate rock and superphosphate as sources of phosphorus for various crop plants. *Amer. Fert.* 101, No. 13, 1944 (7-10, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30).
 631.858—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [The fertilizing value of Reno hyperphosphate and of the calcined phosphate Tessenphos.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 11, 1943 (235-258). [E.f.g.e.]
- IX, 3 **631.858—Crowther, E. M.; Lea, F. M.** Silico phosphate. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (102-105).
- VIII, 4 **631.858 : 539.215—Terman, G. L.** Effectiveness of fused phosphate of different particle size. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (154-158). [J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1017)]
- X, 4 **631.858 : 631.445.5—Grebinsky, S. O.** [Thermophosphates as fertilizers on chestnut soils and serozems.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 2, 1947 (25-29). [R.]
- VIII, 4 **631.858 : 631.812—Badger, A. E.; Bray, R. H.** Soluble glass may offer fertilizer possibilities. *Chem. Met. Engng.* 52, 1945 (112-113). C.A. 39 (3108).
- X, 2 **631.858 : 631.812—Hignett, T. P.; Hubbuch, F. N.** Fused tricalcium phosphate. Production by defluorination of rock phosphate in a shaft furnace. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 38, 1946 (1208-1216).
- X, 3 **631.859—Armiger, W. H.; Hill, W. L.; Pinkerton, C., et al.** Composition and fertilizer value of spent phosphate catalysts from the petroleum industry: "Solid phosphoric acid catalysts" and copper pyrophosphate catalysts. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (318-326).
- VIII, 1 **631.859.1—MacIntire, W. H.; Marshall, H. L.; Shank, R. C.** Factors that influence the P_2O_5 transitions that occur in ammoniation of superphosphate. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 27, 1944 (413-425).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.86/7 ORGANIC MANURES

- 631.86/7—Girard, H.** [Observations of Mm. J. Baratte, X, 1
L. Soubies, Brother J. B. Gagne, etc., on the methods of enriching
the soil by organic material.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (570-572).
[F.]
- 631.86/7—Parr, C. H.** Comparison in field experiments of the X, 1
relative values of nitrogen in green manures, farm yard manure,
compost, oil cakes and sulphate of ammonia, estimating the recovery
of nitrogen by the crop and of the changes brought about in the soil.
Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945. 1946 (20-21).
- 631.86/7—Riad, A.; Anwar, R. M. A.** The comparative X, 3
availabilities of some organic fertilizers. *Min. Agric. Egypt. Chem.*
Sect. Bull. 244, 1946, pp. 14. C.A. 41 (828).
- 631.86/7—Nyasaland Department of Agriculture.** Organic X, 4
manurial experiment. *Nyasaland Dept. Agric. Rept. 1945.* Pt. 2,
1947 (8).
- 631.86/7 : 547.211—Castoldi, C.** Preparation and use of VIII, 2
methane in agricultural industry. IV. *Conc. Naz. Milano* 22, 1941
(3-14). C.A. 38 (6468).
- 631.86/7 : 547.211—Desai, S. V.; Biswas, S. C.** Manure and IX, 1
gas production by anaerobic fermentation of organic wastes. *Indian*
Farm. 6, 1945 (67-71).
- 631.86/7 : 551.48—Neal, O. R.; Butler, C. C.** The influence of X, 4
treatment and slope length on rate of runoff from Collington sandy
loam. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 27, 1946 (837-842). *Biol. Abs.* 21
(1077).
- 631.86/7 : 577.15.04—Sauerlandt, W.** [Questions relating to VIII, 1
the humus industry.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 35, 1944 (45-58). [G.]
- 631.86/7 : 577.15.04—Hamence, J. H.** The occurrence of VIII, 3
auxins in organic manures. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 64, 1945 (147-148).
- 631.86/7 : 631.417.4—Smith, V. T.; Wheating, L. C.; IX, 3
Vandecaveye, S. C.** Effects of organic residues and nitrogen
fertilizers on a semiarid soil. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (393-410).
- 631.86/7 : 631.434—Kilntworth, H.** Organic manures and soil IX, 3
structure. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (693-694).
- 631.86/7 : 631.461.1.3—Chowdhury, S.** Manures and manur-
ing. IV. Fermentation of farm manures. *Allahabad Farmer* 18,
1944 (101-112).
- 631.86/7 : 631.461.1.3—Desai, S. V.** Relation between micro- X, 1
biological status, soil fertility and the composition of the crops.
Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945. 1946 (60-61).
- 631.86/7 : 631.81—Follett-Smith, R. R.** Natural humus and VIII, 3
artificial fertilisers. *Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies* (1943)
1944 (21-25).
- 631.86/7 : 631.81—Salisbury, E. J.** Organic and mineral VIII, 1
fertilizers. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 69, 1944 (287-290).
- 631.86/7 : 631.81—Tocklai Experimental Station.** Value of X, 2
bulky organic manures. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Rept.*, 1944. *Trop.*
Agric. Trin. 23 (154).
- 631.86/7 : 631.81—Wendt, H.** [The effect on health of treating IX, 3
vegetables with different fertilizers.] *Ernährung* 8, 1944. *Hort.*
Abh. 15 (223). [G.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 **631.86/7 : 631.81—Hardy, F.; Evans, L. J. C.** The College permanent manurial experiments. (Continued.) *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (128-137).
- VIII, 2 **631.86/7 : 631.81—Ogg, W. G.; Nicol, H.** Balanced manuring. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, 1945 (76-83).
- X, 2 **631.86/7 : 631.81—Dorph-Petersen, K.** [Field trials with dung and artificials at Lyngby, 1910-1942.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 50, 1946 (555-616). [Da.]
- IX, 4 **631.86/7 : 631.81—Forster, H. C.** Chemical and organic manures in Victorian agriculture. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (295-302, 313).
- X, 1 **631.86/7 : 631.81—Parr, C. H.** The manurial values of Okla-nite, digested and activated sludge in comparison with those of other organic manures and fertilizers. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-1945, 1946 (26).
- 631.86/7 : 631.81—Bear, F. E.** Fertilizers and human health. *Petter Crops with Plant Food* 31, No. 2, 1947 (15-18, 43-45).
- X, 3 **631.86/7 : 631.81 : 581.192—Arnon, D. I.; Simms, H. D.; Morgan, A. F.** The nutritive value of plants grown with and without soil. *Soil Sci.* 83, 1947 (129-133).
- X, 4 **631.86/7 : 631.812—Acharya, C. N.** Volume-weight relationships of farmyard manure and composts. *Indian Farm.* 8, 1947 (133-135).
- IX, 4 **631.86—Hansen, F.** [Analysis of stable manure.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 45, 1941 (389-400). [Da.]
- IX, 4 **631.86—Hansen, F.** [Mineralization of nitrogen compounds in urine and excreta.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 45, 1941 (401-419). [Da.]
- 631.86—Odellien, M.** [The effects of farmyard manure.] *Repr. Tidsskr. Norske Landtr.* No. 9-10, 1944, pp. 11. [N.]
- 631.86—Black, D.; Oldershaw, A. W.** Farmyard manure. I, II. *J. Min. Agric.* 51, 1945 (487-490, 532-537).
- X, 1 **631.86—Garner, H. V.** The management of farmyard manure. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (299-305).
- X, 1 **631.86—Guyon, G.** [The value of the fertilizing elements of farmyard manure.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (103-106). [F.]
- X, 2 **631.86 : 545—Ducet, G.** [A method for the proximate analysis of manure.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (219-225). [F.]
- X, 2 **631.86 : 581.192—Braudlie, O.** Analysis of some samples of domestic manure of 1942-43. *Tidsskr. Norske Landtr.* 51, 1944 (1-4). C.A. 40 (6733).
- IX, 1 **631.86 : 595.726—Das, S.** Locust as food and manure. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (412).
- 631.86 : 595.763—Eckstein, K.; Neu, W.** Nutritional evaluation of cockchafers. *Ztschr. PflKrank. PflSchutz.* 51, 1941 (1-19). C.A. 41 (4860).
- VIII, 1 **631.86 : 631.461.1/3—Poulsen, J. F.** Farmyard manure investigations. *Nord. JordbrForsk.* 1942 (125-139). C.A. 38 (3068).
- X, 4 **631.86 : 631.461.1/3—Khlebnikov, N. I.** [The nitrogen fractions of soil hydrolysates as indexes to the mineralization of organic substances containing nitrogen.] *Gigiena i Sanit.* 11, No. 6, 1946 (1-6). C.A. 41 (3241).
- X, 2 **631.86 : 631.461.5—Dhar, N. R.** Nitrogen fixation by farm-yard manure. *Nature* 159, 1947 (65-66).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.86 : 631.812—Iversen, K.; Dorph-Petersen, K.** The winter storage of stable manure. Open manure piles and manure-pile covers. *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1943 (651-667). C.A. 38 (6470). VIII, 2
- 631.86 : 631.812—Hernes, O.** [Experiments with farmyard manure.] *Repr. Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* No. 7-8, 1944, pp. 9. [N.] IX, 1
- 631.86 : 631.812—Hulpol, N.** [Contribution to the study of farmyard manure.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* (1943) 15, 1945 (91-119). [Rm.f.] IX, 3
- 631.86 : 631.812—Arnold, E. H.** Farmyard manure, rich source of fertilizer equivalents. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (151-152). X, 1
- 631.86 : 631.812—Bear, F. E.; King, W. A.; Bender, C. B.** The dairy cow as a conservator of soil fertility. *N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 730, 1946, pp. 11. C.A. 41 (1365). X, 3
- 631.86 : 631.812—Desai, S. V.** Anaerobic fermentation of cattle dung. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (61). X, 1
- 631.86 : 631.812—Draghetti, A.** [Composts]. *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (373-374). [I.] X, 4
- 631.86 : 631.814—Romashkevich, I.** [Nitrogen losses from frozen manure.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 9-10, 1945 (30-33). [R.] IX, 4
- 631.86 : 631.816.2—Department of Agriculture for Scotland.** Surface versus drill dunging. *Notes for Farmers, Scotland* 7, 1946 (292-293). IX, 4
- 631.86 : 631.85—Mamchenkov, I. P.** [The influence of phosphatic fertilizers on the humification of organic matter and the transformation of the nitrogen of manure.] *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropokhoved.* No. 3, 1941 (5-25). [R.] VIII, 2
- 631.86 : 631.85—Midgley, A. R.; Dunklee, D. E.** The availability to plants of phosphates applied with cattle manure. *U. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 525, 1945, pp. 22. IX, 3
- 631.86 : 631.851—Agricultural Chronicle.** Composting of manure with phosphorite. *Agric. Chron. Moscow* No. 11, 1945 (4-5). [E.] IX, 3
- 631.86 : 631.851—Mamchenkov, I. P.** [Rational utilization of manure.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 1, 1946 (69-75). [R.] X, 3
- 631.86 : 631.855—Hill, J. S.** Farmyard manure. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (296). IX, 2
- 631.86 : 632.7—Isaac, P. V.** Prevention of house-fly breeding. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (61-62). IX, 2
- 631.86 : 632.7—Acharya, C. N.; Krishna Rao, K. S.** Experiments on the control of fly-breeding in compost trenches. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (318-327). X, 3
- 631.86 : 636.5—Ministry of Agriculture.** Poultry manure. *Min. Agric. Advis. Leaflet* 320, 1944, pp. 5. IX, 2
- 631.86 : 636.5—White, J. W.; Holben, F. J.; Richer, A. C.** Production, composition, and value of poultry manure. *Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 469, 1944, pp. 42. IX, 2
- 631.86 : 636.5—Cox, H. R.** Poultry manure and how to use it. *N.J. St. Coll. Agric. Ext. Bull.* 241, 1946, pp. 4. X, 2
- 631.86 : 636.5—Pennsylvania State College of Agriculture.** Hen manure has unusually high crop producing value. *Pa. St. Coll. Agric. Rept.* 1946 (50). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 **631.86 : 636.5 : 631.855—Manns, T. F.** Conserving the fertilizer value of poultry manure. *Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc.* 56, *Bull. Del. Bd. Agric.* 32, No. 5, 1942 (28-37). C.A. 38 (6470).
 631.862—Syme, P. S. Liquid manure: tonic for poor pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (143-146).
 631.862—Blake, G. A. Liquid manure. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (507-518, 519).
- VIII, 3 **631.862 : 581.192—Kauter, A.** [Studies of the effect of liming on the content of mineral substances in some meadow plants.] *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 53A, 1943 (246-276). *Herb. Abs.* 14 (203).
- VIII, 2 **631.862 : 631.416—Meier, K.** [Investigation of soils used for horticultural purposes in the Wädenswil community.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 52, 1943 (269-279). C.A. 38 (6457). [G.]
- VIII, 4 **631.862 : 631.812—Acharya, C. N.** A simple method of conserving cattle urine. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (214-216).
- X, 3 **631.862 : 631.812—Cisiger.** [Urine and liquid manure.] *Polasse* 21, 1946 (29-32). [F.]
- X, 2 **631.862 : 631.876—Midgley, A. R.; Varney, K. E.** The effect of supplements on the conservation of constituents of cattle manure. *Ut. Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-45*, 1, 1945 (9-10).
 631.863—Chowdhury, S. Manures and manuring. *Night soil. Allahabad Farmer* 19, 1945 (95-99).
 631.863—Gusev, S. P. [The rational utilization of locally produced manures.] *Soviet. Agron.* No. 2, 1946 (61-66). [R.]
- IX, 4 **631.863—Wang, Y.** The utilization of night-soil as a manure in China. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (573-579).
- X, 4 **631.87 : 545—Garrick, P.** Estimation of potassium in composts and sewage sludges. *Nature* 160, 1947 (434).
- IX, 2 **631.871 : 633.61—Borden, R. J.** Nitrogen depletion by soil organisms. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 49, 1945 (251-257).
- X, 3 **631.871 : 633.61—Evans, L. J. C.; Hardy, F.** Yields of sugar-cane trash. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (224-225).
 631.871 : 633.71—Askew, H. O.; Blick, R. T. J. Manufacturers' tobacco wastes: utilization in agriculture. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (73-76).
- X, 2 **631.871 : 633.71—Haslam, R. J.** Tobacco stalks high in fertilizing value. *Lighter* 16, No. 4, 1946 (13).
- X, 1 **631.871 : 633.71—Weeks, M. E.; Kurraker, P. E.** Value and use of tobacco stalks in farm practice. *Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 486, 1946, pp. 12.
- X, 4 **631.871 : 634.55—Cruess, W. V.; Kilbuck, J. H.; Hahl, E.** Utilization of almond hulls. *Chemurgic Digest* 6, 1947 (197, 199-201).
- X, 3 **631.871 : 634.8—Alabouvette, L.** [Grape residue as manure.] *Prog. Agric. Vitic.* 126, 1946 (337-338). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (12).
 631.871 : 636.086.25—Demolon, A.; Burgevin, H. [Humification of straws.] *Publ. Stat. Labs. Rech. Agron. Paris* 1941 (7-33). C.A. 40 (5868). [F.]
 631.871 : 636.086.25—Cunningham, A. The utilisation of surplus straw. *Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot.* 56, 1944 (11-22).
- IX, 3 **631.871 : 636.086.25—Franck, O.** [The straw-humus problem.] *Kgl. Lantbruk. Tidskr.* 85, 1946 (41-53). [Sw.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.871 : 636.086.25—Garner, H. V. The rotting of straw. IX, 4
Farming 1, 1946 (113-117).
- 631.871 : 636.086.25—Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. IX, 4
Straw should go back to the land. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (201-203).
- 631.871 : 636.086.25—Vogler, E. [Straw and humus.] *Potasse* X, 2
20, 1946 (213-214). [F.]
- 631.871 : 636.086.25—Englehorn, A. J.; Lawton, K.; X, 3
Meldrum, H. R., et al. Effect of straw and cornstalks on the yield
of soybeans. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (89-92).
- 631.873—Chowdhury, S. Manures and manuring. Chapter IX, 3
VIII. Sea-weed and water hyacinth. *Allahabad Farmer* 19, 1945 (160-163).
- 631.873—Scott, R. C. Manurial value of seaweed. *J. Dept.* IX, 4
Agric. S. Aust. 59, 1946 (452).
- 631.873—Tseng, C. K. Seaweed resources of North America X, 3
and their utilization. *Econ. Bot.* 1, 1947 (69-97).
- 631.874—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Green X, 2
manure crops. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944, 55, 1944 (32-33).
- 631.874 Iversen, K. [Green-manuring trials, 1938-1942.] IX, 4
Tidsskr. Planteavl 49, 1944 (102-117). [Da.]
- 631.874—Parr, C. H. Green manuring experiments at Karnal. X, 1
Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945, 1946 (27).
- 631.874—Reynolds, E. B.; Smith, J. C. The effects of plowing IX, 2
under hairy vetch on the yield of cotton and on Lufkin fine sandy
loam. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (13-21).
- 631.874 : 581.192—Davis, J. F. The effect of various factors VIII, 4
on the value of rye for green manure. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37,
1945 (73-76). [Biol. Abs. 19 (992).
- 631.874 : 631.415.1—Reynolds, E. B.; Cowley, W. R.; VIII, 4
Smith, J. C. Soil reaction as affected by ploughing under hairy
vetch. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (509-513).
- 631.874 : 631.416.1—Schofield, J. L. A comparison of soil IX, 2
nitrate nitrogen values under bare fallow and after ploughing in
various perennial tropical legumes and cowpeas. *Queensland*
J. Agric. Sci. 2, 1945 (170-189).
- 631.874 : 631.416.1—Tidmore, J. W.; Volk, N. J. The effect IX, 2
of plowing under and the time of plowing under legumes on the
conservation of nitrogen. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (1005-1010).
- 631.874 : 631.416.1—Pinck, L. A.; Allison, F. E.; Gaddy, X, 1
V. L. Greenhouse experiments on the effect of green manures on
nitrogen recovery and soil carbon content. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc.*
Amer. (1945) 10, 1946 (230-234).
- 631.874 : 631.436—Rockwell, B. A. Plow-under practices. VIII, 4
Better Crops with Plant Food 29, No. 7, 1945 (6-10, 44-45).
- 631.874 : 631.445.51—Golubev, V. D. [A study of green VIII, 3
manure on irrigated chestnut soils of the trans-Volga region.]
Bull. Inst. Zern. Khov. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R. No. 3, 1943 (6-9). [R.]
- 631.874 : 631.816.2—Tinson, S. D. Green manuring. When IX, 3
to plough down the crop. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (11-15).
- 631.874 : 631.85—Cruz, F. B. [Artificial preparation of X, 3
manure.] *Rev. Agric. Cuba* 1946 (84-85). [Sp.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.874 : 633.367—Prishishnikov, D. N. [Means of providing* land with nitrogen during the years immediately ahead.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriasev S.-Kh. Akad.* 1944, 2, 1945 (97-101). Herb. Abs. 16 (194). [R.]
- IX, 4 631.875—Kincaid, G. C. [A trial on the production of compost in Costa Rica.] *Bol. Dept. Nac. Agric. C. Rica* 48, 1944, pp. 13. Hort. Abs. 16 (128).
- 631.875 : 552.323.5—Reinhold, J.; Hausrath, E.; Gahnbäck, J. [Ground basalt as an ingredient of composts.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (226-260). [G.]
- IX, 3 631.875 : 631.4—Acharya, C. N.; Sabnis, C. V.; Menezes, F. G. T. Influence of addition of soil on carbon and nitrogen economy during composting. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (214-219).
- X, 3 631.875 : 631.461.1/3—Acharya, C. N.; Parthasarathy, C.; Sabnis, C. V. Decomposition studies with different types of composts in the soil. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 16, 1946 (90-99).
- VIII, 1 631.875 : 631.812—Dymond, G. C. A simple nightsoil, farm and factory by-products compost scheme. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (77-79).
- VIII, 1 631.875 : 631.812—South African Sugar Journal. Composting practice on the Tongaat Sugar Co.'s Estate. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 28, 1944 (385).
- X, 2 631.875 : 631.812—Bonilla Arguedas, G. [A modified Indore process.] *Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica* 15, 1945 (102-114, 176-187, 282-287). Hort. Abs. 16 (153).
- VIII, 4 631.875 : 631.812—Das, G. M.; Das, N. K. An improved method of preparing leaf compost. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (219-220).
- IX, 3 631.875 : 631.812—Grushevoi, S. E. [Preparation of uninfected nutrient mixtures in compost heaps for growing tobacco and makhorka seedlings.] *Pishchev. Prom.* No. 2, 1945 (127-129). C.A. 40 (3214). [R.]
- IX, 2 631.875 : 631.812—East African Agricultural Journal. The Maya Das method of composting. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1946 (157-158).
- IX, 2 631.875 : 631.812—Macartney-Snape, J. E. Labour-saving method in compost-making. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 76, 1946 (1632-1633).
- 631.875 : 632.556.7—Smith, F. B.; Thornton, G. D. Production of artificial manure. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 415, 1945, pp. 20. E.S.R. 94 (311).
- VIII, 1 631.876—Johnson, W. A. The effect of sawdust on the production of tomatoes and fall potatoes and on certain soil factors affecting plant growth. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (407-412).
- IX, 3 631.876—Midgley, A. R. The use of sawdust, shavings and superphosphate with dairy manure. *N.-E. Wood Util. Council. Bull.* 7, 1945 (27-36).
- X, 2 631.876 : 631.416.13—Cawthron Institute. Soil investigations. *Cawthron Inst. Rept. 1945-1946*, 1946 (12).
- IX, 1 631.876 : 631.461.1/3—Das, S. Apricot seed cake as a nitrogenous manure. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (30-38).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.876.9—Kandiah, S. Chemical notes (20). Manurial value of some agricultural waste products, wood ashes, seaweeds and water hyacinth. *Trop. Agricul.* 102, 1946 (31-38). X, 1
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—Aries, R. S. Research on lignin as a soil builder. *N.-E. Wood Util. Council. Bull.* 2, 1945 (56-64). IX, 3
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—Dunn, S.; Seiberlich, J.; Eppelsheimer, D. S. Use of lignin in potato fertilizer. *N.-E. Wood Util. Council. Bull.* 7, 1945 (21-24). C.A. 40 (1623).
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—Aries, R. S. Lignin as a fertilizer material. *Paper Tr. J.* 123, No. 21, 1946 (47-51). Chem. Abs. 41 (243). X, 2
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. The influence of soil texture, soil moisture, and soil aeration on the growth of plants. *N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946* (50).
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—Sauchelli, V. Lignin : fertilizer material or soil amendment. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 3, 1946 (7-9, 28, 30). IX, 2
- 631.876.9 : 547.458.84—Dunn, S.; Seiberlich, J. Uses of lignin in agriculture. *Mech. Engng.* 69, No. 3, 1947 (197-198, 212). C.A. 41 (2518). X, 3
- 631.876.9 : 631.812—Lenglen. [Dissolved organo-chemical fertilizers.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (363-368). [F.] X, 4
- 631.876.9 : 633.491—Willigen, A. H. A. de.; Ferwerda, J. D.; Pauw, F. van der. [The flooding and spraying of arable land with effluents from a potato-meal factory.] *Meded. Landbouwk. Dienst.* 1944 (401-407)*. Herb. Abs. 17 (25). [Du.] X, 2
- 631.876.9 : 633.61—Dodds, H. H. Preserving the fertility of the cane fields. *Sugar* 41, No. 8, 1945 (42-43). IX, 4
- 631.876.9 : 633.63—Ružička, A.; Havránek, A. [Composition and fertilizing value of the sludge from the sediment pits of sugar factories.] *Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Čsl.* 66, 1943 (217-226). C.A. 39 (147). IX, 1
- 631.876.9 : 633.63 Wintzell, T. [By-products of sugar manufacture.] *Socker Handl.* 2, 1946 (263-289). [Sw.e.] IX, 4
- 631.876.9 : 633.73—Correa, A. [The preparation and utilization of coffee pulp as organic manure.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 35, 1944 (140-146). Hort. Abs. 16 (130). [Sp.] IX, 4
- 631.876.9 : 633.74—Scott, R. C. Manurial value of cocoa bean refuse. *J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (388). IX, 2
- 631.876.9 : 633.79—Nicol, H. Spent hops as manure. *J. Inc. Brew. Guild* 32, 1946 (267-278). X, 1
- 631.876.9 : 633.854.56—American Fertilizer. Tung meal as a fertilizer organic. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (26). X, 1
- 631.876.9 : 675—Meijer, C. [Trials with steamed leather meal.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (701-710). [Du.] IX, 2
- 631.876.9 : 675—Stephenson, R. E. Fertilizing value of sulfite waste liquor used on soils in irrigation water. *Pacific Pulp Paper Indust.* 19, No. 12, 1945 (68-70). C.A. 40 (4162). B.A. III, 1946 (85). IX, 4
- 631.877—Canada. Report of the Minister of Agriculture. Soils and fertilizers. *Canada Rept. Min. Agric.* 1945-1946, 1946 (55-58). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 631.878—Draghetti, A. [Pot experiments on the efficiency of humo-mineral fertilizers at sowing time and as a top-dressing, with and without nitrogenous fertilizers.] *Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena* (1938-1940) 7, 1941 (451-511). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (649). [I.]
- 631.878—Draghetti, A.; Pantoli, B. [Fertilizer experiments with humic minerals on maize, sugar beet and lucerne in 1939.] *Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena* (1938-1940) 7, 1941 (539-552). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (649).
- 631.878—Draghetti, A.; Pantoli, B.; Galletti, A. C. [Investigations on the preparation and agronomic value of four humo-mineral combinations obtained with different materials.] *Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena* (1938-1940) 7, 1941 (359-380). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (649).
- 631.878—Burgevin, H. The action of alkaline humate in vegetation experiments. *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (11-12). C.A. 38 (6454).
- X, 1 631.878—Thorne, J. P.; Thorne, D. W. Some results from application of coal to Utah soils. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 21(1), 1944 (79-86). Biol. Abs. 20 (16083).
- IX, 3 631.879.1—Lamm, R. [Preliminary trials with "dano-fertilizer."] *Årskr. Ålmarps Lantbr. o. Trädgårdssk.* 14, 1941, pp. 15. Hort. Abs. 15 (17). [Sw.e.]
- IX, 1 631.879.1—Dunetz, A.; Pitrois, G. [Notes on the treatment of town wastes.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (70-78). [F.]
- 631.879.1—Walker, A. R. P. Role of humus in soil fertility and its maintenance by utilization of agriculture and habitation wastes. *Inst. Sewage Purif.* 1943 (186-195). • B.A. B111, 1945 (181).
- VIII, 1 631.879.1—Van Vuren, J. P. J. Utilization of urban wastes, *Proc. Ann. Cong. N. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (71-76).
- IX, 1 631.879.1—Acharya, C. N. Manurial value of town compost *Indian Farm* 6, 1945 (410-411).
- X, 1 631.879.1—Stoughton, R. H. Use of habitation wastes in agriculture and horticulture. *Surveyor* 105, 1946 (461-462). C.A. 40 (5521).
- VIII, 1 631.879.2—Zunker, F. [Tendency to steppe formation and utilization of sewage.] *Gesundh.-Ing.* 64, 1941 (76-79, 167-170, 176-179, 189-191). C.A. 38 (3067). [G.]
- VIII, 1 631.879.2—Kalis, K. P. [The agricultural significance of sewage treatment.] *Gesundh.-Ing.* 66, 1943 (320-326). C.A. 38 (4730). [G.]
- VIII, 2 631.879.2—Rossberg, H. [Should sewage be biologically purified before agricultural utilization?] *Techn. Grenzbl.* 46, 1943 (53-54). C.A. 38 (6471). [G.]
- X, 1 631.879.2—Bimaniš, M. [The question of the agricultural utilization of sewage.] *Gesundh.-Ing.* 67, 1944 (10-12). C.A. 40 (6189). [G.]
- VIII, 2 631.879.2—Crowther, E. M.; Bunting, A. H. The manurial value of sewage sludges (Part 2). *Inst. Sewage Purif. Ann. Gen. Meets.* 1944, pp. 8.
- 631.879.2—Müller, E. [Sludge from clarification basins as fertilizer.] *Gesundh.-Ing.* 67, 1944 (99-103). C.A. 40 (1946). [G.]
- 631.879.2—Bunting, A. H. Sewage sludge and the market gardener. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (123-126).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 631.879.2—Joshi, K. G.** The nature of phosphorus in sewage, sludges and trench manures. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (327-331). X, 3
- 631.879.2—Rudolfs, W.** Biological treatment of soluble organic wastes. *Sewage Works Engng. Munic. Sanit.* 16, 1945 (501-502). C.A. 40 (659). IX, 3
- 631.879.2—Lunt, H. A.** Greenhouse studies of use of digested sewage sludge as fertilizer. *Sewage Works J.* 18, 1946 (46-53). B.A. BIII, 1946 (127).
- 631.879.2—Rousse, G.** [Products from the purification of sewage.] *Eau* 33, 1946 (17). C.A. 41 (3238).
- 631.879.2—Stephenson, R. E.; Bollen, W. B.** Composition and fertilizing value of digested sewage sludge. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (168-171). X, 1
- 631.879.2—Griffiths, E.** Manurial value of sewerage sludge. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (279). X, 4
- 631.879.2: 577.15.04—Chaplin, C. A.; Regan, C. J.** Investigation of plant-growth substances (auxins) in sewage products. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 64, 1945 (331-332). IX, 2
- 631.879.2: 619—Wilson, F.** Some risks of transmission of disease during the treatment, disposal and utilisation of sewage, sewage effluent and sewage sludge. *Inst. Sewage Purif., S. Afric. Branch* 1944, pp. 36. (Mimeo.) VIII, 2
- 631.879.2: 631.461.13—Ridiger, V.** Mineralization of excreta in mole drains. *Dokl. Akad. N.-Kh. Nauk* No. 9-10, 1945 (34-38). IX, 4
- [R.]
- 631.879.2: 631.811.9—Niles, A. H.** Sewage sludge as fertilizer. *Sewage Works J.* 16, 1944 (720-728). B.C.A. B.III, 1944 (268). VIII, 2
- 631.879.2: 631.814—Pillai, S. C.; Rajagopalan, R.; Subrahmanyam, V.** Loss of nitrogen from sewage. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (290-291). X, 1
- 631.879.2: 636.086.25—Agricultural Research Council.** Agricultural use of sewage sludge, and straw-[sewage] sludge composts. *Proc. Inst. Sewage Purif.* 1944 (59-62). B.A. BIII, 1946 (168). IX, 4
- 631.879.2: 636.086.25—Pickford, P. T. H.; Jones, J. O.; Todd, J. C.** Investigations on composting straw-sludge composts. Progress report 1. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (110-114). VIII, 4
- 631.879.2: 636.086.25—Ransome, F. H.** Straw-[sewage] sludge manure. *Proc. Inst. Sewage Purif.* 1944 (143-144). B.A. BIII, 1946 (168).

631.893 MIXED AND COMPOUND FERTILIZERS

- 631.893: 631.812—Volfkovich, S. I.; Loginova, A. I.** A method for manufacturing NPK fertilizers. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (725-728). [E.] X, 4
- 631.893: 631.813—Zvorykin, A. Ya.; Ketkovich, V. Ya.** Hygroscopicity of solid solutions of potassium and ammonium phosphates (complex concentrated fertilizers). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.* 16, 1943 (394-396). B.A. BIII, 1945 (70).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 3 631.893 : 631.813—Bartholomew, R. P. Comparison of mixed fertilizers produced from various nitrogen and phosphoric acid sources. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 450, 1944, pp. 30. E.S.R. 92 (341).

632 PLANT DISEASES. PLANT PROTECTION

- 632 : 631.811—Walker, J. C. Soil management and plant nutrition in relation to disease development. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (47-54).
- IX, 3 632 : 631.875—Wager, V. A. Composts and disease. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 19, 1945 (85-90). B.A. BIII, 1946 (41).
- IX, 1 632.111—Aseikin, R. N. [Latent frosts.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (128-130). [R.]
- VIII, 4 632.111—Borisenko, G. A. [Agrotechnical measures against autumn frost damage caused by radiation.] *Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.* 3, 1941 (144-155). [R.]
- IX, 1 632.111—Brunt, D. Some factors in microclimatology. *Quart. J. Roy. Met. Soc.* 71, 1945 (1-10).
- X, 3 632.111—Farrall, A. W.; Sheldon, W. H.; Hanson, C. Protection of crops from frost damage through the use of radiant energy. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 29, 1946 (53-63).
- VIII, 2 632.111 : 551.41—Albright, W. D.; Stoker, J. G. Topography and minimum temperature. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1944 (146-155).
- IX, 4 632.111 : 634.9—Day, W. R.; Peace, T. R. Spring frosts. With special reference to the frosts of May 1935. *Forest Comm. Bull.* 18, (2nd ed.) 1946, pp. 111.
- IX, 4 632.112 : 625.7:8—Griffith, A. L. The effect of a soil stabiliser on plant growth. *Indian Forester* 71, 1945 (209). For. Abs. 7 (353).
- IX, 4 632.181 : 553.72—Boischoit, P.; Dupuis; Lenglen. [Damage to agricultural land caused by flooding with sea water near Dunkirk.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (471-473, 473-476). [F.]
- VIII, 4 632.181 : 553.72—Pizer, N. H. Soil analysis and advisory problems—IV. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (315-324).
- VIII, 2 632.181 : 631.61—Harper, H. J. Improvement of flood-damaged land in eastern Oklahoma. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 282, 1944, pp. 28.
- 632.183 : 631.432.2—Furkova, N. S. Growth reactions in plants under excessive watering. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 42, 1944 (87-90). Biol. Abs. 20 (1973).
- IX, 4 632.183 : 631.83—American Fertilizer. Potash helps reduce lodging in hybrid corn. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 7, 1946 (24-26).
- 632.184—Dean, R. S.; Swain, R. E. Report submitted to the Traill Smelter Arbitral Tribunal. *U.S. Bur. Mines Bull.* 463, 1944, pp. 304. E.S.R. 91 (254).
- IX, 4 632.187 : 634.957—Humbiet, P. [Regeneration through reforestation of degraded soils in the lower Congo.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 35, 1944 (137-165). For. Abs. 7 (297). [F.]
- VIII, 4 632.19—Hewitt, E. J. Experiments in mineral nutrition.—II. The visual symptoms of mineral deficiencies in crop plants grown in sand cultures. Progress report, 1944. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (50-60).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.19—Brierley, W. B. Mineral deficiencies in plants and their diagnosis. *Agric. Prog.* 20, 1945 (88-87). IX, 3
- 632.19—Roach, W. A.; Roberts, W. O., et al. Mineral deficiencies in agricultural and horticultural crops. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944, 1945 (43-60, 64-73).
- 632.19—Wallace, T. Some aspects of mineral deficiencies in farm crops. *Agric. Prog.* 20, 1945 (20-25).
- 632.19—Barbier, G. [On mineral deficiencies in plants.] *Ann. Agron.* 16, 1946 (476-484). [F.]
- 632.19—Hewitt, E. J. Experiments in mineral nutrition. III. The visual symptoms of mineral deficiencies of crop plants grown in sand culture. Progress report, season 1945. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (44-51). Hort. Abs. 26 (230).
- 632.19—Ramamoorthy, B.; Desai, S. V. Preliminary studies of the nutritional diseases of plants and their spectrographic diagnosis. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 16, 1946 (103-111). X, 3
- 632.19—Roach, W. A. Mineral deficiencies in agricultural and horticultural crops. II. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 33, 1946 (83-87). X, 2
- 632.19—Wallace, T. Mineral deficiencies in plants. *Endeavour* 5, 1946 (58-64).
- 632.19—Wallace, T. Recent developments in methods of diagnosing mineral deficiencies of crops. *J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England* 107, 1946 (122-133). X, 3
- 632.19—Wallace, T. Mineral deficiencies in plants. *J. Inst. Brew.* 52, 1946 (181-187). IX, 4
- 632.19—Wischhusen, J. F. 'Minerals' in agriculture and in animal husbandry. *Mang. Res. Developm. Found. Ohio* 1946, pp. 16. X, 1
- 632.19 : 541.144.7—Loustalot, A. J. Photosynthesis as a factor in the growth and productivity of tung trees. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 10, 1944 (31-34). Biol. Abs. 19 (1540). X, 4
- 632.19 : 546.27—Brandenburg, E. [The basis for the use of boron in agriculture.] *Phytopath. Ztschr.* 12, 1940 (1-112). [G.] X, 2
- 632.19 : 546.27—Shive, J. W. Boron in plant life—a brief historical survey. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (41-51).
- 632.19 : 546.27 : 581.143.26—MacVicar, R.; Struckmeyer, B. E. The relation of photoperiod to the boron requirement of plants. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (454-461). C.A. 40 (5807). X, 1
- 632.19 : 546.56—Sommer, A. L. Copper and plant growth. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (71-79).
- 632.19 : 546.711—Berenberg-Gossler, G. von. [Manganese deficiency trials with cultivated plants.] *Bonn Univ. Thesis* 1943, pp. 68. Hort. Abs. 15 (224). IX, 3
- 632.19 : 546.72—Demolon, A.; Bastiasse, E. [The geochemistry of iron and its application in the control of chlorosis.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (501-503). Hort. Abs. 16 (163). [F.] X, 2
- 632.19 : 546.72—Thorne, D. W.; Wallace, A. Some relations between ferrous and ferric iron and high-lime chlorosis. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 21, 1943-1944 (5). E.S.R. 95 (788). X, 3
- 632.19 : 546.72—Bennett, J. P. Iron in leaves. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (91-105).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 1 632.19 : 546.72—Kemp, H. K.; Beare, J. A. Lime-induced chlorosis of fruit trees. A progress report on experimental work. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (526-529).
- X, 2 632.19 : 546.72—Wallace, T.; Hewitt, E. J. Studies in iron deficiency of crops. I. Problems of iron deficiency and the interrelationships of mineral elements in iron nutrition. *J. Pomol.* 22, 1946 (153-161).
- IX, 1 632.19 : 546.72 : 546.284—Demolon, A.; Bastisse, E. M. [The role of silica as vector in geochemical and physiological phenomena. Applications in the treatment of iron chlorosis.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (265-296). *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (501-504). [F.]
- IX, 1 632.19 : 546.72 : 546.56—Odellen, M. [Iron deficiency on peat soils, and the effect of copper sulphate on the iron and manganese supply of plants.] *Repr. Tidsskr. Norske Landtr.* No. 3-4, 1945, pp. 9. [N.]
- IX, 3 632.19 : 546.77—Davies, E. B. A case of molybdenum deficiency in New Zealand. *Nature* 156, 1945 (392-393). *Hort. Abs.* 15 (225).
- X, 4 632.19 : 551.58—Plant, W. A survey of trace elements and magnesium deficiencies of crops in some counties of England. *Hort. Educ. Ass. Occ. Pub.* 5, 1947 (23-26). *R.A.M.* 26 (354).
- IX, 1 632.19 : 577.158.7—Drouineau, G.; Gouny, P. [Catalase in the leaves of *Prunus persica* and its variations in tissues of plants affected by chlorosis induced by calcareous soils.] *C.R.* 221, 1945 (709-710). [F.]
- X, 1 632.19 : 631.416.7—Höfler, K. [Lime chlorosis and calciosis in 1941, and W. S. Iljin's biochemical investigations.] *Phytopath. Ztschr.* 14, 1944 (192-203). [G.]
- 632.19 : 631.416.7—Lindner, R. C.; Harley, C. P. Nutrient interrelations in lime-induced chlorosis. *Plant Physiol.* 19, 1944 (420-439). *R.A.M.* 24 (20).
- IX, 3 632.19 : 631.416.7—Harley, C. P.; Lindner, R. C. Observed responses of apple and pear trees to some irrigation waters of North Central Washington. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (35-44).
- X, 4 632.19 : 631.427.3—Roach, W. A. The use of leaf analysis, plant injection and curative treatment for the determination of mineral deficiency in plants. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 34, 1947 (153-159).
- X, 4 632.19 : 631.427.3—Wallace, T. Visual diagnosis of mineral deficiencies of plants. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 34, 1947 (146-147).
- 632.19 : 631.811.3—Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plante-kultur. [Potash-deficiency symptoms in agricultural plants.] *Statens Forsøgsvirks. Plante-kult. Medd.* 296, 1941, pp. 44. [Da.]
- X, 3 632.19 : 631.811.3—Arnot, R. H. Potassium deficiency in coastal soils. A cause of decline in citrus and passion fruit. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (72-74).
- X, 2 632.19 : 631.811.9—Wieringa, K. T. [Agricultural and micro-biological problems concerning minor elements (oligoelements).] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 56, 1944 (303-316). [Du.]
- 632.19 : 631.811.9—Lundblad, K. [Micro-elements and deficiency diseases of cultivated plants.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidsskr.* 84, 1945 (435-489). [Swe.]
- IX, 3 632.19 : 631.811.9—Roach, W. A.; Barclay, C. Nickel and multiple trace element deficiencies in agricultural crops. *Nature*, 157, 1946 (696).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.2—Carroll, J.; McMahon, E. A summary of research work carried out in Ireland on potato root eelworm. *Eire J. Dept. Agric.* 41, 1944 (220-228).
- 632.2—Miles, H. W.; Miles, M. Eelworm pests and commercial vegetable production. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (157-165). Hort. Abs. 26 (246). X, 2
- 632.2 : 546.23—Dimock, A. W. Soil treatment with sodium selenate for control of foliar nematode of chrysanthemums. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 34, 1944 (999). Helminth. Abs. 13 (72).
- 632.2 : 546.23—Fraser, L. The use of selenium in nematode control. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1947 (67-68). X, 4
- 632.2 : 631.4—Kincald, R. R. Soil factors affecting incidence of root knot. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (101-109).
- 632.2 : 631.466.1—Deschiens, R.; Lamy, L.; Vautrin, E. [Practical trials in the control of plant nematodes by predaceous hyphomycetes.] *C.R.* 216, 1943 (539-541). R.A.M. 23 (436). [F.]
- 632.2 : 631.544.7—Watson, J. R. Mulches to control root-knot. *Proc. Fla. Acad. Sci.* 7, 1944 (151-153). E.S.R. 92 (795). IX, 4
- 632.2 : 631.58—Jones, F. G. W. Soil populations of beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) in relation to cropping. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (351-380). IX, 2
- 632.2 : 631.87—Nattrass, R. M. Note on the control of the root knot eelworm. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 10, 1944 (43). VIII, 1
- 632.2 : 632.953—Jacks, H. Soil disinfection. I. Preliminary report on control of eelworm. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (186-189). VIII, 2
- 632.2 : 632.953—Stöckli, A. [The effect of Gesapon on free-living soil nematodes.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 58, 1944 (496-506). IX, 2
- [G.I.]
- 632.2 : 632.953—Christie, J. R. Some preliminary tests to determine the efficacy of certain substances when used as soil fumigants to control the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera marioni*, Goodey. *Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash.* 12, 1945 (14). E.C.G.R. 23 (213).
- 632.2 : 632.953—Speyer, R. R.; Parr, W. J. Animal pests. Root-knot eelworm (*Heterodera marioni*, Cornu.) *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 31, 1946 (78-79). X, 2
- 632.3 : 546.22—Verona, O. [Suppression of tumour development due to *Bact. tumefaciens* by application of sulphur to the soil.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 6, 1943-1945 (120-124). [I.] X, 3
- 632.4—Beach, W. S. Pathogenic and physiogenic damping-off. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (37-46). For. Abs. 8 (308). X, 2
- 632.4—Garrett, S. D. Soil as a medium for transfer and multiplication of disease organisms. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (3-8). IX, 2
- 632.4—New South Wales Agricultural Gazette. *Armillaria* control. Compressed air used for soil removal. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (177-178). Hort. Abs. 17 (43). X, 3
- 632.4—Yarwood, C. E. Isolation of *Thielaviopsis basicola* from soil by means of carrot disks. *Mycologia* 38, 1946 (346-348). R.A.M. 25 (486).
- 632.4 : 631.4 : 551.5—Folister, C. E. The relation of weather to fungus diseases of plants. II. *Bot. Rev.* 12, No. 9, 1946 (548-591). Biol. Abs. 21 (996).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 **632.4 : 631.43—Chupp, C.** Soil temperature, moisture, aeration, and pH as factors in disease incidence. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (31-36).
- X, 3 **632.4 : 631.43—Garrett, S. D.** Violet root rot; factors affecting production and growth of mycelial strands in *Helicobasidium purpureum*, Pat. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 29, 1946 (114-127). B.A.BIII, 1947, (26).
- X, 4 **632.4 : 631.432.2—Yarwood, C. E.** Relation of soil moisture and nutrient concentration to the development of bean powdery mildew. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (24-25).
- IX, 3 **632.4 : 631.436—Bliss, D.** The relation of soil temperature to the development of Armillaria root rot. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (302-318).
- X, 1 **632.4 : 631.466.1—Jaarsveld, A.** [The influence of different soil fungi on the virulence of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn.] *Phytopath. Ztschr.* 14, 1944 (1-75). [G.]
- X, 2 **632.4 : 631.466.1—Crossbard, E.** Control of plant diseases by microbial antagonism: progress report. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 31, 1945, 1946 (55-65).
- IX, 2 **632.4 : 631.58—Sanford, G. B.** Soil-borne diseases in relation to the microflora associated with various crops and soil amendments. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (9-21).
- IX, 2 **632.4 : 631.58—Weindling, R.** Microbial antagonism and disease control. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (23-30).
- VIII, 3 **632.4 : 632.953—Jacks, H.** Soil disinfection II. Preliminary report on control of damping-off. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (357-359).
- X, 3 **632.4 : 632.953 : 631.84—McClellan, W. D.** Efficacy of certain soil fumigants and fertilizers against crown rot in annual larkspur caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (198-200).

632.5 WEEDS

- X, 2 **632.51—Petersen, H. I.** [Weed investigations by the Danish State Weed Research Department during the period 1918-1928.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl.* 48, 1944 (655-688). *Herb. Abs.* 16 (292).
- VIII, 2 **632.51—Wood, H. E.** Five dangerous weeds. *Manitoba Dept. Agric. Pub.* 194, 1944, pp. 20.
- VIII, 4 **632.51—Hofsten, C. G. von.** [Recent experiments on weed control.] *Kgl. Lantbr. Akad. Tidsskr.* 84, 1945 (180-191). [Sw.e.]
- 632.51—Litzenberger, S. C.; Post, A. H.; Storrie, H. E.** Important perennial weeds in Montana: their identification and control. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 426, 1945, pp. 45.
- IX, 4 **632.51 : 631.51—Chepil, W. S.** Germination of weed seeds. I. Longevity, periodicity of germination and vitality of seeds in cultivated soil. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (307-346).
- X, 1 **632.51 : 631.51—Chepil, W. S.** Germination of weed seeds. II. The influence of tillage treatments on germination. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (347-357).
- X, 2 **632.51 : 631.51—Murray, J. R.** Intercultivation and weeding. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (446).
- X, 3 **632.51 : 631.51—Hofsten, C. G. von.** [Stubble cultivation as a measure against weed seeds accumulated on the soil surface.] *Vaxtödling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (168-174). [Sw.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.51 : 631.581—Brenchley, W. E.; Warrington, K.** The influence of periodic fallowing on the prevalence of viable weed seeds in arable soil. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (285-296). IX, 2
- 632.51 : 631.581—Smirnov, B. M.** [The liquidation of weediness of fields in the South East by fallowing.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 1, 1945 (22-29). [R.] VIII, 3
- 632.51 : 631.86/7—Joshi, K. G.; Dnyanagar, V. R.** Weed incidence in manured land. *Indian Farm.* 7, 1946 (174-175). IX, 4
- 632.51 : 633.1—Desalbres, J.** [Weeds in cereals in Mitidja and Sahel.] *Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie* 89, 1946 (4-17). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (657). X, 3
- 632.51 : 633.2—Evseev, V. I.** [Perennial grasses and the control of weeds.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 11-12, 1946 (83-84). [R.] X, 4
- 632.51 : 633.283—Syme, P. S.** Kikuyu grass. Beware of this grass on fertile land. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 61, 1940 (343-347). IX, 2
- 632.536 : 581.192—Ferguson, W. S.; Armitage, E. R.** The chemical composition of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*). *J. Agric. Sci.* 34, 1944 (165-171). VIII, 1
- 632.536 : 581.192—Hunter, J. G.** Composition of the bracken frond throughout its growing season. *Nature* 153, 1944 (656). IX, 1
- 632.536 : 581.5—Salisbury, E. J.** The bracken problem. *Scot. J. Agric.* 24, 1944 (221-223). Scot. J. Agric. 24, 1944 (221-223).
- 632.554.21—Canada Department of Agriculture.** Control of couch grass in Manitoba. *Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.* 765, 1944, pp. 10. VIII, 2
- 632.554.21—Hosain, M. F.** Kans grass and its eradication. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (128-130). VIII, 1
- 632.554.21 : 581.144.2—Pinckney, A. J.** Composition and vitality of quack grass roots. *N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. (Tech.)* 334, 1945, pp. 16. VIII, 4
- 632.554.21 : 631.589—Arceneaux, G.; Gebert, L. P.** Fallow flaming of Johnson grass. *Sug. Bull.* 23, No. 12, 1944 (91-93). *Sugar* 40, 5 (49). VIII, 3
- 632.554.21 : 632.951.23—Welton, F. A.; Carroll, J. C.** Lead arsenate for the control of crabgrass. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (513-521). X, 4
- 632.554.22—Mudalliar, V. T. Subbiah ; Ayyar, S. R.** Eradication of nut grass. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (117-118). IX, 1
- 632.554.22—Andrews, F. W.** A study of nut grass (*Cyperus rotundus* L.) in the cotton soil of the Gezira. II. The perpetuation of the plant by means of seed. *Ann. Bot.* 10, 1946 (15-30). IX, 2
- 632.554.22—Craig, N.; Evans, H.** Preliminary reports on the progress of weed control investigations in Mauritius. Part IV. *Cordia macrostachya* known in Mauritius as "Herbe Condé." Part V. *Cyperus rotundus*, known in Mauritius as "Herbe à Oignon" or "nut grass." *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 25, 1946 (272-284). X, 3
- 632.554.22 : 631.584—Dasa, C. M.** The control of nut grass by means of cover crops. *Fiji Agric. J.* 17, 1946 (58-59). X, 1
- 632.554.22 : 633.283—Pillay, R. A.** Nut grass and its eradication. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (67-68). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 1 632.554.22 : 636.5—Mayton, E. L.; Smith, E. V.; King, D. Nutgrass eradication studies : IV. Use of chickens and geese in the control of nutgrass, *Cyperus rotundus* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (785-791).
- VIII, 1 632.568.32—Rosenfels, R. S.; Headley, F. B. Whitetop eradication. *Nev. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 170, 1944, pp. 18.
- X, 3 632.575.7—North Central Weed Control Conference. Leafy spurge. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (41-43).
- X, 3 632.575.7 : 631.51—North Central Weed Control Conference. Eradicating leafy spurge by intensive cultivation. *N. Central Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 1946 (129-130).
- VIII, 2 632.582.4—Allgaier, B. E. The chemical control of Klamath weed. I. Application of ecological methods in determining the herbicidal and fertilizing properties of ammonium sulfamate and commercial borax. *Ecology* 25, 1944 (424-432).
- X, 2 632.589.3—Craig, N.; Evans, H. Preliminary reports on the progress of weed control investigations in Mauritius. Part I. *Hydrocotyle bonariensis*, known in Mauritius as "Herbe Bol," "Herbe Tam Tam," "Herbe oreille," etc. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 25, 1946 (147-154). [E.]
- VIII, 3 632.591.24 : 631.811.9—Thomas, B.; Escritt, J. R.; Trinder, N. The minor elements of common heather (*Calluna vulgaris*). *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (93-99).
- 632.591.24 : 632.954.8—Sjöström, H.; Hellichius, H. [Chlorate for the control of degeneration of forest land by heather.] *Svenska SkogsFören. Tidskr.* 44, 1946 (168-181). *For. Abs.* 8 (300). [Sw.]
- X, 2 632.591.24 : 632.954.8—Stålfelt, M. G. [The influence of method of application on the poisonous effect of sodium chlorate in the eradication of heather and bilberry.] *Medd. SkogsforsknInst.* 35, No. 2, 1946 (1-12). *For. Abs.* 8 (300). [Sw.]
- VIII, 1 632.594.2—Bakke, A. L.; Gaessler, W. G.; Pultz, L. M., et al. Relation of cultivation to depletion of root reserves in European bindweed at different soil horizons. *J. Agric. Res.* 69, 1944 (137-147).
- X, 2 632.594.2—Bakke, A. L. Physiology of European bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis* L.) and other noxious weeds. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-45, 1945 (31-33).
- X, 1 632.594.2 : 631.51—Pearson, A. Field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*, L.). *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (227-228).
- VIII, 4 632.594.2 : 631.584—Wilson, H. K.; Larson, A. H.; Stahler L. M. Competitive crops effective in stopping field bindweed. *Minn. Farm Home Sci.* 2, No. 3, 1945, pp. 2.
- X, 3 632.594.2 : 632.954 : 577.15.04—North Central Weed Control Conference. The effect of time, concentration and rate of application of different types of 2,4-D formulations on bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*). *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (31-41).
- X, 3 632.594.2 : 636.084.22—Stahler, L. M.; Carlson, A. E. Controlling field bindweed by grazing with sheep. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (56-64).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.595.14—Davis, C. H.; Smith, T. J.; Hawkins, R. S.** IX, 1
Eradication of white horse-nettle in southern Arizona. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 195, 1945, pp. 14. E.S.R. 93 (578).
- 632.595.16—Timson, S. D.** IX, 1
Trap-cropping to control witchweed (*Striga asiatica*). *Rhod. Agric. J.* 42, 1945 (278-287).
- 632.595.16—McLoughlin, D. E.** X, 3
Annual report of the chief agriculturist. Witchweed. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (565-566).
- 632.599.8—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.** X, 2
Burweed investigations. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1943-1944*, 55, 1944 (41-42).
- 632.599.8—Pechanec, J. F.; Plummer, A. P.; Robertson, J. H., et al.** IX, 4
Eradication of big sagebush (*Artemisia tridentata*). *Utah Intern. For. Range Sta. Res. Pap.* 10, 1944, pp. 23. Herb. Abs. 16 (69).
- 632.599.8—Åslander, A.** X, 3
[Eradication of yarrow in open arable land.] *Lantm. Svensk. Land* 30, 1946 (823-824). Herb. Abs. 17 (66). [Sw.]
- 632.599.8—Phillips, J. V.** X, 2
Research on Senecio and its control: 1943-46. *Univ. of Witwatersrand, Botany Dept., Johannesburg*. [Mimeo.]
- 632.599.8—Wild, H.** X, 3
Upright star-bur. A new method of control. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (585-589).
- 632.599.8—Coutière, G.** X, 4
[Control of thistles.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (115-116). [F.]
- 632.599.8—Wild, H.** X, 4
The Eastern Districts Senecio problem. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 44, 1947 (164-171).
- 632.599.8 : 631.466.1—Hofsten, C. G. von.** IX, 4
[Can the dandelion be controlled biologically?] *Lantm. Svensk. Land* 27, 1943 (739-741). Herb. Abs. 16 (69).
- 632.599.8 : 632.954 : 577.15.04—Greenham, C. G.** X, 3
Studies on chemical weed-killers with special reference to skeleton weed (*Chondrilla juncea* L.). 5. Preliminary trials with hormone-like weed-killers. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (341-346).
- 632.599.8 : 632.954 : 577.15.04—Klingman, D.** X, 2
Dandelion control with 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D). *Wyo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 274, 1946, pp. 12. E.S.R. 95 (505).
- 632.599.8 : 632.954 : 577.15.04—North Central Weed Control Conference.** X, 3
Response of Canada thistles to several preparations of chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (4*58).

632.651.6 EARTHWORMS

- 632.651.6 : 631.434—Hopp, H.** IX, 3
Earthworms fight erosion, too. *Soil Conservation* 11, 1946 (252-254).
- 632.651.6 : 631.436—Hopp, H.; Linder, P. J.** X, 4
The principle for maintaining earthworms in farm soils. *Science* 105, 1947 (663-664).
- 632.651.6 : 631.58—Hopp, H.; Hopkins, H. F.** X, 2
The effect of cropping systems on the winter population of earthworms. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 1, 1946 (85-88, 98).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

632.7 SOIL-INSECT PESTS

- 632.7 : 546.23—Kiplinger, D. C.; Fuller, G. Selenium studies with some flowering greenhouse plants. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (415-462). B.A.BIII, 1947 (56).
- 632.7 : 546.23—White, H. E.; Whitcomb, W. D. Sodium selenate for red spider control in Massachusetts. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (503-506). B.A.BIII, 1947 (56).
- IX, 4 632.7 : 631.416—Haseman, L. Influence of soil minerals on insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 39, 1946 (8-11). C.A. 40 (4162).
- 632.7 : 631.51—Spawn, G. B. Tillage methods in grasshopper control. *S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 379, 1945, pp. 16. E.S.R. 93 (601).
- X, 4 632.7 : 631.81—Cunliffe, N.; Hodges, D. J. Studies on *Oscinella frit* Linn. Notes on the resistance of cereals to infestation. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (339-360).
- X, 4 632.7 : 631.83—Neu, W. [Control of cockchafer by potash fertilizers.] *Anzeiger Schädlingsh.* 16, No. 7, 1940 (73-75). Biol. Abs. 21 (1241).
- IX, 3 632.7 : 631.84—Wittwer, S. H.; Haseman, L. Soil nitrogen and thrips injury to spinach. *Science* 103, 1946 (331-332).
- X, 2 632.7 : 631.875—Mitchell, B. L. Compost and white grubs in tobacco lands. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (408-411).
- 632.7 : 632.181—Schaefferberg, B. [The control of cockchafer grubs. Researches on the effect of water and of flooding on the cockchafer larva.] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (520-523). [G.]
- X, 3 632.7 : 632.951—Dumbleton, L. J. The red-legged earth mite. Measures for control of pest and protection of vegetables. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (9-13).
- X, 3 632.732—Adamson, A. M. Termites in Trinidad and Tobago, B.W.I. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (221-223).
- VIII, 4 632.732 : 631.416—Sen, A. Influence of feed on composition of termite soils. *Curr. Sci.* 13, 1944 (280-281). B.A. BIII, 1945 (69).
- X, 1 632.765 : 631.4—Salt, G.; Hollick, F. S. J. Studies of wireworm populations. II. Spatial distribution. *J. Expt. Biol.* 23, 1946 (1-45).
- X, 1 632.765 : 631.42—Cockbill, G. F.; Henderson, V. E.; Ross, D. M., et al. Wireworm populations in relation to crop production. I. A large-scale flotation method for extracting wireworms from soil samples and results from a survey of 600 fields. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (148-163).
- IX, 1 632.765 : 631.58—Miles, H. W.; Miles, M. Changes in wireworm population associated with cropping. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (235-236).
- X, 4 632.765 : 631.58—Ross, D. M.; Stapley, J. H.; Cockbill, G. F. Wireworm populations in relation to crop production. II. Population changes in grassland. III. Population changes after summer ploughing. IV. Population changes during a bare fallow. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 34, 1947 (66-103).
- IX, 2 632.765 : 631.582—Shirck, F. H. Crop rotations and cultural practices as related to wireworm control in Idaho. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (627-633).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.765 : 632.951**—Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Report of the director for the year ending October 31, 1944. *Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 484, 1945, pp. 103. C.A. 40 (5516). X, 1
- 632.765 : 632.951**—Lange, W. H., Jr. Ethylene dibromide and dichloropropane-dichloropropene mixture for wireworm control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (643-645). B.A.BIII, 1947 (2). X, 2
- 632.765 : 632.951**—Campbell, J. C.; Pepper, B. B. Benzene hexachloride controls wireworms on vegetable crops. *N.J. Agric.* 28, No. 3, 1946 (8). C.A. 41 (4269).
- 632.765 : 632.951**—Dunn, E.; Henderson, V. E.; Stapley, J. H. Control of wireworm. *Nature* 158, 1946 (587). X, 1
- 632.765 : 632.951**—Gollightly, W. H. Modern insecticides and their use against wireworms. *Nature* 158, 1946 (448).

632.8 VIRUS DISEASES

- 632.8 : 631.4**—McKinney, H. H. Soil factors in relation to incidence and symptom-expression of virus diseases. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (93-100).
- 632.8 : 632.953**—Johnson, F. The effect of chemical soil treatments on the development of wheat mosaic. *Ohio J. Sci.* 45, No. 4, 1945 (125-128). E.S.R. 95 (214). X, 2

632.9 INSECTICIDES. SOIL FUMIGANTS.

• HERBICIDES

- 632.951**—Gough, H. C. Soil insecticides. *Chem. Indust.* 1945 (50-53).
- 632.951**—University of California College of Agriculture. Investigations with DDT in California, 1944. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.* March, 1945, pp. 33. IX, 4
- 632.951**—West, T. F.; Campbell, G. A. The story of DDT and its role in anti-pest measures. *Chem. Indust.* 1945 (154-159). VIII, 3
- 632.951**—Mitchell, B. L. Exploratory trials of Gammexane and other chemicals in the control of tobacco soil pests. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (126-130). X, 1
- 632.951 : 631.453**—Cullinan, F. P. Effects of some of the newer organic chemicals on plant life. *Agric. Chem.* 2, No. 5, 1947 (18-20). X, 4
- 632.951 : 631.46**—Wilson, J. K.; Choudhri, R. S. Effects of DDT on certain microbiological processes in the soil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 39, 1946 (537-538). X, 2
- 632.951 : 631.461**—Canada, Department of Agriculture. Effect of DDT on micro-organisms. *Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (28). X, 3
- 632.951 : 631.461**—Drouineau, G.; Gouny, P.; Laheye, T. [The possibilities of using D.D.T. and hexachlorocyclohexane in soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (203-204). [F.] X, 3
- 632.951 : 633.15**—Wallace, C. R. Tests with benzene hexachloride and D.D.T. incorporated in the soil for the protection of crop plants from black beetle. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (98-102). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 632.951 : 635.65—Wolfenbarger, D. O.; Heuberger, J. W. Disodium ethylenebisdithiocarbamate for control of Mexican bean beetle. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (675-678). B.A.BIII, 1947 (26).
- IX, 4 632.951.22—Hannesson, H. A.; Raynor, R. N.; Crafts, A. S. Herbicidal use of carbon disulphide. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 693, 1945, pp. 57. E.S.R. 95 (48).
- IX, 2 632.951.22 : 631.43—Hannesson, H. A. Movement of carbon disulphide vapor in soils as affected by soil type, moisture content, and compaction. *Hilgardia* 16, 1945 (501-510). Biol. Abs. 19 (1883).
- IX, 4 632.951.23—Cottler, W. Use of lead arsenate as control for the grass grub, *Odontria zealandica*, White. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (239-243). B.A.BIII, 1946 (128).
- VIII, 2 632.951.23 : 581.192—McLean, H. C.; Weber, A. L.; Joffe, J. S. Arsenic content of vegetables grown in soils treated with lead arsenate. *J. Econ. Ent.* 37, 1944 (315-316). C.A. 38 (6311).
- VIII, 1 632.953—Stark, F. L., Jr.; Lear, B.; Newhall, A. G. Comparison of soil fumigants for the control of the root-knot nematode. *Phytopath.* 34, 1944 (954-965).
- VIII, 4 632.953—Carter, W. Soil treatments with special reference to fumigation with D-D mixture. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (35-44).
- X, 1 632.953—Down to Earth. New product speeds soil fumigation *Down to Earth* 1, No. 1, 1945 (5).
- X, 1 632.953—Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Shaping the future of Hawaii's agriculture. *Hawaii Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept* 1944, 1945, pp. 116. C.A. 40 (5513).
- IX, 2 632.953—Jacks, H. Soil disinfection. IV. Chemical treatment of glasshouse soil. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (250-255).
- IX, 3 632.953—Parris, G. K. The nematocidal and fungicidal value of D-D mixture and other soil fumigants. *Phytopath* 35, 1945 (771-780). R.A.M. 25 (128).
- IX, 2 632.953—Daines, R. H. Control of plant diseases by use of inorganic soil amendments. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (55-66).
- X, 3 632.953—Jacks, H. Soil disinfection. V. Comparative efficacy of soil fumigants for control of grass-grub (*Odontria zealandica* White). *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (166-170).
- X, 2 632.953—Moutia, L. A. D-D mixture vs. white grub. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 25, 1946 (155-156).
- IX, 2 632.953—Newhall, A. G. Volatile soil fumigants for plant disease control. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (67-82).
- X, 3 632.953—Hassan, H. H.; Cox, C. E. Some effects of Spergon as a pea seed treatment on soil fungi. Abs. in *Phytopath* 37, 1947 (439).
- X, 2 632.953—McFarlane, J. S.; Matsuura, M. The effectiveness of D-D as a soil fumigant in Hawaii. *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (39-48).
- VIII, 4 632.953 : 546.267—McCool, M. M. Effect of sodium cyanide on number of fungi, bacteria and actinomycetes in soil and its value in the control of damping off of seedlings, nematodes, and cabbage root worm. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 13, 1945 (463-472).
- X, 2 632.953 : 631.3—Morrison, H. E.; Mote, D. C.; Lande, R. N. The use of a "rototiller" for application of soil fumigants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (409).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.953 : 631.3—King, K. M.; Andlson, H. A simple plough-equipment for applying liquid fumigants to the soil. *Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Ent., Processed Pub.* 68, 1947, pp. 6. X, 4
- 632.953 : 631.436—McClellan, W. D.; Christie, J. R.; Horn, N. L. Effect of temperature and moisture on the efficacy of soil fumigants. *Abs. in Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (440). X, 3
- 632.953 : 635.64—Rigg, T.; Kidson, E. B.; Chittenden, E. T. The effects of steam and soil disinfectants on the yield and quality of Nelson tomatoes under outside culture. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (183-186). VIII, 2
- 632.953.005—Schmidt, C. T. A simple and accurate soil fumigant injection apparatus. *Science* 104, 1946 (227-228). X, 1
- 632.953.005—Jacks, H.; Wright, L. Soil disinfection. VI. An injector for applying small dosages of volatile fumigants to soils. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1947 (328-331). X, 4
- 632.954—Chabrolin, C. [Trials of selective weed-killing in cereals by means of sodium pentachlorophenate.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (625-627); 29, 1943 (459-460). [F.] IX, 1
- 632.954—Borden, R. J. Weed-spray studies—I, II. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (21-29, 187-191).
- 632.954—Hance, F. E. Chemical control of hardy weed grasses (a discussion). *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (193-196). VIII, 2
- 632.954—Harvey, W. A. Weed problems and weed control in the Yakima Valley. *Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 448, 1944, pp. 32.
- 632.954—Lachman, W. H. The use of oil sprays as selective herbicides for carrots and parsnips. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (445-448). VIII, 4
- 632.954—Sweet, R. D.; Kunkel, R.; Raleigh, G. J. Oil sprays for the control of weeds in carrots and other vegetables. (Preliminary report.) *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (440-444). VIII, 4
- 632.954—Wood, H. E.; Olson, P. J. Selective chemical weed control. *Manitoba Dept. Agric. Pub.* 193, 1944, pp. 8.
- 632.954—Blackman, G. E. Chemical methods for selective control of weeds. *J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England* 106, 1945 (137-150). B.A. Bill, 1946 (151).
- 632.954—Goudey, R. F. Chemical weed control. *J. Amer. Water Works Assoc.* 38, 1945 (186-202). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1206). IX, 4
- 632.954—Litzenberger, S. C.; Post, A. H.; Bingham, G. H. Controlling broad-leaved annual and biennial weeds with Sinox. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 430, 1945, pp. 17. *E.S.R.* 93 (577). IX, 1
- 632.954—Miller, P. R.; Smith, L. H.; Varney, K. E. Weed control. *Ut. Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1, 1945 (16). X, 2
- 632.954—Blackman, G. E. Selective weed control. *Farming* 1, 1946 (5-10). *Hort. Abs.* 26 (239). X, 2
- 632.954—Crafts, A. S. Selectivity of herbicides. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (345-361). IX, 4
- 632.954—Grigsby, B. H. Oil sprays for the control of weeds in carrots and related crops. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1946 (201-207). X, 3
- 632.954—Hildebrand, E. M. War on weeds. *Science* 103, 1946 (465-468, 492). IX, 3
- 632.954—Kephart, L. W. Weed control with chemicals. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (506-508). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 632.954—Lynch, P. B.; Cottler, K. Selective weedkillers. Experiments with a variety of crops. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (105-107).
- 632.954—North Central Weed Control Conference. Report Policy Committee on Herbicides. *N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (101-112).
- X, 3 632.954—Aberg, E. [Experience from weed-control work in the United States.] *Västodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (228-234). [Sw.e.]
- X, 4 632.954—Crafts, A. S. General-contact weed killers. *Calif. Agric. Ext. Serv. Circ.* 137, 1947, pp. 16.
- X, 2 632.954—Engelhard, J. [The biochemical weeding of cereals.] *Mach. Agric.* 62, 1947 (4-6). [F.]
- X, 3 632.954—Hofsten, C. G. von. [Experiments with dusting and spraying against annual weeds.] *Västodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (186-227). [Sw.e.]
- X, 3 632.954—Osvold, H. [Weed control, present and future.] *Västodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (304-318). [Sw.e.]
- X, 3 632.954—Wood, H. E.; Olson, P. J. Chemical weed control. *Manitoba Dept. Agric. and Immig. Pub.* 207, 1947, pp. 15.
- VIII, 4 632.954 : 546.267—McCool, M. M. Use of sodium cyanide for the eradication of undesirable plants. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.* 13, 1945 (473-477).
- IX, 2 632.954 : 546.27—Williams, W. Control of buried viable weed seeds by means of boron. *Nature* 154, 1944 (771-772). B.A. BIII, 1945 (239).
- VIII, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04—Hamner, C. L.; Tukey, B. Selective herbicidal action of midsummer and fall applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Bot. Gaz.* 106, 1944 (232-244).
- VIII, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04—Marth, P. C.; Mitchell, J. W. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid as a differential herbicide. *Bot. Gaz.* 106, 1944 (224-232).
- VIII, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Blackman, G. E. A comparison of certain plant-growth substances with other selective herbicides. *Nature* 155, 1945 (500-501).
- IX, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Marth, P. C.; Davis, F. F.; Mitchell, J. W. Herbicidal properties of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied in dusts containing hygroscopic agents. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1945 (129-136).
- VIII, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Nutman, P. S.; Thornton, H. G.; Quastel, J. H. Inhibition of plant growth by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and other plant-growth substances. *Nature* 155, 1945 (498-500).
- X, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04—Seely, C. I. A preliminary report on the possible use of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid for the control of wild morning glory in orchards. *Proc. Wash. St. Hort. Assoc.* 1945 (21-24). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (173).
- VIII, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Slade, R. E.; Templeman, W. G.; Sexton, W. A. Differential effect of plant-growth substances on plant species. *Nature* 155, 1945 (497-498).
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Arceneaux, G.; Hebert, L. P.; Mayeux, L. C., Jr. 2,4-D as a means of controlling weeds on sugarcane lands. *Sug. Bull.* 24, No. 9, 1946 (65-70). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (189).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Brown, C. A.; Carter, W. H. Weed investigations. *La. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 402, 1946, pp. 24. E.S.R. 95 (504). X, 2
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—De-Rose, H. R. Persistence of some plant growth-regulators when applied to the soil in herbicidal treatments. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (583-589). C.A. 40 (6197). X, 1
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Gilbert, F. A. The status of plant-growth substances and herbicides in 1945. *Chem. Rev.* 39, 1946 (199-218).
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Greenwood, R. M.; Doak, B. W. Hormone-type weed-killers. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (70-79). X, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Grigsby, B. H. Some effects of 2,4-D on ragweed and certain woody plants. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1946 (304-310). IX, 4
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Hamner, C. L.; Tukey, H. B. Herbicidal action of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on several shrubs, vines and trees. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (379-385). IX, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Hudson, H. G. Weed control in Norfolk. A new method. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (22-27). IX, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Mitchell, J. W. Recent developments concerning the use of plant growth regulators. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 5, 1946 (11). X, 1
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—North Central Weed Control Conference. Report of the Western Weed Control Conference. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (20-26). X, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—North Central Weed Control Conference. Summary of the effect of 2,4-D on hoary cress and certain other perennial weeds. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (59-64). X, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—North Central Weed Control Conference. Summary of reports on use of 2,4-D for killing woody shrubs and trees. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (65-70). X, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—North Central Weed Control Conference. Effects of various 2,4-D concentrations and formulations on crop plants. Effect on crop plants of residual 2,4-D in the soil. *N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (96-101). X, 3
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Templeman, W. G. Selective weed control by plant growth-promoting substances. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (105-108). Herb. Abs. 16 (294). X, 2
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Thornton, B. 2,4-D kills weeds. *Colo. Farm Bull.* 8, No. 1, 1946 (3-5). E.S.R. 95 (329). X, 2
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Tincker, M. A. H. Selective weed killer, methoxone. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 71, 1946 (141-147). B.A. BIII, 1946 (151). IX, 4
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Ward, R. K. Hormone weedkillers. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (67-69). X, 1
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Wgod, H. E.; Olson, P. J. A new weed killer: 2,4-D. *Mamlotka Dept. Agric. Pub.* 201, 1946, pp. 8. IX, 2
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Barr, H. T.; Brown, C. A. Weed control with 2,4-D. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (341-342). X, 4
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Dutton, W. C. Chemical weed and plant control. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (339-340). X, 4
- 632.954 : 577.15.04**—Ennis, W. B. Some effects of O-isopropyl N-phenyl carbamate upon cereals. *Science* 105, 1947 (95-96). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Hill, A. [The control of weeds with plant-hormone products.] *Maat. Aikak.* 19, 1947 (22-38). [Fie.]
- 632.954 : 577.15.04—Klingman, D. L. Effects of spraying cereals with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (445-447).
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Kraus, E. J.; Mitchell, J. W. Growth-regulating substances as herbicides. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1947 (301-350).
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Mims, S. 2,4-D for control of amphibious plants. *Agric. Chem.* 2, No. 6, 1947 (27-28).
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Mitchell, J. W.; Marth, P. C. Sensitivity of grasses and some crop plants to isopropyl-n-phenyl carbamate. *Science* 106, 1947 (15-17).
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Moore, R. M. The possibilities of the plant growth-regulating substances as herbicides in Australia. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1947 (54-58).
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Osvold, H.; Aberg, E.; Denward, T. [Hormone derivatives against weeds. I. General survey. II. Review of literature. III. Introductory studies and spraying and dusting experiments. IV. Experiments with tilling hormone derivatives into the soil.] *Växtodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (235-242, 243-258, 259-280, 281-287). [Sw.e.]
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Sundelin, G.; Gustafsson, H.; Jacobson, G. [Preliminary result of one-year field experiments with the English weed-killer Agroxone.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidskr.* 86, 1947 (141-154). [Sw.e.]
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04—Taylor, D. L. Growth of field crops in soil treated with chemical growth regulators. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1947 (432-445).
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04—Thimann, K. V. Use of 2,4-D weed killers on woody weeds in Cuba. *Science* 106, 1947 (87).
- X, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 551.577—Weaver, R. J.; Minarik, C. E.; Boyd, F. T. Influence of rainfall on the effectiveness of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid sprayed for herbicidal purposes. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (540-544). C.A. 40 (6196).
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 616.936—North Central Weed Control Conference. The use of herbicides in the TVA malaria control project. *N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (119-120).
- X, 4 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.432.2—Kries, O. H. Persistence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil in relation to content of water, organic matter, and lime. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1947 (510-525).
- X, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.432.3—Hanks, R. W. Removal of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its calcium salt from six different soils by leaching. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1946 (186-191).
- IX, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.445.7—Overbeek, J. van.; Vólez, I. Use of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid as a selective herbicide in the tropics. *Science* 103, 1946 (472-473).
- X, 2 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.461—Lewis, R. W.; Hamner, C. L. Effect of 2,4-D on soil micro-organisms. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 29, 1946 (112-114). *Amer. Fert.* 106 (11).
- X, 3 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.547.1—Haueh, Y. L.; Lou, C. H. Effect of 2,4-D on seed germination and respiration. *Science* 105, 1947 (283-285).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 631.87—Hamner, C. L.; Moulton, J. E.; IX, 3
 Tukey, H. B. Treatment of muck and manure with 2,4-dichloro-
 phenoxyacetic acid to inhibit germination of weed seeds. *Science*
 103, 1946 (476-477).
- 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 634.97—Egler, F. E. Effects of 2,4-D X, 4
 on woody plants in Connecticut. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (449-452).
- 632.954 : 577.15.04 : 635.964—Marth, P. C.; Mitchell, J. W. X, 2
 Period of effective weed control by the use of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-
 acetic acid. *Science* 104, 1946 (77-79). *Hort. Abs.* 26 (240).
- 632.954 : 625.1/6—Benham, J. F. Weed control with chemicals.
Agric. Engng. 25, 1944 (298, 304).
- 632.954 : 631.415.1—Hurd-Karrer, A. M. Relation of soil IX, 4
 reaction to toxicity and persistence of some herbicides in greenhouse
 plots. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 911, 1946, pp. 31.
- 632.954 : 631.453—Crafts, A. S. Toxicity of certain herbicides IX, 2
 in soils. *Hilgardia* 16, 1945 (459-483). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1907).
- 632.954 : 631.461—Smith, N. R.; Dawson, V. T.; Wenzel, X, 2
 M. E. The effect of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. (1945) 10, 1946 (197-201).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Arceneaux, G.; Hebert, L. P. Fallow IX, 2
 flaming promising as a means of controlling alligator weed on
 sugarcane lands. *Sug. Bull.* 22, 1944 (121-123). *E.S.R.* 93 (283).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Barr, H. T. Controlling weeds by flame. VIII, 1
Agric. Engng. 25, 1944 (291-292).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Neely, J. W.; Brain, S. G. Control of VIII, 2
 weeds and grasses in cotton by flaming. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta.*
Circ. 118, 1944, pp. 6. *Biol. Abs.* 19 (374).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Rudkin, T. S. Destruction of weeds in
 vegetable seedbeds by the use of a flame-thrower. *Agric. Gaz.*
N.S.W. 55, 1944 (245-246). *Hort. Abs.* 14 (221).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Saxby, S. H. Weed seedlings: control by VIII, 1
 weed-burner. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (109-112).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Farwell, F. E. Flame cultivation in VIII, 2
 Louisiana. *Sugar* 40, No. 2, 1945 (35-36).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Gull, P. W. Flame cultivation of row crops.
Agric. Engng. 26, 1945 (147-148).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Baggette, T. C. Flame cultivation and
 other mechanization of cotton in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta.
Agric. Engng. 27, 1946 (411-414, 422).
- 632.954 : 631.589—Wright, F. B. What's ahead in flame X, 2
 weeding. *Farm. Res.* 12, No. 2, 1946 (1-2). *E.S.R.* 95 (401).
- 632.954 : 631.875—DeFrance, J. A. The killing of weed seed
 in compost by the use of certain fertilizers and chemicals. *Proc.*
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 43, 1943 (336-342). *E.S.R.* 91 (155). *Biol.*
Abs. 18 (1004).
- 632.954.6—Sundelin, G.; Gustafsson, H. [Experiments on IX, 3
 weed control.] *LantbrHögsk. JordbrFörsöksanst. Medd.* 15, 1946,
 pp. 52. [Sw.e.] *Svensk Jordbr. Forsk. Årsb.* 1946 (90-96). [Sw.]
- 632.954.6 : 631.547.1—Osvald, H.; Hofsten, C. G. von; X, 3
 Persson, N. [Influence of calcium cyanamide on germinating
 seeds and young plants.] *Vaxtödling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (43-90).
 [Sw.e.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 1 632.954.8—Vidme, T. [Experiments with sodium chlorate. I. The resistance of some perennial weeds and crop plants to the action of sodium chlorate.] *Meld. Norg. Landbruksk.* 26, 1943, pp. 67. [N.e.].
- IX, 4 632.954.8—Aslander, A. [Eradication of weeds by chlorate in the autumn of 1944.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 29, 1945 (713-716). Herb. Abs. 16 (71). [Sw.].
- IX, 3 632.954.8—Dhar, A. K. Some investigations on the relative toxicity of borate and chlorate as herbicides. *Allahabad Farmer* 19, 1945 (152-157).
- X, 3 632.954.8—Aberg, E. [Sodium chlorate, black-fallow and furrowed-fallow treatments against perennial weeds.] *Växtodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (13-20). [Sw.e.].
- X, 3 632.954.8—Schwanborn, N. [Experiments with sodium chlorate against weeds.] *Växtodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (21-30). [Sw.e.].
- X, 3 632.954.8 : 551.577—Aslander, A. [The climatic zones of the chlorate method.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 29, 1945 (804). Herb. Abs. 17 (66). [Sw.].
- X, 3 632.954.8 : 631.547.1—Wiklander, L. [The effect of sodium chlorate on germination, and factors influencing its toxicity.] *Växtodling* 2, 1935-1946, 1947 (31-42). [Sw.e.].

633.1 CEREALS

- X, 3 633.1 : 581.192.6—Yankovitch, L. [Research on a method for studying the resistance of plants to chlorides.] *Ann. Ser. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 19, 1946 (165-177). [F.].
- X, 2 633.1 : 633.4 : 581.13—Watson, D. J. Comparative physiological studies on the growth of field crops. I. Variation in net assimilation rate and leaf area between species and varieties, and within and between years. *Ann. Bot.* 11, 1947 (41-76).
- X, 1 633.1-1.4—Vidme, T. [The development of cereal plants on different kinds of soil.] *Meld. Norges Landbruksk.* 20, 1940 (313-374). [N.g.].
- X, 2 633.1-1.416.2—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relationships between fractions of phosphorus in soil and growth of cereals. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (210-215). C.A. 40 (6192).
- VIII, 4 633.1-1.5—Krimgold, D. B. Planting winter wheat and rye in unplowed stubble. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (655-660).
- X, 1 633.1-1.5—Clydesdale, C. S. Grazing winter cereals on the Darling Downs. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (5-8).
- X, 4 633.1-1.5 : 551.432—Moltoni, A. [Highland cultivation of rye and barley.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (160-166). [I.].
- VIII, 2 633.1-1.811—Alov, A. The ratio of nitrogen to potassium in the nutrition of cereals at different stages of growth. *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1, 1944 (31-38). [R.].
- IX, 1 633.1-1.811.9—Steenbjerg, F.; Boken, E. [Manganese, copper and boron in oats and barley at various stages of growth.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1942 (100-131). [Da.e.].

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.1-1.84 : 581.192—Engelke, H.** [Can the gluten content and yield be increased by breeding and manuring?] *Landw. Jahrb.* 89, 1939 (190-201). [G.] X, 2
- 633.1-1.84 : 581.192—Dikusar, I. G.; Gryzlov, V. P.** [Times of supplying nitrogen to millet in order to increase the yield and protein content of the grain.] *Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (111-114). [R.] VIII, 2
- 633.1-1.84 : 581.192—Frörer, K.** [Late nitrogen fertilizing of straw crops as a quality-improving factor—a review of some published experimental results.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 51, 1941 (317-340). [Sw.g.] X, 2
- 633.1-1.84 : 581.192—Davidson, J.; Buchanan, R.** Effect of sodium nitrate applied at different periods of the growing season on the yield, composition, and quality of wheat. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (722-726). IX, 1
- 633.1-2.19 : 546.711—Cook, L. J.; Angove, P. C.** Farmer's plots. Results of manual trials on barley at Corny Point. *J. Dept. Agric. N. Aust.* 46, 1942 (6-9). IX, 2
- 633.1-2.19-1.811.6—Smit, J.; Mulder, E. G.** Magnesium deficiency as the cause of injury in cereals. *Meded. LandbHoogeschool Wageningen* 46, No. 3, 1942, pp. 43. [E.] IX, 1
- 633.1-2.4—Greaney, F. J.** Root rots of cereals in the Prairie provinces. *Line Elevators Farm Serv. Winnipeg Circ.* 9, 1946, pp. 4. X, 2
- 633.1-2.4-1.81—Natrass, R. M.** "Take-all" disease of cereals (*Drehtsch, graminis*). *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 8, 1942 (133-135). B.C.A. Bull. 1944 (175). VIII, 1
- 633.1-2.4-1.81—Garrett, S. D.** Reduction of take-all by artificial fertilizers. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (223-225). IX, 4
- 633.1-2.51—Aslander, A.** [Simple method for the control of weeds in cereal crops.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 26, 1942 (327-328). Herb. Abs. 16 (70). IX, 4
- 633.1-2.954—Blackman, G. E.** Alternatives to sulphuric acid for the control of annual weeds in cereals. *J. Min. Agric.* 51, 1944 (38-41). Biol. Abs. 18 (2373).
- 633.1-2.954—Blackman, G. E.** Weed control in cereals by chemical methods. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (16-22). IX, 3
- 633.11 : 546.27—Bertrand, G.; Silberstein, L.** [Boron in wheat grain, flour and bread.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (261-264). [F.] VIII, 4
- 633.11 : 551.41—Solov'eva, N.** [Effect of the microrelief on the yield and quality of wheat grain.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 3, 1945 (37-40). [R.] VIII, 4
- 633.11-1.4 : 581.192—Briccoll, M.** [Gluten and the chemical composition of soil.] *Ital. Agric.* 78, 1941 (546-548). [I.] X, 4
- 633.11-1.4 : 581.192—McCalla, A. G.; Rose, D.** The quality of Alberta-grown wheat. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 37, 1941, pp. 36. IX, 4
- 633.11-1.4 : 581.192—Elgueta, G. M.** [Factors determining the mineral content of wheat.] *Agric. Téc. Santiago* 4, 1944 (7-16). Biol. Abs. 20 (1718). X, 1
- 633.11-1.4 : 581.192—Meyers, H. D.** Soil quality and wheat quality. *N.-W. Miller* 228, No. II, 1946 (4a). Biol. Abs. 21 (956). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 633.11-1.4 : 581.192—Wakeham, G. Note on the effect of certain agricultural conditions upon the mineral contents of wheat. *Univ. Colo. Stud.* D2, 1947 (351). C.A. 41 (4877).
- X, 4 633.11-1.4-1.81 : 581.192—Schönfeld, S. [The effect of soil conditions and artificial fertilizers on the quantity and quality of wheat yields.] *Kisérlet. Közlem.* 46, 1943 (67). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1204).
- X, 4 633.11-1.432.2 : 581.192—Briccoli, M. [The effect of soil moisture on the production of gluten.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (483-486). [I.]
- X, 3 633.11-1.432.2 : 581.192—Bartel, A. T. Some physiological characteristics of four varieties of spring wheat presumably differing in drought resistance. *J. Agric. Res.* 74, 1947 (97-112).
- IX, 2 633.11-1.458 : 635.656—Bowden, O. Pea growing in "wheat-sick" soils. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (256-258).
- X, 3 633.11-1.531—Chinoy, J. J. Effect of spacing on yield of wheat. *Curr. Sci.* 16, 1947 (121).
- IX, 2 633.11-1.581—Grieger, G. R. Wheat crops without fallow. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (342-343).
- 633.11-1.582 : 581.192—Kizima, P. N. [The effect of preceding crop and tillage of the soil on the quality of wheat grain.] *Soviet. Agron.* No. 2, 1947 (39-41). [R.]
- VIII, 1 633.11-1.81—Miller, L. B.; Bauer, F. C. Soil treatments for winter wheat. A summary of field experiments. *Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 503, 1944 (175-211).
- X, 3 633.11-1.81 : 551.58—Yankovitch, L. [The regulation of soil fertility in a semi-arid climate and its effect on the manuring of wheat in North Africa.] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 19, 1946 (193-222). [F.]
- 633.11-1.81 : 581.192—Leather, J. W. Wheat grain—changes in its composition. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (569-571).
- IX, 4 633.11-1.81 : 581.192—Murphy, H. F. Fertilizing wheat for yield and quality. *Oklahoma Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 285, 1945, pp. 21. B.A. BIII, 1946 (87).
- IX, 3 633.11-1.81 : 581.192—Samuel, L. W. The influence of some crop rotations and fertilizers on the strength of wheat in Western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (294-302).
- X, 3 633.11-1.81 : 581.192—Walster, H. L. Nitrogen content of Mida wheat grown on Fargo clay, 1941-1945. *N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bull.* 9, 1946 (35-39). C.A. 41 (2833).
- VIII, 2 633.11-1.811—Boichenko, E. T. [Changes in protein and carbohydrate metabolism of spring wheat under the influence of periodic nitrogen-potassium nutrition.] *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (99-110). [R.]
- X, 4 633.11-1.811—Litovchenko, A. G. On the critical period in the nutrition of winter wheat. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 55, 1947 (61-63). [E.]
- VIII, 2 633.11-1.811.91—Stephens, D. E.; Oveson, M. M.; Mitchell, G. A. Water requirement of wheat at the Sherman Branch Experiment Station. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 1, 1943, pp. 27. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2146).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.11-1.816.2/3—Asimova, B. I. [Times and methods of applying mineral fertilizers to spring wheat for increasing their effectiveness.] *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (72-78). [R.] VIII, 2
- 633.11-1.816.3—Fokeev, P. M. [Methods of applying fertilizers to spring wheat.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khos. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 3, 1944 (18-21). [R.] VIII, 3
- 633.11-1.84—Naldin, P. G. Utilization of nitrogenous fertilizers by spring wheat under different conditions. *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (59-71). [R.] VIII, 2
- 633.11-1.84: 581.192—Mosolov, I. V. [Protein-carbohydrate exchange in the leaves of wheat and potatoes in relation to varietal characteristics and conditions of nitrogen nutrition.] *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (79-87). [R.] VIII, 2
- 633.11-1.84: 581.192—Bolschot, P.; Gouère, A. [Nitrogenous manuring and the filling of the wheat grain.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (377-379). [F.] IX, 2
- 633.11-1.84: 581.192—Albrecht, W. A. Is nitrogen going west? *Fert. Rev.* 21, 1946 (12-13). IX, 3
- 633.11-1.841.1—Parr, C. H. Effect of sulphate of ammonia in one or more doses on the yield of wheat. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (26). X, 1
- 633.11-1.85—Mitchell, J. The effect of phosphatic fertilizers on summerfallow wheat crops in certain areas of Saskatchewan. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (566-577). X, 2
- 633.11-1.855—Reitz, L. P.; Myers, H. E. Response of wheat varieties to application of superphosphate fertilizer. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (928-936). VIII, 2
- 633.11-1.855—Lynch, P. B. Manuring of wheat with phosphates. Trials with super. and serpentine super. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (573-577). X, 2
- 633.11-2.4—Bellod, M. [Notes on wheat 'foot rot' in the Valencian irrigated zone.] *Bol. Pat. Veg. Ent. Agric. Madr.* 14, 1946 (55-68). R.A.M. 26 (295). X, 4
- 633.11-2.4—Diachun, S.; Valteau, W. D. Growth and overwintering of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in association with wheat roots. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (277-280). R.A.M. 25 (479). X, 2
- 633.11-2.4-1.458—Angell, H. R. Unavailability of plant food and take-all of wheat. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 18, 1945 (37-46, 253). VIII, 3
- 633.11-2.4-1.582—Peyronel, B. [On a case of dying-off of wheat cultivated on ploughed natural meadowland.] *Nuovo G. Bot. Ital.* 49, 1942 (290-292). R.A.M. 25 (443). [I.] X, 1
- 633.11-2.4-1.84—Glynne, M. D.; Dion, W. M.; Well, J. W. The effect of eyespot (*Cercospora herpotrichoides*) on wheat and the influence of nitrogen on the disease. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (297-303). Biol. Abs. 20 (1981). X, 2
- 633.11-2.7—Petherbridge, F. R.; Stapley, J. H.; Wood, J. Wheat bulb fly field experiments. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (351-354). X, 3
- 633.12-1.5—Bolschot, P.; Huriez, H.; Herviaux, J. [Cultivation of buckwheat.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (130-135). Herb. Abs. 16 (123). [F.] IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 633.12-1.5—Haussmann, G. [Towards an improvement of buckwheat cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 81, 1944 (45-64). [I.]
- IX, 1 633.13-1.415.1—Visser, W. C. [Lime status and yield at harvest. III. Oats. IV. Potatoes.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 49(1)A, 1943 (1-27). [Du.]
- IX, 4 633.13-1.582 : 633.11—Division of Plant Industry. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales. The growing of oats on wheat farms enables greater diversification and conserves fertility. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (287-289, 297, 349-354).
- 633.13-1.81—Nelson, L. B.; Lawton, K.; Black, C. A. Recent investigations on the response of oats to fertilizer in Iowa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (235-239).
- VIII, 3 633.13-1.81 : 581.192—Keese, H. [The effect of various levels of water and potash supply on protein formation in oats.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (1-9). [G.]
- VIII, 3 633.13-1.81 : 581.192—Nehring, K. [The effect of various levels of nutrient and water supply on protein formation in cereals. Part VII. The effect of various levels of potash and water supply on protein formation in oats.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (143-155). [G.]
- 633.13-1.81 : 581.192—Scheibe, A.; Mender, G. [The effect of various levels of water and potash supply on protein formation in oats.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (131-142). [G.]
- VIII, 3 633.13-1.81 : 581.192—Schropp, W.; Arenz, B. [Pot and field experiments on the effect of various levels of water and potash supply on protein formation in two varieties of oats.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (155-167). [G.]
- X, 3 633.13-1.842.4—Dietz, E. F. Ammonium nitrate on Vicland oats. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 3, 1946 (10). Biol. Abs. 21 (691).
- IX, 3 633.13-1.842.6—Pohjakallio, O. [The effect of calcium nitrate on yield and other properties of some oat varieties.] *Maan Suola* 2, 1939 (28-30). Biol. Abs. 20 (616).
- IX, 1 633.13-1.842.6—Wexelsen, H. [Combined improvement and nitrogen fertilization investigations with oats.] *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 50, 1943 (25-34). C.A. 39 (3106). [N.]
- IX, 4 633.13-2.19 : 546.56—Wood, J. G.; Womersley, H. B. S. Development and metabolism of copper-deficient oat plants. *Aust. J. Expt. Biol.* 24, 1946 (79-94).
- 633.13-2.19 : 546.711—Canada, Department of Agriculture. Manganese deficiency in oats. *Sci. Ser. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (26-27).
- X, 4 633.13-2.19 : 546.77—Fricke, E. F. Molybdenum deficiency in oats. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1947 (75).
- IX, 3 633.13-2.8—McKinney, H. H. Mosaics of winter oats induced by soil borne viruses. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (359-369).
- IX, 4 633.14-1.416 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Influence of chemical characteristics of soil on production of carotene in leaves of rye. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (148-158). B.A. BIII, 1946 (166).
- IX, 4 633.14-1.416 : 577.16—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Influence of chemical properties of soil on production of vitamin-C in leaves of rye. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (169-178). B.A. BIII, 1946 (168).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.14-1.416 : 581.192**—Wynd, F. L.; Noggle, G. R. Relation of chemical properties of soils near Midland, Douglas County, Kansas to (a) yield of rye harvested at jointing stage, (b) accumulation of protein in rye leaves harvested at jointing stage. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (121-126, 127-136). B.A. VIII, 1946 (166). IX, 4
- 633.14-1.84**—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Rye cover crops benefit from nitrogen applications. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (20-21). X, 2
- 633.15 : 633.364**—Mooers, C. A.; Hazlewood, B. P. Sericea as a soil-improving crop for corn. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 197, 1945, pp. 12. E.S.R. 94 (757). X, 1
- 633.15-1.4 : 581.192**—Weeks, M. E.; Fergus, E. N. Effects of soil, soil treatment, seasonal variation, and variety on yield and composition of corn crops grown on Kentucky soil fertility plots. *Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 485, 1946, pp. 52. X, 1
- 633.15-1.411.4-1.81**—Ellis, N. K. Muck soils produce quality sweet corn for canning. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 4, 1946 (11-13, 48). IX, 3
- 633.15-1.5**—Shoemaker, J. S.; Walkof, C. Sweet corn in Alberta. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 38, 1941, pp. 75. X, 1
- 633.15-1.5**—Wyk, N. J. van. Increasing the maize yield, 1945-46. *Farm S. Africa* 20, 1945 (531-532). IX, 3
- 633.15-1.5**—Arnold, E. H. Maize. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (59-61). X, 1
- 633.15-1.51**—Erasmus, J. C. Increase your maize production. *Farm S. Africa* 20, 1945 (47-48). IX, 3
- 633.15-1.51**—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Development of equipment and operating methods for utilizing crop residues for surface mulches. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 58, 1945 (18-19). X, 4
- 633.15-1.582**—Eksteen, L. L. Effect of teff and cowpeas on the following maize crop. *Farm S. Africa* 20, 1945 (377-380, 383). VIII, 4
- 633.15-1.582**—Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Rotational value of cotton. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1947 (34). X, 3
- 633.15-1.81**—Velican, V. G. [Experiments on maize with chemical fertilizers at Campe Turzii, 1937-1939.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* 13 (1941), 1943 (99-107). [Rm.g.] IX, 3
- 633.15-1.81**—Krantz, B. A. Corn fertilization studies in 1944. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Agron. Inf. Circ.* 139, 1945, pp. 11. C.A. 40 (4466).
- 633.15-1.81**—American Fertilizer. Corn yield doubled in fertilizer and seed demonstration. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 7, 1946 (26). X, 1
- 633.15-1.81**—Arnold, H. C. The effect of various manurial dressings on the seed production of maize, soyabeans and sunnhemp. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (351-352). X, 1
- 633.15-1.81 : 581.192**—Shank, D. B. Effects of phosphorus, nitrogen and soil moisture on top-root ratios of inbred and hybrid maize. *J. Agric. Res.* 70, 1945 (365-377).
- 633.15-1.811**—Tyner, E. H.; Webb, J. R. The relation of corn yields to nutrient balance as revealed by leaf analysis. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (173-185). IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 633.15-1.816.3—Davis, J. R. The effect of method of placement, rate of application, and fertilizer applied at planting time on the yield of corn at the Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station and Substation, 1944. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (40-42).
- IX, 2 633.15-1.816.3—Gilbert, B. E. Fertilizer placement in Rhode Island. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (35-36).
- IX, 4 633.15-1.832—Washko, J. B. Correcting potash deficiency in growing corn. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 93, 1945, pp. 4. E.S.R. 95 (47).
- X, 4 633.15-1.84:581.192—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Exploratory studies on the effect of different levels of nitrogen in soils on the nutritive value of corn. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 58, 1945 (25).
- IX, 2 633.15-1.84-1.816.3—Black, C. A. Experiments on method of application of nitrogen on corn conducted in Iowa. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (178-179).
- X, 2 633.15-1.84-1.816.3—Black, C. A.; Pierre, W. H.; Lawton, K. The response of corn to nitrogen fertilizer and to different methods of applying the fertilizer as affected by soil type and past soil management. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1945 (21-23).
633.15-1.842.3—Moore, C. A. Nitrate of soda as a fertilizer for corn. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 196, 1945, pp. 16. E.S.R. 93 (570).
- X, 4 633.15-2.7—Walton, R. R. The southwestern corn borer. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* M-153, 1945, pp. 4. [Mimeo.] R.A.E. 35A, 1947 (231).
- X, 3 633.15-2.7-2.953—Fulton, B. B. Soil insecticides for control of the southern corn rootworm. *J. Econ. Ent.* 39, 1946 (781-783).
- X, 2 633.15-2.7-2.953—Wallace, C. R. Combatting the black beetle in maize. Soil jetting experiments with D.D.T. and "666." *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (543-545, 550).
- X, 4 633.15-2.954:577.15.04—Shafer, J., Jr.; Hamner, C. L.; Carlson, R. F. 2,4-D as a spray to weed maize. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (421-422). B.A. BIII, 1947 (54).
633.16-1.4:581.192—Pope, M. N. Ash content of barley plant parts when grown on two different soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (582-583). E.S.R. 93 (710).
- X, 1 633.16-1.5—Snell, R. S.; Garrison, C. S.; Ahlgren, G. H. Growing winter barley in New Jersey. *N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 727, 1946, pp. 28.
- X, 1 633.16-1.81—Garrison, C. S.; Snell, R. S. Better crops of winter barley. *N.J. St. Coll. Agric. Ext. Bull.* 240, 1945, pp. 7.
- IX, 3 633.16-1.81—Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs and Farm Supplies Journal. Fertilizers for barley. Results of Hampshire trials. *Fert. Feed. J.* 32, 1946 (303-305).
- VIII, 2 633.16-1.81:581.192—Mukerji, B. K.; Agarwal, R. R. Preliminary study of the influence of variety, manures and irrigation on the composition and quality of barley. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (109-116).
- X, 4 633.16-1.81:581.192—Le Corvaisier, H. [Nitrogen metabolism in the barley plant.] *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne* 20, 1945 (35-41). C.A. 41 (4198). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.16-1.811.3—Paauw, F. van der. [Potassium requirements of barley.] *Tiende Nacobrouw Jaarb.* 1946 (77-89). [Du.s.] X, 2
- 633.16-2-1.81—Livingston, J. E. Barley fertilizer and seed treatment test. *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (426-428). X, 3
- 633.16-2.51—Mann, H. H.; Barnes, T. W. The competition between barley and certain weeds under controlled conditions. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (15-22). VIII, 3
- 633.17-1.5—Haseler, E. R. Broom millet. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59, 1944 (197-201).
- 633.17-1.5—Kerle, W. D. Broom millet production. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (197-200, 289-294).
- 633.17-1.5—Schoth, H. A.; Rampton, H. H. Sudan grass, millets, and sorghums in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 425, 1945, pp. 27. X, 2
- 633.17-1.5—Syme, P. S. Millet. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (117-121). IX, 3
- 633.17-1.613—Nyasaland Department of Agriculture. Flat versus ridge-cultivation. *Nyasaland Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, Pt. II, 1947 (7). X, 4
- 633.17-1.81 : 581.192—Franke, C. J.; Hume, A. N. Effect of manure, moisture and mechanical injury on the hydrocyanic acid content of sorghum. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (523-531). VIII, 4
- 633.17-1.81 : 581.192—Scharrer, K.; Schreiber, R. [Requirements of millet for nitrogen and phosphoric acid.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 35, 1945 (215-222). [G.] VIII, 3
- 633.17-1.811.1—Dikusar, I. G.; Gryzlov, V. P. [Times of supplying nitrogen to millet in order to increase the yield and protein content of the grain.] *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoed.* No. 3, 1941 (111-114). [R.] VIII, 2
- 633.17-1.83 : 581.192—Scharrer, K.; Schreiber, R. [The effects of combined potassium and magnesium nutrition on the protein yields of millet.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (41-53). [G.] VIII, 3
- 633.18-1.434—Chen, C. T.; Hua, M. [Macro-aggregate analysis a help method for studying the cultivation of rice.] *Fukien Prov. Agric. J.* 1944 (1-15). [Ch.e.] VIII, 3
- 633.18-1.461.5—Sulaiman, M. Effect of algal growth on the activity of *Azotobacter* in rice soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (277-283). VIII, 3
- 633.18-1.5—Opsomer, J. E. [Utilization of land subject to flooding by rivers.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 33, 1942 (445-458). [F.fl.] VIII, 4
- 633.18-1.5—Nelson, M. Rotation, cultural, and irrigation practices affecting rice production. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 445, 1944, pp. 45. E.S.R. 92 (202).
- 633.18-1.5—Wickramasekera, G. V. Paddy cultivation with special reference to the results of Departmental trials. *Trop. Agricul.* 101, 1945 (31-38).
- 633.18-1.5—Huang, H. S. The effect of water fallow practice in winter on the production of rice. *Soils Quart.* 5, No. 1, 1946 (25-29). [Ch.] X, 1
- 633.18-1.5—Viguler, P. [Note on the problem of the intensification of rice growing in the Niger basin.] *Agron. Trop.* 1946 (375-387). [F.] X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 633.18-1.5—Villalba, O. P. [Cultivation of rice in Cuba.] *Rev. Min. Agric. Cuba* 29, 1946 (64-71). [Sp.]
- X, 4 633.18-1.5—Tidbury, G. E. The cultivation of rice land between successive crops. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (212-215).
- IX, 4 633.18-1.67—Engler, K.; Thompson, D. G.; Kazmann, R. G. Ground water supplies for rice irrigation in the Grand Prairie Region, Arkansas. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 457, 1945, pp. 56. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1206).
- 633.18-1.67—Vasey, C. R.; Bharat, S. Irrigation. *Fiji Agric. J.* 17, 1946 (32-33).
- IX, 3 633.18-1.81—Anandan, V. K.; Srinivasan, V. Manuring successive crops of rice with ammonium sulphate and superphosphate. *Madras Agric. J.* 31, 1943 (219-222). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (402).
- X, 1 633.18-1.81—Jenkins, J. M.; Jones, J. W. Results of experiments with rice in Louisiana. *Louisiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 384, 1944, pp. 39. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (16066).
- 633.18-1.81—Jenkins, J. M.; Jones, J. W. Results of experiments with rice in Louisiana. *Rice J.* 48, 1945 (21-24). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (447).
- X, 1 633.18-1.81—Parr, C. H. Manurial experiment at Karnal with paddy followed by berseem. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1944-45, 1946 (26-27).
- X, 3 633.18-1.81 : 581.192—Komatsu, S.; Yamasaki, S. The fat of rice grown with various fertilizers. *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* 62, 1941 (1243-1250). *C.A.* 41 (2835).
- 633.18-1.81 : 581.192—Yampolsky, C. Rice. I. The plant and its cultivation. II. Rice grain and its products. *Wallerstein Lab. Comm.* 6, 1943 (83-94); 7, 1944 (7-26). *C.A.B.I.* 1944 (173).
- X, 2 633.18-1.811.1 : 546.72—Asana, R. D. Observations on the influence of nitrate, ammonium and iron on the growth and nutrition of the rice plant. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (227-239).
- X, 3 633.18-1.811.7—Aiyar, S. P. The significance of sulphur in the manuring of rice. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (283-297).
- IX, 3 633.18-1.811.9—Aiyar, S. P. The place of minor elements in rice growing. *Indian Farm.* 7, 1946 (11-14).
- X, 3 633.18-1.811.91—Lin, Ch' wan-Kwang. Effect of oxygen and sodium thioglycollate on growth of rice. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (304-318). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (70).
- IX, 2 633.18-1.84—Hwang, S. T.; Feng, C. L.; Tsu, S. H., et al. [A 5-year field experiment on the response of rice to different nitrogenous fertilizers.] *J. Agric. Assoc. China* No. 179, 1945 (68-83, v-vii). [Ch.e.]
- VIII, 4 633.18-1.84—Khan, A. R.; Bhatnagar, M. P. The effect of some nitrogenous fertilizers on the yield of paddy. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (266-268).
- X, 1 633.18-1.84—Anderson, M. S.; Jones, J. W.; Armiger, W. H. Relative efficiencies of various nitrogenous fertilizers for production of rice. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (743-753).
- X, 3 633.18-1.84-1.816.2—Wyche, R. H. Nitrogenous fertilizers for rice. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 6, 1947 (14).
- X, 2 633.18-1.86—Bonner, J. The role of organic matter, especially manure, in the nutrition of rice. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1946 (267-279).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.18-1.874—Mudalliar, B. S.** Green manuring of paddy. IX, 1
Indian Farm. 5, 1944 (562-563). B.A.BIII, 1945 (158).
- 633.18-2.19: 546.22—Aiyar, S. P.** Chlorosis of paddy (*Oryza sativa*) due to sulphate deficiency. *Curr. Sci.* 14, 1945 (10-11). C.A. 39 (2836).
- 633.18-2.19-1.811.2—Aiyar, S. P.** The effects of phosphate deficiency on rice. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 23, 1946 (165-193). IX, 3
- 633.18-2.4-1.81—Chilton, S. J. P.; Douglas, W. A.; Ryker, T. C.** Rice yields in root rot areas improved by application of fertilizer. *La. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 379, 1944, pp. 8.
- 633.18-2.954—Ryker, T. C.** Studies on the chemical control of rice weeds. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (395-402). X, 4
- 633.19-1.5—Leon, J.** [Report on the adlay crops in the Tilarán region, Guanacaste, 1942.] *Costa Rica, Dept. Nac. Agric., Bol. Tec.* 47, 1944, pp. 9. Herb. Abs. 16 (255). X, 2

633.2.3 GRASSES. LEGUMES

- 633.2.3-1.4: 581.192—Fudge, J. F.; Fraps, G. S.** The chemical composition of forage grasses from the Gulf Coast prairie as related to soils and to requirements for range cattle. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 644, 1944, pp. 39. VIII, 1
- 633.2.3-1.4: 581.192—Neller, J. R.** Factors affecting composition of Everglades grasses and legumes with special reference to proteins and minerals. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 403, 1944, pp. 19. VIII, 3
- 633.2.3-1.4: 581.192—Schlittler, J.; Krupski, A.** [Further investigations on the occurrence of deficiency symptoms in cattle on high pastures and the influence of Alpine conditions. 2. *Ztschr. Vitaminforsch.* 17, 1946 (207-239). *Nutr. Abs.* 16 (738).
- 633.2.3-1.435.1—Petersson, G.** [Cultivation of fodder plants on the sandy soils of south Sweden.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 30, 1946 (1168-1172). Herb. Abs. 17 (115). X, 3
- 633.2.3-1.584—Vershinin, A.** [Interplanting clover and timothy in cover crops.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-K. Nauk* No. 6, 1945 (25-27). [R.] IX, 2
- 633.2.3-1.81—Fuelleman, R. F.; Badger, C. J.** Effect of soil treatment on forage yields and vegetational ground cover. *Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci.* 39, 1946 (19-27). C.A. 41 (3242). X, 4
- 633.2.3-1.81: 581.192—Snider, H. J.** Chemical composition of hay and forage crops as affected by various soil treatments. *Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 518, 1946 (259-292). IX, 4
- 633.2.3-1.811—Vries, D. M. de; Kruijne, A. A.** The preference of pasture crops for certain plant nutrients. *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (83-92). C.A. 38 (4366).
- 633.2.3-1.83—Lunden, A. P.** Pot experiments on the action of potassium chloride and sulfate on the growth of clover and timothy. *Meld. Norg. LandbrHogsk.* 25, 1945 (71-100). C.A. 41 (4877). X, 4
- 633.2.3-1.85—Robinson, R. R.** The response of various forage grass and legume seedlings to phosphate fertilization under greenhouse conditions. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (147-150). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1016). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 633.2/3-2.181—Bolton, J. L.; McKensie, R. E. The effect of early spring flooding on certain forage crops. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (99-105).
- IX, 4 633.2-1.415.3—Asthana, S. N. Regeneration of grasses in usar soils. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 19, 1944 (189-203). *Herb. Abs.* 15 (121).
- VIII, 4 633.2-1.416.13—Rhoades, H. F.; Newell, L. C. Nitrate production in soil following different grasses. *Ned. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 59, 1946 (12-13).
- X, 2 633.2-1.452—Lovvorn, R. L. The effect of defoliation, soil fertility, temperature, and length of day on the growth of some perennial grasses. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (570-582).
- IX, 3 633.2-1.5—Evans, G. Growing grasses for seed. *Mod. Fmg.* June 1946 (6-9).
- X, 3 633.2-1.85 : 581.192—Fudge, J. F.; Fraps, G. S. The value of different phosphates for various Texas soils and grasses, as indicated by pot experiments. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 672, 1945, pp. 25.
- VIII, 4 633.2-1.85 : 581.192—Maume, L. [Effect of phosphatic fertilizers on the proportions of different phosphorus compounds in grasses and legumes of grasslands.] *C.R.* 224, 1947 (849-850). [F.]
- X, 3 633.2-2.19 : 546.711—Walsh, T. Susceptibility of grasses to manganese deficiency. *Nature* 155, 1945 (429-430). *R.A.M.* 24 (232).
- X, 3 633.2-2.954 : 577.15.04—Mitchell, J. W.; Marth, P. C. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the growth of grass plants. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1945 (276-284).
- IX, 1 633.2.03 : 546.73—Askew, H. O.; Watson, J. The effect of various cobalt compounds on the cobalt content of a Nelson pasture. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (170-172).
- X, 1 633.2.03 : 546.77—Fricke, E. F. Molybdenum trials on pastures in North-Western districts. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 16, 1945 (109-111).
- IX, 2 633.2.03 : 581.144.2—Anderson, A. J. Molybdenum in relation to pasture improvement in South Australia. *Aust. J. Cownc. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (1-15). *C.A.* 40 (5519).
- VIII, 3 633.2.03 : 581.144.2—Goedewaagen, M. A. J. [The development of the root system in presence of compact layers of soil, with special reference to grassland.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (411-423). [Du.]
- X, 2 633.2.03 : 581.144.2—Jacques, W. A. Root development in some common New Zealand pasture plants IV. A method of root separation. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1945 (367-371).
- VIII, 4 633.2.03 : 581.144.2—Coetzee, J. A.; Page, M. I.; Meredith, D. Root studies in highveld grassland communities. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 42, 1946 (105-118). *Herb. Abs.* 16 (312).
- IX, 1 633.2.03-1.416—Pauw, F. van der. [Investigations of the phosphate and potash status of grassland soils.] *Versl. Rijkslandb-Proefsta. Groningen* 49 (17)A, 1943 (915-1012). [Du.]
- IX, 1 633.2.03-1.416—White, J. W. Fertility rises in ungrazed grassland but pastures must be carefully managed. *Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 464, Sup. 3, 1945 (4-6). *E.S.R.* 93 (685).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.2.03-1.417—Dyksterhuis, E. J.; Schmutz, E. M. Natural mulches or "litter" of grasslands: with kinds and amounts on a southern prairie. *Ecology* 28, 1947 (163-179). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.42—Sears, P. D. Pasture-plot measurement technique. A study of rye-grass and clover strains and phosphate response when measured under different systems of plot measurement. *N.Z. J. Sci. & Tech.* 25A, 1944 (177-190). VIII, 1
- 633.2.03-1.432.2: 551.577—Rogler, G. A.; Haas, H. J. Range production as related to soil moisture and precipitation on the Northern Great Plains. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (378-389). X, 4
- 633.2.03-1.445.5—Stoddart, L. A. Seeding arid ranges to grass with special reference to precipitation. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 122, 1946, pp. 29. X, 2
- 633.2.03-1.47—Humphrey, R. R. Some fundamentals of the classification of range condition. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (646-647). IX, 3
- Herb. Abs. 16 (118).
- 633.2.03-1.5—Riegel, A. A comparative study of natural and artificial revegetation of land retired from cultivation at Hays, Kansas. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 47, 1944 (195-214). E.S.R. 93 (275). IX, 2
- 633.2.03-1.5—Cornelius, D. R. Establishment of some true prairie species following reseeding. *Ecology* 27, 1946 (1-12). IX, 2
- 633.2.03-1.51—Barnes, O. K.; Nelson, A. L. Mechanical treatments for increasing the grazing capacity of shortgrass range. *Wyo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 273, 1945, pp. 35. E.S.R. 94 (463). IX, 4
- 633.2.03-1.51—Sprague, V. G.; Robinson, R. R.; Clyde, A. W. Pasture renovation: I. Seedbed preparation, seedling establishment and subsequent yields. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (12-25). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.51: 581.192—Smith, R. M.; Pohlman, G. G.; Schaller, F. W., et al. Pastures improved with tillage-treatment-seed. *W. Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 327, 1947, pp. 43. C.A. 41 (2835). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.58—Schmidinger. [The improvement of "Egarten" farming.] *Mitt. Landw.* 58, 1943 (594-596). Herb. Abs. 14 (81). [G.] VIII, 3
- 633.2.03-1.58—Frankena, H. J. [Studies on the utilization of grassland. II. Report of six pasture trials comparing light and heavy stocking with cattle. III. The yield of grassland variously utilized.] *Versl. Landbouwh. Onderzoek.* 50(10)B, 1945 (463-521, 522-618). [Du.] IX, 2
- 633.2.03-1.58—Hanley, J. A. Cockle Park. Fifty years a farm for agricultural experiments. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (392-398).
- 633.2.03-1.58—Kodanev, I. [Formation and utilization of grassland.] *Sov. Agron.* No. 1, 1946 (22-34). [R.] X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.58—McDougal, A. R. Improvement of hill and marginal farms. *J. Farm. Club* Pt. 8, 1946 (116-123). X, 2
- 633.2.03-1.58—Stoddart, L. A. Rye nurse crops in range seeding. *Ecology* 27, 1946 (61-64). IX, 2
- 633.2.03-1.58—Weinmann, H. Some fundamental aspects of modern pasture management. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (418-425). X, 2
- 633.2.03-1.58—Rappe, G. [Suitable use of different soils as a means of levelling the unevenness of pasture supply.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvarlatskr.* 9, 1947 (3-19). [Sw.e] X, 4
- 633.2.03-1.582—Blaly, A. M. [The moisture regime of a grass rotation.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khos. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 2, 1943 (3-8). [R.] VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 **633.2.03-1.582—Hanley, F.** Soil fertility as the basis of good leys. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (116-119, 152-158).
- X, 4 **633.2.03-1.582—Khalrullin, Ya. Kh.** [The productivity of herbage and herbage mixtures in the field-crop rotation.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (51-58). [R.]
- 633.2.03-1.582—Mosolov, V. P.** [The significance of perennial herbaceous plants in the struggle for higher yields.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 2, 1947 (7-11). [R.]
- IX, 2 **633.2.03-1.582 : 633.11—Whittet, J. N.** Temporary pastures in the wheat rotation. A means of increasing animal products. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (2, 46).
- 633.2.03-1.67—Bartels, L. C.** Irrigated pastures. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 42, 1944 (391-397, 402). Biol. Abs. 19 (1230).
- 633.2.03-1.67—Miles, W. H.** Water spreading. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1944 (73-76, 87).
- VIII, 2 **633.2.03-1.67—Willoughby, W. M.** Factors affecting the efficient production of supplementary pasturage and fodder under partial irrigation. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 10, 1944 (157-165).
- 633.2.03-1.67—Hamilton, J. G.; Brown, G. F.; Tower, H. E.** et al. Irrigated pastures for forage production and soil conservation. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1973, 1945, pp. 30.
- IX, 3 **633.2.03-1.67—Calder, G. G.** Studies in farm management. Irrigation in Central Otago. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (363-370).
- IX, 4 **633.2.03-1.81—Godtshoven, E. van ; Slaats, M.; Reyntens, H.** [Manurial trials on grassland. Report on the first and second experimental years (1939-1940).] *Meded. Landbouwwet. Gent* 9, 1941 (3-34). Herb. Abs. 16 (35).
- VIII, 2 **633.2.03-1.81—Gericke, S.** [The effect of various factors affecting growth on the productivity of German meadows.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 34, 1944 (213-239). [G.]
- 633.2.03-1.81—Klemme, A. W.** Soil treatment to improve permanent pastures. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 289, 1944 (1-7). Biol. Abs. 20 (16070).
- X, 2 **633.2.03-1.81—Midgley, A. R.; Dunklee, D. E.** The influence of seed mixtures and fertilizers on the growth and composition of permanent pastures. *VI Coll. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945.* 1, 1945 (13-14).
- X, 3 **633.2.03-1.81—Sakshaug, B.** [Pastures and fertilizers.] *Norsk Landbr.* 11, 1945 (100-101). Herb. Abs. 17 (125).
- IX, 3 **633.2.03-1.81—Scholler, F. W.; Pohlman, G. G.; Henderson, H. O., et al.** Pasture fertilization experiments at Reymann Memorial Farm. *W. Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 324, 1945, pp. 24.
- X, 1 **633.2.03-1.81—American Fertilizer.** Plant food for Mississippi pastures. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (24).
- 633.2.03-1.81—Koblet, R.** [Questions of forage crop production in the Alps.] *Alpw. Mbl.* 80, 1946 (89-104, 123-135). Herb. Abs. 17 (122).
- IX, 3 **633.2.03-1.81—Northern Ireland, Ministry of Agriculture.** Grassland on the farm. VI. Manuring in practice. *N. Ireland Min. Agric. Mo. Rept.* 21, 1946 (40-45).
- X, 2 **633.2.03-1.81—Stalé, J.** [Fertilizer studies on pastures.] *Sta. Féd. Vit. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (828-829). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.2.03-1.81—Chapman, C. J.** Efficient management for abundant pastures. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 31, No. 3, 1947 (18-22, 43-46). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Odellen, M.** [The phosphorus content of hay on farms heavily and lightly manured.] *Repr. Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* No. 12, 1942, pp. 8. [N.] IX, 1
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Blaser, R. E.; Stokes, W. E.; Glasscock, R. S., et al.** The effect of fertilizers on the growth and grazing value of pasture plants. *Proc. Soil. Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (270-275). VIII, 2
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Kvakan, P.** [The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield and botanical composition of a natural meadow at Šašinovec.] *Poljod. Znan. Smot.* 8, 1944 (88-102). [Cr.g.] IX, 1
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Odellen, M.** [Fertilizer trials on temporary hay lands.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHøgsk.* 27, 1944, pp. 70. [N.c.] IX, 1
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Davies, R. O.; Milton, W. E. J.** The response of grasses and clovers to treatment on acidic upland soil. Part V. Factors influencing long-term productivity on Molinia and fescue soils. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (184-192). IX, 1
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.192—Rich, A. E.; Odland, T. E.** The effect of various fertilizers on the botanical composition and yield of grass-legume hay. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (390-394). X, 4
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.5—Hedin, L.** [Note on the influence exerted by chemical status on the botanical composition of grassland. *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (454-468). [F.] IX, 1
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 581.5—Fricke, E. F.** Chemical or artificial manures. Pasture topdressing trials at Cressy. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 17, 1946 (180-183). IX, 3
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 637.1—Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.** Pasture fertilization and seeding. *Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 438, *Prog. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1945 (626-627). X, 4
- 633.2.03-1.81 : 637.1—Blin, H.** [Production of milk with reference to grassland fertility.] *Polasse* 21, 1947 (40). [F.] X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.81.9—Anderson, A. J.** Fertilizers in pasture development on peat soils in the lower South-East of South Australia. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (394-403). X, 4
- 633.2.03-1.81.9—Vlasluc, P. A.** [The effect of manganese and boron microfertilizers on growth and productivity of perennial grasses in their first year of life.] *Bot. Zh. S.S.S.R.* 1941-1945, No. 2, 1946 (119-121). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (186). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.81.91—Rappe, G.** [Some observations concerning pasture growth in relation to water supply.] *Svenska Vall- o. MossHäfen, Kvartalskr.* 8, 1946 (305-318). [Sw.e.] X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.816.23—Taylor, C. R.** Topdressing: results of trials in Rotorna district. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (565-569, 571-572). VIII, 4
- 633.2.03-1.816.23—Beggs, J. P.** Topdressing in North Canterbury. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (549-552). IX, 4
- 633.2.03-1.816.23—Montgomery, K. M.** Pasture topdressing. Experiments in northern King Country. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (185-189). IX, 3
- 633.2.03-1.816.23—Taylor, C. R.** Spring topdressing. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (109). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 633.2.03-1.816.23—Wilkie, D. R. Topdressing results in Marlborough. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (75-76).
- X, 2 633.2.03-1.821.1—Findlay, W. M. Experiments with lime at Craibstone.2. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, No. 3, 1945 (171-176). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1947).
- VIII, 2 633.2.03-1.821.1—Laird, R. The influence of soil reaction on rotation grass in south-west Scotland. *J. Ecol.* 32, 1945 (193-203).
- IX, 2 633.2.03-1.821.1—Bates, E. M. Liming of pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (79).
- VIII, 4 633.2.03-1.821.1: 581.192—Fagan, T. W.; Jones, E.; Williams, E. E., et al. The influence of liming on the herbage of acidic soils in Merionethshire. *Welsh J. Agric.* 18, 1945 (73-74).
- X, 4 633.2.03-1.821.1-1.85: 636.2—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Pasture improvement and management. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1945-1946*, Part 1, 1946 (86-87).
- VIII, 1 633.2.03-1.83—Hart, M. L. T.; Paauw, F. van der. [Potash fertilizing on meadows.] *Meded. Landb'oorDienst.* 30, 1942, pp. 42. *C.A.* 38 (4742). [Du.]
- X, 3 633.2.03-1.84—Frankena, H. J. [Report on a trial of applying nitrogenous fertilizers to grassland.] *Meded. Landb'oorDienst.* 23, 1941, pp. 48. *Herb. Abs.* 17 (23).
- IX, 3 633.2.03-1.84—Agerberg, L. S. [Experiments relating to harvesting times and fertilization of grassland, carried out in Upper Norrland 1937-41.] *LantbrHogsk. JordbrFörsöksanst. Medd.* 9, 1943, pp. 45. [Sw.e.]
- X, 3 633.2.03-1.84—Bosch, S. [Nitrogen manuring of grassland. VIII. Interprovincial experiments with application of nitrogen in the autumn of 1940.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* No. 52(5)B, 1946 (210-264). [Du.e.]
- X, 2 633.2.03-1.84—Flitts, J. W.; McHenry, J. R.; Allaway, W. H. Soil studies for 1945: Nebraska outstate crops and soil tests. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 382, 1946, pp. 22. *E.S.R.* 95 (481).
- IX, 3 633.2.03-1.84—Thomas, M. T. Nitrogen for grassland and broadcast green crops. *Agric. Topics* 11, 1946 (7-8).
- X, 1 633.2.03-1.84—Ward, C. T. Manurial treatment of temporary and permanent pasture with particular reference to the use of nitrogen. *Fert. Feed. J.* 32, 1946 (789-795).
- VIII, 2 633.2.03-1.84: 581.192—Nicolaisen, W.; Seelbach. [Researches on the nitrogenous manuring of highmoor pastures.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1943 (712-747). [G.e.f.i.sp.]
- X, 3 633.2.03-1.84: 581.192—Lantmannen Svenskt Land. [Palatability of pasture grass reduced by nitrogenous manuring?] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 30, 1946 (1175). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (124).
- X, 3 633.2.03-1.84: 581.5—Robinson, R. R.; Sprague, V. G. The clover populations and yields of a Kentucky bluegrass sod as affected by nitrogen fertilization, clipping treatments and irrigation. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (107-116).
- VIII, 4 633.2.03-1.847.2—Gel'tser, F. Yu. [The intensification of growth of perennial herbage and of its action on soil.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* 3, 1945 (16-20). [R.]
- IX, 1 633.2.03-1.847.2—Gel'tser, F. Yu. [The effect of bacterial inoculation of grass seeds on the yield of grass and the formation of a stable soil structure.] *Pedology* 1945 (421-428). [R.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.2.03-1.85—Sakshaug, B. [Establishment of pastures.] *Medd. Norske Myrseish.* 39, 1941 (111-116). Herb. Abs. 18 (186).
- 633.2.03-1.85 : 581.192—Gericke, S. The fertilization of meadows, especially with phosphate. *Pflanzenbau* 19, 1942 (42-64, 85-89). C.A. 38 (4385). VIII,
- 633.2.03-1.85 : 581.192—Ødellen, M. [The phosphorus content of hay grown on heavily and lightly fertilized fields.] *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 49, 1942 (229-236). C.A. 38 (4365). [N.] VIII, 1
- 633.2.03-1.85 : 581.192—Braadlie, O. [Phosphorus and copper content of hay samples from Trøndelag.] *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 50, 1943 (125-127). C.A. 40 (5870). [N.] X, 1
- 633.2.03-1.85 : 581.192—Fudge, J. F.; Lancaster, R. R. Spring grass shows higher phosphorus content. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rept.* 996, 1946. Amer. Fert. 104, No. 9, 1946 (13). IX, 4
- 633.2.03-1.855—Paauw, F. van der. [Field experiments with superphosphate on grassland.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 53, 1941 (839-857). [Du.e.] IX, 2
- 633.2.03-1.855—Johnston, W. C. The use of superphosphate on pastures during the rationing period. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1944 (14-15). VIII, 1
- 633.2.03-1.862—Iversen, K. [Trials with liquid manure for legume-grass mixtures 1937-1940.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1942 (272-286). Herb. Abs. 17 (24). X, 3
- 633.2.03-1.862 : 581.192—Wolberg, F. R.; Spielman, A. A.; Miller, V. L. The value of liquid manure for pasture. *Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 457, 1945, pp. 19. VIII, 3
- 633.2.03-2.19 : 546.56—Cunningham, I. J. Copper deficiency in cattle and sheep. Occurrence and control in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (556-569). C.A. 39 (2837). IX, 1
- 633.2.03-2.19 : 546.56—Cunningham, I. J.; Perrin, D. D. Copper compounds as fertilizers for pasture deficient in copper. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28, 1946 (252-265). X, 4
- 633.2.03-2.19 : 546.77—Fricke, E. F. Molybdenum deficiency in the north-east. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 16, 1945 (1-4). VIII, 3
- 633.2.03-2.7—Andrewartha, H. G. Cockchafer grubs as pests of pastures in the south-east. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1945 (11-16). R.A.E. 34 (324). X, 1
- 633.2.03-2.7—Harper Gray, R. A.; Peet, W. V.; Rogerson, J. P. Observations on the chafer grub problem in the Lake District. *Bull. Ent. Res.* 37, 1947 (455-468). X, 2
- 633.21-1.5—Nevens, W. B. Improving bluegrass pastures. *Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 504, 1944 (215-224). VIII, 2
- 633.262-1.5—Willsie, C. P.; Peterson, M. L.; Hughes, H. D. Bromegrass in Iowa. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* P75, 1945 (499-528). C.A. 40 (6731). X, 2
- 633.262-1.84—Anderson, K. L.; Krenzlin, R. E.; Hilde, J. C. The effect of nitrogen fertilizer on bromegrass in Kansas. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (1058-1067). X, 2
- 633.263-1.4—Williams, T. E. Short rotation ryegrass. *J. Min. Agric.* 44, 1947 (13-15). X, 3
- 633.263-1.81 : 581.192—Scharer, K.; Schreiber, R. [The effect of combined applications of potassium and magnesium on the yield and protein content of Western Wolthys ryegrass.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 34, 1944 (293-301). [G.] VIII, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 633.264-1.4—Rampton, H. H. Alta fescue production in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 427, 1945, pp. 22. E.S.R. 94 (757).
- IX, 4 633.264-1.5—Kuppler, A. [Grass-seed production on heavier soils of the Hohenlohe plain: manurial problems investigated on *Festuca rubra* and *F. pratensis*.] *Futtersaatbau* 2, No. 6/7, 1943 (205-266). Herb. Abs. 16 (60).
- X, 3 633.264-1.589-1.81—Musser, H. B. The effect of burning and various fertilizer treatments on seed production of red fescue, *Festuca rubra* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (335-340).
- IX, 2 633.267-1.435.1—Laurance, J. D. Trial with a new grass—*Phalaris tuberosa*. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1946 (454-455).
- IX, 4 633.281-1.81—White, D. G.; Childers, N. F.; Villafañe, A. G. Manilla grass responded to nitrogen fertilizers. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (35).
- X, 4 633.282-1.582—Starke, J. S. Summer crops under irrigation for grazing and hay production. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (803-820).
- X, 3 633.282-1.81—Evliyar, H.; Uzgiden, A. [Sudan grass. I. Investigations on the possibility of its cultivation, its yield, and its need for fertilizer in our country.] *Ankara Yüksek Zir. Enstitüsü Derg.* 4, 1945 (31-38). C.A. 41 (1050). [Tu.]
- VIII, 2 633.283 : 627.51—Van Someren, C. Napier grass, *Pennisetum purpureum*, for consolidating river and drain banks in antimalarial works. *E. Afric. Med. J.* 21, No. 2, 1944 (48-53). K.A.E. 33B (1).
- VIII, 2 633.283-1.434—Joachim, A. W. R.; Kandiah, S. Soil fertility studies. I. The effects of a Napier grass fallow on soil composition and structure under Ceylon conditions. *Trop. Agricul.* 190, 1944 (75-81).
- 633.283-1.5—Botha, J. P. Nile grass (*Acroceras macrum*). *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944 (503-507, 531).
- X, 2 633.283-1.81—Mill Irving, W. J. Elephant grass silage manurial observation plot. *Uganda Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1946 (53).
- X, 1 633.284-1.5—Cook, L. J. Perennial veldt grass. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (542-546).
- VIII, 3 633.285-1.5—Skrepinsky, A. I. [Tests with espartos] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 1, 1944 (28-30). [R.]
- X, 4 633.286-1.432.2—Moore, C. W. E. The effect of soil moisture content and depth of planting on the germination of dehusked seed of *Danthonia semi-annularis*. *Aust. J. Counr. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (172-177).
- VIII, 1 633.287-1.51—Riegel, D. A. A source study of blue grama grass and the effect of different treatments on establishing stands of grass under field conditions at Hays, Kansas. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 46, 1943 (102-109). E.S.R. 91 (149).
- IX, 4 633.287-1.51 : 581.192—Kok, E. A.; Andrade, B. M. de ; Machado, L. de B. [Rhodes grass.] *Bol. Indust. Anim. (S. Paulo)* 5, Nos. 1-2, 1942 (39-53). Herb. Abs. 16 (177).
- IX, 3 633.287-1.616 —Eerde, L. A. Æ. van ; Feekes, W. [Land reclamation of the "Noorderleegs Buitenveld."] *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 52, 1942 (309). Herb. Abs. 16 (122).
- VIII, 2 633.288-1.5—Staten, H. W.; Elwell, H. M. Weeping lovegrass in Oklahoma. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 281, 1944, pp. 22.

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.288-1.5—Glanville, E. B. Pampas grass. *N.Z. J. Agric.* IX, 4
73, 1946 (65).
- 633.288-1.61—Crider, F. J. Three introduced lovegrasses for
soil conservation. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 730, 1945, pp. 90.
- 633.288-1.81—Cummings, W. H. Weeping lovegrass, *Eragrostis curvula*, seeding test results in the Copper Basin. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (522-529).
- 633.289-1.4—Albrecht, H. [Past and future methods for the control of matgrass (*Nardus stricta*) on mountain pasture land.] *Pflanzenbau* 19, 1942 (116-122, 145-152). C.A. 38 (4364): [G.] VIII, 1
- 633.292-1.5—Fyvie, T. L. Immense potentialities of spineless cactus. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 70, 1946 (1721, 1723). IX, 2
- 633.3 : 546.27—Rogers, H. T. Susceptibility of winter legumes to injury by borax. *Ala. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 54 and 55, (1943-44), 1946 (11). IX, 2
- 633.3-1.416.1—Myers, H. G. Excretion of nitrogen compounds by some legumes grown in sand culture. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (81-89). VIII, 2
- 633.3-1.416.1—Swaby, R. J. Do legumes excrete nitrogenous compounds? *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 11, 1945 (23-28). VIII, 3
- 633.3-1.416.11—Demolon, A.; Dunez, A. [On the excretion of ammonia by the root system of legumes.] *C.R.* 223, 1946 (1076-1078). [F.] X, 2
- 633.3-1.416.13—Jensen, H. L.; Frith, D. Production of nitrate from roots and root nodules of lucerne and subterranean clover. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 69, 1944 (210-214). VIII, 4
- 633.3-1.461.52—Yankovitch, L. [Experiment on the measurement of the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by legumes.] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 16-17, 1939-1940 (303-311). [F.] X, 3
- 633.3-1.531—Brown, H. B.; Johns, D. M.; Haddon, C. B. Depth and methods of planting winter cover-crop seed in Louisiana. *La. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 375, 1944, pp. 23. VIII, 2
- 633.3-1.81—Cook, R. L.; Millar, C. E. Fertilizers for legumes. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull.* 328, 1944, pp. 28. E.S.R. 91 (280).
- 633.3-1.85 : 581.192—Davis, J. F.; Turk, L. M. The effect of fertilizers and the age of plants on the quality of alfalfa and sweet clover for green manure. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (298-303). VIII, 3
- 633.3-1.811.9—Trumble, H. C.; Ferres, H. M. Responses of herbage legumes to applied nutrients on some southern Australian soils and their dependence on external factors. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (32-43). X, 1
- 633.3-1.847.2-1.874 : 581.192—Greaves, J. E.; Jones, L. W. Influence of inoculation and green manures on the protein of legumes. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 23, 1945-1946 (101-106). C.A. 41 (4266). X, 4
- 633.3-1.85 : 581.192—Parr, C. H.; Bose, R. D. Phosphate manuring of legumes. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (156-162). VIII, 2
- 633.3-1.85 : 581.192—Parr, C. H.; Bose, R. D. Phosphate manuring of legumes—II. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (201-208). VIII, 4
- 633.31 : 546.27—Tidsskrift for Planteavl. [Boron for lucerne on overlimed soil.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 46, 1941 (171-173). Herb. IX, 4
- Abs. 16 (178).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 633.31 : 546.27—Bobko, E.; Andreeva, N. [Increasing lucerne seed yields in the Kirghiz Republic by the use of boron fertilizers.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 11-12, 1944 (18-20). [R.]
- IX, 3 633.31 : 546.27—Georgia Experiment Station. Fifty-seventh Annual Report. *Ga. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945, pp. 91.
- X, 2 633.31 : 546.27—Naffel, J. A. Alfalfa—a crop to utilize the South's resources. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 10, 1946 (14-16, 42).
- VIII, 2 633.31 : 546.77—Shaw, N. H.; Barrie, N.; Kipps, E. H. The effect of lime, phosphate and molybdenum on the growth of lucerne in Duntroon loam. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (233-241).
- X, 4 633.31 : 633.17—Koperzhinsky, V. V. [Alternate drilling of lucerne and millet.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 2, 1947 (16-21). [R.]
- X, 4 633.31-1.416.1—Bracken, A. F.; Larson, L. H. Increases in nitrogen from growing alfalfa on dry land. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (37-45).
- X, 3 633.31-1.432.2—Kosinsky, V. S. [The influence of lucerne on the water regime of the soil.] *Sov. Agron.* No. 2, 1946 (77-83). [R.]
- IX, 1 633.31-1.458—Boischoir, P.; Richard, H. [Exhaustion of soil phosphorus and potassium by lucerne growing.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (60-61). [F.]
- IX, 2 633.31-1.5—Cook, L. J. Lucerne on reddish sands of the Mallee Lands. Work at Wokurna in collaboration with Mr. G. M. Cornish. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (556-560).
- X, 1 633.31-1.5—Fryer, J. R. Growing alfalfa in Alberta. Cultural methods for pure stands. *Alberta Univ. Ext. Leaflet* 10, 1944, pp. 3.
- X, 2 633.31-1.5—Taylor, C. R. Grow more lucerne. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (347-355).
- X, 4 633.31-1.5—Heyns, O. S. Dryland lucerne in the south-eastern Orange Free State. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (419-422).
- 633.31-1.51—Klečka, A.; Kunz, E. [The effect of soil cultivation on lucerne yields.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 14, 1940 (282-284). [Cz.g.]
- X, 3 633.31-1.582—Harrison, C. M.; Brown, H. M.; Rather, H. C. The production of forage crop mixtures under different systems of management, the consequent effect on corn yields, and the re-establishment of alfalfa. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (214-223).
- IX, 2 633.31-1.67-1.81—Singleton, H. P.; Nelson, C. E.; Stanberry, C. O. Fertilizers for irrigated alfalfa. *Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 465, 1945, pp. 29.
- X, 4 633.31-1.81—Bonvicini, M. [Lucerne.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (585-592). [I.]
- X, 4 633.31-1.81—Hofmeyr, J. H. Dry land lucerne and soil improvement in the grain areas of the winter-rainfall area. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (797-802).
- IX, 3 633.31-1.81—Vanderford, H. B. Alfalfa in Mississippi decreased as soil fertility declined. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 4, 1946 (14-16, 39-41).
- X, 4 633.31-1.81 : 581.192—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Influence of fertilizer treatment on the chemical composition of alfalfa. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 58, 1945 (6).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.31-1.81 : 581.192—Haddock, J. L.; Vandecaveye, S. C. Yield and chemical composition of alfalfa on two western Washington soil types. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (129-133). X, 1
- 633.31-1.811—Bear, F. E.; Prince, A. L. Cation-equivalent constancy in alfalfa. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (217-222). VIII, 3
- 633.31-1.811.3—Chandler, R. F., Jr.; Peech, M.; Bradfield, R. A study of techniques for predicting the potassium and boron requirements of alfalfa: 1. The influence of muriate of potash and borax on yield deficiency symptoms, and potassium content of plant and soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (141-146). X, 1
- 633.31-1.811.8—Willis, L. G. Low grade potash salts for alfalfa. *Res. and Farm.* 3, Prog. Rept. No. 2, 1945 (6, 7, 11). VIII, 3
- 633.31-1.811.91—Scofield, C. S. The water requirement of alfalfa. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 735, 1945, pp. 11. IX, 1
- 633.31-1.816.23—Merkle, F. G.; Dunkle, E. C. Alfalfa topdressing for yield and longevity. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (103-104). IX, 2
- 633.31-1.816.23—American Fertilizer. Topdress alfalfa. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 5, 1947 (22). X, 3
- 633.31-1.821.1—Pohlman, G. G. Effect of liming different soil layers on yield of alfalfa and on root development and nodulation. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (255-266). X, 1
- 633.31-1.83 : 546.27—Roy, K. B. Alfalfa production on the Sand Mountain of Alabama. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 3, 1945 (6-8, 44-45). IX, 4
- 633.31-1.83 : 546.27—Brown, B. A.; Munsell, R. I.; King, H. V. Potassium and boron fertilization of alfalfa on a few Connecticut soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (134-140). X, 1
- 633.31-1.85 : 581.192—Alway, F. J.; Nesom, G. H. Influence of phosphorus deficiency of the soil on the protein content of alfalfa. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (555-569). VIII, 4
- 633.31-1.86—Hălălău, D.; Stratulă, V.; Bălan, I. [Increasing the yield of lucerne in the steppe region by manuring.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* (1941) 13, 1943 (35-45). [Rm.g.] IX, 3
- 633.31-1.86—Hălălău, D. [Increasing the production of lucerne by manuring.] *An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.* (1943) 15, 1945 (171-202). [Rm.f.] IX, 3
- 633.31-2—Colwell, W. E. How to recognize some common alfalfa troubles. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bull.* 616, 1943, pp. 8. IX, 4
- 633.31-2.4-1.436—Smith, O. F. Effect of soil temperature on the development of Rhizoctonia root canker of alfalfa. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (638-642).
- 633.32 : 546.77—Parbery, N. H. The effect of molybdenum on clover growth on laterite soils. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (343-347). X, 1
- 633.32-1.81 : 581.192—Blaser, R. E.; Boyd, F. T. Winter clover pastures for peninsular Florida. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 351, 1940, pp. 29.
- 633.32-2.112-1.445.4—Chistik, A. A. [Drought resistance of clover on chernozems and grey forest-steppe soils.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 7-8, 1946 (25-30). [R.] X, 4
- 633.32-2.4—Munro, M.; Oglvie, L. Clover rot investigations. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (150-153). R.A.M. 26 (60). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 633.321-1.5—Fryer, J. R. Cultural methods for growing red clover in Alberta. *Alberta Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 4, 1939, pp. 3.
- IX, 2 633.321-1.582—Noonan, J. B. Introduce clover into the rotation for New England. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (527-529).
- X, 2 633.321-1.811.3—Snider, H. J. Soil requirements for red clover. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 9, 1946 (17-19, 41).
- IX, 4 633.321-1.811.3—Sylvest, J. H. [Clover seed crops should have potash manure.] *Dansk Froul* 29, 1946 (51). Herb. Abs. 16 (195).
- X, 2 633.321-2.4—Dillon Weston, W. A. R.; Loveless, A. R.; Taylor, R. E. Clover rot. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (18-28). E.S.R. 95 (337).
- X, 3 633.321-2.4-1.51—Pohjakallio, O. [Studies on clover rot and its share in the disappearance of the clover in clover-grass mixtures.] *Pflanzenbau* 16, 1939 (136-160, 201-205). R.A.M. 26 (155).
- X, 1 633.322-1.427.3—Ulrich, A. Critical phosphorus and potassium levels in Ladino clover. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (150-161).
- X, 1 633.322-1.81—Brown, B. A.; Munsell, R. I. Ladino clover experiments, 1930 to 1940. *Conn. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 235, 1941, pp. 42.
- 633.325-1.415.36—Fina, A. L. de; Cuccioli, C. D. [A forage plant of interest for speeding up the improvement of the salt soils of the Rio Negro.] *Suelo Argentino* 2, 1943 (54). Herb. Abs. 14 (183).
- 633.325-1.5—Hollowell, E. A. Persian clover. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1929, 1943, pp. 10. Herb. Abs. 14 (102).
- IX, 3 633.326 : 546.77—Dickinson, H. R. The Kinburn pasture plots, Cressy. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 17, 1946 (174-179).
- X, 2 633.326-1.416.13—Cawthron Institute. Subterranean clover for soil improvement. *Cawthron Inst. Rept. 1945-1946*, 1946 (18).
- X, 2 633.326-1.85—Meadly, G. R. W. Investigations into the "stalling" of subterranean clover in the lower rainfall pasture belt of Western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 23, 1946 (85-123).
- IX, 1 633.327 : 546.27—Hendricks, H. E. Borax on crimson clover in Tennessee. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 9, 1945 (24-26, 41-42).
- IX, 4 633.327-1.411.2—Baillargé. [Crimson-clover soils and the utilization of this forage in a dry state.] *CR Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (371-372). [F.]
- X, 4 633.327-2.19 : 546.72—Rogers, H. T. Iron deficiency of crimson clover on a calcareous soil and method of diagnosis. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (638-639).
- X, 1 633.329-1.85—Parr, C. H. Phosphate manuring of legumes. *Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. 1944-1945*, 1946 (21-25).
- 633.33-1.5—Khan, A. R.; Bhatnagar, M. P. Cowpea varieties and culture. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (212-213).
- X, 4 633.33-1.81 : 581.192—Reder, R.; Ascham, L.; Cochran, H. L., et al. Effect of fertilizer and environment on the calcium, phosphorus, and iron content of cowpeas. *Okla., Ga., Miss., S.C., Va. (Truck) Agric. Expt. Stas. S. Coop. Ser. Bull.* 4, 1946, pp. 15. C.A. 41 (1372).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.34-1.452—Albrecht, W. A.** Soil fertility and soybean production. *Soybean Digest* 4, No. 4, 1944 (6-7). Biol. Abs. 21 (961).
- 633.34-1.458—Long, A. L.** The soybean—a mortgage lifter and soil depleter. *Fert. Rev.* 22, No. 3, 1947 (10-12). X, 4
- 633.34-1.459—Uhland, R. E.** Soybeans and soil conservation. *Soil Conservation* 12, 1946 (51-54, 59). X, 1
- 633.34-1.461.52—Marín, A. R.** [Preliminary note on the production of nodules in the soybean without inoculation with the specific *Rhizobium*.] *Bol. Inst. Invest. Agron. Madrid* No. 9, 1943 (289-290). Herb. Abs. 14 (91). VIII, 3
- 633.34-1.5—Post, J. J.** [Notes on the cultivation of the soybean in Holland.] *Repr. Meded. Insp. Tuinb.* May, 1944 (209-210). Hort. Abs. 16 (42). IX, 4
- 633.34-1.5—Kerle, W. D.** Soybeans. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (227-231). X, 4
- 633.34-1.547.1 : 546.711—Shen, T.; Hsieh, K. M.; Chen, T. M.** Effects of magnesium chloride and manganous nitrate upon the content of ascorbic acid in soybean during germination, with observations on the activity of ascorbic acid oxidase. *Biochem. J.* 39, 1945 (107-110). Ann. Agron. 16 (195). X, 1
- 633.34-1.816.3—Davis, J. F.; Schoenleber, L. G.** The effect of fertilizer placement, rate of application and row spacing on the yield and stand of soybeans in Delaware, 1944. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctr. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (46-48). IX, 2
- 633.34-1.816.3—Davis, J. F.** Fertilizer placement. *Del. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 259, 1944-1945, 1945 (8-9). X, 2
- 633.34-1.83 : 581.192—Hampton, H. E.; Albrecht, W. A.** Nitrogen fixation, composition and growth of soybeans in relation to variable amounts of potassium and calcium. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 381, 1944, pp. 36. VIII, 1
- 633.34-1.83 : 581.192—Nelson, W. L.; Burkhardt, L.; Colwell, W. E.** Fruit development, seed quality, chemical composition, and yield of soybeans as affected by potassium and manganese. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (224-229). X, 1
- 633.34-1.847.2 : 581.192—Schiel, E.; Marcó, P. R.** [Effect on the yield and forage quality of the soybean of inoculation with *Rhizobium japonicum*.] *Rev. Argent. Agron.* 9, 1942 (284-291). Herb. Abs. 16 (156). [Sp.c.] IX, 3
- 633.34-1.847.2 : 581.192—Norman, A. G.** The nitrogen nutrition of soybeans. I. Effect of inoculation and nitrogen fertilizer on the yield and composition of beans on Marshall silt loam. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (226-228). VIII, 2
- 633.361-2.4—Isaac, I.** *Verticillium* wilt of sainfoin. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (28-34). IX, 3
- 633.364 : 633.1—Brown, E. M.; Helm, C. A.** Report of crop and pasture experiments at Lathrop in northwestern Missouri. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 486, 1945, pp. 19. VIII, 4
- 633.364 : 633.2—Lovvorn, R. L.** The influence of lespedeza and fertilizer treatment on the behavior of Dallis grass, carpet grass, and Bermuda grass. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (791-802). VIII, 2
- 633.364-1.4 : 581.192—Stitt, R. E.; Hyland, H. L.; McKee, R.** Tannin and growth variation of a *Sericea lespedeza* clone in relation to soil type. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (1003-1009). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 633.364-1.459—Gescher, N. V. Forage plants suitable for erosion control. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 36, 1945 (115T-127T).
- IX, 3 633.364-1.5—McKee, R. Lespedeza culture and utilization. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1852, 1946, pp. 14.
- 633.364-1.83—Lowry, W. G. Using potash in soil conservation. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 9, 1946 (15-16, 49-50).
- IX, 2 633.365—Hosaka, E. Y. Kaimi Spanish clover for humid lowland pastures of Hawaii. *Hawaii Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 22, 1945, pp. 8. E.S.R. 93 (276).
- IX, 2 633.366-1.83—Smith, N. C.; Albrecht, W. A. Potash deficiency follows continuous wheat. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 10, 1945 (24, 45-46).
- IX, 3 633.366-1.83—Snider, H. J. Potash treatment makes better sweet clover. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 4, 1946 (23-24, 44-45).
- X, 2 633.366-2.4—Cormack, M. W. *Sclerotinia sativa*, and related species, as root parasites of alfalfa and sweet clover in Alberta. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (448-459). R.A.M. 26 (61).
- X, 3 633.367-1.4—Olin, A. [Sweet lupin. Weed control and soil requirements.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 30, 1946 (1050-1052). Herb. Abs. 17 (135).
- X, 1 633.367-1.4—Peive, Ya. V. [Soil conditions, manuring and the development of the perennial lupin.] *Pedology* 1946 (275-279). [R.]
- X, 3 633.367-1.43—Mañan, B. [A study of the influence of lupins on the physical properties of the soil and on the micro-climatic conditions near the soil surface.] *Lesnická Pěstce* 24, Nos. 5/6, 1945 (81-94). Biol. Abs. 21 (295).
- X, 3 633.367-1.435.1—Petersson, G. [Lupin cultivation and the provision of humus.] *Lantm. Svenskt Land* 30, 1946 (1025-1026). Herb. Abs. 17 (135).
- X, 4 633.367-1.461.52—Bjälve, G. [Legume root nodules in different varieties.] *LantbrHögsk. Baljväxtlab. Medd.* 10, 1947 (8-12). [Sw.]
- X, 4 633.367-1.5—Sokolov, G. M. [Cultivation of lupin in the Urals.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (107-111). [R.]
- X, 2 633.367-1.531—Decker, P. The effect of depth of planting on the emergence and survival of blue lupine. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (479-480). E.S.R. 95 (513).
- VIII, 2 633.367-1.847.2 : 581.192—Ziemińska, J.; Głębiowska, J. [The influence of the inoculation of sweet lupins on their protein and alkaloid content.] *Ber. Landw. Forsch. Generalgouv.* 1, 1943 (156-176). C.A. 38 (6468).
- 633.372-1.5—Tobler, F. [The common broom as a fibre plant.] *Faserforsch.* 16, 1943 (81-93). C.A. 39 (185). [G.]
- X, 4 633.372-1.81 : 581.192—Jannaccone, A. [The cultivation of Spanish broom on the higher slopes of Vesuvius.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (133-142). [I.]
- VIII, 1 633.375-1.4—Vágl, S. [Research problems in Hungarian forestry.] *Intersylva* 3, 1943 (21-28). Biol. Abs. 18 (1881).
- IX, 4 633.375-1.4—Auten, J. T. Some soil factors associated with site quality for planted black locust and black walnut. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (592-598). For. Abs. 7 (286).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.375-1.461.52—Chen, H. K.; Shu, M. K. Note on the root-nodule bacteria of *Astragalus sinicus* L. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (291-293). VIII, 2
- 633.375-1.81—DenÛyl, D. Effect of fertilizer on planted black locust. *J. Forestry* 42, 1944 (450-451). For. Abs. 6 (73). VIII, 2
- 633.375-1.81—Russell, G. A.; Little, V. A. Response of rotenone-bearing devil's shoestring, *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers., to fertilizer applications. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (646-650). IX, 4
- 633.377-1.4 : 551.5—Moore, R. H. Some effects of altitude and water supply on the composition of *Derris elliptica*. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (467-474). IX, 4
- 633.377-1.5 : 016—Moreau, R. E. Derris agronomy: an annotated bibliography and a critical review. Parts I, II, III. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 10, 1944 (75-82, 168-176, 243-250).
- 633.377-1.544.7—White, D. G. Derris mulching experiment. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (11-12). IX, 4
- 633.377-2.19 : 581.192—Moore, R. H. Mineral deficiencies in *Derris elliptica*. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 43, 1945, pp. 26. IX, 1
- 633.378-1.5—Clegg, C. G. Notes on chickpea and its cultivation in the Lake Province, Tanganyika. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 13, 1947 (27-28). X, 4
- 633.378-1.81—Yang, S. C. [Studies on the yam bean (*Pachyrhizus erosus* Urban).] *J. Agric. Assoc. China* No. 176, 1943 (52-62, IV-V). [Ch.c.] IX, 1
- 638.378-1.847.2—Moodie, C. D.; Vandecaveye, S. C. Yield and nitrogen content of chickpeas, *Cicer arietinum*, as affected by seed inoculation. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (229-233). VIII, 3
- 633.379—Telford, E. A.; Childers, N. F. Tropical kudzu. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 8, 1946 (24-25, 44-46). X, 2
- 633.379-1.5—Allison, U. S.; Telford, E. A.; Earle, L. B., et al. Tropical kudzu shows promise as a cover crop. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (59-60). IX, 4
- 633.379-1.5—Telford, E. A.; Childers, N. F. Tropical kudzu. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (210-211). E.S.R. 94 (465). IX, 4
- 633.379-1.5—Telford, E. A.; Childers, N. F. Tropical kudzu. *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (83-89). [E.] X, 3
- 633.379-1.85—Richardson, E. C. The effect of fertilizer on stand and yield of kudzu on depleted soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (763-770). IX, 1

633.4 ROOT CROPS

- 633.4-1.436—Garruaza, A. M. [The influence of soil temperature on the development and yield of the potato, Jerusalem artichoke and sugar beet.] *Soviet. Bot.* No. 3, 1941 (41-52). VIII, 2
- 633.41 : 546.27—Walker, J. C.; Jollivette, J. P.; Hare, W. W. Varietal susceptibility in garden beet to boron deficiency. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (461-464). VIII, 4
- 633.41-1.81—Pickford, P. T. H. Manurial experiments on vegetable crops. VII. Effects of farmyard manure and of various fertiliser treatments on garden beet. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (71-73). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 633.41-1.81—Wallace, T.; Catlow, E. Manurial experiments on vegetable crops. X. Effects of farmyard manure and other manurial treatments on garden beet. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (102-104).
- 633.41-1.81 : 581.192—Patton, M. B.; Gorrell, F. L.; Brown, H. D. Relation of fertility levels to tenderness of garden beets. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (225-228).
- VIII, 2 633.41-1.811.5—Steenbjerg, F.; Dorph-Petersen, K. Nitrogen, potassium and sodium for red beets. *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 47, 1943 (668-672). C.A. 38 (6465).
- VIII, 1 633.41-1.811.5—Sayre, C. B.; Shafer, J. I., Jr. Effect of side dressings of different sodium and nitrogenous salts on yield of beets. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (453-456). Biol. Abs. 18 (1869).
- X, 3 633.41-1.811.5—Shafer, J., Jr.; Sayre, C. B. Sidedressing beets with salt gives marked returns. *Farm Res.* 12, 1946 (12-13). E.S.R. 95 (814).
- X, 4 633.41-1.811.5—Lehr, J. J. The importance of sodium for plant nutrition : IV. Influence of nitrate fertilizers on the equilibrium of cations in fodder beet. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (479-486).
- X, 3 633.41-1.811.5—Sayre, C. B.; Vittum, M. T. Substitution of sodium for part of the potassium in mixed fertilizers. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (153-161).
- X, 1 633.42-1.4—Eire Journal of Department of Agriculture. Rape growing in Ireland. *Eire J. Dept. Agric.* 43, 1946 (35-40).
- VIII, 1 633.42-1.415.1—Berkner, F. [The influence of soil reaction on yield and quality of seed rape.] *Pflanzenbau* 19, 1942 (65-72). ForschDienst. 17 (18). [G.]
- X, 3 633.42-1.5—Veale, R. J. Turnip, kale and related fodder crops. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 27, 1946 (224-228, 283-285). Herb. Abs. 17 (39).
- X, 1 633.42-1.5—Wallace, J. O. Turnip and swede crop. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (215-223).
- IX, 3 633.42-1.81 : 546.56—Riou, P.; Delorme, G. Influence of soil and fertilizers on the assimilation of copper by turnips. *Ann. l'Acfas* 7, 1941 (74-75). C.A. 40 (1262).
- IX, 3 633.42-1.81 : 546.72—Speirs, M.; Anderson, W. S.; Gieger, M., et al. Effect of fertilizer and environment on the iron content of turnip greens. *S. Coop. Ser. Bull.* 2, 1944, pp. 24. C.A. 40 (2575).
- X, 4 633.42-1.811.2—Woodman, R. M.; Johnson, D. A. Plant growth with nutrient solutions. IV. The influence of culture solutions of varying phosphate content on the growth of the turnip in fen and gravel soil. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (163-198).
- VIII, 3 633.42-2.19 : 546.27—MacLachlan, J. D. Borax spray for turnips. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 5, 1944 (11-12). Biol. Abs. 19 (792).
- X, 3 633.426 : 546.27 : 577.16—Chandler, F. B.; Miller, M. C. The effect of boron on the vitamin C content of rutabagas. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (331-334). Hort. Abs. 17 (23).
- 633.426-1.81—Watson, D. J.; Russell, E. J. The Rothamsted experiments on mangolds 1876-1940. Part III. Causes of variation of yield. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (61-79).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.426-1.81 : 581.192—Watson, D. J. The Rothamsted experiments on mangolds, 1876-1940. Part IV: The composition of the mangolds grown on Barnfield: (1) the dry-matter content of leaves and roots. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (49-56).
- 633.426-1.81 : 581.192—Watson, D. J. The Rothamsted experiments on mangolds 1876-1940. Part IV: The composition of the mangolds grown on Barnfield: (2) the nitrogen-content of leaves and roots. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (57-70).
- 633.426-1.811.1-1.811.8—Schmalfuss, K. [The nitrogen nutrition of mangolds.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (10-26). [G.]
- 633.426-1.824 : 546.27—Kedrov-Zikhman, O. K.; Kevorkov, A. P. [The effect of dolomite meal combined with the use of boron on the yield of row crops in the forage-crop rotation.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1-2, 1946 (3-6). [R.]
- 633.426-1.83—Valentin, J. [Forage beet in the west. Importance of variety and potash fertilizer.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (36-37). [F.]
- 633.426-2.19 : 546.27—Vaughan, E. K.; Shear, G. M. Boron deficiency of rutabagas in southwest Virginia. *Plant Dis. Rept.* 28, 1944 (1069-1072). C.A. 39 (1197).
- 633.426-2.19 : 546.27—White-Stevens, R. H.; Wessels, P. H. Studies in the minor element nutrition of vegetable crop plants: I. The interrelation of nitrogen, phosphorus, potash and boron in the growth of rutabagas. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (903-921).
- 633.426-2.19 : 546.27—Shear, G. M. The rutabaga crop in Virginia is benefited by boron. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 3, 1945 (23-25, 45-46).
- 633.426-2.19 : 546.27—Dermott, W.; Trinder, N. Brown heart in swedes: a Cumbrian survey. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (152-155).
- 633.426-2.4-1.811.3—Hughes, S. J. Ring spot of mangolds caused by *Pleospora herbarum* (Pers.), Rabenh. *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 28, 1945 (91-93). B.A. Bill, 1946 (89).
- 633.491 : 546.27—MacVicar, R.; Tottingham, W. E.; Rieman, G. H. Boron supply and boron content of potatoes. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (337-340).
- 633.491 : 546.27—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Potatoes. Boron requirements. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (18-19).
- 633.491 : 546.47—Ellis, N. K. Effect of zinc sulphate added to copper-lime spray on the yield of potatoes on Indiana muck soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (131-132).
- 633.491 : 546.56—Sukhorukov, K.; Kling, E. Influence of copper upon the potato plant. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (436-438). [E.]
- 633.491-1.3—Jordbrukstekniska Föreningen. [Growing potatoes with the help of "universal implements".] *Medd. JordbrTek. Fören.* 88, 1943, pp. 24. [Sw.]
- 633.491-1.4 : 581.192—Wager, H. G. Quality of potatoes in relation to soil and season. I. The content of dry matter. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (207-213).
- 633.491-1.4 : 581.192—Wager, H. G. Quality of potatoes in relation to soil and season. II. The colour of the cooked potato. *J. Agric. Sci.* 36, 1946 (214-221).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 633.491-1.411.4 : 577.16—Baker, E. G.; Parkinson, T. L.; Lampitt, L. H. The vitamin C content of potatoes grown on reclaimed land. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.* 65, 1946 (428-430).
- X, 1 633.491-1.411.4-1.81—Ellis, N. K. Potato production on northern Indiana muck soils. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 505, 1945, pp. 16.
- X, 3 633.491-1.432.2 : 577.16—Werner, H. O.; Leverton, R. M. The ascorbic acid content of Nebraska-grown potatoes as influenced by variety, environment, maturity and storage. *Amer. Potato J.* 23, 1946 (265-267). *Nutr. Abs.* 16 (604).
- IV, 2 633.491-1.5—Mattner, E. W. Potato growing as a war-time measure. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (154-157).
- X, 2 633.491-1.5—Carre, G.; Bertran, C. [Advice on potato-growing.] *Polasse* 20, 1946 (243-245). [F.]
- IX, 4 633.491-1.5—Orman, A. C. Some essentials to stability in post-war potato production. Value of sound cultural practices. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (283-285).
- X, 4 633.491-1.51—Russell, E. W. Modern ideas on potato cultivation. *Agric. Prog.* 21, 1946 (103-104).
- IX, 1 633.491-1.531—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [The combined influence of various factors on potato yields.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (132-133). [F.]
- X, 1 633.491-1.557—Agricultural Chronicle. Two potato crops from one bush. *Agric. Chron. Moscow*, No. 6, 1946 (2-4).
- IX, 3 633.491-1.58—Tyson, J. Soil management for potato production. *Amer. Potato J.* 22, 1945 (267-275). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (623).
- VIII, 1 633.491-1.81—Gericke, S. [Potentialities for increasing the yield from German potato cultivation with special reference to manuring.] *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1943 (748-782). [G.e.f.isp.]
- VIII, 1 633.491-1.81—Carolus, R. L. Influence of N, P, K and Ca on tuber and foliage weight of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 21, 1944 (199-203). *C.A.* 38 (5630).
- VIII, 1 633.491-1.81—Thomas, W.; Mack, W. B. The effect of different carriers of nitrogen on the nutrition of the potato. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (346-354). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1869).
- VIII, 4 633.491-1.81—Carolus, R. L.; Woltz, W. G. Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer levels in relation to potato yields and to soil constituents during dry seasons. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (194-199). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1021).
- IX, 3 633.491-1.81—Larson, H. W. E.; Schultz, H. K. Influence of commercial fertilizers on Idaho potatoes. *Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 265, 1945, pp. 15. *E.S.R.* 94 (333).
- 633.491-1.81—Rost, C. O.; Kramer, H. W.; McCall, T. M. Fertilizers for potatoes in the Red River Valley. *Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 385, 1945, pp. 16. *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1547).
- X, 1 633.491-1.81—Wallace, T.; Catlow, E. Manurial experiments on vegetable crops. IX. Effects of farmyard manure and of various fertilizer treatments on three varieties of potato. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (95-102).
- X, 4 633.491-1.81—Davtian, G. S. [Manuring of summer-planted potatoes.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 5-6, 1946 (38-40). [R.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.491-1.81—Spark, W. C.; McLean, J. G. The effect of nitrogen, phosphate, potassium, and pH on the yield of Red McClure potatoes as determined by soil analysis and fertilizer applications. *Amer. Potato J.* 23, 1946 (299-301). Biol. Abs. 21 (456). X, 3
- 633.491-1.81—Carre, G.; Bertran, C. [Advice on the production of seed potatoes.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (26-28). [F.] X, 3
- 633.491-1.81—Fineman, Z. M. The influence of fertilizers on yield and specific gravity of potatoes grown in Alaska. *Amer. Potato J.* 24, 1947 (82-89). X, 3
- 633.491-1.81—Swindlehurst, E. B. Potato fertilizer test. *Alberta Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1946, 1947 (136). X, 3
- 633.491-1.81 : 577.16—Reestman, A. J.; Eekelen, M. van; Fontein, H., et al. [The ascorbic acid content of Dutch potatoes.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (574-598). Nutr. Abs. 16 (605). [D.u.e.g.] X, 3
- 633.491-1.81 : 577.16—Leichsenring, J. M.; Norris, L. M.; Grambow, D. A., et al. Effect of fertilizer treatment on total and reduced ascorbic acid content of potato tubers. *Food Res.* 12, 1947 (151-157). X, 3
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Relation of time of applying fertilizer to content of ascorbic acid and of nitrogen in potatoes. *Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 56, 1943 (39-40). Biol. Abs. 20 (1727). X, 1
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Lorenz, O. A. Studies on potato nutrition. I. The effects of fertilizer treatment on the yield and composition of Kern County potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 21, 1944 (179-192). C.A. 38 (5631). VIII, 1
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Dunn, L. E.; Nylund, R. E. The influence of fertilizers on the specific gravity of potatoes grown in Minnesota. *Amer. Potato J.* 22, 1945 (275-288). Biol. Abs. 20 (621). C.A. 40 (1266). IX, 3
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Dunn, L. E.; Rost, C. O. Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potatoes grown in the Red River Valley of Minnesota. *Amer. Potato J.* 22, 1945 (173-187). E.S.R. 93 (574). IX, 4
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—MacGregor, J. M.; Rost, C. O. Effect of soil characteristics and fertilization on potatoes as regards yield and tissue composition. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (636-645). *
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Pollard, A. Field factors affecting the quality of potatoes. *J. Min. Agric.* 44, 1947 (31-35). X, 3
- 633.491-1.81 : 581.192—Tottingham, W. E.; Nagy, R.; Ross, A. F., et al. Blackening indices of potatoes grown under various conditions of field culture. *J. Agric. Res.* 74, 1947 (145-164). X, 3
- 633.491-1.811—Jannaccone, A. [Investigations of uptake by roots of the potato.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici* 14, 1942-43 (162-175). [I.] X, 4
- 633.491-1.811—Emmert, E. M. Preliminary report on the periods of critical need of potatoes for nitrogen and potassium. *Amer. Potato J.* 23, 1946 (267-271). Biol. Abs. 21 (199). X, 3
- 633.491-1.811—Hawkins, A. Rate of absorption and translocation of mineral nutrients by potatoes in Aroostook County, Maine, and their relation to fertilizer practices. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (667-681). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- viii, 1 633.491-1.811 : 581.192—Lorenz, O. A. Studies on potato nutrition. II. Nutrient uptake at various stages of growth by Kern County potatoes. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (389-394). Biol. Abs. 18 (1867).
- X, 4 633.491-1.811.2—Houghland, G. V. C. Minimum phosphate requirement of potato plants grown in solution cultures. *J. Agric. Res.* 75, 1947 (1-18).
- X, 1 633.491-1.811.3—Paaau, F. van der. [Potash status of sandy and reclaimed moor soils and yield and "weight under water" of potatoes.] *Versl. RijkslandbProefsta.* 51A, 1945 (193-234). C.A. 40 (5866). [Duc.]
- viii, 2 633.491-1.811.8—Ehrenberg, P. [The effect of chloride ion in potash fertilizing of potatoes.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 34, 1944 (253-292). [G.]
- viii, 4 633.491-1.811.8—MacGregor, J. M.; Rost, C. O. The effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (79-85). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1011).
- X, 4 633.491-1.811.8—New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Potato experiments in northern New Hampshire. *N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946 (19-20).
- viii, 1 633.491-1.811.9—Brown, B. A. Soil fertility experiments with potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 21, 1944 (163-169). C.A. 38 (5038).
- viii, 1 633.491-1.811.9—McLean, J. G.; Sparks, W. C.; Binkley, A. M. The effect of certain minor elements on yield, size, and skin thickness of potato tubers. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (362-368). Biol. Abs. 18 (1868).
- X, 4 633.491-1.811.9 : 546.56 : 546.72—Ranfingcr, R. [Iron and copper, active substances of the potato tuber, increased by manuring.] *Biol. Gener.* 18, No. 12, 1944 (126-134). Biol. Abs. 21 (1214).
- ix, 1 633.491-1.811.9 : 546.711—Teakle, L. J. H. Experiments with micro-elements for the growth of crops in Western Australia. X. Manganese for potatoes. Benefit on swamp land at Narrikup. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (147-148).
- X, 2 633.491-1.813—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Potatoes. Ratios and amounts of fertilizers. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (19, 20).
- ix, 4 633.491-1.816.23—Vershinin, A. [Effect of top-dressing on the yield of potato grown from rose ends.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 9-10, 1945 (12-15). [R.]
- viii, 3 633.491-1.816.3—Fokeev, P. M. [Methods for the local application of small doses of fertilizers under potatoes.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 3, 1943 (3-5). [R.]
- ix, 2 633.491-1.816.3—Smith, O.; Kelly, W. C. A study of fertilizer application rate and method of placement, source of nitrogen and source of potash on the concentration of nutrients in potato petioles and on growth, yield and quality of the tubers. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (76-81).
- ix, 4 633.491-1.816.3—Campbell, J. C.; Hawkins, A.; Brown, B. E., et al. Fertilizer placement for potatoes : A comparison of level-band and Hi-Lo methods. *Amer. Potato J.* 22, 1945 (297-311). E.S.R. 94 (466).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.491-1.816.3—Arnold, H. C. Potatoes. Method of application of fertiliser trials. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (352-353). X, 1
- 633.491-1.816.3—Brown, B. E. Present status of potato fertilizer placement. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 8, 1946 (7-9, 28); No. 9, 1946 (10-11, 20-28). X, 1
- 633.491-1.816.3—Martin, W. H.; Campbell, J. C. Potato fertiliser placement in America. *Farming J.* 1946 (149-150). X, 1
- 633.491-1.816.3—Smith, O.; Kelly, W. C. Fertilizer studies with potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 23, No. 4, 1946 (107-136). E.S.R. 95 (660). X, 3
- 633.491-1.821.1 : 546.27—Asarov, Kh. K. [The effectiveness of liming soils under potatoes.] *Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev S.-Kh. Akad.* 1944, 2, 1945 (127-130). [R.] X, 1
- 633.491-1.821.1 : 581.192—Ranninger, R. Liming of the soil for potatoes. *Biol. Gener.* 16, 1942 (493-499). C.A. 38 (4364). VIII, 2
- 633.491-1.821.1-1.816.3—Nelson, W. L.; Brady, N. C. Effect of subsurface application of lime on yield, scab and nutrient uptake of Irish potatoes. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (313-316). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2400). VIII, 2
- 633.491-1.85—Boeck, O. J. [Phosphate fertilizers for potatoes.] *Bragantia* 5, 1945 (328-350). [P.t.c.] X, 1
- 633.491-1.85—Hawkins, A. Nutrient status of soils in commercial potato-producing areas of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast: III. Plant responses to fertilization. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (252-256). X, 1
- 633.491-1.855—Hargrave, J. A comparison of triple versus ordinary superphosphate in the manuring of potatoes. *Kirkton Agric. J.* No. 10, 1945 (25-27, 29). VIII, 2
- 633.491-1.857—Brown, B. E.; Chucka, J. A.; Hawkins, A., et al. Field comparisons of colloidal phosphate and superphosphate as sources of phosphorus in potato fertilizers. *Amer. Potato J.* 21, 1944 (241-249). E.S.R. 92 (365). VIII, 3
- 633.491-2-1.81—Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Potatoes. *Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 438, *Prog. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1945 (507-601). X, 4
- 633.491-2-1.841.1—Kumar, K.; Tandon, S. L. Nitrogenous fertilizers in relation to the keeping quality of potatoes. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (318). X, 2
- 633.491-2.19—Hunter, J. G.; M'Gregor, A. J. An investigation of diseases resulting from inadequate nutrition of the potato plant. *Scott. J. Agric.* 25, 1945 (176-178). IX, 4
- 633.491-2.19 : 546.27—Griffie, F.; Report of progress for year ending June 30, 1943. *Me. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 420, 1943 (419-586). C.A. 40 (4466). IX, 4
- 633.491-2.19 : 546.711—Jönsson, A. [Sprain of potatoes.] *Sverig. Läsälsfören. Tidskr.* 55, No. 1, 1945 (34-42). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (476). [Sw.] X, 3
- 633.491-2.19-1.432.2—Larson, R. H.; Albert, A. R. Physiological internal necrosis of potato tubers in Wisconsin. *J. Agric. Res.* 71, 1945 (487-505). E.S.R. 94 (488). IX, 4
- 633.491-2.19-1.811.3—Large, E. C.; Blenkinsop, A.; Leitch, H. H. Potato leaf scorch. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (211-216). IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 633.491-2.2—Ellenby, C. Control of potato-root eelworm *Heterodera nostochiensis*, Wollenweber, by allyl isothiocyanate the mustard oil of *Brassica nigra*, L. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 19 (237-239). B.A. BIII, 1946 (191).
- X, 2 633.491-2.2—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Eelworm disease of potatoes. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (539-541).
- X, 2 633.491-2.2—Ellenby, C. Potato root eelworm and mustard oil. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (219-223). B.A. BIII, 1946 (214).
- X, 2 633.491-2.2—Pitman, H. A. J. Eelworm scab of potatoes. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (581-583).
- IX, 2 633.491-2.2—Staniland, L. N. Potato root eelworm in the South-West. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1946 (538-540, 541).
- IX, 3 633.491-2.3—Wager, V. A. Bacterial wilt in potatoes. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (501-507).
- IX, 3 633.491-2.3—Jackson, A. W.; Henry, A. W. Occurrence of *Bacillus polymyxa* (Praz.) Mig. in Alberta soils with special reference to its pathogenicity on potato tubers. *Canad. J. Res.* 24C, 1946 (39-46).
- X, 2 633.491-2.3 : 546.22—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Brown rot of potatoes. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (541-542).
- X, 3 633.491-2.4—Canada, Department of Agriculture. [Potato diseases.] *Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (51-52).
- X, 4 633.491-2.4—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. The control of potato scab in highly calcareous peat and muck soils in Northern Iowa. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, Part 1, 1946 (185-187).
- X, 2 633.491-2.4—Nielsen, L. W. One cause of early dying in potatoes determined. *Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 268, 1946 (52-53).
- X, 1 633.491-2.4—Schaal, L. A. Seed and soil treatment for the control of potato scab. *Amer. Potato J.* 23, 1946 (163-170). R.A.M. 25 (416).
- X, 2 633.491-2.4-1.415.1—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Potatoes. Effect of pH and available calcium on yield and scab. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (19-20).
- X, 2 633.491-2.4-1.415.1—Steinmetz, F. H. The incidence of common scab on Green Mountain potatoes in soils at different pH levels. *Phytopath.* 36, No. 6, 1946 (682). R.A.M. 26 (77).
- IX, 3 633.491-2.4-1.417—Lutman, B. F. The spread of potato scab in soil by potato plant humus. *Ut. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 528, 1945, pp. 40.
- VIII, 4 633.491-2.4-1.432.2—Sanford, G. B. Common scab of potato in dry and wet soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (533-536).
- IX, 1 633.491-2.4-1.582—Bruyn, H. L. G. de. [Potato scab and crop rotation.] *Tijdschr. Plziekt.* 49, 1943 (100-108). [Du.e.]
- X, 2 633.491-2.4-1.582—Wheeler, E. J. Residual effect of crop rotations on potato yield and presence of scab. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1946 (326-332). B.A. BIII, 1947 (2).
- X, 1 633.491-2.4-1.83—Beekom, C. W. C. van. [Rhizoctonia disease on potatoes and fertilizers.] *Tijdschr. Plziekt.* 51, 1945 (82-84). Biol. Abs. 20 (1743).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.491-2.4-1.86—Owen, H. M. [Rhizoctonia disease in potatoes and manuring.] *Tijdschr. Plziekt.* 46, 1940 (175-176). R.A.M. 25 (228). IX, 3
- 633.491-2.7-1.432.2—Alfaro, A. [The potato beetle and climate.] *Bol. Pat. Veg. Ent. Agric. Madrid* 12, 1943 (45-76). Rev. Appl. Ent. 34A (264-265). [Sp.] X, 1
- 633.491-2.8-1.81—Rigot, N. [Study of the symptoms of primary leaf roll: influence of manure on their manifestation. Transmission of the disease.] *Parasitica* 11, 1946 (139-140). R.A.M. 26 (350). X, 4
- 633.492-1.3—Randolph, J. W.; Anderson, W. S. Sweet potato production: mechanical equipment studies. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 392, 1943, pp. 96.
- 633.492-1.5—Anderson, W. S.; Randolph, J. W. Sweet potato production: fertilization and hill spacing studies. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 402, 1944, pp. 22.
- 633.492-1.5—Drain, B. D., et al. Sweet potato culture. Varieties, spacing, date of setting, date of digging, diseases, fertilizers. *Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 189, 1944, pp. 24. Hort. Abs. 15 (33). IX, 2
- 633.492-1.5—Anderson, W. S., et al. Regional studies of time of planting and hillspacing of sweet potatoes. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 725, 1945, pp. 20.
- 633.492-1.5—Wright, R. E. Studies on sweet potato production in Texas. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 668, 1945, pp. 15.
- 633.492-1.81—Anderson, W. S. Fertilizers for starch sweet potatoes. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 367, 1942, pp. 22. Hort. Abs. 17 (44). X, 3
- 633.492-1.81 : 581.192—Speirs, M.; Cochran, H. L.; Peterson, W. J., et al. The effects of fertilizer treatments, curing, storage, and cooking on the carotene and ascorbic acid content of sweet potatoes. *S. Coop. Ser. Bull.* 3, 1945, pp. 31.
- 633.492-2.19 : 546.27—Nusbaum, C. J. Internal brown spot, a boron deficiency disease of sweet potato. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (164-167). IX, 2
- 633.492-2.19 : 546.27—Nusbaum, C. J. Studies of boron deficiency in sweet potatoes. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (435). X, 3
- 633.492-2.4 : 546.22—Person, L. H. The soil rot of sweet potatoes and its control with sulphur. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (869-875). X, 1
- 633.494-1.811.3—Depardon, L.; Buron, P. [The Jerusalem artichoke as an efficacious converter of soil potash.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (262-263). [F.] IX, 1

633.5 FIBRE CROPS

- 633.5—Botkin, C. W.; Shires, L. B.; Smith, E. C. Fiber of native plants in New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 300, 1943, pp. 38. VIII, 2
- 633.5-1.5—Granhall, I. [Experiences from the 1941 cultivation and preparation of textile crops.] *Sverrig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 52, 1942 (146-150). [Sw.] X, 2
- 633.51 : 546.27—Coleman, R. Yield and quality of cotton can be improved by boron. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 4, 1945 (48-50). VIII, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **633.51 : 546.27 : 546.56—Stokes, W. E.; Gist, M. N.; Harris, H. C., et al.** Cotton—Sea Island. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (51).
- X, 3 **633.51 : 581.192.6—Simonneau, P.** [Salt tolerance of the cotton plant.] *Fruits Primeurs* 16, 1946 (43-46). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (661).
- VIII, 3 **633.51-1.4 : 581.144.2—Leonard, O. A.** Cotton root development in relation to natural aeration of some Mississippi blackbelt and delta soils. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (54-71).
- 633.51-1.415.3 : 581.1—Strogonov, B. P.** On the adaptation of the cotton plant to high soil salinity. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (453-456). [E.]
- 633.51-1.415.3 : 581.1—Strogonov, B. P.; Ostapenko, L. A.** On the carbohydrate exchange in cotton under conditions of increased soil salinity. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (273-276). [E.]
- 633.51-1.415.3 : 581.1—Strogonov, B. P.; Ostapenko, L. A.** On the intoxication of cotton plants with ammonia when grown under conditions of increased soil salinity. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 54, 1946 (365-367). [E.]
- VIII, 4 **633.51-1.417.4—Hardy, F.** The significance of carbon-nitrogen ratio in soils growing cotton. (I) The cotton soils of Queensland, Australia. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (119-127).
- X, 3 **633.51-1.417.4—Hardy, F.** The significance of carbon-nitrogen ratio in soils growing cotton. II. The soils and climates of the British West Indies cotton-growing islands. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (178-189).
- X, 3 **633.51-1.417.4-1.81—Hardy, F.** The significance of carbon-nitrogen ratio in soils growing cotton. III. Nitrate fluctuations in relation to planting date and soil manurial requirements in the British West Indies. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (201-210).
- 633.51-1.421—Martins, R. G.** [Methods of agricultural experiments.] *Bol. Min. Agric. Rio de J.* 34, No. 8, 1945, pp. 14. *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1208).
- VIII, 2 **633.51-1.432.2-1.81—Dastur, R. H.; Singh, M.** Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. X. The interrelation of sowing date, nitrogen, water-supply and spacing on growth and yield of 4-F cotton. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (18-29).
- IX, 3 **633.51-1.432.2-1.81—Dunlap, A. A.** Fruiting and shedding of cotton in relation to light and other limiting factors. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 677, 1945, pp. 104.
- 633.51-1.5—Ramos, I.** [Causes of low cotton production and means of preventing it.] *Rev. Agric. Piracicaba* 20, 1945 (211-228). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (404).
- 633.51-1.51—Wells, W. G.** Thinning and early cultivation of cotton. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59, 1944 (202-206).
- X, 3 **633.51-1.51—Afzal, M.; Sikka, S. M.; Khan, A. J.** Influence of agronomic treatments on ginning percentage in Punjab cottons. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (184-190). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (694).
- 633.51-1.58—Wells, W. G.** Crop rotations for farms in cotton districts. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59, 1944 (76-78).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.51-1.582—Skinner, J. J.; Knudsen, A. R.; Collins, E. R.** VIII, 1
Influence of soil treatment for peanuts on cotton in a cotton, peanut,
legume rotation. *Comm. Fert.* 65, No. 4, 1942 (8-11). E.S.R. 90
(591).
- 633.51-1.582—Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.** Land X, 3
resting. Ukiriguru and Lubaga Experiment Stations, Tanganyika
Territory. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept. 1945-1946*, 1947 (94).
- 633.51-1.582—Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.** Domira X, 3
Bay Station, Nyasaland. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept. 1945-1946*,
1947 (109-110).
- 633.51-1.582—Madras Department of Agriculture.** Indigo X, 3
as a corrective for the ill effects of sorghum. *Indian Cott. Grow.*
Rev. 1, 1947 (33).
- 633.51-1.582 : 581.192—Gadkari, P. D.; Deo, K. G.** On the X, 2
effect of different crop rotations on the fibre properties of cotton.
Curr. Sci. 15, 1946 (352-353).
- 633.51-1.582 : 633.3—Balasubrahmanyam, R.; Sundaram, S.**
A review of experiments with legumes preceding cotton in the
Madras Province. *Indian Cott. Grow. Rev.* 1, 1947 (87-95).
- 633.51-1.582 : 633.35—Anthony, J. L.** Production and X, 3
utilization of hairy vetch. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 408, 1944,
pp. 18. C.A. 41 (1373).
- 633.51-1.584—Adams, W. E.** The effects of summer ground X, 4
cover and legume residues on cotton yields. *Comm. Fert.* 75, No. 2,
1947 (17-20, 33).
- 633.51-1.584 : 633.15—Empire Cotton Growing Corpo-** X, 3
ration. Domira Bay Station, Nyasaland. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp.*
Rept. 1945-1946, 1947 (111).
- 633.51-1.586—Panse, V. G.; Sahasrabudhe, V. B.** Yield X, 3
of rainfed cotton and its improvement. *Indian Cott. Grow. Rev.* 1,
1947 (10-18).
- 633.51-1.67—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station.** X, 2
Cotton. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1943-1944*, 55, 1944 (27-28,
76-77).
- 633.51-1.67—Cowdry, W. A. R.; Adams, N. H.** Growing VIII, 2
cotton with supplementary irrigation. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59,
1944 (328-331).
- 633.51-1.67-1.816.2—Yarusov, S.** The fractional application VIII, 2
of mineral fertilizers to irrigated cotton in Central Asia. *Dokl.*
Akad. S. Kh. Nauk No. 5-6, 1944 (31-34). [R.]
- 633.51-1.81—Dastur, R. H.; Singh, S.** Studies in the periodical VIII, 4
partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab.
XIII. Manuring of cotton. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (325-332).
- 633.51-1.81—Skinner, J. J.** Use of commercial fertilizers in
cotton production. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 726, 1945, pp. 26.
- 633.51-1.81—American Fertilizer.** Fertilizer increases Texas IX, 4
cotton yield. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 7, 1946 (30).
- 633.51-1.81—Nelson, W. L.** Efficient fertilizers needed for IX, 3
profit in cotton. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 5, 1946
(17-20, 40-42).
- 633.51-1.81—Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.** X, 3
Ukiriguru and Lubaga Experiment Stations, Tanganyika Territory.
Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept. 1945-1946, 1947 (93-94).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 633.51-1.81—Müller, E. A. Fertilizers for Texas cotton. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 7, 1947 (26-28).
- VIII, 4 633.51-1.81:581.192—Gulati, A. N.; Ahmad, N. The maturity of cotton fibre. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (9-11).
 633.51-1.81:581.192—American Fertilizer. Effect of fertilizer on cotton fibre quality. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (20-21).
- X, 2 633.51-1.81:581.192—Brown, H. B. A study of the effect of fertilizers on various characters of the cotton plant. *La. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 406, 1946, pp. 48.
- X, 3 633.51-1.81:581.192—Sen, D. L.; Ahmad, N. Effect of manurial treatment on the yield, fibre properties and spinning value of cotton. *Indian Cott. Grow. Rev.* 1, 1947 (45).
- VIII, 1 633.51-1.811—Dastur, R. H.; Singh, M. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. IX. The interrelation of manurial factors and water-supply on the growth and yield of 4-F cotton on light sandy soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (610-630).
 633.51-1.811.1—Holley, K. T.; Dulin, T. G. A study of ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for cotton. V. VI. *Ga. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 229, 1943, pp. 54. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1274). *E.S.R.* 90 (750).
- IX, 2 633.51-1.811.3:634.58—Skinner, J. J.; Nelson, W. L.; Collins, E. R. Potash and lime requirements of cotton grown in rotation with peanuts. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (142-151).
- VIII, 1 633.51-1.811.5-1.83—Cooper, H. P.; Garman, W. H. Effect of adding sodium to the fertilizer on cotton. *Amer. Fert.* 100, No. 1, 1944 (9-10). *E.S.R.* 91 (18).
- X, 3 633.51-1.811.5-1.83—Bryan, A. B. Recent South Carolina studies on potash with cotton. *Better Crops with Plant Food.* 31, No. 3, 1947 (15-17, 46).
- VIII, 3 633.51-1.811.7—Harris, H. C.; Bledsoe, R. W.; Calhoun, P. W. Responses of cotton to sulfur fertilization. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (323-329).
- IX, 2 633.51-1.816.3—Nelson, W. L.; Skinner, J. J. Rate and placement of fertilizer with cotton. *Proc. Nall. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (136).
- IX, 1 633.51-1.816.3—Skinner, J. J.; Nelson, W. L.; Whittaker, C. W. Effect of salt index, analysis, rate and placement of fertilizer on cotton. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (677-688).
- X, 4 633.51-1.841.1-1.816.3—Narayanayya, D. V. Effect of application of small doses of nitrogen to cotton. *Indian Cott. Grow. Rev.* 1, 1947 (143-150).
- VIII, 3 633.51-1.86 7—Tiulin, A. S. [The effect of manure and other organic fertilizers on the yield of cotton in the new cotton regions.] *Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 3, 1941 (31-35). [R.]
- X, 3 633.51-1.86 7—Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Serere area, Uganda. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1947 (84-85).
- IX, 4 633.51-1.876:633.51—Leding, A. R. Cottonseed meal as a fertilizer for cotton. *N. Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Press Bull.* 1006, 1945, p. 1. *C.A.* 40 (4466).
- VIII, 2 633.51-2-1.86—Pinckard, J. A.; Leonard, O. A. Influence of certain soil amendments on the yield of cotton affected by the *Fusarium-Heterodera* complex. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (829-843).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.51-2.19—Dastur, R. H. Remedial measures for *tirak* in Punjab-American cottons. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (254-258).
- 633.51-2.19—Dastur, R. H.; Ahad, A. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. XI. Trends in growth of normal and *tirak* plants with special studies on bolls. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (152-160). VIII, 2
- 633.51-2.19:551.5—Dastur, R. H.; Tashna, U. C. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. VIII. The relation of weather factors with the spread of *tirak* in American cottons. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (449-487). VIII, 1
- 633.51-2.19-1.43—Gigante, R. [Mazzarella of cotton.] *Boll. Sta. Pat. Veg.* 21, 1941 (332-351). R.A.M. 25 (499). X, 2
- 633.51-2.19-1.531—Dastur, R. H.; Singh, S.; Chhima, A. S. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. XVI. Application of late sowing as a general practice. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (338-342). X, 3
- 633.51-2.19-1.811—Dastur, R. H.; Singh, M.; Singh, S. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. XII. Further experiments on the amelioration of *tirak*. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (181-195). VIII, 2
- 633.51-2.19-1.811—Dastur, R. H.; Ahad, A. Studies in the periodic partial failures of the Punjab-American cottons in the Punjab. XIV. Mineral metabolism of normal and *tirak*-affected plants. XV. Formation of proteins, oil and cellulose in the bolls of normal and *tirak*-affected plants. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (63-74, 75-85). IX, 1
- 633.51-2.19-1.811.3—Volk, N. J. Nutritional factors affecting cotton rust. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (6-12). IX, 2
- 633.51-2.4-1.432.2—Eaton, F. M.; Lyle, E. W.; Ergle, D. R. Relations between carbohydrate accumulation and resistance of cotton plants to *Phymatotrichum* root rot in dry summers. *Plant Physiol.* 22, 1947 (181-192). X, 3
- 633.51-2.4-1.432.2—Young, V. H. Relation of environment to the incidence of fusarium wilt of cotton. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (437). X, 3
- 633.51-2.4-1.46—Subrahmanian, C. V. Some factors affecting the growth and survival of *Fusarium vasinfectum* Atk., the cotton wilt pathogen in the soil, with special reference to microbiological antagonism. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 25, No. 3, 1946 (89-101). Biol. Abs. 21 (991). X, 4
- 633.51-2.4-1.81—Blank, L. M. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yield and root rot responses of early and late varieties of cotton. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (875-888). VIII, 2
- 633.51-2.4-1.81—Vasudeva, R. S. Studies in the root-rot disease of cotton in the Punjab. XIV. Effect of soil treatment on disease incidence. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1945 (36-42). IX, 1
- 633.51-2.4-1.84—Albert, W. B. The effects of certain nutrient treatments upon the resistance of cotton to *Fusarium vasinfectum*. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (703-716). R.A.M. 26 (54). X, 2
- 633.51-2.7—Pearson, E. O.; Mitchell, B. L. A report on the status and control of insect pests of cotton in the Lower River districts of Nyasaland. *Zomba Govt. Printer*, 1945, pp. 48. R.A.E. 34 (332). X, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 633.52-1.4—Bartram, A. V. Fibre flax as an added crop for the rotation. *Manx J. Agric.* 1, 1946 (37-40).
- X, 2 633.52-1.4 : 581.192—Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Browning of flax. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept. 1944-1945*, 19, 1945. R.A.M. 25 (540).
- X, 3 633.52-1.4 : 581.192—Raeside, J. D.; Mason, R. Linen-flax-fibre quality in relation to soil types. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 28A, 1946 (44-69).
- 633.52-1.5—Patterson, W.; Flax. *Worcs. Agric. Chron.* 14, 1945 (73-81).
- 633.52-1.5—Granhall, I.; Larsson, N. G. [Manurial and cultural experiments with fibre crops during 1943 and 1944.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 56, 1946 (3-68). [Sw.g.]
- X, 2 633.52-1.5—Granhall, I.; Larsson, N. G. [Cultivation and fibre-production trials with fibre plants during 1945.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 56, 1946 (594-616). [Sw.e.]
- IX, 3 633.52-1.5—Northern Ireland, Ministry of Agriculture. Specialized farming. X. Flax growing. *N. Ireland Min. Agric. Mo. Rept.* 21, 1946 (7-10).
- X, 2 633.52-1.5—Smith, E. G. The linseed crop. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (459-463).
- X, 2 633.52-1.81—Opitz, K. [The response of the flax plant to mineral fertilizers.] *Phosphorsäure* 10, 1941 (185-195). C.A. 40 (7478).
- IX, 3 633.52-1.81—Granhall, I.; Larsson, N. G. [Cultivation and preparation investigations with fibre plants during 1943 and 1944.] *LantbrHogsk. JordbrFörsöksanst. Medd.* 14, 1945, pp. 63. [Sw.g.]
- X, 4 633.52-1.811 : 581.192—Jakobey, I. [The nutrition of fibre flax.] *Kisérk. Köclem.* 45, 1942 (11). Biol. Abs. 21 (983).
- VIII, 2 633.52-1.811 : 581.192—Veltman, G. H. [The significance of ionic influence on the growth of flax and the development of its value-determining properties.] *Bastfaser* 3, 1943 (12-23). C.A. 38 (6467).
- VIII, 4 633.52-1.811 : 581.192—Nicholas, D. J. D. The mineral element content of flax straw from experimental centres. Season 1943. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (98-110).
- IX, 4 633.52-1.811 : 581.192—Milthorpe, F. L. Studies on the mineral nutrition of flax. *Univ. Sydney Pub. Bot. Sch.* No. 1, 1945, pp. 66.
- IX, 1 633.52-1.84 : 581.192—Opitz, K. [The possibility of increasing flax yields by nitrogen fertilization without injuring the quality.] *Pflanzenbau* 20, 1943 (61-95). C.A. 39 (3106). [G.]
- IX, 3 633.52-2.19 : 546.47—Millikan, C. R. Zinc deficiency in flax. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (69-73).
- IX, 1 633.52-2.19 : 546.56—Millikan, C. R. Symptoms of copper deficiency in flax. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria* 56, 1944 (113-116).
- VIII, 3 633.52-2.19 : 546.72—Millikan, C. R. Iron deficiency chlorosis of flax. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (133-134).
- VIII, 4 633.52-2.19-1.43—Angell, H. R. Browning of flax and excess soil moisture. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 18, 1945 (150-152).
- VIII, 4 633.52-2.4-1.436—Millikan, C. R. Wilt disease of flax. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (303-313).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.522-1.432—Kannenbergh, H. [The effect of soil compaction VIII, 3
in relation to height of water table on the growth of hemp.] *Bodenk.*
PflErnähr. 35, 1945 (205-215). [G.]
- 633.522-1.5—Wilsle, C. P.; Black, C. A.; Aandahl, A. R. X, 1
Hemp production experiments. Cultural practices and soil require-
ments. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 1963, 1944 (4-46).
- 633.522-1.5—Eire Journal of Department of Agriculture. X, 1
Trials in the cultivation of birdseeds at the Department's farms.
Eire J. Dept. Agric. 43, 1946 (41-47).
- 633.522-1.582—Guleichik, K. A. [Types of hemp and forage- X, 3
crop rotations on drained marshy soils.] *Vsesoiuz. Nauch.-Issled.*
Inst. Bolot. Khoz. Sel'skokhoz. Osvornie Bolot. Rept. 1938, 1940-
(18-21). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (26). [R.]
- 633.522-1.81—Black, C. A.; Vessel, A. J. The response of VIII, 4
hemp to fertilizers in Iowa. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9,
1945 (179-184). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1019).
- 633.522-1.81 : 577.8—Black, C. A. Effect of commercial VIII, 4
fertilizers on the sex expression of hemp. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1945
(114-120).
- 633.522-1.81 : 581.192—Jordan, H. V.; Long, A. L.; Enfield, IX, 4
G. H. Effects of fertilizers on yields and breaking strengths of
American hemp, *Cannabis sativa*. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946
(551-563).
- 633.522-1.811—Bredemann, G. [Investigations relating to VIII, 3
nutrient uptake and requirements of hemp.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36,
1945 (167-204). [G.]
- 633.523-1.81—Choudhury, J. K. Manurial experiment on the VIII, 3
jute plant (*Corchorus capsularis*). A preliminary investigation into
the effect of manures on the yield of jute and the rate of growth
of the plant. *Trans. Bose Res. Inst.* 15, 1942 1943 (83-89). *Biol.*
Abs. 18 (553).
- 633.523-1.81—Vsevolozhskaia, G. K. Influence of nitrogen X, 4
nutrition upon acceleration of flowering and maturation in *Hibiscus*
cannabinus (kenaf) and jute. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946
(847-850). *C.A.* 41 (3244). [E.]
- 633.524-1-1.461.52—Wilson, J. K. The symbiotic perform- IX, 1
ance of isolates from soybean with species of *Crotalaria* and certain
other plants. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem.* 267, 1945, pp. 20.
E.S.R. 93 (690).
- 633.524-1-1.5—McKee, R.; Ritchey, G. E.; Stephens, J. L., X, 2
et al. *Crotalaria* culture and utilization. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.*
1980, 1946, pp. 17.
- 633.524.3—Ergle, D. R.; Robinson, B. B.; Dempsey, J. M.
Malvaceous bast fiber studies. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945
(113-126). *E.S.R.* 93 (278).
- 633.524.3-1.5—Crane, J. C.; Acuña, J. B. Growth and VIII, 3
development of kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L., with special reference
to fiber content of the stems. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (352-359).
- 633.524.3-1.5—Crane, J. C.; Acuña, J. B. Effect of plant
spacing and time of planting on seed yield of kenaf, *Hibiscus*
cannabinus L. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (969-977).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 633.524.3-1.531—Crane, J. C.; Acuña, J. B.; Alonso, R. E., et al. Effect of plant spacing and time of planting on fiber yield of kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (46-59). E.S.R. 95 (197).
- X, 2 633.524.3-1.531—Watkins, J. M. Growth and fiber production of kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L., as affected by plant spacing in El Salvador. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (978-982).
- 633.524.33-1.5—Crane, J. C.; Acuña, J. B. Effect of planting rate on fiber yield of *Urena lobata* L. as compared with kenaf, *Hibiscus cannabinus* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (245-250).
- VIII, 3 633.524.635.3-1.811—Bredemann, G. [A further contribution to the work on nutrient uptake and requirements of the fibre nettle.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 36, 1945 (205-209). [G.]
- IX, 3 633.525.1-1.5—Neller, J. R. Culture, fertilizer requirements and fiber yields of ramie in the Florida Everglades. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 412, 1944, pp. 40. Biol. Abs. 20 (616).
- 633.526.22-1.5—Huerta, A. de la. [The cultivation of heneken in the subtropical region of the Iberian peninsula.] *Bot. Inst. Investig. Agron. Madrid* No. 11, 1944 (317-355). [Sp.]
- 633.526.23-1.81—Gillman, H. Sisal manurial trials. *Tanganyika Dept. Agric. Sisal Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944, pp. 16.
- IX, 4 633.526.41-1.4—Rigg, T.; Watson, J. *Phormium tenax* manurial and cultural experiments at Westport. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27, 1945 (336-342).
- IX, 3 633.526.43-1.5—Franco, R. M. [The cultivation of the yucca, and its industrial exploitation.] *Agric. Trop.* 2, No. 3, 1946 (13-21). [Sp.]
- 633.584.3-1.4—Hrdina, J. [Investigations on the influence of the soil on the American willow. 1. Soil research on the basket-willow sites in Skaličce.] *Storn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (294-300). [Cz.g.]
- 633.584.3-1.81—Magerstein, Č.; Hrdina, J. [Investigations on the influence of the soil on the American willow. 2. Influence of chemical treatment of the soil on the basket-willow sites in Skaličce.] *Storn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (300-304). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 2 633.584.5-1.5—Spafford, W. J. The bamboo reed in South Australian agriculture. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (75-83).
- 633.584.5-1.5—McClure, F. A. Bamboo culture in the Americas. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (3-7, 15-16).
- 633.6 SUGAR AND STARCH PLANTS
- IX, 1 633.61-1.4—Seale, C. C. The results of variety experiments on sugarcane at Frome Central, Jamaica, 1943-44. *Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies* 1944 (108-112).
- X, 1 633.61-1.4—Setzer, J. Production of alcohol from sugar-cane and cassava from the pedological standpoint. *Engenharia* 4, No. 39, 1945, pp. 6. C.A. 40 (5939).
- X, 2 633.61-1.4 : 546.284—Halala, P. Laterisation and the silica content of the sugarcane plant. *Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept. Sugarcane Res. Sta.* 1945, 1946 (14).
- VIII, 1 633.61-1.42—Dymond, G. C. Cane growth as indicated by pot experiments. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (80-82).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.61-1.427.3—Craig, N.; Halais, P. [Foliar diagnosis : VIII, 1
a method of biochemical control of the mineral nutrition of sugar-
cane crops.] *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 23, 1944 (120-132). [F.]
- 633.61-1.427.3—Doi, M. Leaf-punch nitrogen studies on first VIII, 3
ratoon crop of 32-8560 at Waipio. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944
(237-247).
- 633.61-1.427.3—Hawaiian Planters' Record. Soil and plant VIII, 2
material analyses by rapid chemical methods—IV. The Clements'
method of crop control adapted to RCM. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48,
1944 (213-230).
- 633.61-1.427.3—Seale, C. C. Growth measurements on sugar
cane for the rapid determination of fertilizer requirements. *Proc.*
Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies (1943) 1944 (91-95).
- 633.61-1.427.3—Halais, P. Foliar diagnosis through improved
leaf punch technique. *Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept. Sugarcane Res.*
Sta. 1945, 1946 (15).
- 633.61-1.427.3—Halais, P. [Sampling leaf circles, volumetric X, 3
estimation, and interpretation of foliar diagnosis, with reference
to fertilizer control in the cultivation of sugarcane.] *Rev. Agric.*
Maurice 26, 1947 (12-33). [F.]
- 633.61-1.432—Hardy, F. Effect of depth and fluctuations X, 2
of water-table on growth of sugarcane. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946
(29-30). B.A. III, 1946 (230).
- 633.61-1.432.2—Martin, L(eake), H. The economy of water X, 4
in Cuba. The agrobiological approach. *Int. Sug. J.* 49, 1947
(61-62).
- 633.61-1.432.2 : 581.192—Beauchamp, C. E. Water-sugar
relationships of cane on dry soils. 1. Rainfall. 2. Irrigation. *Sugar*
41, No. 10, 1946 (43-54).
- 633.61-1.458—Basu, J. K.; Tagare, V. D. Soils of the Deccan VIII, 1
canals. V. Investigations into the causes of soil deterioration under
intensive system of sugarcane growing, with special reference to
the changes in the physico-chemical properties of the soil : soil
fertility survey on the Nira Left Bank and Godavari Canals. *Indian*
J. Agric. Sci. 13, 1943 (572-586).
- 633.61-1.458—Simon, E. C. Soil depletion plots. *Sug. J.* 9, X, 2
No. 4, 1946 (12-15, 20). *Sugar* 42 (53).
- 633.61-1.5—Cross, W. E. [The rapid multiplication of new X, 1
varieties of cane.] *Tucuman Esta. Expt. Agric. Circ.* 134, 1946.
Int. Sug. J. 48 (290).
- 633.61-1.5—Dillewijn, C. van. Sugarcane breeding. *Int. Rev.* X, 1
Agric. 37, 1946 (85T-125T).
- 633.61-1.51—Turner, P. E. Progress in tillage methods on VIII, 3
sugar estates in Trinidad—the results of some tillage experiments.
Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies (1943) 1944 (34-50).
- 633.61-1.51—Turner, P. E. Developments in sugarcane
agriculture in Trinidad. Drainage, tillage and time of planting.
Trin. Sug.-Cane Investig. Ctee. Rept. 1944 [?], pp. 16.
- 633.61-1.51—Turner, P. E. Researches on sugarcane agri- X, 1
culture in the British West Indies and British Guiana, 1944. *B.W.I.*
Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk. 1944 (14).
- 633.61-1.544.7—Chaka's Kraal Experiment Station. X, 1
Progress at Chaka's Kraal Station. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946
(409-411).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **633.61-1.547.4-1.81—Yusuf, N. D.** Inducing flowering in non-flowering sugarcane. *Curr. Sci.* 15, 1946 (164-166). B.A. BIII, 1946 (230).
- 633.61-1.81—Bain, F. M.** Field experiments on sugarcane in Trinidad. *Trin. Sug.-Cane Investig. Cttee. Rept.* (1943) 1944, pp. 202.
- 633.61-1.81—Lintner, J.** Results of some cooperative field experiments with sugarcane in Natal. *Proc. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (47-56). Biol. Abs. 20 (976).
- VIII, 3 **633.61-1.81—Stieglitz, C. R. von.** Economic use of fertilizers for sugarcane in wartime. *Proc. Queensland Soc. Sug.-Cane Tech.* 1944 (73-82). *Sugar* 40, 3 (45).
- VIII, 1 **633.61-1.81—Williams, C. H. B.; Cameron, C.** Field experiments with sugarcane, XII. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sug. Bull.* 12, 1944 (1-46).
- IX, 1 **633.61-1.81—Cross, W. E.** [The use of fertilizers in sugarcane culture.] *Tucumán Esta. Expt. Agric. Bol.* 53, 1945, pp. 11. [Sp.]
- 633.61-1.81—Dodds, H. H.** Maintenance of soil fertility in the sugarcane plantation. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 19, 1945 (55-58). C.A. 40 (1265).
- IX, 2 **633.61-1.81—Martínez, F. B.** [Demonstration of the cultivation and use of chemical fertilizers for sugarcane.] *Alm. Min. Agric. Cuba* 2, 1946 (288-293). [Sp.]
- X, 2 **633.61-1.81—Shephard, C. Y.** The sugar industry of Fiji. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (146-153).
- X, 3 **633.61-1.81—Simmons, C. F.** Preliminary report of sugarcane fertilizer experiments—1945. *Sug. Bull.* 24, No. 18, 1946 (158). Biol. Abs. 21 (440).
- X, 4 **633.61-1.81—British Guiana Department of Agriculture.** Field experiments with sugarcane, XV. The variety and fertilizer position of the sugar industry, XII. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sug. Bull.* 15, 1947, pp. 48.
- VIII, 1 **633.61-1.81 : 581.192—Cornelison, A. H.** Vegetative differences influence the composition of sugarcane. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (125-164).
- X, 1 **633.61-1.81 : 581.192—Sampalo, S. C.** [Composition of the juice of sugar cane. (A contribution to the study of the effect of manures)] *Bragantia* 5, 1945 (291-308). [Pt.]
- X, 2 **633.61-1.81 : 581.192—Chopra, J. D.** The role of mineral matter in sugarcane juice. *Indian Farm.* 7, 1946 (286-287).
- X, 2 **633.61-1.811 : 581.192—Borden, R. J.** The influence of certain mineral substances on the quality of sugar cane. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 50, 1946 (59-64).
- X, 1 **633.61-1.811 : 633.15—Turner, P. E.** Indicator plant for manurial requirements of sugar cane. *B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.* 1944 (19).
- VIII, 1 **633.61-1.811.1—Borden, R. J.** Crop relationships with special reference to nitrogen efficiency. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (65-72).
- VIII, 3 **633.61-1.811.1—Borden, R. J.** A search for guidance in the nitrogen fertilization of the sugar cane crop. Part II: the first ratoon crop. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 48, 1944 (271-306).
- VIII, 2 **633.61-1.811.1—Rege, R. D.; Sannabhadri, S. K.** Problems of sugarcane physiology in the Deccan Canal tract. VI. Mineral nutrition: (B) nitrogen. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (1-18).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.61-1.811.1—Halals, P. [The evaluation of the fertilizer-nitrogen requirement of sugar cane.] *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 24, 1945 (194-197). [F.] IX, 1
- 633.61-1.811.1—Borden, R. J. Variety differences in nitrogen utilization. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 50, 1946 (39-49). IX, 4
- 633.61-1.811.2—Turner, P. E. Researches on sugar-cane agriculture in the British West Indies and British Guiana, 1944. *B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.* 1944 (18). X, 1
- 633.61-1.821.1—Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. Fertilizer trial. *Queensland Bur. Sug. Expt. Stas. Rept.* 1946 (23). X, 4
- 633.61-1.84—Craig, N. Résumé of the Twelfth Annual Report of the Sugar Cane Research Station, 1941. Chemistry. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 22, 1943 (23-24). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (629). IX, 3
- 633.61-1.84—Williams, C. H. B.; Cameron, C. Field experiments with sugar cane. XIII. Manurial trials. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sug. Bull.* 13, 1945 (16-29). IX, 1
- 633.61-1.84—Williams, C. H. B.; Cameron, C. Field experiments with sugar cane. XIV. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sug. Bull.* 14, 1946, pp. 35. X, 2
- 633.61-1.84—Martin, L[eake], H. Nitrogen as fertilizer. *Int. Sug. J.* 49, 1947 (116-118). X, 3
- 633.61-1.84 : 581.192—Borden, R. J. The effect of nitrogen fertilization upon the yield and composition of sugar cane. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 49, 1945 (259-312). IX, 1
- 633.61-1.84 : 581.192—Borden, R. J. A search for guidance in the nitrogen fertilization of the sugar cane crop. Part III. The second ratoon crop. *Hawaii. Plant. Rec.* 50, 1946 (161-200). X, 3
- 633.61-1.841.1—Colepeper, J. E. The rejuvenation of old ratoons by means of ammonium sulphate. *Proc. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 1946 (77-81). X, 3
- 633.61-1.85—Hardy, F. Effects of increasing phosphate dosages on the utilization of nitrogen. Preliminary results of pot-tests on sugar-cane soils. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 24, 1947 (9-18). X, 4
- 633.61-1.86 7—Dash, J. S. Problems of the sugar industry. Organic matter in cane growing. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946 (609-611). X, 2
- 633.61-2—McMartin, A. Sugarcane variety and diseases. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946 (499-503). X, 2
- 633.61-2.4—Pickel, B. [Sugar-cane root rot.] *Brasil Açuc.* 21, 1943 (94-100). *R.A.M.* 25 (420). [Pt.] X, 1
- 633.61-2.7—Plank, H. K. Root caterpillar found severely injuring sugarcane. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (38). IX, 4
- 633.61-2.7-1.51—James, H. C. Insect pests of sugar cane. *Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric.*, pp. 35. X, 3
- 633.61-2.7-1.51—Venkatacharya, B. V. The light-earting-up technique for control of the sugar-cane dead-heart borer. *J. Mysore Agric. Expt. Un.* 19, No. 3, 1941 (128-134). *R.A.E.* 35A (3). X, 2
- 633.61-2.7-1.51—Pickles, A. Estimation of the number of froghopper eggs in cane-field soil. *Proc. Agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.* 46, 1946 (75-83). X, 2
- 633.61-2.8-1.432.2—Abbott, E. V. Influence of certain environmental conditions on chlorotic streak of sugar cane. *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (162-173). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 633.61-2.8-1.875—Dymond, G. C. Compost to control virus diseases. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 69, 1945 (84-85).
- X, 3 633.61-2.954 : 577.15.04—Van Overbeek, J.; Gregory, L. E.; Vélez, I. The use of 2,4-D as a selective herbicide in the tropics with special reference to the culture of sugar cane. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (434-438). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (695).
- VIII, 2 633.63 : 546.331.31 : 581.192—Hargrave, J.; Brooks, B. S. The use of salt in the manuring of sugar beet. A preliminary enquiry into its possible effect on "juice purity." *Kirton Agric. J.* No. 10, 1945 (31, 33, 35).
- IX, 1 633.63 : 577.15.04—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M., et al. [Plant growth-substances and sugar beet. Third communication.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (695-709). [F.f.e.]
- VIII, 1 633.63 : 577.15.04—Stout, M.; Tolman, B. Field and greenhouse tests with synthetic growth-regulating substances applied to sugar beet seeds and plants. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (141-146). *F.S.R.* 91 (153).
- 633.63-1.331—Bainer, R. Precision planting equipment. *Agric. Engng.* 28, 1947 (49-54).
- X, 4 633.63-1.331—Likhachev, A. M. [A new method of sowing sugar beet.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (99-102). [R.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.415.1—Decoux, L.; Simon, M. [Acid soils, 1945.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (513). [F.]
- X, 4 633.63-1.415.1—Simon, M. Two cases of high soil acidity. *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 14, 1946 (199-202). *C.A.* 41 (5243).
- X, 4 633.63-1.415.1-1.81—Schönfeld, S. [The qualitative and quantitative effects of soil conditions and artificial fertilizers on sugar beet and mangold.] *Kisérlet. Közlém.* 46, 1943 (51). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1207).
- X, 3 633.63-1.433.1—Smith, F. W.; Cook, R. L. Sugar beets require adequate soil aeration. *Better Crops with Plant Food*, 31, No. 3, 1947 (6-10, 41-42).
- X, 3 633.63-1.5—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Goldsenhoven, W. van. [Study of some factors affecting the running to seed of beet.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (459-461). [F.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.5—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M., et al. [Shading beet. II.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (475-477). [F.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.5—Willcox, O. W. Progress in the sugar industry in 1946. *Sugar* 42, No. 2, 1947 (24-29).
- IX, 1 633.63-1.516—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [The relation between frequency of hoeing and distance between rows of sugar beet.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (645-651). [F.f.e.g.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.516—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [The frequency of hoeing in relation to the density and nitrogen fertilizing of sugar beet. II.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (471-474). [F.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.517—Decoux, L. [Some aspects of the mechanization of beet cultivation in Belgium.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 15, 1947 (1-34). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.63-1.531—Bell, R. W.; Robertson, L. S.; Cook, R. L. IX, 2
The effect of shearing sugar-beet seed on stand of beets, on labor requirements at the time of blocking and thinning and on yield of roots. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1945 (157-164).
- 633.63-1.531—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M., IX, 2
et al. [Some trials of early sowing of sugar beet in 1944.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (22-58, 59-62). [F.]
- 633.63-1.531—Sugar. "Wide row" planting of sugar beets. VIII, 4
Sugar 40, No. 6, 1945 (34-35).
- 633.63-1.531—Pendleton, R. A.; Finnell, H. E.; Reimer, F. C. X, 4
Sugar beet seed production in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 437, 1946, pp. 23.
- 633.63-1.531—Vitavsky, I. M. [The time to sow sugar beet.] X, 4
Sovet. Agron. No. 3, 1947 (92-98). [R.]
- 633.63-1.547.1-1.432.2—Leach, L. D.; Balner, R.; Doneen, X, 3
L. D. Emergence of sugar beet seed as influenced by seed preparation, soil moisture and temperature. *Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.* March, 1946.
- 633.63-1.58—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [Experimental pricking- IX, 1
out of sugar beet.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (130-132). [F.]
- 633.63-1.584—Decoux, L. [Sugar beet as a mixed crop.] VIII, 4
Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub. 11, 1943 (427-437). *Ann. Agron.* 14 (239).
- 633.63-1.584—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. X, 3
[Beet in mixed cultures. III.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (484-486). [F.]
- 633.63-1.67—Korolav, I. T. Results of experimental irrigation IX, 2
of sugar beets on the Stalin State Farm. *Dozhdevanie* 3, 1940 (31-44). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1876).
- 633.63-1.67—Mirchandani, R. T. Sugar beet under irrigated conditions. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (22-23).
- 633.63-1.81—Gerlicke, S. The fertilization of the sugar beet. VIII, 1
Ztschr. Wirtschaftsg. Zuckerindust. 93, 1943 (15-41). C.A. 38 (4741).
- 633.63-1.81—Yoder, R. E. Soil management as related to IX, 4
sugar-beet production. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Aeron.* 93, 1944, pp. 12, C.A. 40 (4459).
- 633.63-1.81—Mann, H. [H.]; Barnes, T. W. Manuring for IX, 1
the production of sugar-beet seed. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (400-404).
- 633.63-1.81 : 581.192—Dykyj, J. [Field experiments of the VIII, 1
Experiment Station for the Sugar Industry at Brno, 1940. VI. The composition of the beet juice.] *Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Čsl.* 66, 1943 (113-120). C.A. 38 (4743).
- 633.63-1.81 : 581.192—Dykyj, J.; Dykyj-Sajfertová, D. VIII, 1
[Field experiments of the Experiment Station for the Sugar Industry at Brno, 1940. VII. Effect of supplementary fertilizing on the chemical composition of sugar beet.] *Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Čsl.* 66, 1943 (163-168). C.A. 38 (4743).
- 633.63-1.81 : 581.192—Hellinga, J. J. A. [Laboratory experi- X, 2
ments on the influence of fertilizers on growth and mineral composition of sugar beet.] *Meted. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod.* 15, 1945 (103-151). [Du.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 633.63-1.81 : 581.192—Dunn, L. E.; Rost, C. O. Yield and nutrient content of sugar-beet tops. *Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 391, 1946, pp. 8. *Biol. Abs.* 21 (961).
- VIII, 2 633.63-1.811—Dikusar, I. G.; Popov, A. S. Nutrition of sugar beet with nitrogen and potassium during its development. *Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agropochvoved.* No. 3, 1941 (44-58). [R.]
- IX, 3 633.63-1.811—Decoux, L.; Simon, M. The determination of fertilizer requirements by soil analysis. *Bull. Assoc. Chim.* 59, 1942 (693-707). C.A. 40 (1624).
- X, 3 633.63-1.811—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [Comparison between deficiency in nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash in different crops. III.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (491-497). [F.]
- IX, 3 633.63-1.811.3—Decoux, L.; Simon, M. [An experiment with large applications of potash to sugar beets.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (101-111). C.A. 40 (2917).
- IX, 4 633.63-1.811.3—Demidenko, T. T. Critical periods in the uptake of potassium by sugar beet. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (215-217). E.S.R. 94 (447).
- X, 3 633.63-1.811.5—Hull, R. Healthy sugar beet. *J. Min. Agric.* 44, 1947 (17-21).
- IX, 1 633.63-1.811.5-1.83—Willigen, A. H. A. de. [Results from a series of field trials with potash and soda.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 47(8)A, 1941 (759-815). [Du.]
- IX, 1 633.63-1.811.5-1.83—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [Soda, potash and the sugar beet. Fifth communication.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (663-668). [F.i.e.g.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.811.5-1.83—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [Sodium, potassium and beet. VI.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (498-501). [F.]
- X, 3 633.63-1.816.2—Davis, J. F.; Baten, W. D.; Cook, R. L. The effect of time of application and levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash on the growth of sugar beets, with a detailed statistical procedure of confounding in a 3 x 3 x 3 design. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 203, 1946, pp. 40. C.A. 41 (2195).
- VIII, 3 633.63-1.816.23—Rozhdestvensky, B. N. [Top-dressing sugar beet.] *Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 4, 1941 (11-13). [R.]
- 633.63-1.816.3—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Roland, G. [The effect of depth of placement of fertilizers on sugar beet.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 9, 1941 (307-310). [F.i.e.g.]
- X, 1 633.63-1.816.3—Berger, K.; Truog, E. Flow-sole fertilization of sugar beets. *Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 466, Part 2, 1945 (31-32). *Sugar* 41, No. 6 (62).
- X, 1 633.63-1.816.3—Pendleton, R. A.; Robbins, W. W. Fertilizers for sugar beets on some California soils. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 694, 1945, pp. 26. E.S.R. 94 (758).
- IX, 1 633.63-1.821.1—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [Nitrogen, lime and magnesia for sugar beet.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (685-694, 729-735). [F.i.e.g.]
- VIII, 3 633.63-1.821.2—Kaserer, H. [Increased yield in sugar beet and mangolds by manuring the seed with gypsum.] *Mitt. Landw.* 59, 1944 (165). *Herb. Abs.* 14 (287).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.63-1.821.2--Kaserer, H.** [Gypsum as a seed stimulant VIII, 3 of sugar beet and mangolds and other plants.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (75-92). [G.]
- 633.63-1.83 : 581.192--Becker, A.** Statistical evaluation of VIII, 1 potash fertilizer tests and their practical importance. *Zuckerrübenbau* 25, 1943 (8-12, 13-17). C.A. 38 (5039).
- 633.63-1.83 : 581.192--Gouère, A.** [Concerning potash and X, 3 sugar beet.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (23-24). [F.]
- 633.63-1.83-1.816.2--Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M.** [Early or late application of various potassium salts to beet. X, 3 III.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (502-505). [F.]
- 633.63-1.84 : 581.192--Bruinsma, J. R.** [Nitrogen field- IX, 3 experiments, 1935-1941.] *Meded. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod.* 13, 1943 (27-52). [Du.]
- 633.63-1.84 : 581.192--Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M.** [Effects of increasing applications of nitrogen in various kinds IX, 1 of fertilizer applied at two dates to sugar beet. Sixth communication.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (653-662). [F.l.e.]
- 633.63-1.84-1.816.2--Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M.** [An example of excessive nitrogenous manuring.] *Inst. IX, 1 Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (737-740). [F.]
- 633.63-1.84-1.816.2--Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M.** [The effect of increasing amounts of nitrogen on sugar beet X, 3 and of various types of nitrogenous fertilizers applied at two different periods. VII.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 13, 1945 (521-525). [F.]
- 633.63-1.85--Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M.** [The fertilizer values of some war-time phosphates. Second communication.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 12, 1944 (669-677). [F.l.e.g.]
- 633.63-1.86--Melchert, H.** [Farmyard manure trials within IX, 3 the Swedish sugar-beet growing area, 1937-1944.] *Socher Handl.* 2, 1946, pp. 63. [Sw.e.]
- 633.63-1.874--Bruinsma, J. R.** [The green-manuring experi- IX, 3 ment field at Woensdrecht, 1941.] *Meded. Inst. Suikerbiet.* 12, 1942 (111-114). [Du.]
- 633.63-2.19--Morris, H. E.; Afanasiev, M. M.** Control of sugar-beet diseases. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 427, 1945, pp. 22. B.A.BIII, 1946 (429).
- 633.63-2.19 : 546.27--Berger, K. C.; Truog, E.** Boron X, 1 deficiency in beets as correlated with yields and available boron. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.* 36, 1944 (421-425). B.A.BIII, 1946 (166).
- 633.63-2.19 : 546.27--Sammet, K.** [The effect of boron- VIII, 3 containing residues in controlling heart- and dry-rot of sugar beet in sand culture.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (27-32). [G.]
- 633.63-2.19 : 546.27--Thun, R.** [The effect of boron-containing residues in controlling heart- and dry-rot.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 36, 1945 (32-37). [G.]
- 633.63-2.19 : 546.711--Cook, R. L.** Manganese sulphate and X, 1 borax for sugar beets. *Sug. Beet. J.* 1946 (197-198). R.A.M. 25 (430).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 **633.63-2.19-1.81**—Cook, R. L. Fertilizers for sugar beets. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 31, No. 4, 1947 (6-10, 39-41).
- IX, 3 **633.63-2.19-1.811.3**—Hale, J. B.; Watson, M. A.; Hull, R. Some causes of chlorosis and necrosis of sugar-beet foliage. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (13-28).
- IX, 2 **633.63-2.19-1.811.6**—Decoux, L.; Vanderwaeren, J.; Simon, M. [Magnesium deficiency of the sugar beet; its relation to manuring with potash and to the lime and magnesium content of the soil.] *Inst. Belge Amélior. Better. Pub.* 10, 1942 (469-480). [F.l.g.e.]
- X, 1 **633.63-2.2 : 581.192**—Hellings, J. J. A. Influence of nematodes on the yield and composition of sugar beets. *Médec. Inst. Suikerbiet.* 12, 1942 (163-182). C.A. 40 (5522).
- VIII, 1 **633.63-2.4**—Afanasiev, M. M.; Morris, H. E. Diseases of sugar beets in crop rotations at the Huntley Branch Station, Huntley, Montana, from 1936 to 1941. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 149, 1943, pp. 23.
- X, 1 **633.63-2.4**—Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-fifth annual report for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1945. *Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 470, 1945, pp. 167. R.A.M. 25 (385).
- X, 3 **633.63-2.4**—Hull, R.; Wilson, A. R. Distribution of violet root rot (*Helicobasidium purpureum* Pat.) of sugar beet and preliminary experiments on factors affecting the disease. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (420-432).
- VIII, 1 **633.63-2.4-1.81**—Hildebrand, A. A.; Koch, L. W. Black-root of sugar-beet seedlings. *Sci. Agric.* 23, 1943 (537-567). B.C.A. BIII, 1944 (192).
- IX, 2 **633.63-2.4-1.81**—Björling, K. [Investigations relating to *Phoma betae* (Oud.) Fr. with special reference to a stem rot of beet seed plants caused by the fungus.] *Medd. Växskyddanst. Stockh.* 44, 1945, pp. 96. R.A.M. 25 (54). [Sw.g.]
- X, 3 **633.63-2.7**—Roebuck, A.; White, J. Control of mangold fly on sugar beet. *Brit. Sug. Beet Rev.* 15, 1947 (92-93, 107-108).
- IX, 4 **633.682-1.5**—Conde Thillet, M. L. [The cultivation of yuca.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 35, 1944 (166-169). Hort. Abs. 16 (129).
- VIII, 2 **633.685-1.5**—Chandraratna, M. F.; Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S. An investigation of cultural factors affecting the yield of yams. *Trop. Agricult.* 100, 1944 (82-87).

633.7 STIMULANTS

- X, 2 **633.71 : 546.27**—Matthews, E. M.; McVickar, M. H. The effects of boron on yield and quality of bright tobacco. *Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 385, 1946, pp. 6.
- 633.71 : 546.27**—Swanback, T. R. Boron in tobacco fertilization. *Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 493, 1946 (5-8). E.S.R. 95 (682).
- X, 1 **633.71 : 546.27**—Swanback, T. R. Possible role of boron in tobacco fertilization. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (137-149).
- X, 3 **633.71-1.416**—Bordeleau, R. Soil fertility in relation to cigar tobacco growing. *Lighter* 16, No. 3, 1946 (8-15). C.A. 41 (2832).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.71-1.416 : 581.192—Attow, O. J. Leaf-burn of tobacco as influenced by content of potassium, nitrogen, and chlorine. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (189-196). E.S.R. 95 (663). X, 3
- 633.71-1.459 : 551.55—Godhout, F. [Control of wind erosion.] *Agriculture, Montreal* 1, 1944 (142-146). *Rev. Inter. Indagr.* 7 (230).
- 633.71-1.5—Karraker, P. E.; Bortner, C. E. Cropping and soil management for burley tobacco. *Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 453, 1943, pp. 32. E.S.R. 90 (752).
- 633.71-1.5—Bordeleau, R. Mould types for tobacco seedbeds. *Lighter* 15, No. 1, 1945 (11-14). VIII, 3
- 633.71-1.5—Henderson, R. G.; Matthews, E. M.; Jenkins, W. A. Tobacco plant-bed management. *Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 384, 1945, pp. 12. X, 2
- 633.71-1.5—Adamson, N. J. Commercial culture. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (383-390). IX, 3
- 633.71-1.5—Brown, D. D. Preliminary notes on cigar tobacco culture. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (525-535). X, 3
- 633.71-1.5—Strydom, H. L. Turkish tobacco. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (24-26, 30). IX, 2
- 633.71-1.5—Ortiz, G. [Some ideas on tobacco cultivation.] *Agric. Trop. Bogota* 3, 1947 (7-14). [Sp.] X, 4
- 633.71-1.51—Araque, R. [Cultivation and curing of tobacco.] *Terc. Confer. Interamer. Agric. Caracas*, No. 43, 1945, pp. 103. *Hort. Abs.* 17 (48). X, 3
- 633.71-1.582—Stinson, F. A. Preliminary cropping studies with flue-cured tobacco. *Lighter* 15, No. 2, 1945 (16-20). VIII, 4
- 633.71-1.582—Scott, W. A. Soil building and conservation measures. Burley and dark tobaccos. *Lighter* 17, 1947 (9-12). X, 3
- 633.71-1.613—Copley, T. L. Row grades and row layouts for bright tobacco fields. *Agric. Engng.* 27, 1946 (313-315). X, 1
- 633.71-1.81—Bordeleau, R. Compost beds for tobacco plants : types of fertilizer. *Ann. T. Acfas* 9, 1943 (128). C.A. 40 (1268). IX, 3
- 633.71-1.81—Johnson, J.; Ogden, W. B. Tobacco fertilizer experiments in Vernon County. *Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 148, 1943, pp. 31. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1554). VIII, 1
- 633.71-1.81—Johnson, J.; Ogden, W. B. Tobacco fertilizer experiments in Dane County. *Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 149, 1943, pp. 30. E.S.R. 91 (33). VIII, 1
- 633.71-1.81—LaPrade, J. L.; Carr, J. M. Fertilizing type 62 shade tobacco. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 39, 1943, pp. 27. E.S.R. 91 (32). VIII, 1
- 633.71-1.81—Bordeleau, R. Tobacco seedbed fertilization. *Lighter* 15, No. 3, 1945 (12-19). VIII, 4
- 633.71-1.81—Thomson, R. Fertilizers for flue-cured tobacco. Field trials at tobacco research station. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1945 (107-113). IX, 2
- 633.71-1.81—American Fertilizer. Fertilizer recommendations for Southern tobacco. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (14). X, 1
- 633.71-1.81—Vickery, L. S. Trends of flue-cured tobacco fertilizer in Ontario. *Lighter* 16, No. 4, 1946 (11-13). X, 2
- 633.71-1.81—Gillmore, L. E. The role of calcium, phosphorus, sulphur and superphosphate for tobacco. *Sci. Agric.* 27, 1947 (21-35). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 633.71-1.81—Matthews, E. M. Fertilizer practices for profitable tobacco. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 9, 1947 (7-8, 28, 30).
- X, 2 633.71-1.81 : 581.192—Novikoff, V. [How to improve burning quality in Tunisian tobaccos.] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 18, 1941 (213-254). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (179). [F.]
- X, 2 633.71-1.81 : 581.192—Cawthron Institute. Tobacco research. *Cawthron Inst. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946, (24-29).
- IX, 2 633.71-1.811—Alcaraz, E.; Borbolla, J. M. R. de la. [Uptake of fertilizer elements by the tobacco plant.] *Bol. Inst. Invest. Agron. Madrid* 13, 1945 (17-67). [Sp.e.f.g.]
- 633.71-1.811—McEvoy, E. T. Studies on the optimum nutrition of flue-cured tobacco. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (489-498).
- IX, 4 633.71-1.811—Mira, A.; Bore, J. M. S. [Power of absorption of the principal varieties of tobacco cultivated in Spain.] *Bol. Inst. Invest. Agron. Madrid* No. 12, 1945. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 27 (20T).
- IX, 2 633.71-1.816.3—Swanback, T. R.; Anderson, P. J. Placement of fertilizer for tobacco. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (39).
- X, 4 633.71-1.816.3—Bordeleau, R. Pipe tobacco fertilization trials. *Lighter* 17, 1947 (8-10).
- IX, 3 633.71-1.83—Stinson, F. A. The sources of potash for flue-cured tobacco. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 1, 1946 (20-22, 40-42). *C.A.* 40 (2575).
- IX, 1 633.71-1.83 : 581.192—Nelson, N. T.; McEvoy, E. T. The use of potash in tobacco production. *Lighter* 15, No. 4, 1945 (12-15).
- 633.71-1.84—Husmann, W. Nitrogen fertilizer experiments with flue-cured tobacco on Granville sandy loam. *Abs. in J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (1022-1023).
- X, 2 633.71-1.84—Corbett, G. Nitrogen experiment, Tobacco Research Station. *Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (25-26).
- VIII, 1 633.71-1.84 : 581.192—Perez, R. The effect of nitrogen on the quality and other properties of tobacco. *Tabak* 2, 1940 (662-675). *C.A.* 38 (4740).
- X, 2 633.71-1.84 : 581.192—Tedin, O.; Petersson, G.; Lindberg, J. E. [Experiences and experiments with the cultivation of nicotine-rich tobacco in Skåne, 1942.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 53, 1943 (285-298). [Sw.]
- X, 4 633.71-1.84 : 581.192—Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Nitrogen fertilization in relation to fire-holding capacity of the cured leaf. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 43, 1946 (24-26).
- 633.71-1.84 : 581.192—McEvoy, E. T. Response of Burley tobacco varieties to ionic forms of nitrogen. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (640-653).
- X, 2 633.71-1.84 : 581.192—Stalé, J. [Influence of nitrogenous fertilizers on the quality of tobacco.] *Sta. Féd. Vit. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (829-830). [F.]
- IX, 3 633.71-1.85—Swanback, T. R.; Lunt, H. A.; Anderson, P. J. Tobacco substation at Windsor, Report for 1944. Relative value of phosphates for fertilizing tobacco. *Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 487, 1945 (282-288). *E.S.R.* 94 (617).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.71-1.85 : 581.192—Perez, R. The effect of phosphorus VIII, 1
on the quality and other properties of tobacco. *Tabak* 2, 1940
(649-658). C.A. 38 (4741).
- 633.71-1.85-1.816.3—Corbett, G. Phosphate experiment, X, 1
Tobacco Research Station. *Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945,
1946 (27).
- 633.71-1.874—Cannon, R. C. Green manures in the tobacco VIII, 1
crop rotation. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59, 1944 (69-75).
- 633.71-2-1.582—Clayton, E. E.; Shaw, K. J.; Smith, T. E., VIII, 1
et al. Tobacco disease control by crop rotation. *Phytopath.* 34,
1944, (870-883).
- 633.71-2.19-1.811.6—McMurtrey, J. E., Jr. Effect of X, 1
magnesium on growth and composition of tobacco. *Amer. Fert.* 105,
No. 7, 1946 (30).
- 633.71-2.2-1.462—Cannon, R. C. Control of nematodes in X, 1
tobacco seed-beds. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (20-21).
- 633.71-2.3—Trotter, A. [On the presence of root tumours in X, 2
tobacco plantations in the open field.] *Ric. Osserv. Divulg. Fitopat.*
Campania ed Mezzogiorno Portici 10, 1946 (65-80). R.A.M. 26 (34).
- 633.71-2.4—Canada, Department of Agriculture. [Tobacco X, 3
at Harrow, Ontario.] *Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.* 1946 (47).
- 633.71-2.4—Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. X, 4
Tobacco diseases. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 43, 1946 (21-23,
26-27).
- 633.71-2.4—Hopkins, J. C. F. Notes on *Alternaria* (brown) X, 2
leaf spot of Tobacco. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (114-116). R.A.M.
25 (29).
- 633.71-2.4-1.416.1—Matthews, E. D. A biochemical study of IX, 1
soil organic matter as related to brown root rot of tobacco. *J. Agric.*
Res. 71, 1945 (315-325).
- 633.71-2.4-1.436—Timonin, M. I. Effect of temperature on IX, 4
brown rootrot soil. *Lichter* 16, No. 2, 1946 (12-16).
- 633.71-2.51—Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. X, 3
Weed and root-knot control in tobacco plant beds with uramon
and cyanamid. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Paper* 22, 1945,
pp. 1.
- 633.71-2.7—Smith, J. H.; Atherton, D. O. Seed-harvesting VIII, 2
and other ants in the tobacco-growing districts of North Queensland.
Queensland J. Agric. Sci. 1, No. 3, 1944 (33-61).
- 633.71-2.7—Mitchell, B. L. White grub control in tobacco X, 3
lands. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (499-504).
- 633.71-2.8-1.582—Godbout, F. [Rotation, the essential con-
dition for controlling mosaic in yellow tobacco.] *Rept. Quebec*
Soc. Prod. Pl. (1936-1943) 1944 (64-65). R.A.M. 23 (501).
- 633.71-2.951—Gilmore, J. U.; Levin, C.; Smith, T. E. X, 2
Effect of ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate on emergence of tobacco
flea-beetles from plant-bed soil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (599-600)
B.A. BIII, 1946 (254).
- 633.71-2.951—Mitchell, B. L. Preliminary observations on the X, 2
effect on tobacco of soil applications of Gammexane. *Rhod. Agric. J.*
43, 1946 (393).
- 633.72-1.5—Kampfraath, A. A. [Notes on the re-establish- X, 3
ment of tea culture.] *Landbouw* 19, 1946 (54-69) Hort. Abs. 17 (48).
[Du.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 **633.72-1.584—Dickson, T. G.** Notes on the effect of *Drymaria* on an estate in Uva. *Tea Quart.* 18, 1946 (84-90).
- VIII, 1 **633.72-1.81—Eden, T.** Studies in the yield of tea: part V. Further experiments on manurial response with special reference to nitrogen. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (177-190).
- IX, 2 **633.72-1.81—Eden, T.** Report of the Agricultural Chemist for 1944. *Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon* 26, 1944 (38-44).
- X, 2 **633.72-1.81-1.51—Norris, R. V.** Tea cultivation. *Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon Rept.* 1945 (21-22).
- X, 4 **633.72-1.81-1.51—Nyasaland Department of Agriculture.** Cultivation experiment. *Nyasaland Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, Pt. II, 1947 (6-7).
- 633.72-1.84—Cooper, H. R.** Nitrogen supply to tea. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Memo.* 6, 1946, pp. 184, 3rd edition.
- X, 3 **633.72-2.19 : 546.22—Duthie, D. W.** Tea yields at Tukuyu, Southern Highlands Province, Tanganyika. *E. Afric. Agric. Res. Inst. Amani Rept.* 1942-1945, 1946 (13-14).
- X, 2 **633.72-2.2—Gadd, C. H.** Eelworm population. *Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon Rept.* 1945 (27-28).
- VIII, 4 **633.72-2.51-1.81—Eden, T.; Bond, T. E. T.** The effects of manurial treatment on the growth of weeds in tea. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (141-157).
- VIII, 1 **633.73 : 581.144.2—Thomas, A. S.** Observations on the root-systems of robusta coffee and other tropical crops in Uganda. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (191-206).
- IX, 4 **633.73-1.417—Coelho de Souza, W. W.** [The situation with regard to the coffee crop.] *Bol. Sup. Serv. Café* 20, 1944 (771-776). Hort. Abs. 16 (130). [Pt.]
- 633.73-1.458—Camargo, R. de.** [The poisoning of its own environment by the coffee tree.] *Bol. Sup. Serv. Café* 20, 1945 (28-34). Herb. Abs. 16 (39). [Pt.]
- 633.73-1.5—Montealegre, M. R.** [Rational soil cultivation. Cultivation of our coffee.] *Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica* 15, No. 122, 1945 (23-28). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (567). [Sp.]
- X, 3 **633.73-1.5—Thomas, A. S.** The cultivation and selection of robusta coffee in Uganda. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 15, 1947 (65-81).
- VIII, 3 **633.73-1.5 : 634.953.6—Mendes, J. E. T.** [Shade and São Paulo coffee.] *Bol. Sup. Serv. Café* 19, 1944 (257, 267). Hort. Abs. 14 (245). [Pt.]
- IX, 2 **633.73-1.544.7—Gilbert, S. M.** The mulching of *Coffea arabica*. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (75-79).
- X, 3 **633.73-1.544.7—Kenya Department of Agriculture.** Report of the Senior Coffee Officer. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (46-50).
- X, 3 **633.73-1.544.7-1.67—Tanganyika Territory Department of Agriculture.** Irrigation and mulching. Coffee Research Station, Lyamungu, Annual Report 1945. *Tanganyika Dept. Agric. Pamph.* 44, 1946 (11).
- X, 1 **633.73-1.811.1 : 535.21—Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.** Shaping the future of Hawaii's agriculture. *Hawaii Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944, 1945, pp. 116. C.A. 40 (5514).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.73-1.811.1 : 535.21—Tanada, T. Utilization of nitrates by the coffee plant under different sunlight intensities. *J. Agric. Res.* 72, 1946 (245-258). IX, 3
- 633.73-1.86/7—Correa, A. [The use of organic manures in coffee fields.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 35, 1944 (132-139). Hort. Abs. 16 (130). IX, 4
- 633.73-1.874—Mello, P. S. [The restoration of coffee fields. VM.] *Rev. Dep. Nac. Café (D.N.C.) Rio de J.* 25, 1945 (361-364). Hort. Abs. 16 (55). [Pt.]
- 633.73-2.19—Thorold, C. A. Elgon dieback disease of coffee. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 10, 1945 (198-206). E.S.R. 93 (595).
- 633.73-2.19—Mejia, R. [Coffee fruit drop.] *Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica* 17, 1946 (155-158). Hort. Abs. 17 (120). [Sp.] X, 4
- 633.73-2.19—Taorild, A. A note on results from spectrographic analysis of coffee material. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (177-178). R.A.M. 26 (13). X, 2
- 633.73-2.51-1.51—Monthly Bulletin of the Coffee Board of Kenya. Cultivation on coffee estates. *Coffee Bd. Kenya Mo. Bull.* 10, 1945 (116-118). Hort. Abs. 16 (130). IX, 4
- 633.74-1.4—Hardy, F. Soils and soil-types suitable for hybridization of cacao and the improvement of cacao soils by manuring. *Proc. Cocoa Res. Conf.* 1945, (129-131). IX, 2
- 633.74-1.4 : 581.144.2—Hardy, F. Some soil relations of the root system of cacao. Further results of investigations in Trinidad. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 21, 1944 (184-195). VIII, 1
- 633.74-1.421—Cheesman, E. E. Field experiments in cacao research. *Imp. Coll. Trop. Agric. Trin. Rept. Cacao Res.* 12, 1945 (3-4). Biol. Abs. 20 (799). IX, 3
- 633.74-1.421—Hoblyn, T. N. The design of field experiments with cacao. *Rept. Cocoa Res. Conf. London, May-June 1945* (164-168). Hort. Abs. 16 (55). IX, 4
- 633.74-1.461.1 3—Humphries, E. C.; Rodrigues, G. Decomposition of cacao leaves under natural conditions. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (247-253). IX, 2
- 633.74-1.466.1—Laycock, D. H.; Dale, W. T. Preliminary investigations into the function of the endotrophic mycorrhiza of *Theobroma cacao* L. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (77-80). VIII, 3
- 633.74-1.5—Ringoet, A. [The cultivation of cacao and its future in the Belgian Congo.] *Pub. Inst. Natl. Ét. Agron. Congo Belge Sér. Tech.* 28, 1944, pp. 82. [F.fl.]
- 633.74-1.51—Montserin, B. G. Preparation of land for planting clonal cacao. *Proc. Agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.* 45, 1945 (281-288). X, 2
- 633.74-1.81—Bellefroid, V. de. [Cacao cultivation in the Belgian Congo. Studies on increasing the fertility of the soil at Lukolela.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 37, 1946 (554-585). [F.] X, 2
- 633.74-2-1.811.3—West African Cacao Research Institute. Sickle leaf. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1946 (32). X, 3
- 633.74-2.19 : 546.72—West African Cacao Research Institute. Iron chlorosis. Spray versus soil treatment. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Quart. Rept. Jan.-March 1945* (13-14). (Mimeo.) VIII, 4
- 633.74-2.19 : 546.72—West African Cacao Research Institute. Soil fertility. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Rept. 1944-1945*, 1946 (32). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 **633.74-2.19 : 546.72—Greenwood, M.; Posnette, A. F.** A morphological change induced in leaves of *Theobroma cacao* by mineral deficiency. *Nature* 159, 1947 (542-544).
 633.74 : 634.953.6—Thorold, C. A. Observations on a trial of trees as shade for cacao. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (203-206).
 IX, 1 **633.75-2.19 : 546.27—Zogg, H.** [Heart-rot of the oil poppy and its control.] *Landw. Vers.Anst. Zürich Flugbl.* 14, 1944, pp. 4. [G.]
 X, 3 **633.77-1.4—Hasselmann, J.** [Soils of the] maté region. *Min. Agr. Mem. Inst. Quim. Agr. (Rio de J.)* 6, 1944, pp. 122. C.A. 41 (1359).
 X, 2 **633.78-2.4-1.81—Staehelin, M.** [Sclerotial disease of Chicory.] *Forsch.Ergeb. Gartenb.* 15, 1942 (15). R.A.M. 25 (537). [G.]
 X, 3 **633.79-2.4—Keyworth, W. G.** *Verticillium* wilt of hops. *Brew. Tr. Rev.* 61, 1947 (100-103). J. Inst. Brew. 44 (164).

633.8 AROMATIC, MEDICINAL AND OIL PLANTS

- 633.812.677.3-1.5—Childers, N. F.; Robles, P. S.** Bay rum from Puerto Rico. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (132-135). E.S.R. 93 (585).
 X, 2 **633.812.756-1.5—Rovesti, G.** [Clary cultivation.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (105-109). Hort. Abs. 16 (179). [I.]
 633.821-1.5—Correll, D. S. Vanilla : its history, cultivation and importance. *Llövda* 7, 1944 (236-264).
 633.821-1.5—Narodny, L. H. Vanilla cultivation in Dominica. *Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I.* 1945, pp. 23. Hort. Abs. 15 (253).
 633.821-1.5—Childers, N. F.; Gibes, H. R. [Cultivation of vanilla in Puerto Rico.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (3-14). [Sp.]
 X, 3 **633.821-1.5—Decastro, V.** [Some problems in the cultivation of vanilla.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (41-44). [Sp.]
 IX, 3 **633.821-1.543—Medina, E. H.** The value of utilizing existing shade in the growing of vanilla. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 27, 1943 (117-124). Hort. Abs. 15 (253).
 X, 1 **633.821-1.543.1—Gibes, H. R.** Effect of three types of mulch and two degrees of shade on vanilla. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (44-47).
 X, 4 **633.822-1.81 : 581.192—Mazzaron, A.** [The effects of various manures on the production and composition of mint oils.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (787-789). [I.]
 X, 3 **633.825-1.5—Díaz Rivera, A. C. A.** [Ginger.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (37-40). [Sp.]
 IX, 4 **633.83-1.5—Brandt, F. van den.** [The cultivation of spice plants.] *Cult. Hand.* 10, 1942 (6-7). Hort. Abs. 16 (32).
 VIII, 1 **633.831-1.81—Cochran, H. L.** Fertilizer and other experiments with pimientos. *Ga. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 231, 1943, pp. 20. E.S.R. 91 (157).
 X, 2 **633.832-2—Williams, R. O.** Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, Zanzibar Protectorate 1945, 1946, pp. 27. R.A.M. 26 (45).
 633.841-1.5—Chowdhury, S. Cultivation of *pan* in Sylhet. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (122-124).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.841-2.4-1.81—Chowdhury, S.** *Rhizoctonia* root rot of pan (*Piper nigrum*) in relation to manuring. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (391-394).
- 633.842-2.4—Szirmai, J.** [Protection of seedlings of spice paprika against *Rhizoctonia*.] *Meszög. Kutat.* 16, 1943 (185-206). C.A. 40 (6735).
- 633.844-1.5—Bertran, C.** [Black mustard.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (20-22). [F.] X, 3
- 633.85-1.5—Andersson, G.; Tedin, O.** [Oil-crop culture, 1942. Correlation and estimates of cultivators' data.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 53, 1943 (365-402). [Sw.g.] X, 2
- 633.85-1.5—Crocioni, A.** [The productive possibilities of oil crops and the technique of growing them.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (417-426). [I.] X, 4
- 633.85-1.5—Andersson, G.; Tedin, O.** [Oil-plant cultivation 1941-1944. Report of correlations and calculations from growers' statements.] *Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.* 55, 1945 (444-527). [Sw.e.] X, 2
- 633.85-1.5—Crocioni, A.** [Oil plants in Italian agriculture.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (375-382). [I.] X, 4
- 633.85-1.5—Sievers, A. F.** The production of minor essential oils in the United States. *Econ. Bot.* 1, 1947 (148-160).
- 633.85-1.84—Nehring, K.** [Experiences with nitrogen fertilizer for plants bearing oil-producing fruits.] *Mitt. Landw.* 56, 1944 (350-351). C.A. 40 (6732). [G.] X, 2
- 633.85-1.84: 581.192—Nehring, K.; Rzymkowski, P.; Schütte, J.** [Effects of nitrogenous manuring on the yield and composition of oilseeds with special reference to the effects of additional late applications of nitrogen.] *Bodenk. Pflernähr.* 35, 1945 (247-270). [G.] VIII, 3
- 633.853.55-1.5—Domingo, W. E.; Crooks, D. M.** Investigations with the castor-bean plant: III. Fertilizers, clipping, method of planting and time of harvest. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (910-915). IX, 1
- 633.853.55-2.3-1.81—Florenzano, G.** Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on galls caused on castor-oil plants by *Bacterium tumefaciens*. *Int. Bull. Plant. Prot.* 22, 1946 (11-12). R.A.M. 26 (237). X, 4
- 633.853.74-1.415.7—Amargos, J. L.** [Sesame.] *Rev. Min. Agric. Cuba* 29, 1946 (53-58). [Sp.] IX, 4
- 633.854.56—Engelbeen.** [The aleurites.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 37, 1946 (256-342). [F.] X, 2
- 633.854.56—Blackmon, G. H.** Tung oil—a gift of China. *Econ. Bot.* 1, 1947 (161-175). X, 4
- 633.854.56-1.4—Drosdoff, M.; Dyal, R. S.** Physical and chemical properties of soils of the tung belt. *Proc. Amer. Tung. Oil Assoc.* 10, 1944 (18-30). Biol. Abs. 19 (1539). VIII, 4
- 633.854.56-1.4—Dyal, R. S.; Drosdoff, M.** Physical and chemical properties of some important soils of the Southeast used for the production of tung oil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (317-322). VIII, 2
- 633.854.56-1.5—Biswas, K.** Cultivation and systematic study of the tung-oil yielding trees in India. *J. Sci. Indust. Res. (India)* 4, No. 5, 1945 (260-272). Bull. Imp. Inst. 44 (36).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 633.854.56-1.51—Hamilton, J.; Drosdoff, M. The effect of cultivation, watering and time of fertilization on the growth of transplanted one-year-old tung trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (160-168). Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- X, 2 633.854.56-1.51—Teixeira Mendes, P. [Raising tung seedlings.] *Rev. Agric. S. Paulo* 21, 1946 (158-163). Hort. Abs. 16 (193).
- X, 3 633.854.56-1.584:633.3—Greer, S. R. Summer legumes with tung trees in South Mississippi. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Inf. Sheet* 328, 1944, p. 1. Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- VIII, 4 633.854.56-1.584:633.3—Potter, G. F.; Painter, J. H.; Bahrt, G. M., et al. Soil management in tung orchards of the United States. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 10, 1944 (9-17). Biol. Abs. 19 (1541).
- IX, 3 633.854.56-1.584:633.3—Greer, S. R. Methods of using winter legumes with tung trees. *Miss. Farm Res.* 8, No. 9, 1945 (6). E.S.R. 94 (339).
- X, 3 633.854.56-1.81—Greer, S. R. Fertilizers for young tung trees. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Inf. Sheet* 314, 1944, pp. 2. Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- X, 3 633.854.56-1.81—Greer, S. R. Fertilizing young tung trees. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Inf. Sheet* 345, 1945, pp. 2. Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- IX, 4 633.854.56-1.81—Greer, S. R. Fertilizing young tung trees. *Miss. Farm Res.* 8, No. 6, 1945 (8). E.S.R. 94 (64).
- X, 2 633.854.56-1.81—Lagasse, F. S. U.S. field laboratory for tung investigations. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (84-88).
- X, 3 633.854.56-1.81—Merrill, S., Jr.; Greer, S. R. Three years' results in fertilization of tung seedlings in the nursery. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (181-186). Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- 633.854.56-1.811—Lagasse, F. S.; Angelo, E.; Bahrt, G. M., et al. Mineral nutrition problems of American tung orchards. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 10, 1944 (1-8). Biol. Abs. 19 (1540).
- X, 3 633.854.56-1.84—Sitton, B. G.; Loustalot, A. J. Nitrogen promptly increases yields of tung oil. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 1945 (10-15). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (452).
- X, 3 633.854.56-2.112—Neff, M. S.; Potter, G. F. Factors affecting growth of newly transplanted tung trees during dry weather. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (153-160). Hort. Abs. 17 (45).
- VIII, 4 633.854.56-2.19:546.47—Bahrt, G. M.; Jones, R.; Angelo, E., et al. The effects of zinc and other trace elements on oil content of tung fruits. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 10, 1944 (98-100). Biol. Abs. 19 (1538).
- 633.854.56-2.19:546.56—Gilbert, S. G.; Lagasse, F. S.; Sims, G. T., et al. The copper-nitrogen balance in the tung tree. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.* 1945 (55-59). Rev. Int. Indagr. 7 (452).
- IX, 4 633.854.56-2.19:546.56—Gilbert, S. G.; Sell, H. M.; Drosdoff, M. The effect of copper deficiency on the nitrogen metabolism and oil synthesis of the tung tree. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (290-303).
- VIII, 1 633.854.56-2.19-1.811.6—Drosdoff, M.; Kenworthy, A. L. Magnesium deficiency in tung trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (1-7). Biol. Abs. 18 (1871). C.A. 38 (4739).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.854.56-2.19-1.811.6—Drosodoff, M.; Lagasse, F. S.; VIII, 4
Blackmon, G. H. Symptoms and corrective treatments for
magnesium deficiency in tung trees. *Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.*
10, 1944 (64-67). Biol. Abs. 19 (1539).
- 633.854.78-1.5—Kucinski, K. J.; Eisenmenger, W. S.
Sunflowers as a crop. *Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 415, 1944, pp. 8.
E.S.R. 92 (48).
- 633.854.78-1.5—Blackman, G. E. The cultivation and IX, 3
harvesting of sunflowers. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (27-33).
- 633.854.78-2.112—Dimitri, M. J. [The resistance of the sun- X, 2
flower to summer droughts.] *Granos* 8, No. 1-2-3, 1944 (29-31).
Herb. Abs. 16 (258).
- 633.854.797-1.5—Guédon, A.; Viel, G. [The cultivation of
safflower in the south of France.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943
(544-547). [F.]
- 633.854.797-1.5—Claassen, C. E.; Kiesselbach, T. A. Experi- VIII, 4
ments with safflower in Western Nebraska. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta.*
Bull. 376, 1945, pp. 28.
- 633.854.797-1.879.1—Gillern, C. v. Safflower-culture experi- VIII, 1
ments with city sweepings. *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1942 (411-417).
C.A. 38 (4365). [G.]
- 633.855.34-2.19 : 581.192—Hale, J. B. Mineral composition X, 4
of leaflets in relation to the chlorosis and bronzing of oil palms in
West Africa. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37, 1947 (236-244).
- 633.855.372—Viveiros, J. F. de. [Babassu in the States of
Maranhão and Piauí. Technical and economic aspects of possible
systematic cultivation or collection in the wild.] *Bol. Min. Agric.*
Rio de J. 32, No. 4, 1943 (1-43). [Pt.]
- 633.855.74-1.5—Chevalier, A. [Shea butter in Africa and the
future of its culture.] *Oléagineux* No. 1, 1946 (7-11). Bull. Imp.
Inst. 44, (317). [F.]
- 633.861.3-1.5—Paul, W. R. C.; Fernando, M. Cultural VIII, 1
experiments with turmeric (*Curcuma domestica* Val.). III. The
influence of type of seed, mulching, planting depth and shade on
yield. *Trop. Agricut.* 100, 1944 (9-13).
- 633.861.3-1.5—Nair, C. P. K. Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*): its X, 3
cultivation and uses. *Allahabad Farmer* 20, 1946 (146-151).
- 633.862.4-1.5—Spooner, R. C. Szechwan indigo. *W. China*
Border Res. Soc. J. 14B, 1943 (102-118). B.C.A.B.III, 1944 (202).
- 633.862.4-1.81 : 581.192—Spooner, R. C.; Richardson, H. L.; VIII, 2
Tu, S. T., et al. Indican content of Szechwan indigo, and effect
of fertilizers. *J. Chinese Chem. Soc.* 10, 1943 (69-76). B.C.A.B.III,
1944 (202).
- 633.871-1.4—Boyd, I. L. An ecological study of four species IX, 1
of sumac in relation to development and growth on eroded soil.
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 47, 1944 (51-59). E.S.R. 93 (20).
- 633.871-1.5—Stievers, A. F.; Clarke, I. D. Preliminary VIII, 2
studies on cultivation of American sumach as source of tannin.
J. Amer. Leath. Chem. Assoc. 39, 1944 (293-319). B.C.A.B.III,
1944 (250).
- 633.879-1.58—Garland, E. A. Experiments in alternating VIII, 3
husbandry in Sind. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (495-498).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 633.88-1.5—Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** The cultivation of medicinal plants. *Min. Agric. Bull.* 121, 1947, pp. 24.
- X, 4 **633.88-1.811 : 581.192—James, G. M.** Effects of manuring on growth and alkaloid content of medicinal plants. *Econ. Bot.* 1, 1947 (230-237).
- IX, 2 **633.881.1—Greenway, P. J.** Empire production of drugs. IV. *Strophanthinum*. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1946 (184-185).
- 633.881.15-1.5—Box, M. M.** [Contributions to knowledge about glucoside-yielding drug plants.] *Bol. Inst. Investig. Agron. Madrid* 13, 1945 (69-96). [Sp.e.f.g.]
- 633.885.1 : 016—Moreau, R. E.** An annotated bibliography of cinchona-growing from 1883 to 1943. *E. Afric. Agric. Res. Inst.* 1945, pp. 41.
- IX, 4 **633.885.1-1.4—McComb, A. L.** *Cinchona officinalis* in the Colombian Andes. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (92-97). E.S.R. 95 (55).
- IX, 4 **633.885.1-1.5—Harper, R. E.; Winters, H. F.** Cinchona propagation. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (25-28).
- IX, 2 **633.885.1-1.5—Harper, R. E.; Winters, H. F.** Cinchona investigations in Puerto Rico. *Agric. in Americas* 6, 1946 (30-32, 37).
- 633.885.1-1.5—Padieu, G.** [French Cinchona.] *Rev. Int. Prod. Colon.* 21, 1946 (4-5). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (684).
- IX, 1 **633.887.791-1.5—Chopra, I. C.; Dhar, M. L.; Handa, K. L., et al.** Pyrethrum in Kashmir. *Curr. Sci.* 14, 1945 (104-105). B.A.B.III. 1945 (182).
- 633.888.41-1.5—Brewer, W. R.; Laurie, A.** Culture studies of the drug plant *Atropa belladonna*. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (511-517).
- 633.888.41-1.544.7—Laurie, A.** Germination of belladonna seed and effect of winter mulches on plant mortality. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bmo. Bull.* 28, 1943 (227-229).
- X, 3 **633.888.43-1.5—Hills, K. L.; Kelenyi, G. P.** A preliminary report upon the cultivation of *Dubautia* spp. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (359-375).
- IX, 4 **633.888.43-1.81 : 581.192—Prasad, S.** Influence of fertilizers on the growth and alkaloid content of *Hyoscyamus niger* Linn. *J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.* 35, 1946 (121-127). C.A. 40 (4163).

633.91 RUBBER PLANTS

- IX, 2 **633.912-1.4—Manifold, C. B.** Characteristics of tropical soils satisfactory for the culture of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*). *Proc. Soil. Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (73-77).
- IX, 3 **633.912-1.584—Rubber Research Scheme (Ceylon).** Ground covers. *Rubber Res. Scheme (Ceylon) Adv. Circ.* 25, 1945, pp. 5. *Hort. Abs.* 15 (255).
- X, 4 **633.912-1.589—Whelan, L. A.; de Silva, C. A.** Observations on a "no-burn" clearing at Nivitigalakele. *Rubber Res. Scheme (Ceylon) Quart. Circ.* 23, Parts 1-4, 1946 (25-26).
- 633.912-1.81—Whelan, L. A.** Field experiments on Dartonfield Estate. XXVI. Manuring experiment with rubber (1944). *Rubber Res. Scheme (Ceylon) Quart. Circ.* 22, Pts. 1 and 2, 1945 (3-4).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.912-1.81—**Cake, W. E.** Improved production on rubber plantations. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 6, 1946 (6-12, 47-49). IX, 4
- 633.912-1.81—**Haines, W. B.** Manuring *Hevea*. IV.: Conspectus of experimental improvements achieved in mature stands at the end of ten years, with a special note on seed production. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (182-186). X, 2
- 633.912 : 634.953.6—**Nosti, J.** [The utilization of *Hevea* as shade trees.] *Bot. Agric. Terr. Esp. Golfo de Guinea* (1943) 1943 (7-25). R.A.M. 24 (140). VIII, 3
- 633.913.1—**L'Agronomie Tropicale.** [Notes on production from *Puntumia* in French Cameroon.] *Agron. Trop.* No. 1-2, 1946 (60-68). [F.] IX, 2
- 633.913.31 : 581.192.6—**Wadleigh, C. H.; Gauch, H. G.** The influence of high concentrations of sodium sulfate, sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and magnesium chloride on the growth of guayule in sand culture. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (399-403). VIII, 1
- 633.913.31 : 581.192.6—**Retzer, J. L.; Mogen, C. A.** The salt tolerance of guayule. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (728-742). IX, 4
- 633.913.31 : 581.192.6—**Wadleigh, C. H.; Gauch, H. G.; Magistad, O. C.** Growth and rubber accumulation in guayule as conditioned by soil salinity and irrigation regime. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 925, 1946, pp. 34. X, 2
- 633.913.31-1.4 : 581.144.2—**Muller, C. H.** Root development and ecological relations of guayule. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 923, 1946, pp. 114. X, 3
- 633.913.31-1.432.2—**Hunter, A. S.; Kelley, O. J.** The growth and rubber content of guayule as affected by variations in soil moisture stresses. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (118-134). IX, 2
- 633.913.31-1.432.2—**Benedict, H. M.; McRary, W. L.; Slattery, M. C.** Response of guayule to alternating periods of low and high moisture stresses. *Bot. Gaz.* 108, 1947 (535-549). X, 4
- 633.913.31-1.432.2—**Retzer, J. L.; Mogen, C. A.** Soil-guayule relationships. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (483-512). X, 4
- 633.913.31-1.453—**Bonner, J.; Galston, A. W.** Toxic substances from the culture media of guayule which may inhibit growth. *Bot. Gaz.* 106, 1944 (185-198). VIII, 2
- 633.913.31-1.453—**Bonner, J.** Further investigations of toxic substances which arise from guayule plants: relation of toxic substances to the growth of guayule in soil. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (343-351). IX, 3
- 633.913.31-1.5—**Crocker, R. L.; Trumble, H. C.** Investigations of guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray) in South Australia. *Aust. Council. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 192, 1945, pp. 44. X, 2
- 633.913.31-1.5—**Perry, E. L.** Growing rubber in California. *Smithson. Instn. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (351-362). X, 3
- 633.913.31-1.5—**Tingey, D. C.; Foote, W.** Effect of plant spacing, full irrigation, and fertilization on rubber production during the winter in 1-year-old guayule. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (234-239). X, 3
- 633.913.31-1.531—**Kelley, O. J.; Halse, H. R.; Markham, L. C., et al.** Increased rubber production from thickly seeded guayule. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (589-613). IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE.

- X, 2 633.913.31-1.67—Tingey, D. C.; Foote, W. H. Effect of irrigation on the resumption of growth of guayule transplants. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (896-904).
- IX, 4 633.913.31-1.811—Broyer, T. C. Observations on the growth of guayule under greenhouse conditions. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.* Feb. 1945, pp. 16.
- X, 1 633.913.31-2—Campbell, W. A.; Presley, J. T. Diseases of cultivated guayule and their control. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 749, 1946, pp. 42. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1740).
- 633.913.31-2.19 : 546.27—Mitchell, J. W.; Benedict, H. M.; Whiting, A. Growth, rubber storage, and seed production by guayule as affected by boron supply. *Bol. Gaz.* 106, 1944 (148-157).
- X, 3 633.913.31-2.19-1.432.2—Campbell, W. A. Sclerotinia root rot of guayule. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 30, 1946 (312-319). *R.A.M.* 26 (169).
- X, 1 633.913.31-2.954—Benedict, H. M.; Krotchek, A. W. The effect of petroleum oil herbicides on the growth of guayule and weed seedlings. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 38, 1946 (882-895).
- 633.913.32—Minbaev, K. [The conditions of growth and increasing the productivity of kok saghyz.] *Vest. Sotsial. Rast.* No. 5, 1940 (87-100). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (182). [R.]
- 633.913.32—Krotkov, G. A review of literature on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* Rod. *Bol. Rev.* 11, 1945 (417-461).
- IX, 3 633.913.32 : 546.27—Meyer, B. S. Effects of various concentrations of boron on the development of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in sand culture. *Amer. J. Bot.* 33, 1946 (204-209).
- X, 4 633.913.32-1.461.51—Prozenko, D. F.; Artemenko, M. D. On the development of *Azotobacter* in the rhizosphere of kok-saghyz. *U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (355-356). [E.]
- IX, 3 633.913.32-1.5—Bragina, F. [Some experience in planning the crops of kok-saghyz.] *Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 111, 1944, pp. 2. *Hort. Abs.* 15 (153). [R.]
- IX, 4 633.913.32-1.5—Jamineva, S. [Our experience of growing kok-saghyz.] *Kolkhoz. Proizvod.* 1944, No. 8-9, p. 32. *Hort. Abs.* 16 (33). [R.]
- VIII, 2 633.913.32-1.5—Samoilov, I. Some observations and experiments on the culture of kok-saghyz. *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 1, 1944 (9-12). [R.]
- X, 3 633.913.32-1.5—Kolesnik, I. D. [Nest planting of kok-saghyz.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* Nos. 1-2, 1946, (15-20). [R.]
- X, 4 633.913.32-1.5—Kolesnik, I. D. [Give the country its own natural rubber.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 3, 1947 (71-78). [R.]
- X, 4 633.913.32-1.5—Whaley, W. G.; Bowen, J. S. Russian dandelion (kok-saghyz), an emergency source of natural rubber. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 618, 1947, pp. 212.
- IX, 1 633.913.32-1.811—Meyer, B. S. Effects of deficiencies of certain mineral elements on the development of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 32, 1945 (523-528).
- VIII, 2 633.913.32-1.851—Mikhailov, N. [The possibility of substituting phosphorite for superphosphate in fertilizing kok-saghyz in the podzol region.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 4, 1944 (28-30). [R.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 633.913.36-1.466.1**—Klechetov, A. N. A new bacterium on the rubber-plant tau-saghyz. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (377-378). [E.] IX, 1
- 633.913.36-1.81: 581.192**—Dobrunov, L. G. Age variation in rubber quality in tau-saghyz. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 51, 1946 (317-319). C.A. 40 (7305). X, 2
- 633.913.421-1.5**—Stevens, O. A. Cultivation of milkweed. *N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. (Tech.)* 333, 1945, pp. 19. VIII, 4
- 633.913.43**—Siddiqui, R. H.; Mathur, M. L. *Cryptostegia grandiflora*: suitability of the plant for composts and other purposes. *Indian Farm.* 7, 1946 (397-401). X, 3

634 ORCHARDS. FRUIT

- 634: 581.144.2**—Proebsting, E. L. Root distribution of some deciduous fruit trees in a California orchard. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (1-4). E.S.R. 89 (626). VIII, 1
- 634-1.4: 546.23**—White, W. B.; Price, C. W.; Klein, A. K., et al. Soil and plant take-up of selenium from spraying orange groves. *J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.* 29, 1946 (349-358). X, 2
- 634-1.427.3**—Boynton, D.; Compton, O. C. Leaf analysis in estimating the potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen needs of fruit trees. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (339-351). VIII, 4
- 634-1.427.3**—Lilleland, O. The present status of leaf analyses in relation to fruit-tree nutrition. *Blue Anchor* 23, 1946 (14-16, 28-31). C.A. 40 (3213). IX, 3
- 634-1.432.2-1.67**—Bregger, J. T. Principles of moisture conservation and irrigation in the orchard. *Va. Fruit* 33, 1945 (24-32). Biol. Abs. 20 (1724). X, 1
- 634-1.459**—Pillsbury, A. F. Erosion in orchards. *Calif. Citrog.* 28, 1943 (228). Biol. Abs. 18 (1863). VIII, 1
- 634-1.459-1.61**—Rogers, J. B. Soil and water conservation on orchard lands within the Contra Costa Soil Conservation District. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (17-20). VIII, 1
- 634-1.459-1.61**—Bregger, J. T.; Brown, G. F. Conserving soil and moisture in orchards and vineyards. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1970, 1945, pp. 30.
- 634-1.5**—McGillivray, K. D. Soil protection and fertility maintenance in apple and pear orchards in the higher rainfall areas of the southern and central tablelands. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 46, 1945 (443-446, 495-497). IX, 1
- 634-1.51**—Grainger, A. R. Cultivation and grafting. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (71-72). X, 1
- 634-1.51**—Upshall, W. A. Investigations in orchard soil management. *Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept.* 1946, 83, 1947 (65-68). Hort. Abs. 17 (78). X, 4
- 634-1.513**—Piédallu, A. [How to rejuvenate fruit trees.] *Rev. Agric. Afr. Nord* 45, 1941 (74-77). Hort. Abs. 14 (143). [F.] VIII, 1
- 634-1.544.7**—Gourley, J. H. Some effects of orchard culture upon the soil and tree. *Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept.* 1945, 82, 1945 (61-68). Hort. Abs. 16 (85-86). IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **634-1.544.7—British Columbia Department of Agriculture.** Soil-improvement. *Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945. 1946 (57-60).
- X, 2 **634-1.544.7—Frew, S.** Soil management in the orchard. Benefits of mulching. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (329-331).
- X, 1 **634-1.58—Robin, F.** [The maintenance of orchard soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (487-491). [F.]
- X, 4 **634-1.58—Kilpatrick, D. T.** Orchard soil management to maintain fertility. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1947 (543-546).
634-1.584—Nicolus, G. [Remarks on an arboricultural matter.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (462-463). [F.]
- X, 3 **634-1.584—Rogers, W. S.; Raptopoulos, Th.** Cover crops for fruit plantations. II. Annual cover crops. III. Time of sowing and winter washing in relation to spray damage to annual cover crops. *J. Pomol.* 22, 1946 (92-102, 103-110).
- IX, 4 **634-1.584—Thomas, P. H.** Orchard cover crops. *Fruit World Melbourne* 46, No. 3, 1946 (20). Hort. Abs. 16 (85).
634-1.584-1.81—Proebsting, E. L. Fertilizers and cover crops for California deciduous orchards. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 354, 1943, pp. 15.
- X, 2 **634-1.67—Gilbert, E. J.** Orchard irrigation. *Proc. Wash. St. Hort. Assoc.* 1945 (75-79). Hort. Abs. 16 (160).
- X, 3 **634-1.67—Wilcox, J. C.** Orchard irrigation in British Columbia. *Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.* 779, 1946, pp. 30. Hort. Abs. 17 (10).
- IX, 2 **634-1.81—Strickland, A. G.** Fertilizers for orchards and vineyards. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (161).
634-1.81—Jouis, E. [The fertilizing of fruit trees.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (14-16). C.A. 38 (5038). [F.]
- IX, 3 **634-1.81—Kobel, F.; Bryner, W.** [Manuring of fruit trees.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 54, 1945 (272-276, 287-294). Hort. Abs. 15 (198).
- X, 1 **634-1.81—Audidier, L.** [Fertilizing fruit trees.] *Potasse* 20, 1946 (193-196). [F.]
- X, 1 **634-1.81—Frew, S.** Plan for efficiency in the orchard. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (227-230).
- IX, 3 **634-1.81: 581.192—Salgues, R.** [The effect of nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizers in fruit growing in southern France.] *Ann. Agron.* 10, 1940 (256-269). Hort. Abs. 15 (199). [F.]
- IX, 3 **634-1.81: 581.192—Salgues, R.** Biochemical and physiological studies in fruit-tree culture. *Rev. Gén. Sci.* 51, 1940-41 (201-211). C.A. 40 (156).
634-1.84—Murneek, A. E. Nitrogen fertilizers for fruit trees. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 489, 1945, pp. 23.
- IX, 3 **634-1.851—Barody, G.** [Utilization of finely ground natural calcium phosphate.] *Terre d'Or* 27, 1945 (455). [F.]
- IX, 3 **634-1.851—Bertin, C.** [Note on natural phosphates.] *Terre d'Or* 28, 1946 (502-504). [F.]
- VIII, 4 **634-2.111-1.51—Davison, J. R.** The effect of soil condition on damage caused by spring frosts in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (243-245).
634-2.19—Thompson, S. G. A review of our knowledge of mineral deficiencies in fruit trees. *E. Malting Res. Sta. Rept.* (1944) A27, 1944 (103-106). Hort. Abs. 14 (208).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634-2.19—Chandler, W. H.; Appleman, D.** Little-leaf or rosette of fruit-trees. IX. Attempt to produce corral injury with constituents of urine. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (25). B.A.Hill, 1947 (50). X, 4
- 634-2.19—Chandler, W. H.; Hoagland, D. R.; Martin, J. C.** Little-leaf or rosette of fruit trees. VIII. Zinc and copper deficiency in corral soils. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (15-19). Hort. Abs. 17 (14).
- 634-2.19—Ward, K. M.** Deficiency disorders in deciduous fruits. *Queensland Agric. J.* 62, 1946 (215-228). IX, 4
- 634-2.19 ; 546.27—Anet, H.** [The role of boron in faulty growth of fruit trees.] *Rev. Hort. Suisse* 17, 1944 (249-253). Hort. Abs. 16 (92). IX, 4
- 634-2.19 : 546.711—Cowley, R. W.** Is manganese beneficial to fruit trees? *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (247). IX, 2
- 634-2.19-1.411.2—Barthelet, J.; Drouineau, G.** [Fruit culture on calcareous soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (539). Ann. Agron. 14 (115). [E.] VIII, 4
- 634.1-1.811—Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Apples and pears. *Min. Agric. Bull.* 133, 1946, pp. 119.
- 634.11 : 546.27—Latimer, L. P.; Percival, G. P.** How much borax can an apple tree tolerate? *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (21-24). Biol. Abs. 18 (1561). F.S.R. 90 (628). VIII, 1
- 634.11 : 546.27—Haller, M. H.; Batjer, L. P.** Storage quality of apples in relation to soil applications of boron. *J. Agric. Res.* 73, 1946 (243-253). X, 1
- 634.11-1.4—Wilcox, W. C.** Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan Valley. II. Soil depth, moisture holding capacity, and pH. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (739-759). IX, 1
- 634.11-1.4—Rogers, W. S.** Growth and cropping of apple trees on Mallory rootstocks on five soil series. *J. Pomol.* 22, 1946 (209-225). X, 2
- 634.11-1.4 : 581.144.2—Baker, C. E.** The rooting habit of Grimes apple trees under different systems of soil management. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (167-172). VIII, 4
- 634.11-1.4 : 581.144.2—Wilcox, J. C.; Knight, A. T.** Some factors affecting apple yields in the Okanagan Valley. III. Root distribution. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (760-775). [E.] IX, 1
- 634.11-1.4 : 581.144.2—Baker, C. C.** Soil management : its influence on apple tree roots. *E. Fruit Grow.* 8, No. 12, 1946 (14-15). Biol. Abs. 20 (1210). IX, 4
- 634.11-1.4 : 581.192—Boynton, D.; Cain, J. C.; Compton, O. C.** Soil and seasonal influences in the chemical composition of McIntosh apple leaves in New York. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (15-24). Biol. Abs. 18 (1855). C.A. 38 (4744). VIII, 1
- 634.11-1.427.3—Thomas, W.; Mack, W. B.; Fagan, F. N.** Foliar diagnosis : an approach to the control of the nutrition of apple trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (97-106). Hort. Abs. 17 (9). IX, 4
- 634.11-1.453-1.416.8—Hildebrand, E. M.** Internal bark necrosis (measles) of Delicious apple in New York in relation to pH, minor element toxicity, and nutrient balance of soil. *Plant Dis. Repr.* 31, 1947 (99-106). C.A. 41 (2832). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 634.11-1.544.7—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. The effect of different systems of soil management and fertilizer treatments on the growth and fruitfulness of apple trees. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1943-1944*, 57, 1944 (75).
- VIII, 1 634.11-1.544.7—Latimer, L. P.; Percival, G. P. Sawdust, seaweed and meadow hay as mulch for McIntosh apple trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (49-52). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1858).
- X, 4 634.11-1.544.7—Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. The effect of different systems of soil management and fertilizer treatments on the growth and fruitfulness of apple trees. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 58, 1945 (64).
- IX, 4 634.11-1.81—Meddelelser fra Statens Forsøksvirksoemhed i Plantekultur. [The manuring of apples.] *Statens Forsøksvirksoem. Plantekult. Medd.* 285, 1940, pp. 4. *Hort. Abs.* 16 (11-12).
- X, 1 634.11-1.81 : 581.192—Rigg, T.; Chittenden, E. T. Apple manurial experiments in the Nelson district. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1946 (361-371).
- X, 1 634.11-1.811.1—McDonald, R. C. Do trees get hungry? *E. Fruit Grow.* 9, 1946 (6, 10, 13, 20). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1725).
- X, 2 634.11-1.84—Sudds, R. H. Test of four nitrogen-carriers in a mature apple orchard at Martinsburg, West Virginia. *W. Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 315, 1944, pp. 23.
- VIII, 1 634.11-1.84 : 581.192—Boynton, D.; Burrell, A. B. Effects of nitrogen fertilizer on leaf nitrogen, fruit color and yield in two New York McIntosh apple orchards, 1942 and 1943. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (25-30). *C.A.* 38 (4740). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1855).
- VIII, 4 634.11-1.84 : 581.192—Boynton, D.; Compton, O. C. The influence of differential fertilization with ammonium sulfate on the chemical composition of McIntosh apple leaves. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (9-17).
- VIII, 4 634.11-1.84 : 581.192—Smock, R. M.; Boynton, D. The effects of differential nitrogen treatments in the orchard on the keeping quality of McIntosh apples. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (77-86).
- X, 3 634.11-1.84 : 581.192—Wander, I. W. The relation of total leaf nitrogen to the yield and color of Stayman Winesap apples at different rates of nitrogen fertilizer applications on sod. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (1-6). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (10).
- X, 3 634.11-1.874—Broadfoot, H.; Whittaker, E. C. Apple growing in New South Wales. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (78-80).
- X, 3 634.11-2—Smock, R. M. Some factors affecting the brown core disease of McIntosh apples. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (67-74). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (721).
- IX, 3 634.11-2.111-1.84—Burrell, A. B.; Boynton, D. Effect of nitrogen level on freezing injury to growing blossom buds of the McIntosh apple. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (32-34).
- X, 3 634.11-2.19—Butler, O. R.; Dunn, S. Studies on the bitter-pit disease of apples. *N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 78, 1941, pp. 10.
- IX, 4 634.11-2.19—Mulder, D. [Old and new data on bitter pit in apples.] *Tijdschr. PLZiekt.* 51, 1948 (85-88). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (92). [Du.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Kelsall, A. The control of corky core. IX, 3
Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept. 1942, 79, 1943 (71-77). Hort.
Abs. 15 (12).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Burrell, A. B. Dry-weather disease VIII, 3
cured by the use of borax. *Farm Res.* 10, No. 3, 1944 (6-7). E.S.R.
91 (560).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Maier, W. [Boron deficiency in apples.] IX, 2
Phytopath. Ztschr. 14, 1944 (613-628). Hort. Abs. 15 (71). [G.]
- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Blumer, S. [Boron deficiency or frost
damage.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 54, 1945 (113-116).
Hort. Abs. 15 (208).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Brown, I. L. Curing deficiency of boron X, 3
in fruit trees. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (456). R.A.M. 26 (158).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.27**—Holbeche, J. A. Boron deficiency in IX, 4
apples. Observations at New England Experiment Farm. *Agric.
Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (17-21, 75-80, 132-136, 184-188).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.47**—Ward, K. M. The treatment of little-leaf VIII, 4
of deciduous fruit trees. *Queensland J. Agric. Sci.* 1, No. 4, 1944
(59-76).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.56**—Dunne, T. C. 'Winter-tip' of apple X, 2
trees. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 23, 1946 (124-127).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.711**—Berg, A.; Clulo, G. The relation of X, 1
manganese to internal bark necrosis of apple. *Science* 104, 1946
(265-266).
- 634.11-2.19: 546.711**—Dunne, T. C.; Gulvin, A. T. Manganese X, 1
deficiency of apple trees. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 23, 1946 (127-130).
- 634.11-2.19: 577.15.04**—Marth, P. C.; Batjer, L. P.; Moon,
H. H. Relative effectiveness of sprays, dusts and aerosols of
naphthalene-acetic acid on harvest drop of apples. *Proc. Amer.
Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (109-112).
- 634.11-2.19: 577.15.04**—Tukey, H. B.; Hamner, C. L. IX, 3
Retardation of pre-harvest drop of apples through aerosol appli-
cation of growth-regulating substances. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.
Sci.* 46, 1945 (102-108).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811**—Latimer, L. P. Preharvest apple drop. X, 3
N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 355, 1945, pp. 23.
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Southwick, L.; Shaw, J. K. Some VIII, 1
results in correcting magnesium deficiency in apple orchards.
Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 44, 1944 (8-14). Biol. Abs. 18 (1860).
C.A. 38 (4739).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Boynton, D. Studies on control of IX, 3
magnesium deficiency in New York apple orchards. *Proc. Amer.
Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (1-5). Biol. Abs. 20 (406).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Chucka, J. A.; Waring, J. H.; Wyman,
O. L. Magnesium deficiency in Maine apple orchards. IX, 3
Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 46, 1945 (13-14). Biol. Abs. 20 (407).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Southwick, L.; Smith, C. T. Further IX, 3
data on correcting magnesium deficiency in apple orchards. *Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (6-12). Biol. Abs. 20 (409).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Boynton, D.; Cain, J. C. Magnesium X, 1
nutrition of apple orchards. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 7, 1946 (8).
- 634.11-2.19-1.811.6**—Cawthron Institute. Magnesium X, 2
deficiency in apples. *Cawthron Inst. Rept. 1945-1946*, 1946 (15).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 **634.11-2.4—Palmiter, D. H.** Ground treatments as an aid in apple scab control. *N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 714, 1946. Pp. 27.
- X, 1 **634.11-2.4—Stahel, M.** [The canker disease of our fruit trees, its causes and control.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946, (285-291). *R.A.M.* 25 (456). [G.]
- VIII, 3 **634.11-2.4-1.81—Cooley, J. S.** The effect of manure and of commercial fertilizer on susceptibility of young apple trees to black root rot. *Phytopath.* 35, 1945 (207-209).
- X, 4 **634.11-2.4-1.84—Palmiter, D. H.** Soil and foliage applications of nitrogen in relation to apple-scab control. *Abs. in Phytopath.* 37, 1947, (17).
- X, 2 **634.13-1.432.2—Aldrich, W. W.; Degman, E. S.; Work, R. A., et al.** Pruning of Anjou pear in relation to irrigation practice in a clay adobe soil. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 436, 1945, pp. 24.
- X, 3 **634.13-1.432.2—Kienholz, J. R.** Performance of a pear orchard with flooded soil. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (7-10). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (702).
- X, 2 **634.13-1.5—Degman, E. S.** Anjou pear growing on heavy soils in the Medford, Oregon, area. *Proc. Wash. St. Hort. Assoc.* 1945 (139-142). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (156).
- IX, 1 **634.13-1.81—Gayford, G. W.** A fertilizer trial on W.B.C. pears in the Goulburn Valley. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (459-463).
- IX, 3 **634.13-1.84—Degman, E. S.** Increased fruit set of Anjou pear with heavy application of nitrogen.⁶ *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (25-26). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (407).
- IX, 4 **634.13-2.19: 546.27—Ferguson, W. S.; Holbeche, J. A.** Boron deficiency in pears. Symptoms and control measures. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (241-243).
- IX, 3 **634.13-2.7—Bennett, S. H.; Kearns, H. G. H.** An experiment on the control of pear midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*). *J. Pomol.* 22, 1946 (38-40).
- 634.2-1.84-1.816.2—Proebsting, E. L.** Effect of time of application of nitrogen on size and maturity of stone fruits. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (178-182). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (409).
- X, 2 **634.21-1.5—Gayford, G. W.** Apricot culture. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (577-579).
- X, 2 **634.22-1.4—Garner, R. J.** The behaviour of hardwood cuttings of two plum rootstocks on four soils. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 33, 1946 (49-53).
- X, 2 **634.22-1.4—Vyvyan, M. C.; Garner, R. J.** Propagation of fruit tree rootstocks by stem cuttings. IV. Effects of soil conditions on habit of growth in Myrobalan B. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 33, 1946 (79-82).
- X, 3 **634.22-1.4—Vlaser, W. C.** [Soil properties and the growth of plums.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 10, No. 1, 1947 (31-41). [Duc.]
- IX, 4 **634.22-1.67—Bowman, F. T.; Davison, J. R.** Prunes under irrigation. Further results of investigations at Yenda. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (359-61, 387, 388, 400). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (12).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.22-1.67—Hendrickson, A. H.; Veilmeyer, F. J.** Some effects of irrigation on the interrelations of growth, yields, and drying ratios of French prunes. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46 1945 (187-190). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (408). IX, 3
- 634.22-1.67—Hendrickson, A. H.; Veilmeyer, F. J.** Unnecessary irrigation as an added expense in the production of prunes. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (43-47). X, 3
- 634.22-2.19-1.81—Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campden.** Fruit gumming of plums. *Rept. Fruit Veg. Pres. Sta. Campden* 1945 (11). IX, 4
- 634.23-1.4—Visser, W. G.** [Cherry cultivation in relation to soil profile.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 1946 (644-650). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (10). [Du.] X, 3
- 634.23-1.5—Gerritsen, J. D.** [Cherry growing.] *Meded. Tuinb. VoorlichtDienst* 38, 1944 (78). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (6). [Du.] IX, 4
- 634.23-1.83 : 581.192—Van Stuijvenberg.** [Report on investigations on the influence of manuring, particularly with potash, on the quality of the fruit of the morello cherry.] *Repr. Versl. Inst. Onderz. Verw. Fruit Groenten, Wageningen*, 1942, 1943 (19-25). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (12). IX, 4
- 634.23-2.19—Roos, K.** [The dying-off of cherry trees in the Basle region. 3. Studies on infection and examination of the soil.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 60, 1946 (500-520). [G.I.] X, 2
- 634.23-2.19 : 546.27—Thompson, S. G.** Abnormal ripening of cherries. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* (1943) 1944 (51). VIII, 1
- 634.23-2.19 : 546.27—Powers, W. L.; Bollen, W. B.** Control of cracking of fruit in ~~an~~ ^{rain}. *Science* 105, 1947 (334-335). X, 3
- 634.23-2.19 : 546.711—Thompson, S. G.; Roberts, W. O.** Progress in the diagnosis and cure of mineral deficiencies in cherries. *E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.* (1944) 1945 (60-63). IX, 1
- 634.25 : 581.192.6—Hayward, H. E.; Long, E. M.; Uhvits, R.** Effect of chloride and sulfate salts on the growth and development of the Elberta peach on Shalil and Lovell rootstocks. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 922, 1946, pp. 48. X, 2
- 634.25-1.58—Judkins, W. P.; Rollins, H. A.** The effect of sod, cultivation, and mulch treatments on soil moisture, soil nitrates and tree growth in a young peach orchard. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (7-10). *E.S.R.* 90 (760). VIII, 1
- 634.25-1.58—Mibbard, A. D.** The growth of young peach trees under different systems of soil management. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (66-70). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1857). VIII, 1
- 634.25-1.58—Judkins, W. P.; Wander, I. W.** The effect of cultivation, sod, and sod plus straw mulch on the growth and yield of peach trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (183-186). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (408). IX, 3
- 634.25-1.58—Dunbar, C. O.** Soil management, especially the problems in connection with the peach orchard. *E. Fruit Grow.* 9, 1946 (10, 24, 27). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1724). X, 1
- 634.25-1.58—Judkins, W. P.** Soil management, pruning and variety studies of peaches. *Proc. Ann. Mtg. Conn. Pomol. Soc.* 1945, 55, 1946 (105-111). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1211). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 634.25-1.584—Anthony, R. D.** Some newer methods of soil management in peach orchards. *Pa. St. Hort. Assoc. News* 20, 1943 (25-30). Biol. Abs. 18 (1855).
- VIII, 1 **634.25-1.584—Coward, F. F.; Savage, E. F.** The effectiveness of some cover crops for controlling erosion and runoff in a peach orchard. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (53-56). Biol. Abs. 18 (1855).
- IX, 4 **634.25-1.584—Dunbar, C. O.; Anthony, R. D.; Kinter, E. B.** Peach orchard soil management: influences of soil covers on tree growth, fruiting and erosion control. *Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 476, 1945, pp. 28. E.S.R. 94 (622).
- X, 3 **634.25-1.584—Havis, L.; Cullinan, F. P.** Second report on the effects of cover crops in a peach orchard. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (27-36).
- X, 3 **634.25-1.584—Shaulis, N. J.** Tree and soil response to cultural treatments of peach orchards in South Central Pennsylvania. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (1-26).
- IX, 4 **634.25-1.81—Stark, A. L.** Experiments show benefits of fertilizers in peach orchards. *Farm and Home Sci.* 5, No. 2, 1944 (4, 11). Hort. Abs. 16 (85).
- VIII, 1 **634.25-1.811.3—Davidson, O. W.** The translocation of potassium among peach roots. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (51-59).
- VIII, 1 **634.25-1.83 : 581.192—Boynton, D.** Responses of young Elberta peach and Montmorency cherry trees to potassium fertilization in New York. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (31-33). Biol. Abs. 18 (1855). C.A. 38 (4740).
- VIII, 4 **634.25-1.84 : 581.192—Nasharty, A. H.** Accumulation of nitrogen from different sources by peach trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (5-8).
- IX, 3 **634.25-1.84 : 581.192—Waltman, C. S.** Effects of fall application of nitrogen fertilizer on the soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content of dormant peach twigs. *Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 457, 1944, pp. 16. Hort. Abs. 15 (199).
- IX, 2 **634.25-1.841-1.816.2—Forde, H. I.; Proebsting, E. L.** Utilization of ammonia supplied to peaches and prunes at different seasons. *Hilgardia* 16, 1945 (411-425). Biol. Abs. 19 (1888).
- VIII, 4 **634.25-2.19 : 546.711—Atkinson, J. D.** Manganese deficiency of peach trees. *Orchard N.Z.* 17, No. 11, 1944 (8). Biol. Abs. 19 (1536).
- IX, 4 **634.25-2.953—Snapp, O. I.; Cullinan, F. P.** Effect on peach trees of ethylene dichloride used for control of the peach tree borer. *J. Econ. Ent.* 37, 1944 (47-51). B.A.Bill, 1946 (131).
- X, 3 **634.25-2.953—Taylor, A. L.; McBeth, C. W.** The effect of soil fumigation on growth and yield of peach trees. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (437).
- 634.3 : 546.27—Haas, A. R. C.** Boron in citrus trees. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (323-343).
- X, 3 **634.3 : 551.5—Barnard, C.** Climate and the distribution of citrus. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (134-138).
- 634.3-1.415.1—Guest, P. L.; Chapman, H. D.** Some effects of pH on the growth of citrus in sand and solution cultures. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (455-465).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.3-1.415.1—Oberholzer, P. C. J. The influence of soil pH VIII, 2
on citrus. *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944 (695-698).
- 634.3-1.415.1—Parbery, N. H. Soil acidity and tree nutrition IX, 1
in Murray River citrus orchards. (1) The effects of cultural treat-
ment. (2) Nutrient status of healthy and unhealthy trees. *Agric.*
Gaz. N.S.W. 56, 1945 (362-364, 364-366).
- 634.3-1.415.3—Simonneau, P. [The behaviour of citrus trees IX, 4
in saline soils.] *Fruits Primeurs* 15, 1945 (259-263). *Hort. Abs.*
16 (124). [F.]
- 634.3-1.436—Bliss, D. E. Air and soil temperatures in a VIII, 1
California citrus orchard. *Soil Sci.* 58, 1944 (259-273).
- 634.3-1.466.1-1.81—Sabet, Y. S. Reaction of citrus mycorrhiza X, 4
to manural treatment. *Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci.* 1, No. 1, 1946
(21-28). *R.A.M.* 26 (297).
- 634.3-1.5—Benton, R. J. The renovation of citrus trees. *Agric.* IX, 3
Gaz. N.S.W. 57, 1946 (67-72).
- 634.3-1.51—Bajwa, S. B. S.; Ali, C. N. Cultivation and inter- X, 4
cropping of citrus orchards. *Punjab Fruit J.* 9, 1945 (111-112).
Biol. Abs. 21 (1211).
- 634.3-1.51—Benton, R. J. Some observations on the effects VIII, 4
of tillage on the fertility of citrus orchard soils. Is cultivation
essential in all instances? *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (151-154).
- 634.3-1.51—Moore, P. Grass roots views on non-cultivation. X, 2
Calif. Citrog. 31, 1946 (200-218). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (191).
- 634.3-1.51—Yarick, B. E. Notes on non-tillage. *Calif. Citrog.* X, 3
31, 1946 (318-319). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (197).
- 634.3-1.67—Oppenheimer, H. R.; Elze, D. L. Irrigation of IX, 1
citrus trees according to physiological indicators. *Rehovoth Agric.*
Res. Sta. Bull. 31, 1941, pp. 28. [E.]
- 634.3-1.67—Mathews, I. Irrigation experiments with citrus
trees in the Sunday's River Valley. *Farm. S. Africa* 19, 1944
(444-449). *Hort. Abs.* 14 (239).
- 634.3-1.67—Pennefather, R. R. Irrigation control. *Citrus* IX, 4
News 21, 1945 (149). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (123).
- 634.3-1.67—Gayford, G. W. Citrus leaf fall. *J. Dept. Agric.* X, 2
Victoria 44, 1946 (522-523).
- 634.3-1.67—Harper, R. S. Irrigation principles. *Citrus*
News 22, 1946 (25, 29). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (123).
- 634.3-1.81—Strickland, A. G. Manuring citrus trees. *J. Dept.* IX, 2
Agric. S. Aust. 45, 1941 (83).
- 634.3-1.81—Johnston, J. C. Notes on citrus fertilization. VIII, 1
Calif. Citrog. 29, 1944 (118). *Hort. Abs.* 14 (173).
- 634.3-1.81—Everett, P. Manuring citrus trees. *N.Z. J. Agric.* X, 1
73, 1946 (57).
- 634.3-1.81—Friend, W. H. Citrus orcharding in the Lower Rio X, 3
Grande Valley of Texas. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 111, 1946
(16-18).
- 634.3-1.81—Johnston, J. C. Problems of citrus fertilization.
Calif. Citrog. 31, 1946 (370-371). *C.A.* 40 (6193).
- 634.3-1.81—Swart, H. C. Fertilizing and manuring of citrus X, 2
orchards in the Rustenburg area. *Citrus Grow.* 146, 1946 (4).
Hort. Abs. 16 (191).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 **634.3-1.81—Benton, R. J.** Manuring of citrus trees. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (131-132).
- X, 4 **634.3-1.81 : 581.192—Haas, A. R. C.** Effect of fertilizer and root-stock on total phosphorus content of citrus flowers. *Soil Sci.* 64, 1947 (47-60).
- X, 3 **634.3-1.811—Oberholzer, P. C. J.** The present status of citrus nutrition in South Africa. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Bull.* 271, 1947, pp. 14.
- X, 1 **634.3-1.811.6—Camp, A. F.** Magnesium in citrus fertilization in Florida. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (43-52).
- VIII, 1 **634.3-1.811.91—Pillsbury, A. F.; Compton, O. C.; Picker, W. E.** Irrigation-water requirements of citrus in the south coastal basin of California. *Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 686, 1944, pp. 19. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1566).
- VIII, 1 **634.3-1.83—McCollam, M. E.** Potash for citrus trees. *Calif. Cultiv.* 90, 1943 (576-577). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1288).
- IX, 2 **634.3-1.84—Aldrich, D. G.; Chapman, H. D.; Parker, E. R.** Ammonium sulfate and sodium nitrate as fertilizers for citrus. *Calif. Citrog.* 30, 1944 (38, 46-47). *Hort. Abs.* 15 (105).
- X, 2 **634.3-1.84—O'Byrne, F. M.** Relation of nitrogen used to citrus production. *Citrus Indust.* 27, 1946 (6-7). *C.A.* 40 (6193).
- VIII, 4 **634.3-1.84 : 581.192—Jones, W. W.; Bitters, W. P.; Finch, A. H.** The relation of nitrogen absorption to nitrogen content of fruit and leaves in citrus. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (1-4).
- X, 2 **634.3-1.86:7—Benton, R. J.** The role of organic manures in citrus nutrition. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (641-642).
- IX, 2 **634.3-2.19—Quinn, N. R.** A chlorotic condition of citrus trees. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (39-40).
- 634.3-2.19—Summerville, W. A. T.; Blackford, F. W.** Deficiency diseases of citrus. *Queensland Agric. J.* 58, 1944 (362-366).
- VIII, 4 **634.3-2.19—Bhat, S. S.** The die-back disease of citrus trees. *Indian Farm.* 6, 1945 (250-253).
- X, 2 **634.3-2.19—Chapman, H. D.** What we know, and don't know, about diagnosis of nutrient deficiencies and excesses of citrus. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (416-417). *R.A.M.* 26 (13).
- X, 3 **634.3-2.19—Haas, A. R. C.; Zentmyer, G. A.** Control of chlorosis in citrus leaves. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (334-335, 346-348). *R.A.M.* 26 (102).
- IX, 3 **634.3-2.19—Malan, P. F.** Spraying citrus trees for mineral deficiencies. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (8, 18).
- X, 3 **634.3-2.19 : 546.27—Haas, A. R. C.** Varietal susceptibility to boron deficiency or excess in citrus. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (40-42).
- VIII, 4 **634.3-2.19 : 546.47—Parker, E. R.; Persing, C. O.; Moore, E. C.** Mottle-leaf control. Methods of applying zinc spray to correct deficiency in citrus. *Citrus Leaves* 25, No. 4, 1945 (6-7, 30). *E.S.R.* 93 (304). *C.A.* 39 (3108).
- X, 2 **634.3-2.19 : 546.47—Johnston, J. C.** Trials with zinc-bearing dusts. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (406-407). *R.A.M.* 25 (559).
- 634.3-2.19 : 546.56—Wade, G. C.** Production of copper deficiency symptoms of citrus in solution culture. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 10, 1944 (176-177).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.3-2.19 : 546.711—Chandler, A. L.** Manganese deficiencies pronounced. *Citrus Leaves* 26, 1946 (28, 30). C.A. 40 (6192).
- 634.3-2.19 : 546.72—Guest, P. L.** Root-contact phenomena in relation to iron nutrition and growth of citrus. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (43-48). Biol. Abs. 18 (1888). VIII, 1
- 634.3-2.19-1.433—Reuther, W.; Crawford, G. L.** Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil: II. Soil atmosphere studies. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (227-240). X, 3
- 634.3-2.19-1.811.3—Arnot, R. H.** Potassium deficiency in citrus. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (110-113). X, 2
- 634.3-2.19-1.811.6—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.** Leaf yellowing of citrus. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 55, 1944 (387-388). B.A. BIII (4).
- 634.3-2.4—Viennot-Bourgin, G.** [About the rots of citrus.] *Fruits d'Outre-Mer* 1, 1946 (164-171). [F.] X, 1
- 634.3-2.4-1.51—McGillivray, K. D.** Bulldozers can help to control Armillaria. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (362-363). X, 1
- 634.3-2.7-1.51—Osburn, M. R.; Mathis, W.** Effect of cultivation on Florida Red Scale populations. *J. Econ. Ent.* 39, 1946 (571-574). X, 2
- 634.3-2.951.22—Colt, J. E.** Starting replants in old citrus orchards. *Calif. Citrog.* 29, 1944 (307). Hort. Abs. 15 (32). IX, 2
- 634.3-2.953—Tisdale, W. B.** Soil treatment for preventing plant diseases. *Citrus Indust.* 27, No. 4, 1946 (12-14). Biol. Abs. 20 (1991). X, 2
- 634.3-2.954 : 577.15.04—Johnson, E.** Effect of hormone weed killers on citrus trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 30, 1945 (305). Biol. Abs. 20 (410). IX, 3
- 634.3-2.954 : 577.15.04—Martin, J. P.** The hormone weed killer 2, 4-D. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (248, 264). Hort. Abs. 16 (192). X, 2
- 634.31-1.432.2 : 581.116—Mendel, K.** Orange leaf transpiration under orchard conditions. Part 2: soil moisture content decreasing. *Palestine J. Bot. (R.)* 5, 1945 (59-85). IX, 2
- 634.31-1.81 : 581.192—Oppenheimer, H. R.** Leaf analyses of Shamouti oranges. (A preliminary report.) *Palestine J. Bot. (R)* 5, No. 1, 1945 (86-95). Biol. Abs. 20 (1223). IX, 4
- 634.31-1.83—Levitt, E. C.** Potash is essential to citrus tree nutrition. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (30). X, 3
- 634.31-1.83 : 581.192—Roy, W. R.** Effect of potassium deficiency and of potassium derived from different sources on the composition of the juice of Valencia oranges. *J. Agric. Res.* 70, 1945 (143-169). VIII, 2
- 634.31-1.84 : 581.192—Cameron, S. H.; Compton, O. C.** Nitrogen in bearing orange trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (60-68). C.A. 40 (6576). X, 2
- 634.31-1.855—Bathurst, A. C.** The effects of superphosphate on orange trees. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (351-353). VIII, 4
- 634.31-2—Chapman, H. D.; Vanselow, A. P.; Laurance, B. M., et al.** Soil and nutritional studies in relation to quick decline of oranges. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (460-461, 470-472). C.A. 41 (1015). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 634.31-2.19—Fawcett, H. S.; Klotz, L. J.; Zentmyer, G. A., et al. Quick decline studies. Progress report for Division of Plant Pathology, Citrus Experiment Station, University of California. *Citrus Leaves* 26, No. 4, 1946 (6-9, 16, 22, 28, 38, 39, 40). Biol. Abs. 20 (1986).
- X, 2 634.31-2.19:546.56—Forsee, W. T.; Bair, R. A. Soil fertility investigations under field and greenhouse conditions. Valencia oranges. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1944-1945, 57, 1945 (194).
- VIII, 3 634.323-1.81:581.192—Finch, A. H. Fertilizing desert grapefruit. *Calif. Citrog.* 30, 1944 (34-35). Biol. Abs. 19 (557).
- X, 1 634.323-1.81:581.192—Innes, R. F. Fertilizer experiments on grapefruit in Jamaica. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (131-133).
- X, 2 634.323-1.84—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Citrus investigations. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944, 55, 1944 (56-61).
- IX, 3 634.323-1.84—Finch, A. H.; McGeorge, W. T. Fruiting and physiological responses of Marsh grapefruit trees to fertilization. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 105, 1945 (428-454). C.A. 40 (2572).
- IX, 3 634.323-1.84:581.192—Jones, W. W.; Van Horn, C. W.; Finch, A. H. The influence of nitrogen nutrition of the tree upon the ascorbic acid content and other chemical and physical characteristics of grapefruit. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 106, 1945 (455-484).
- VIII, 1 634.323-1.84-1.816.2—Jones, W. W. Nitrogen control program. *Citrus Leaves* 24, No. 5, 1944 (10-11). C.A. 38 (4366).
- X, 2 634.323-2.19-1.811.4—Reuther, W.; Crawford, C. L. Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil: I. Plant responses. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (477-491).
- X, 3 634.334-2.19:546.72—Haas, A. R. C.; Zentmyer, G. A. Treatments for chlorosis in lemon leaves. *Calif. Citrog.* 32, 1946 (48-49, 64-65). C.A. 41 (827).
- X, 4 634.38-1.5—Jelmon, E. [Mulberry-growing based on dwarf forms.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (197-204). [I.]
- VIII, 3 634.41-2.19:546.47—Ross, A. A. Little-leaf in the custard apple. *Queensland Agric. J.* 53, 1944 (158-160). R.A.M. 24 (108).
- X, 2 634.42-1.5—Sydenham, F. Culture of the feijoa. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (465-470).
- X, 4 634.441-1.4—Marloth, R. H. The mango in South Africa. I. Soil and climatic requirements and varieties. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (457-463).
- X, 3 634.441-1.5—Gunaratnam, S. C. The cultivation of the mango in the dry zone of Ceylon (concluded). *Trop. Agricul.* 102, 1946 (95-100).
- X, 2 634.451-1.5—Morettini, A. [The cultivation of kaki.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (155-161). Hort. Abs. 16 (156). [I.]
- X, 4 634.471-1.5—Hume, E. P. Difficulties in mangosteen culture. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 24, 1947 (32-36).
- IX, 3 634.51:581.192—Vanselow, A. P. The minor element content of normal, manganese-deficient, and manganese-treated English walnut trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (15-20). Biol. Abs. 20 (409).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.51-1.51—Ballantyne, J. A. Walnut growing. *Agric. X, 2*
Gaz. N.S.W. 57, 1946 (578-580).
- 634.51-1.544.7—Zarger, T. G. Beneficial influence of mulches VIII, 1
on two years' growth of planted black walnut varieties. *Proc.*
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 43, 1943 (5-6). E.S.R. 90 (763).
- 634.51-1.544.7—Zarger, T. G. Mulching effects on the growth X, 3
of grafted black walnut trees. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946
(178-180). *Hort. Abs.* 17 (12).
- 634.51-1.81:581.192—Stephenson, R. E.; Schuster, C. E.
Chemical composition and responses to fertilization of western
Oregon nut orchard soils as indicated by greenhouse and field trials.
Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 3, 1943, pp. 31. E.S.R. 91 (132).
- 634.521-1.432.2—Loustalot, A. J. Influence of soil-moisture IX, 2
conditions on apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of pecan
leaves. *J. Agric. Res.* 71, 1945 (519-532).
- 634.521-1.432.2:633.31—Cross, F. B. Competition between X, 1
alfalfa and pecan trees for available moisture. *Okla. Agric. Expt.*
Sta. Bull. B-259, 1946 (36-37).
- 634.521-1.5—Bissell, T. L.; Ragsdale, E. Growing pecans X, 4
in Georgia. *Ga. Agric. Ext. Serv. Bull.* 501, 1944, pp. 20.
- 634.521-1.5—Billings, I. K. Pecan industry in the United X, 2
States. *Econ. Geog.* 22, 1946 (220-227).
- 634.521-1.5—Marloth, R. H. The pecan in South Africa. X, 3
S. Africa Dept. Agric. Bull. (Hort. Ser. No. 10) 274, 1946, pp. 12.
- 634.521-1.811.8—Harper, H. J. Effect of chloride on physical X, 2
appearance and chemical composition of leaves on pecans and other
native Oklahoma trees. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* T-23,
1946, pp. 30. E.S.R. 95 (204).
- 634.521-2.19:546.47—Alben, A. O.; Hammar, H. E. The VIII, 4
effect on pecan rosette from applications of zinc sulfate, manure,
and sulfur on heavy-textured alkaline soils. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.*
Sci. (1944) 45, 1944 (27-32).
- 634.57-1.4—Willis, J. M. The Queensland nut. *Queensland VIII, 4*
Agric. J. 60, 61, 1945 (342-351, 8-16).
- 634.573-1.5—Bulletin of the Imperial Institute. Cashew IX, 4
nuts. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* 44, 1946 (99-102).
- 634.58-1.3—Vertière, L. [The mechanization of ground-nut
culture.] *Rev. Int. Prod. Colon.* 21, 1946 (73-75). *Bull. Imp. Inst.*
44 (317). [F.]
- 634.58-1.421—Bledsoe, R. W.; Harris, H. C.; Clark, F. IX, 1
The importance of peanuts left in the soil in the interpretation of
increases in yield due to sulfur treatments. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37,
1945 (689-695).
- 634.58-1.452—Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. X, 1
Peanuts deplete soil fertility. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1942-44
(19).
- 634.58-1.5—Alexander, E. D. Peanut culture in Georgia.
Ga. Agric. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bull. 490, 1942, pp. 19. B.A. BIII,
1946 (89).
- 634.58-1.5—Timson, S. D. The ground nut. Suggestions for IX, 2
ensuring profitable yields. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 42, 1945 (427-431).
- 634.58-1.5—Kerr, J. A. Peanut-growing. *Queensland Agric. J.* X, 3
63, 1946 (325-332).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 634.58-1.5—Sellschop, J. Production of ground nuts in the sugar belt. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946 (395-397).
- X, 1 634.58-1.5—South African Sugar Journal. Ground nuts in the sugar belt. *S. Afric. Sug. J.* 30, 1946 (465).
- 634.58-1.5—Hill, A. G. Oil plants in East Africa. (1) Groundnuts, (2) Sesame and (3) Sunflowers. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (140-152).
- X, 4 634.58-1.51—Sellschop, J. Cultivation and harvesting of groundnuts. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (365-369).
- X, 2 634.58-1.81—Colwell, W. E.; Brady, N. C.; Reed, J. F. Fertilizing peanuts. *N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 356, 1946, pp. 21.
- IX, 1 634.58-1.81 : 581.192—Colwell, W. E.; Brady, N. C. The effect of calcium on certain characteristics of peanut fruit. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (696-708).
- IX, 1 634.58-1.81 : 581.192—Colwell, W. E.; Brady, N. C.; Piland, J. R. Composition of peanut shells of filled and unfilled fruits as affected by fertilizer treatments. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (792-805).
- VIII, 4 634.58-1.811—Middleton, G. K.; Colwell, W. E.; Brady, N. C., et al. The behavior of four varieties of peanuts as affected by calcium and potassium variables. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (443-457).
- VIII, 4 634.58-1.811.3—Brady, N. C.; Colwell, W. E. Yield and quality of large-seeded type peanuts as affected by potassium and certain combinations of potassium, magnesium and calcium. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (429-442).
- VIII, 4 634.58-1.811.4—Colwell, W. E.; Brady, N. C. The effect of calcium on yield and quality of large-seeded peanuts. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (413-428).
- IX, 2 634.58-1.816.3—Batten, E. T. Fertilizer placement project at the Holland Station, 1944. Peanuts. *Proc. Natl. Joint Ctee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (125-126).
- VIII, 2 634.58-1.847.2—Albrecht, H. R. Factors influencing the effect of inoculation of peanuts grown on new peanut lands. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (217-220). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2353).
- IX, 3 634.58-2.19-1.811.6 Bledsoe, R. W.; Harris, H. C.; Tisdale, W. B. Leafspot of peanut associated with magnesium deficiency. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (237-240).
- X, 1 634.58-2.4—Morwood, R. B. Peanut crown rot. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (18-19).
- X, 4 634.58-2.7-2.951—Grayson, J. M.; Poos, F. W. Southern corn rootworm as a pest of peanuts. *J. Econ. Ent.* 40, 1947 (251-256).
- X, 2 634.58-2.8—Gohier, C. [Note on stunting or rosette disease of groundnuts in Madagascar.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (638-641). [F.]
- IX, 2 634.61-1.5—Jamaica Agricultural Society. Notes on the cultivation of coconuts. *J. Jamaica Agric. Soc.* 49, 1945 (210-216).
- IX, 4 634.61-1.81—Salgado, M. L. M. New developments in coconut manuring. *Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon* 1946, pp. 5.
- IX, 4 634.61-1.81—Salgado, M. L. M. Notes on the manuring of coconut palms. *Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon Leaflet* No. 12, 1946, pp. 10.
- X, 4 634.61-1.81—Salgado, M. L. M. Manuring of young palms. *Trop. Agricul.* 102, 1946 (166-169).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.61-1.821.1**—Salgado, M. L. M. The use of lime and salt for manuring coconut palms. *Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon Leaflet* 13, 1946, pp. 3. X, 2
- 634.61-2.19**—Leach, R. The unknown disease of the coconut palm in Jamaica. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (50-60). IX, 3
- 634.61-2.19:546.711**—Dickey, R. D. Manganese deficiency of palms in Florida. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Pr. Bull.* 576, 1942, pp. 4. *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1255).
- 634.62-1.4:581.192**—Rygg, G. L. Compositional changes in the date fruit during growth and ripening. *U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.* 910, 1946, pp. 51. C.A. 40 (5106).
- 634.62-1.5**—Nixon, R. W. Date culture in the United States. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 728, 1945, pp. 44.
- 634.62-1.67**—Reuther, W.; Crawford, C. L. Irrigation experiments with Deglet Noor dates. *Date Grow. Inst. Rept.* 22, 1945 (11-15). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (411). IX, 3
- 634.62-1.81**—Bliss, D. E.; Mathez, F. The Arkell date garden fertilizer experiment. *Date Grow. Inst. Rept.* 23, 1946 (25-33). X, 4
- 634.62-1.811.91:581.144.4**—Aldrich, W. W.; Crawford, C. L.; Moore, D. C. Leaf elongation and fruit growth of the Deglet Noor date in relation to soil-moisture deficiency. *J. Agric. Res.* 72, 1946 (189-200). IX, 3
- 634.62-1.811.91-2.19**—Aldrich, W. W.; Furr, J. R.; Crawford, C. L., et al. Checking of fruits of Deglet Noor date in relation to water deficit in palm. *J. Agric. Res.* 72, 1946 (211-231). B.A. BIII. 1946 (150). IX, 4
- 634.62-2.19:546.27**—Haas, A. R. C. Boron in the palms and soils of date gardens in the Coachella Valley of Southern California. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (34-42). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1862). C.A. 38 (4737). VIII, 1
- 634.62-2.4**—Bliss, D. E. Omphalia root rot of the date palm. *Hilgardia* 16, 1944 (15-116). X, 3
- 634.63-1.421-1.84**—Nieto, J. M. O. [A study in experimentation in the olive grove. Its application to a trial with nitrogenous fertilizers for olive trees.] *Bot. Inst. Investig. Agron. Madrid No.* 11, 1944 (281-315). [Sp.] VIII, 3
- 634.63-1.459-1.61**—Chaptal, L.; Renaud, P. [An attempt to protect the soil against erosion in an olive plantation.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (497-499). [F.] IX, 2
- 634.651-1.81**—Agnew, G. W. J. Papaw culture in Queensland. *Queensland Agric. J.* 62, 1946 (202-214). IX, 4
- 634.651-1.83:581.192**—Lynch, S. J.; Mustard, M. J.; Slater, G. The effect of potash upon the yield of papaya fruit and upon some of its chemical constituents. *Proc. Fla. St. Hort. Soc.* 56, 1943 (117-122). C.A. 38 (5038). VIII, 1
- 634.651-2-1.433.2**—Sen, P. K.; Ganguly, B. D.; Mallik, P. C. A note on a leaf-curl disease of the Papaya (*Carica papaya* Linn.). *Indian J. Hort.* 3, No. 1, 1946 (38-40). R.A.M. 26 (20). X, 2
- 634.653:546.27**—Haas, A. R. C. Toxicity of boron for avocado seedlings. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Yrbk.* 1944 (66-68). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1888). IX, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- 634.653 : 546.27—Parker, E. R.; Laurance, B. M. Decline of avocado trees as related to the theory of boron deficiency. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Yrbk.* 1945 (91-92). C.A. 40 (7474).
- X, 1 634.653-1.4—Kennedy, J. D. Avocado culture in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (129-130).
- VIII, 1 634.653-1.433.2—Parker, E. R.; Rounds, M. B. Avocado tree decline in relation to soil moisture and drainage in certain California soils. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (71-79). Biol. Abs. 18 (1862).
- X, 2 634.653-1.433.2—Zentmyer, G. A.; Klotz, L. J.; Miller, P. A. Pathological aspect of avocado decline. *Citrus Leaves* 25, No. 11, 1945 (34-35). Biol. Abs. 20 (1987).
- X, 2 634.653-1.433.2—Zentmyer, G. A.; Klotz, L. J. Microorganisms in avocado tree decline. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (436-437). R.A.M. 26 (68).
- 634.653-2.51—Johnson, E. Weed control in avocado orchards. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Yrbk.* 1945 (71-74). Hort. Abs. 16 (194).
- VIII, 2 634.7-1.427.3—Clark, H. E.; Powers, W. L. Leaf analysis as an indicator of potassium requirement of cane fruits. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (51-61).
- X, 4 634.7-1.5—Waldo, G. F.; Hartman, H. Culture of trailing berries in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 441, 1946, pp. 27.
- X, 4 634.7-1.544.7—Kelsall, A. Mulches on small fruit. *Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept.* 1946, 83, 1947 (69-71). Hort. Abs. 17 (79).
- X, 1 634.7-1.81—Powers, W. L.; Wood, L. K. Some causes of malnutrition in cane fruits. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (260-262).
- VIII, 3 634.7-1.824—Powers, W. L. Epsom salts and nutrient value of berries. *Science* 101, 1945 (301).
- X, 4 634.711-1.5—Waldo, G. F.; Hartman, H. Raspberry culture in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 443, 1947, pp. 31.
- IX, 3 634.711-1.544.7—Jenkins, W. P. Recent developments in cultural practices for raspberries and strawberries. *Proc. Ohio St. Hort. Soc.* 78, 1945 (139-143). Biol. Abs. 20 (620).
- 634.711-1.544.7-1.84—Jenkins, W. P. The effect of straw mulch, cultivation and nitrogen fertilizer on the growth and yield of Latham raspberries. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bull.* 29, 1944 (154-158). E.S.R. 91 (547).
- X, 2 634.711-1.81—Cawthron Institute. Raspberry investigations. *Cawthron Inst. Rept.* 1945-1946, 1946 (19).
- X, 4 634.711-1.81—Strong, W. J. Fertilizer and organic matter studies with the Viking Red raspberry. *Sci. Agric.* 27, 1947 (341-353).
- VIII, 4 634.711-1.811.9—Harris, G. H. The effect of micro-elements on the red raspberry in coastal British Columbia. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (300-302).
- X, 2 634.711-2.7—Hudson, J. P. Good production from small fruits entails care in early summer. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (455-456).
- X, 3 634.714-1.5—Coombe, J. Loganberry culture. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (391-397).
- VIII, 4 634.715 : 577.15.04—Marth, P. C.; Meader, E. M. Influence of growth-regulating chemicals on blackberry fruit development. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (283-289).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.723-2.19 : 546.72—Orton, E. C. Treatment of iron chlorosis in currants. *Aust. Dried Fruits News* 21, No. 11, 1946 (5). R.A.M. 26 (306). X, 4
- 634.73-1.415.1—Harmer, P. M. The effect of varying the reaction of organic soil on the growth and production of the domesticated blueberry. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (133-141). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1023). VIII, 4
- 634.73-1.81—Doehlert, C. A. Fertilizing commercial blueberry fields in New Jersey. *N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 483, 1944, pp. 8. Hort. Abs. 14 (206).
- 634.73-1.81—Smith, W. W.; Eggert R.; Hodgdon, A. R., et al. Response of the lowbush blueberry to fertilizers. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (263-268). X, 3
- 634.73-1.81—Wasscher, J. [The influence of soil and manuring on the vegetative growth of the highbush blue berry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.).] *Meded. Tuinbouw* 10, 1947 (375-382). [Du.e.] X, 4
- 634.75-1.5—Cooper, J. R.; Vaile, J. E. Effect of fertilizers, soil reaction and texture, and plant stand on the performance of strawberries. *Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 454, 1945, pp. 55. VIII, 4
- 634.75-1.5—Waldo, G. F.; Hartman, H. Strawberry production in Oregon. *Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 442, 1947, pp. 27. X, 4
- 634.75-1.81—Collison, R. C. Fertilizer experiments with strawberries in Oswego County, New York. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (295-298). VIII, 1
- 634.75-1.811—Lineberry, R. A.; Burkhart, L.; Collins, E. R. Fertilizer requirements of strawberries on new land in North Carolina. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (283-292). VIII, 4
- 634.75-1.811—Schowengerdt, G. C. Mineral nutrition of strawberries. *Univ. Microfilm Abs.* 6, No. 1, 1945 (62-64). B.A. BIII, 1945 (182). IX, 1
- 634.75-2.19 : 546.27—Willis, L. G. Defective strawberry fruit corrected by borax. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 2, 1945 (22, 39-40). VIII, 3
- 634.76-1.671—Stevens, N. E. Further observations on alkaline flooding water in cranberry growing. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.* 36, 1944 (395-398). C.A. 40 (5181). X, 1
- 634.771-1.5—Guadagnin, L. [The banana.] *Ceres* 6, 1945 (316-326). Hort. Abs. 16 (197).
- 634.771-2.4-1.4—Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture. Banana soils in relation to the out of season production of *Cercospora* ascospores on bananas. *Jamaica Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept. Agric. Chem. Div.* 1943-1944 (1-5). VIII, 3
- 634.771-2.4-1.4—Thorold, C. A. Reported control of Panama disease. *Proc. Agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.* 45, 1945 (39, 41). R.A.M. 25 (3). IX, 2
- 634.771-2.4-1.4—Leach, R. Banana leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella muscolola*) on the Gros Michel variety in Jamaica. *Gov. Printer, Kingston, Jamaica*. X, 2
- 634.771-2.4-1.415.1—Scarseth, G. D. Growing bananas on acid soil. *Agric. in Americas* 4, 1944 (188-189, 194-195). VIII, 1
- 634.771-2.4-1.433.2—Wardlaw, C. W. Control of banana wilt disease. *Nature* 160, 1947 (405). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **634.771-2.4-1.466.2**—Meredith, C. H. Soil actinomycetes in relation to Panama disease of banana. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (406). Hort. Abs. 16 (197).
- X, 2 **634.771-2.4-1.466.2**—Meredith, C. H. Soil actinomycetes applied to banana plants in the field. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (983-987).
- VIII, 1 **634.774-1.5**—Barnes, H. Pineapple growing in Queensland. *Queensland Agric. J.* 59, 1944 (207-213).
- X, 1 **634.774-1.5**—Eastwood, H. W. Pineapple growing. A means of diversification of sub-tropical fruit culture. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (235-238, 302-305, 364-367).
- X, 2 **634.774-2.4**—Chowdhury, S. Heart or stem-rot of pineapple. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 15, 1946 (139-140). Biol. Abs. 20 (1981).
- IX, 3 **634.8 : 546.47**—Hewitt, W. B.; Jacob, H. E. Effect of zinc on yield and cluster weight in Muscat grapes. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (256-262). Biol. Abs. 20 (411).
- IX, 4 **634.8-1.4**—Krupenikov, I. [Grapes on meadow and meadow-marsh soils of Central Asia.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk No. 9-10, 1945 (44-47). [R.]*
- X, 4 **634.8-1.4 : 581.192**—Fonseca, A. M. da ; Ramos, M. da C. [The influence of schistous and granitic soils on the quality of port wine.] *I Cong. Nacl. Cienc. Agrar. 12a Seccao Tec. Sup. Caderno Inst. Vinho Porto No. 50, 1944 (9-19). C. A. 41 (3581).*
- X, 2 **634.8-1.411.2**—Lagard, P. [The berlandieri-rupesstris hybrids.] *Proc. Agric. Educ.* 125, 1946 (186-190, 232-237). Hort. Abs. 16 (162).
- VIII, 1 **634.8-1.458**—Decker, K. [New viticultural methods? Remarks on economy and soil treatment.] *Wein u. Rebe* 24, 1942 (185-224). Hort. Abs. 14 (146). [G.]
- IX, 4 **634.8-1.5**—Snyder, J. C. Grape production in Washington on paying basis. *Better Fruit* 40, No. 8, 1946 (22, 27, 34-38). Hort. Abs. 16 (188).
- 634.8-1.51**—Bryner, W. [The use of the rotary cultivator in nurseries and vineyards.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946 (180-181). Hort. Abs. 16 (159).
- X, 2 **634.8-1.51**—Kesselring, H. [Modern soil cultivation in vineyards.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946 (181-183). Hort. Abs. 16 (159).
- X, 2 **634.8-1.51**—Kurer, J. [Mechanical soil cultivation of steep slopes by means of a motor windlass.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946 (103-105). Hort. Abs. 16 (159).
- VIII, 4 **634.8-1.544.7**—Magoon, C. A.; Dix, I. W.; Hagness, J. R. Mulch versus clean cultivation as affecting vineyard performance. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (280-282).
- X, 1 **634.8-1.81**—Vinot, E. [The effect of fertilizing over a period of time. Suspension and renewal of vineyard fertilization.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 27, 1941 (904-915). C. A. 40 (5183). [F.]
- X, 2 **634.8-1.81**—Manuel, H. L. Vine fertilizer trials at Griffith. Value of complete fertilisers. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (647-648).
- X, 3 **634.8-1.81**—Williams, W. O. California vineyard fertilizer experimentation. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (269-278).
- X, 4 **634.8-1.81**—New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. The effect of certain commercial fertilizers upon the growth, production, and quality of grapes. *N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946, 1947 (48-49).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.8-1.811—Tschumi, L.; Stalé, J. [The reconstruction of Vne-growing in Valais.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz* 57, 1943 (290-311). hort. Abs. 14 (145). [F.g.]
- 634.8-1.811—Maume, L.; Dulac, J. [Young vines can profit from elements in the soil even in a location where old vines have suffered from marked deficiency.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 31, 1945 (286-289). [F.]
- 634.8-1.811—Bovay, E. [Nutritional deficiencies of vines.] *Sta. Féd. l'U. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (835-857). [F.]
- 634.8-1.811.3—Flanzy, M. [Potassium and vines.] *Potasse* 20, 1946 (204-205). [F.]
- 634.8-1.84—Geering, J. [Nitrogen manuring of vines.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.* 55, 1946 (200-202). Hort. Abs. 16 (162).
- 634.8-1.85—Randolph, U. A. Effect of phosphate fertilizer upon the growth and yield of the Carman grape in North Texas. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (303-308). Biol. Abs. 18 (1865).
- 634.8-1.874 : 633.31—Leak, F. Experiences with lucerne growing between vine rows. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (548-549). Hort. Abs. 16 (16).
- 634.8-2.19—Decker, K. [Chlorosis in relation to the soil.] *Wein u. Rebe* 25, 1943 (89-96). Hort. Abs. 14 (147). [G.]
- 634.8-2.19—Iljin, W. S. [Vine metabolism during lime-induced chlorosis.] *Gartenbauwiss.* 17, 1943 (338-381). R.A.M. 23 (374). [G.]
- 634.8-2.19—Australia Council Scientific and Industrial Research. Viticulture. *Aust. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.* (1944-1945) 19, 1945 (49-50).
- 634.8-2.19—Locke, L. F. Summary of chlorosis experiments with grapes at the Southern Great Plains Field Station, Woodward, Okla. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-259, 1946 (23-28).
- 634.8-2.19—Malan, A. H. Fertilization of grapes. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (293-296). Hort. Abs. 26 (229).
- 634.8-2.19 : 546.27—Jardine, F. A. L. The use of borax on Waltham Cross grapes in the Stanhope District. *Queensland Agric. J.* 62, 1946 (74-78).
- 634.8-2.19-1.811.3—Boynton, D. Potassium deficiency in a New York grape vineyard. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (246-248). Biol. Abs. 20 (411).
- 634.8-2.19-1.811.3—Maume, L.; Dulac, J. [Potassic deficiency in the vine disclosed by chemical analysis of the leaf before the appearance of "brunissure."] *C.R.* 221, 1945 (116-118). R.A.M. 25 (202). [F.]
- 634.8-2.19-1.811.3 : 546.27—Askew, H. O. A case of combined potassium and boron deficiencies in grapes. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 26A, 1944 (146-152). *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 5, 1945 (21-24, 44-46).
- 634.8-2.7-1.435.1—Maume, L. Biochemical studies of wine grapes on the sands of the coastal region of the Mediterranean. *Ann. Agron.* 12, 1942 (543-564). C.A. 38 (4739).
- 634.8-2.8—Galles, P. [Court-noué in the lower plain of Narbonne.] *Rev. Vitic.* 42, No. 8, 1946 (227). R.A.M. 26 (6). [F.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 634.8-2.8—Levadoux, L. [The court-noué disease.] *Prog. Agric. Vitic.* 126, 1946 (124-126). Hort. Abs. 26 (232).

634.9 FORESTRY

- VIII, 1 634.9:551.577—Minckler, L. S. Effect of rainfall and site factors on the growth and survival of young forest plantations. *J. Forestry* 41, 1943 (829-833). E.S.R. 90 (635).
- VIII, 2 634.9:551.577—Martin, O. M. Influence of forests on rainfall. *Indian Forester* 70, 1944 (325-327).
- X, 3 634.9-1.4—Pallmann, H. [Forest soils.] *Ztschr. Schweiz. Forstver. Beih.* No. 21, 1943 (113-140). [G.]
- X, 1 634.9-1.4:551.5—Ellis, J. H.; Gill, C. B.; Brodrick, F. W. Farm forestry and tree culture projects for the non-forested region of Manitoba. *Manitoba Advisory Committee on Woodlots and Shelter-belts* 1945, pp. 150.
- IX, 1 634.9-1.4:551.51—Tamm, O.; Wadman, E. [Factors of site and of climate correlated to yield and type of forest in the district of Hamra, North Sweden.] *Svenska Skogs-Fören. Tidskr.* 2, 1945, pp. 79. [Sw.e.]
- X, 1 634.9-1.4:581.192—Bard, G. E. The mineral nutrient content of the foliage of forest trees on three soil types of varying limestone content. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (419-422).
- X, 1 634.9-1.4:581.192—Dzens-Litovskaia, N. N. [Ash composition of forest vegetation in the Savalskaya forest-steppe (Voronezh region).] *Pedology* 1946 (209-226). [R.]
- IX, 2 634.9-1.4:581.5—Elter, H. [Ecological and soil studies of Swiss broad-leaved forests.] *Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw.* 23, 1943 (7-132).
- VIII, 3 634.9-1.4:581.5—Lunt, H. A.; Baltz, M. C. Basal area in relation to soil-site factors in two Connecticut forests. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (415-419).
- IX, 2 634.9-1.4:902.6—Clark, G. Farmers and forests of Neolithic Europe. *Antiquity* 19, 1945 (57-71). For. Abs. 7 (135).
- X, 2 634.9-1.411.4—Thomsen, E. [Tree-growing on peat soils.] *Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr.* 29, 1944 (133-159). For. Abs. 8 (57). [Da.]
- IX, 3 634.9-1.416—Auten, J. T. Relative influence of sassafras, black locust and pines upon old-field soils. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (441-446). Biol. Abs. 20 (417).
- X, 3 634.9-1.416.871.1-1.416.872—Gutschick, V. [Research on the manganese and iron cycles in the forest.] *Tharandt. Jahrb.* 91, 1940 (595-645). For. Abs. 8 (350). [G.]
- IX, 1 634.9-1.417.2—Gysel, L. W. The forest humus layers of Ohio. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (197-217).
- X, 3 634.9-1.417.2—Frel, E. [A classification of forest and non-forest humus on a morphological and chemical basis.] *Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw.* 97, No. 10, 1946 (413-431). For. Abs. 8 (351). [G.f.]
- X, 2 634.9-1.417.2—Gross, R. A. The composition and classification of forest floors and related soil profiles in Saskatchewan. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (603-621).
- X, 1 634.9-1.417.2—Gysel, L. W. Types of forest humus layers in the gray-brown podzolic and associated soils in Ohio. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (414-415).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.9-1.417.2—Plíce, M. J. What is mull soil? *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (410-413). X, 1
- 634.9-1.417.2-1.46—Boswell, J. G.; Gover, D. J. The microbiology of acid soils. I. 'Mor' bearing *Pinus sylvestris* and *Betula pubescens*. *New Phytol.* 45, 1946 (218-224). X, 3
- 634.9-1.421—Ram, B. S. Design and analysis of forest experiments. *Proc. Silvicult. Conf. Dehra Dun* (1939) 5, 1941 (65-102).
- 634.9-1.425.23—Sozykin, N. F. [Determination of the permeability to water and the moisture capacity of forest soils.] *Trudy Inst. Les. Khoz.* No. 24, 1941 (161-192). For. Abs. 7 (407). [R.] IX, 4
- 634.9-1.432—Munroe, G. Stream flow and ground water protection forests. *For. Chron.* 22, 1946 (32-35). For. Abs. 8 (14).
- 634.9-1.432—Thysellius, O. [Evaporation in south Sweden.] *Kgl. Lantbr.Akad. Tidsskr.* 85, 1946 (468-476). [Sw.e.] X, 2
- 634.9-1.432—Dunford, E. G.; Fletcher, P. W. Effect of removal of stream-bank vegetation upon water yield. *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.* 28, 1947 (105-110). X, 3
- 634.9-1.432.2—Thurmann-Moe, P. [The influence of forest on the soil's water supply.] *Meld. Norg. Landbr.Høgsk.* 21, 1941 (217-300). [N.g.]
- 634.9-1.432.2—Ladefoged, K. [The effects of drought periods.] *Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr.* 28, 1943 (389-428). For. Abs. 8 (149-150). [Da.] X, 2
- 634.9-1.432.2—Munns, E. N. Forest management on municipal water source areas. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (315-322). X, 4
- 634.9-1.436—Burns, G. P. Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees. XV. Soil temperature as influenced by the density of white pine cover. *Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 513, 1944, pp. 35.
- 634.9-1.445.7 : 581.5—Richards, P. W. The floristic composition of primary tropical rain forest. *Biol. Rev.* 20, 1945 (1-13). VIII, 2
- 634.9-1.445.7 : 581.5—Foggie, A. Some ecological observations on a tropical forest type in the Gold Coast. *J. Ecol.* 34, 1947 (88-106). X, 3
- 634.9-1.461.1/3—Remezov, N. P. [Ammonification and nitrification in forest soils.] *Trudy Inst. Les. Khoz.* No. 24, 1941 (89-128). For. Abs. 7 (408). [R.] IX, 4
- 634.9-1.466.1—Henry, L. K. Ecological notes on fungi. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.* 19, 1945 (140-142). R.A.M. 25 (241). IX, 4
- 634.9-1.47—Tamm, O. [The forest land of northern Sweden. A short popular review of the factors that determine the productive capacity of forest land.] *Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbunds Förlag, Stockholm* 1940, pp. 285. For. Abs. 7 (256). [Sw.]
- 634.9-1.47—Empire Forestry Association. Forestry and land planning. Summary of a discussion. *Emp. Forestry Rev.* 25, 1946 (165-168).
- 634.9-1.47—Renne, R. R. Public and private aspects of forest land use planning. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (237-243). X, 3
- 634.9-1.51—Gantimurov, I. I.; Osin, D. D. [The influence of cultivating the soil in forest plantations upon its properties in relation to forest growth.] *Trudy Inst. Les. Khoz.* No. 24, 1941 (129-159). For. Abs. 7 (457). [R.] IX, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 **634.9-1.51—Pallmann, H.; Richard, F.** [Pedological observations on clearing forest land with special reference to conditions in the Swiss Mittelland.] Repr. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw.* No. 11, 1942, pp. 12. [G.]
- IX, 4 **634.9-1.51—Krahl-Urban, J.** [Experimental plots for artificial regeneration of pine, established in Polish times in the Schönfeld forest district (Wartheland).] *Forstarchiv* 20, 1944 (45-58). For. Abs. 7 (458). [G.]
- X, 2 **634.9-1.51—Sjöström, H.** [Soil cultivation as an aid to forest regeneration in Norrland.] *Svenska SkogsFören. Tidskr.* 42, 1944 (187-196, 282-292). For. Abs. 8 (44). [Sw.g.]
- X, 1 **634.9-1.51—Denman, W. J.** Ploughing in the Highlands. *Sylva* No. 26, 1946 (38). For. Abs. 8 (47).
- 634.9-1.589—Huq, M. Z.** Technique of soil *taungya* in the Gorakhpur Forest Division. *Indian Forester* 71, 1945 (150-153). For. Abs. 7 (293).
- IX, 4 **634.9-1.589—Little, S.; Moore, E. B.** Controlled burning in South Jersey's oak-pine stands. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (499-506). Biol. Abs. 20 (1220).
- X, 3 **634.9-1.589—Lemon, P. C.** Prescribed burning in relation to grazing in the longleaf-slash pine tree. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (115-117). Herb. Abs. 17 (124).
- IX, 4 **634.9-1.81—Guinaudeau, J.** [An experiment in the use of fertilizers in forest plantings.] *Rev. Eaux et Forêts* 83, 1945 (343-351). For. Abs. 7 (414). [F.]
- X, 2 **634.9-1.81—McQuilkin, W. E.** Use of mulch, fertilizer and large stock in planting clay sites. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (28-29). Biol. Abs. 20 (1968).
- VIII, 4 **634.9-1.811—Plice, M. J.** Uptake of minerals by trees in successive years. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 24, 1944 (60-73). C.A. 39 (1010).
- X, 4 **634.9-1.811—Leyton, L.** Soil conditions and tree growth. I. Physiological aspects of the tree soil complex. *Chem. Indust.* 1947 (558-560).
- 634.9-1.821.1—Süchting, H.** [Improvement of forest soils through liming.] *Intersylva* 3, 1943 (1-20). Biol. Abs. 18 (1881).
- X, 1 **634.9-1.831—Malmström, C.** [Forest draining in Sweden.] *Kgl. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr.* 85, 1946 (315-333). [Sw.e.]
- IX, 4 **634.928.53-1.432.2—Daubenmire, R. F.** Radial growth of trees at different altitudes. *Bot. Gaz.* 107, 1946 (462-467).
- VIII, 2 **634.94-1.468—Dowdy, W. W.** A community study of a disturbed deciduous forest area near Cleveland, Ohio, with special reference to invertebrates. *Ecol. Monog.* 14, 1944 (193-222). For. Abs. 6 (78).
- VIII, 2 **634.953.6—Nägeli, W.** [Investigations on wind conditions in the vicinity of windbreaks.] *Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw.* 23, 1943 (223-276). For. Abs. 6 (92). [G.f.]
- IX, 2 **634.953.6—Bates, C. G.** Shelterbelt influences. I. General description of studies made. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (88-92). Biol. Abs. 19 (1893).
- IX, 4 **634.953.6—Stoeckeler, J. H.** Narrow shelterbelts for the southern Great Plains. *Soil Conservation* 11, 1945 (16-20). For. Abs. 7 (299).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.953.6—Weir, A. H. W.** Shelterbelts. *For. Abs.* 6, 1945 (129-134).
- 634.953.6—Wells, H. R.** The status and use of shelterbelts in Western Oklahoma. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (104-108). X, 1
- 634.953.6-1.5—Pardy, A. A.** Wind-breaks and shelter belts. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (131-138). X, 1
- 634.953.6-1.81—Beilmann, A. P.** Shade tree fertilization. *Amer. Nurserym.* 84, No. 9, 1946 (7-8, 47-49). *For. Abs.* 8 (481). X, 4
- 634.956.4—Forestry Commission.** Forestry practice. A summary of methods of establishing forest nurseries and plantations with advice on other forestry questions. *Forest. Comm. Bull.* 14, 1946, pp. 91. X, 1
- 634.956.4-1.4—LeBarron, R. K.** Mineral soil is favorable seedbed for spruce and fir. *Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 237, 1945, p. 1. *For. Abs.* 8 (233). X, 2
- 634.956.4-1.81—Bornebusch, C. H.** [Manuring of nurseries.] *Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr.* 29, 1941 (49-55). *For. Abs.* 8 (12). [Da.] X, 1
- 634.956.4-1.81—Sørensen, H.** [Fertilizer trials with tree seedlings.] *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 48, 1943 (299-317). [Da.] IX, 4
- 634.956.4-1.81—Auten, J. T.** Response of shortleaf and pitch pines to soil amendments and fertilizers in newly established nurseries in the Central States. *J. Agric. Res.* 70, 1945 (405-426). VIII, 4
- 634.956.4-1.81—Karlsson, K. G.** [Manuring in permanent nurseries.] *Skogen* 32, 1945 (131-132). *For. Abs.* 7 (144). [Sw.] IX, 2
- 634.956.4-1.81—Rosendahl, R.; Korstian, C. F.** Effect of fertilizers on loblolly pine in a North Carolina nursery. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (19-23). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1020). VIII, 3
- 634.956.4-1.81—Lunt, H. A.** Effect of fertilizer treatment on field-planted spruce. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (406-409). X, 1
- 634.956.4-1.81—Wilde, S. A.** Difficultly soluble sources of nutrients; their use in forest nurseries. *J. Forestry* 44, 1946 (1082-1086). *For. Abs.* 8 (481). X, 4
- 634.956.4-1.811—Lunt, H. A.** The response of hybrid poplar and other forest tree species to fertilizer and lime treatment in concrete soil frames. *J. Agric. Res.* 74, 1947 (113-132). X, 3
- 634.956.4-1.830—Wilde, S. A.; Rosendahl, R. O.** Value of potassium feldspar as a fertilizer in forest nurseries. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (366-367). *E.S.R.* 93 (443). IX, 2
- 634.956.4-1.84—Bensend, D. W.** The effect of nitrogen on growth and drouth resistance of jack pine seedlings. *Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 163, 1943, pp. 63. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1580). VIII, 1
- 634.956.4-1.875—Muntz, H. H.** Effects of compost and stand density upon longleaf and slash pine nursery stock. *J. Forestry* 42, 1944 (114-118). *E.S.R.* 90 (764). *For. Abs.* 6 (23). VIII, 1
- 634.956.4-1.875—Wilde, S. A.; Krumm, C. J.** Allowable concentration of commercial fertilizer salts in composts used in forest nurseries. *J. Forestry* 44, No. 9, 1946 (662-665). *For. Abs.* 8 (352).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 3 634.956.4-2.4—Riker, A. J.; Gruenhagen, R. H.; Roth, L. F., et al. Some chemical treatments and their influence on damping-off, weed control, and winter injury of red pine seedlings. *J. Agric. Res.* 74, 1947 (87-95).
- X, 3 634.956.4-2.7-1.58—Forestry Commission. Chafer beetles. *Forest. Comm. Leaflet* 17, 1946, pp. 12.
- X, 4 634.957-1.445.2—Wittich, W. [On the possibility of afforesting soils of old red sandstone formation in Ireland.] *Intersylva* 2, 1942 (321-329). For. Abs. 8 (505). [F.g.e.i.sp.]
- IX, 4 634.957-1.445.5—Gorrie, R. M. Desert fringe afforestation: areas with a rainfall of below 30 inches. *Indian Forester* 72, 1946 (12-15). For. Abs. 7 (469).
- X, 2 634.957-1.445.5—Petty, J. The afforestation of dry areas in Sind. *Indian Forester* 72, 1946 (61-62). For. Abs. 8 (58).
- 634.972-1.5—Forestry Commission. The establishment of hardwoods by sowing or planting. *Forest. Comm. Operations Ser.* 2, 1947, pp. 36.
- X, 1 634.972.1-1.445.3—Eggler, J. [Soil investigations in oak stands near Graz. A contribution to site investigation.] *Osterreich. Bot. Ztschr.* 91, 1942 (52-69). Biol. Abs. 20 (1296). [G.]
- X, 2 634.972.2-1.81—Taylor, F. H. Factors influencing the growth and yield of hard maple trees. *U. Coll. Agric. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1, 1945 (21).
- X, 1 634.972.3-1.415.3 : 581.192.6—Krupenikov, I. A. Salt resistance of aspen under natural conditions. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 49, 1945 (377-380). C.A. 40 (5808). [E.]
- IX, 4 634.972.3-1.44—Auten, J. T. Prediction of site index for yellow poplar from soil and topography. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (662-668). E.S.R. 94 (200).
- IX, 4 634.972.3-1.5—Lallemand. [The poplar plantations in Chautagne.] *Bull. Soc. For. Franche-Comté* 25, 1945 (316-322). For. Abs. 7 (462). [F.]
- IX, 1 634.972.3-1.5—Schreiner, E. J. How soil affects establishment of hybrid poplar plantations. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (412-427). E.S.R. 93 (588).
- 634.972.4-1.4—Fenaroli, L. [The chestnut as a crop plant.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (493-504). [I.]
- IX, 4 634.972.4-1.4—Latimer, W. J.; Diller, J. D. Responses of young Asiatic chestnut trees on different soil types in eastern Maryland. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (510-512). For. Abs. 7 (288).
- X, 1 634.972.4-2.4-1.81—Diller, J. D.; Whitaker, C. W.; Anderson, M. S. Effect of mineral nutrition on the vigor and susceptibility to blight of old Japanese chestnut trees. *Phytopath.* 38, 1946 (554-556).
- VIII, 2 634.972.5-1.416.7—Olsen, C. Natural clearings in a beech forest on high-lime soil. *C.R. Lab. Carlsberg Sér. Chim.* 24, 1943 (315-332). C.A. 38 (6449).
- X, 2 634.972.5-2.19 : 546.72—Day, W. R. The pathology of beech on chalk soils. *Quart. J. Forestry* 40, 1946 (72-82). R.A.M. 25 (586).
- IX, 3 634.972.6 : 581.192.6—Krupenikov, I. A. Ecological and biochemical character of *Betula kirghizorum*, Saw.-Ryeg., resulting from plant's adaptation to soils impregnated with salts. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (64-66). B.A. XIII, 1946 (240).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.972.8 : 581.144.2—Johnson, E. W.** A preliminary study of the distribution of roots of *Ulmus pumila* in a sand dune. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (100-103). X, 1
- 634.972.8-2.4-1.81—Parker, K. G.; Tyler, L. J.; Welch, D. S., et al.** Nutrition of the trees and development of Dutch elm disease. *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (215-224). X, 3
- 634.973.797-1.4—Parsons, T. H.** Balsa as a commercial crop. *Trop. Agricst.* 101, 1945 (120-126). IX, 3
- 634.973.949-1.4—Taggarse, P. M.** My impressions on the general principles of teak plantation. *Indian Forester* 71, 1945 (303-304). For. Abs. 8 (47). X, 2
- 634.975 : 581.144.2—Andersson, E.** [On the root activity of conifers.] *Svenska SkogsFören. Tidskr.* 43, 1945 (291-315). For. Abs. 7 (274). [Sw.] IX, 4
- 634.975 : 581.144.2—LeBarron, R. K.** Adjustment of black spruce root systems to increasing depth of peat. *Ecology* 26, 1945 (309-311). For. Abs. 7 (274). IX, 4
- 634.975-1.4—McNeill, W. M.** Preliminary observations on the influence of site conditions on natural regeneration, with special reference to Dunecht estate, Aberdeenshire. *Forestry* 19, 1945 (41-55). IX, 2
- 634.975-1.4—Gallot, R.** [The silver fir in the Belgian Ardennes.] *Bull. Soc. For. Belg.* 53, 1946 (162-187). Biol. Abs. 21 (203). X, 3
- 634.975-1.417—Goetz.** [Changes in ground flora in the "absolute" pine lands of Silesia.] *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 119, 1943 (1-8). For. Abs. 6 (216). [G.] VIII, 4
- 634.975-1.417—Mařan, B.** [Development of the peat layer in forest soils, one of the frequent causes of low fertility.] *Lesnická Práce* 22, No. 5, 1943 (129-140). Biol. Abs. 21 (459). [Cz.g.] X, 3
- 634.975-1.44—Minckler, L. S.** Third-year results of experiments in reforestation of cutover and burned spruce lands in the southern Appalachians. *Appal. For. Expt. Sta. Tech. Npte* 60, 1944, pp. 10. For. Abs. 8 (58). X, 2
- 634.975-1.44—Pomerleau, R.** [Relation between the development of fir rots and the site.] *Ann. Assoc. Canad.-Franç. Sci.* 12, 1946 (79-80). R.A.M. 26 (37). [F.] X, 3
- 634.975-1.445.4—Lorenz, R. W.; Spaeth, J. N.** The growth of conifers on prairie soil. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (253-256). X, 3
- 634.975-1.458—Romell, L.-G.; Malmström, C.** [Henrik Hesselman's experiments on lichen-pine forests, 1922-42.] *Medd. Skogsforsöksanst.* (1944-45) 34, 1946 (543-625). [Sw.e.] IX, 2
- 634.975-1.466.1—Santos, N. F. dos** [Contribution to the study of the ectendotrophic mycorrhizae of *Pinus pinaster* Sol.] *Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. Pub.* 8, 1941 (65-95). [Pt.e.] VIII, 3
- 634.975-1.466.1—Schaede, R.** [Symbiosis in the root nodules of the Podocarpeae.] *Planta* 33, 1943 (703-720). R.A.M. 23 (401). VIII, 1
- 634.975-1.466.1—Macdougall, D. T.; Dufrenoy, J.** Mycorrhizal symbiosis in *Aplectrum*, *Corallorhiza* and *Pinus*. *Plant Physiol.* 19, 1944 (440-465). R.A.M. 24 (29). VIII, 2
- 634.975-1.466.1—Macdougall, D. T.; Dufrenoy, J.** Study of symbiosis of Monterey pine fungi. *Yrbk. Amer. Phil. Soc.* (1943) 1944 (170-174). R.A.M. 24 (30).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 634.975-1.466.1—Björkman, E. [Planting from the point of view of nutritional biology.] *Skogsodling-Föredrag*. 23-26 April, 1945 (79-87). For. Abs. 8 (11). [Sw.]
- X, 2 634.975-1.466.1—Lawrence, R. J. Mycorrhiza. *N.Z. J. Forestry* No. 2, 5, 1945 (165-167). Biol. Abs. 20 (2057).
634.975-1.466.1—Rayner, M. C. Trees and composts. *J. Min. Agric.* 51, 1945 (567-569).
- IX, 2 634.975-1.466.1—McComb, A. L.; Griffith, J. E. Growth stimulation and phosphorus absorption of mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal northern white pine and Douglas fir seedlings in relation to fertilizer treatment. *Plant Physiol.* 21, 1946 (11-17).
- IX, 2 634.975-1.512 : 581.144.2—Schneider, B. [The development of the root system of pine in the steam-ploughed heath soils of north-western Germany; and experiments to determine the biological conditions of this area.] *Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdw.* 74, 1942 (353-373, 417-448). For. Abs. 7 (178). [G.]
- IX, 4 634.975-1.531—McQuilkin, W. E. Tests of direct seeding with pines in the Piedmont region. *J. Agric. Res.* 73, 1946 (113-136).
- IX, 4 634.975-1.811.91—Fowells, H. A.; Kirk, B. M. Availability of soil moisture to ponderosa pine. *J. Forestry* 43, 1945 (601-604). For. Abs. 7 (287).
- X, 2 634.975-1.83—Němec, A.; Borisov, S. [The influence of various kinds of potash fertilizers on the growth and nutrition of nursery spruce.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1946 (238-248). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 2 634.975-1.85—Macdonald, J. A. B. The Lon Mor: twenty years' research into wasteland peat afforestation in Scotland. *Forestry* 19, 1945 (67-73).
634.975-2.19—Hobbs, C. H. Studies on mineral deficiency in pine. *Plant Physiol.* 19, 1944 (590-602).
- IX, 3 634.975-2.19—Neillson-Jones, W. Further field observations on fused needle disease of pines. *Emp. Forestry J.* 24, 1945 (235-239).
- X, 3 634.975-2.19-1.4—Němec, A. [Scots pine plantations in the forest district Bělá near Hradec Králové.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (74-83). Biol. Abs. 21 (459). [Cz.g.]
- X, 3 634.975-2.19-1.4. Němec, A. [A contribution to the knowledge of the causes of deterioration of fir in the forest district Chyňava near Krivoklát.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (319-325). Biol. Abs. 21 (460).
- X, 1 634.975-2.19-1.4—Němec, A. [Studies on the properties of the soil and on the nutrition of firs on basic outcrops and Algonkian schist in the region of Purglitz forest.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (99-110). [Cz.g.]
- X, 4 634.975-2.19-1.4—Pelíšek, J. [The characteristics of soils under dying fir stands in western Moravia.] *Lesnická Práce* 23, Nos. 4/5, 1944 (97-112). Biol. Abs. 21 (966).
634.975-2.19-1.445.2—Němec, A. [Nutritional disturbances in spruce on the ortstein soils of the Hrubá Skála.] *Shorn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 14, 1939 (239-250). [Cz.g.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 634.975-2.4-1.4—Day, W. R.** Root disease in conifers. *Nature* 158, 1946 (57-58). IX, 4
- 634.975-2.4-1.4—Rennerfelt, E.** [Concerning root rot (*Polyporus annosus* Fr.) in Sweden. Its distribution and mode of occurrence.] *Medd. Skogsforsklust.* (1946) 35, No. 8, 1947 (1-88). R.A.M. 26 (367). [Sw.g.] X, 4
- 634.975-2.4-1.415.1—Treschow, C.** [Studies on the influence of the hydrogen-ion concentration on the growth of the fungus *Polyporus annosus*.] *Forsll. Forsagsv. Danm.* 15, 1943 (17-32). R.A.M. 25 (374). [D.g.] X, 1
- 634.985.5 : 016—Watrous, R. C.; Barnes, H. V.** Bibliography on cork oak. *U.S.D.A. Biol. Bull.* 7, 1946, pp. 66.
- 634.985.5-1.458—Natividade, J. V.** [The problems of subericulture. Soil protection in cork-oak forests.] *Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. Pub.* 9, 1942 (143-152). [Pte.] IX, 4
- 634.989.84 : 576.809.7—Melin, E.; Wikén, T.** Antibacterial substances in water extracts of pure forest litter. *Nature* 158, 1946 (200-201). *For. Abs.* 8 (351). X, 3
- 634.989.84 : 581.192—Lindberg, S.; Norming, H.** [On the production of needle litter and its composition in a spruce stand near Stockholm.] *Svenska Skogsfören. Tidskr.* 41, 1943 (353-360). *For. Abs.* 8 (11). [Sw.] X, 2
- 634.989.84 : 581.192—Chandler, R. F., Jr.** Amount and mineral nutrient content of freshly fallen needle litter of some Northeastern conifers. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (409-411). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2387). VIII, 2
- 634.989.84 : 581.192—Tatarinov, S. F.** [Accumulation of ash elements in forest litter.] *Pedology* 1946 (412-419). [R.e.] X, 2
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Shumakov, V. S.** [The dynamics of decomposition of plant remains and the reactions of their decomposition products with forest soil] *Trudy VNIILKh.* No. 24, 1941 (19-88). *For. Abs.* 7 (411). [R.] IX, 4
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Bornebusch, C. H.** [The influence of leaves of different species on decomposition in forest soil.] *Forsll. Forsagsv. Danm.* 16, 1943 (265-272). *For. Abs.* 7 (410). [Da.g.] IX, 4
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Wittich, W.** [Investigations on the process of litter decomposition on a mull soil. III.] *Forstarchiv* 20, 1944 (78-80). *For. Abs.* 7 (411). [G.] IX, 4
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Wittich, W.** [Investigations on the process of litter decomposition on a mull soil. IV. (The ground-flora litter).] *Forstarchiv* 20, 1944 (110-114). *For. Abs.* 7 (411). [G.] IX, 4
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Chastukhin, V. Ya.** [Ecological analysis of the decomposition of plant residues in spruce forests.] *Pedology* 1945 (102-114). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Harris, G. C. M.** Chemical changes in beech litter due to infection by *Marasmius peronatus* (Bolt.) Fr. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (38-39). VIII, 3
- 634.989.84-1.461.1/3—Thom, C.** Action of soil bacteria on wood products. *N.-E. Wood Util. Council. Bull.* 7, 1945 (38-48). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

635 VEGETABLES

- 635 : 546.27—Kedrov-Zikhman, O. K.; Kedrova-Zikhman, O. E. [The effect of boron on the size and quality of the yield of seed of vegetable cultures.] *Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk* No. 3, 1943 (34-37). [R.]
- VIII, 1 635 : 581.192—Schuphan, W.; Weltz, J. Biological value and yield per hectare of crops, particularly vegetables grown in the field and in the hothouse. *Landw. Jahrb.* 92, 1943 (431-486). C.A. 38 (4738).
- IX, 3 635-1.415.1—Barnes, W. C. Effect of soil reaction and some nutrient deficiencies on the growth of certain vegetable crops. *S.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943 (136-140). C.A. 40 (2567).
- IX, 3 635-1.415.1-1.417—App, F.; Wolf, B. The influence of soil pH and organic matter upon the yields of some vegetable crops. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (309-313). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (412).
- 635-1.416—Goodwin-Wilson, R. Analysis of horticultural soils. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1944 (175-178).
- X, 2 635-1.421—Post, J. J. [Blank trials in 1944.] *Meded. Direct. Tuinb.* 1946 (243-247). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (178).
- X, 2 635-1.435.4—Gardner, C. H. Market gardening on heavy land. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (389-392).
- VIII, 3 635-1.5—John Innes Horticultural Institution. Answers to growers. *John Innes Bull.* 1, 1945, pp. 60.
- X, 2 635-1.51—Hudson, J. P. Dry-weather gardening. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (315-317).
- IX, 2 635-1.584—Jamison, F. S. Some cover treatments in relation to the yield of vegetables. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (44-45).
- IX, 4 635-1.62—Akimtseva, S. R. [The effect of drainage on vegetable crops.] *Ovoshchevodstvo* 11-12, 1940 (29-30). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (27). [R.]
- 635-1.81—Moore, E. L.; Campbell, J. A. Fertilizers for cabbage, peas, and tomatoes. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 397, 1944, pp. 23. B.A. BIII, 1945 (55).
- IX, 3 635-1.81—Ware, L. M.; Johnson, W. A. Effects of fertilizers, animal manures and green manures on the yield of vegetable crops on light garden soils. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 46, 1945 (319-322). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (415).
- X, 3 635-1.81 : 577.16—Janes, B. E. Variations in the dry weight, ascorbic acid and carotene content of collards, broccoli and carrots as influenced by geographical location and fertilizer level. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 48, 1946 (407-412).
- IX, 4 635-1.81 : 577.16—Lo, T. Y.; Chen, S. M. Vitamin-P content of vegetables as influenced by chemical treatment. *Food Res.* 11, 1946 (159-162). B.A. BIII, 1946 (168).
- 635-1.811—Woodman, R. M. Nutrition of vegetables in sand. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 31, 1944 (22-30). C.A. 38 (6467).
- VIII, 1 635-1.811 : 577.16—Brown, H. D.; Schulkers, R. D.; Shetlar, M. R. Effect of mineral deficiencies on the carotene content of vegetables grown in the greenhouse. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (462-464). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1866).

FERTILIZERS. AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635-1.811 : 577.16—Wittwer, S. H.; Schroeder, R. A.;** VIII, 3
Albrecht, W. A. Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility :
 II. Vitamin C and nitrogen fertilizers. *Soil Sci.* 59, 1945 (329-336).
- 635-1.811.9—Comin, D.** The response of some muck crops to VIII, 1
 the application of minor elements. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo.*
Bull. 29, 1944 (144-147). E.S.R. 91 (544).
- 635-1.816.2—Sayre, C. B.** Mid-season application of fertilizers. VIII, 4
Amer. Fert. 103, No. 1, 1945 (11-12).
- 635-1.821.1—Whitehead, S. B.** A liming programme for the X, 1
 garden. *Gard. Chron.* 120, 1946 (246-247).
- 635-1.821.1—Wilson, G. L.** Deterioration of unlimed vegetable X, 2
 soils. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (142-144).
- 635-1.85—Heater, J. B.** Phosphate fertilization on long- X, 3
 continued vegetable crop soils. *Fert. Rev.* 22, No. 2, 1947 (10-11).
- 635-2.19—Hewitt, E. J.** Experiments in mineral nutrition. VIII, 1
 I. The visual symptoms of mineral deficiencies in vegetables and
 cereals grown in sand cultures. Progress report No. 1, 1943. *Long*
Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept. (1943) 1944 (33-47).
- 635-2.19 : 546.27—Ross, A. A.** The need for boron in the VIII, 1
 nutrition of vegetable crops. *Queensland Agric. J.* 58, 1944
 (350-358).
- 635-2.2-1.58—Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station.** X, 3
 Control of nematodes in home gardens. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta.*
Mimeo. Paper 30, 1944, pp. 2.
- 635-2.954—Warren, G. F.** Value of several chemicals as X, 4
 selective herbicides for vegetable crops. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.*
Sci. 47, 1946 (415-420). B.A. BIII, 1947 (54).
- 635.128-2.19 : 546.27—Maier, W.** [A boron deficiency disease X, 2
 of celeriac.] *Gartenbauwiss.* 18, 1943 (47-58). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1886).
- 635.13-1.5—Comin, D.** Growing carrots on muck soil. *Ohio*
Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bull. 29, 1944 (147-153). E.S.R. 91 (545).
- 635.13-1.5—Burgess, A. C.** The carrot crop in New Zealand. X, 2
N.Z. J. Agric. 73, 1946 (333-338).
- 635.13-1.5—Jackson, E. R.** Carrot growing in the North IX, 2
 Riding of Yorkshire. *Wores Agric. Chron.* 14, 1946 (111, 113, 115,
 117).
- 635.13-1.5—Pratt, J.** Carrot growing in Worcestershire. IX, 2
Wores. Agric. Chron. 14, 1946 (119-121).
- 633.13-1.5—Williams, G. T.** Carrot growing in Shropshire. IX, 2
Wores. Agric. Chron. 14, 1946 (103, 105, 107, 109).
- 635.13-1.81 : 581.192—Brown, H. D.; Miller, M. K.; Alban,** VIII, 1
K., et al. Carotene, flavor, color and refractive indices of carrots
 grown at different fertility levels. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44,
 1944 (465-467). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1866).
- 635.13-1.811—Woodman, R. M.; Paver, H.** The nutrition of VIII, 2
 the carrot. II. Grown in a fen soil. *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (30-32).
- 635.13-1.811—Woodman, R. M.; Johnson, D. A.** IX, 3
 the nutrition of the carrot. III. Grown in a gravel soil. *J. Agric. Sci.*
 36, 1946 (10-17).
- 635.13-1.811.9—Harris, G. H.** Some effects of micro-elements VIII, 4
 on growth and storage of carrots and turnips. *Proc. Amer. Soc.*
Hort. Sci. 43, 1943 (219-224). C.A. 38 (4365). E.S.R. 90 (622).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 2 **635.13-2.7**—Wright, D. W.; Ashby, D. G. Bionomics of the carrot fly (*Psila rosae* Fab.). II. Soil populations of carrot fly during autumn, winter and spring. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (263-270).
- 635.13-2.954**—Cole, C. E.; Doery, A. C.; McAlpin, D. M. Weed control in carrot crops. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 42, 1944 (494-496, 499).
- 635.13-2.954**—Hardy, W. D. Control of weeds in carrot crops by the use of power kerosene. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 55, 1944 (470-473, 504).
- VIII, 2 **635.13-2.954**—Raphael, T. D. Notes on the use of selective oil sprays for the control of weeds amongst seedling carrots and parsnips. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 15, 1944 (125-126).
- 635.136-1.5**—Allegaert, E. [The cultivation of chervil in the open and under glass.] *Cult. Hand.* 9, 1941 (237). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (35).
- 635.25-1.5**—Colby, W. G.; Gilgut, C. J.; Yeglian, H. M. The culture of set onions in the Connecticut Valley. *Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 424, 1945, pp. 16. *E.S.R.* 93 (580).
- VIII, 2 **635.25-1.816.3**—Prado, O. T. [Onion studies.] *Bragantia* 3, 1943 (333-346). [Pt.]
- X, 4 **635.25-2.19**—Stuart, N. W.; Griffin, D. M. Some nutrient deficiency effects in the onion. *Hortetia* 11, 1944 (329-337). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1215).
- IX, 2 **635.25-2.19 : 546.711**—Beekom, C. W. C. [Report on the experimental fields and trials with onions and shallots in 1940.] *Ned. Vers.-Fed. Middelbarnis* 1941, pp. 92. [Dut.]
- X, 2 **635.25-2.4**—Booer, J. R. Control of white rot (*Sclerotium cepionum*, Berk.) in onions. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (210-213). *B.A. Bull.* 1946 (191).
- 635.25-2.4-1.81**—Asthana, R. P. The influence of chemical manures upon "white rot" of *Allium*. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 22B, 1945 (168-174).
- IX, 4 **635.25-2.8-1.811.1**—Brierley, P.; Stuart, N. W. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on susceptibility of onions to yellow-dwarf virus. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (297-301). *C.A.* 40 (3553).
- VIII, 4 **635.25-2.954**—Wain, R. L. Experiments on the control of weeds in onions. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (115-120).
- 635.31-1.416**—Wolf, B. Soil fertility's effect on asparagus. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 7, 1944 (24-26).
- VIII, 1 **635.31-1.84-1.816.2**—Glore, W. J. The effect of time of application of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of asparagus. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (501-505). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1866).
- 635.32-1.5**—Barbut, M.; Chevallier, G. [Cultivation of the globe artichoke in Algeria.] *Bull. Inspect. Gén. Agric. Algér.* 33, 1941, pp. 15. *Hort. Abs.* 15 (155).
- 635.34-1.5**—Boswell, V. R. Commercial cabbage culture. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 252, 1945, pp. 60.
- IX, 3 **635.34-1.5**—Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture. Green food for winter milk. *N. Ireland Min. Agric. Mo. Rept.* 20, 1946 (365-367).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635.34-1.816.3—McCubbin, E. N.** Effect of different drill and side-applications of fertilizer materials on yield. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1944-1945*, 57, 1945 (112). X, 2
- 635.34-1.824 : 581.192—Holmes, A. D.; Crowley, L. V.; Kuzmeski, J. W.** Influence of supplementary calcium and magnesium fertilizers upon nutritive value of kale. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (401-407). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (622). IX, 3
- 635.34-1.84—Volk, G. M.; Bell, C. E.; McCubbin, E. N.** The significance and maintenance of nitrate nitrogen in Bladen fine sandy loam in the production of cabbage. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 430, 1947, pp. 22. *C.A.* 41 (4264). X, 4
- 635.34-2.19 : 546.27—Maier, W.** [Boron deficiency in white cabbage, red cabbage, savoy and Brussels sprouts in the laboratory and the field.] *Gartenbauwiss.* 18, 1944 (288-303). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1986). [G.] X, 2
- 635.34-2.19-1.811.1—Shafer, J., Jr.; Sayre, C. B.** Internal breakdown of cabbage, as related to nitrogen fertilizer and yield. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (340-342). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (721). X, 3
- 635.34-2.8—Pound, G. S.** Control of virus diseases of cabbage seed plants in western Washington by plant bed isolation. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (1035-1039). X, 2
- 635.35-1.5—Thompson, R. C.** Cauliflower and broccoli varieties and culture. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1957, 1944, pp. 17.
- 635.35-1.81—Croxall, H. E.; Pickford, P. T. H.** Manurial experiments on vegetable crops. V.—Effects of farmyard manure and of various fertiliser treatments on spring cabbage and cauliflower. VI.—Effects of farmyard manure and other manurial treatments on yield and storage rot of onions. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* (1943) 1944 (54-56, 57-61). VIII, 1
- 635.35-1.81—Pickford, P. T. H.** Manurial experiments on vegetable crops. VIII. Effects of farmyard manure and other manurial treatments on cauliflower. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (73-75). VIII, 4
- 635.35-2.19 : 546.27—Coleman, R.; LeBeau, F. J.** The effect of borax and lime on quality of cauliflowers. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 7, 1945 (11, 48-49). VIII, 4
- 635.35-2.19 : 546.77—Mitchell, K. J.** Preliminary note on the use of ammonium molybdate to control whiptail in cauliflower and broccoli crops. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27, 1945 (287-293). IX, 3
- 635.41 : 546.27—Scripture, P. N.; McHargue, J. S.** Effect of boron concentration in the nutrient solution on the soluble and insoluble nitrogen fractions of spinach. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36, 1944 (865-869). VIII, 2
- 635.41-1.811.1—Schroeder, R. A.; Wittwer, S. H.** Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility. I. Yields of lettuce and spinach as influenced by variable calcium and nitrogen. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (469-472). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1869). VIII, 1
- 635.41-1.816.3—Tiedjens, V. A.; Schermerhorn, L. G.** The growth of spinach on phosphorus deficient soil. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (506-510). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1869). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 635.41-1.821.1—Tremblay, F. T.; Vandecaveye, S. C. The effect of limestone and fertilizer treatments upon the growth and composition of spinach. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (169-178). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1019).
- IX, 4 635.41-1.84 : 581.192—Wittwer, S. H.; Goff, H. R. Vegetable crops in relation to soil fertility. IV. Nutritional values of New Zealand spinach. *J. Nutr.* 31, 1946 (59-65). B.A. BIII, 1946 (89).
- VIII, 4 635.41-1.842—Woltz, W. G.; Carolus, R. L. Results of spinach topdressing studies with three nitrogen materials. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (190-193). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1021).
- IX, 4 635.41-1.842.4—Harper, H. J.; Cross, F. B. Effect of ammonium nitrate as a fertilizer for spinach. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 288, 1945, pp. 15. E.S.R. 94 (470).
- X, 4 635.41-2.4-1.81—Cannon, O. S. Fusarium wilt of spinach. *Abs. Thes. Cornell Univ.* 1944 (327-329). R.A.M. 26 (326).
- X, 2 635.41-2.7-1.416.1—Wittwer, S. H.; Haseman, L. Soil-nitrogen and thrips injury on spinach. *J. Econ. Ent.* 38, 1945 (615-617). B.A. BIII, 1946 (252).
- 635.48-1.5—Taylor, H. V.; Skillman, E. E. Rhubarb. *Min. Agric. Bull.* 113, 1944, pp. 24.
- X, 3 635.52 : 546.77—Warrington, K. Molybdenum as a factor in the nutrition of lettuce. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (249-254).
- X, 3 635.52-1.5—Thompson, R. C. Lettuce varieties and culture. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1953, 1944, pp. 38. *Biol. Abs.* 21 (200).
- X, 1 635.52-1.5—Morgan, C. N. Lettuce-growing. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (9-15).
- 635.52-1.81—Griffiths, A. E.; Finch, A. H. Further studies on the response of lettuce to fertilization. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 199, 1945, pp. 42.
- X, 2 635.52-2.19—Andersen, E. M. Tipburn of lettuce—effect of maturity, air and soil temperature, and soil moisture tension. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 829, 1946, pp. 14. E.S.R. 95 (215).
- X, 2 635.52-2.19 : 546.27—Greer, E. E. Tip-burn-like condition in greenhouse lettuce corrected by borax. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 8, 1946 (23.48).
- IX, 3 635.52-2.19 : 546.27—Midgley, A. R.; Dunklee, D. E. Boron deficiency of lettuce. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 2, 1946 (17-20, 42).
- X, 2 635.52-2.8-1.4—Pryor, D. E. Exploratory experiments with the big-vein disease of lettuce. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (264-272). R.A.M. 25 (486).
- X, 3 635.53-1.81—New South Wales, Division of Plant Industry. The growing of celery. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (3-8).
- IX, 3 635.53-2.19-1.811.3—Landry, B. [Environmental factors and development of black heart in celery. Certain mineral elements and development of black heart of celery.] *Ann. P'ctas* 7, 1941 (130, 131). C.A. 40 (1261). [F.]
- X, 1 635.61-1.81—Rahn, E. M.; Phillips, W. H. The effect of various fertilizer and manure treatments on the yield, size, stand, and disease resistance of cantaloupes. *Del. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 256, 1945, pp. 42.

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635.624-1.5—Marais, J. G.** Boer pumpkins. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (415-418, 448). Biol. Abs. 20 (404).
- 635.624-1.5—Walker, C.** Cattle pumpkins. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (245). X, 1
- 635.627-1.5—Morgan, C. N.** The choko. *Queensland Agric. J.* 58, 1944 (27-32). Hort. Abs. 14 (181).
- 635.64 : 546.27—Hester, J. B.; Shelton, F. A.** A study of the efficiency of borax applications upon the yield of tomatoes on two soil types. *Amer. Fert.* 102, No. 3, 1945 (9-10). VIII, 3
- 635.64-1.81—Hester, J. B.** Fundamental studies on some tomato-producing soils. *Campbell Soup Co., Dept. Agric. Res., Res. Monogr.* 1, 1945, pp. 46. C.A. 40 (155). IX, 2
- 635.64-1.81—Sweet, R. D.; Peech, M.** Fertility level for starting tomato seedlings. *Farm Res.* 11, No. 2, 1945 (4-5). E.S.R. 93 (151). IX, 4
- 635.64-1.81—Vallance, L. G.** Fertilizing tomatoes. *Queensland Agric. J.* 61, 1945 (76-86). Biol. Abs. 20 (623). IX, 3
- 635.64-1.81—Vallance, L. G.** The soil and cultural requirements of the tomato. *Queensland Agric. J.* 62, 1946 (261-270). IX, 4
- 635.64-1.81—Bryant, M. D.** Fertilizer experiments with tomatoes in Texas. *Amer. Fert.* 107, 1947 (22, 24). X, 4
- 635.64-1.81 : 581.192—Lee, F. A.; Sayre, C. B.** Factors affecting the acid and total solids content of tomatoes. *N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 278, 1946, pp. 28. X, 4
- 635.64-1.811—Bjornseth, E. H.** Fertility levels for the growing of vegetable plants. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1945 (27-34). IX, 1
- 635.64-1.811—Emmert, E. M.** Plant-tissue tests as a guide to the fertilization of tomatoes and potatoes. *Veg. Growers Assoc. Am. Rept.* 1945 (58-73). C.A. 40 (5869). X, 1
- 635.64-1.811—Thorne, D. W.** Growth and nutrition of tomato plants as influenced by exchangeable sodium, calcium and potassium. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (185-189). J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 36 (1020). VIII, 4
- 635.64-1.811—Hester, J. B.** The plant-food aspects of tomato production. *Canad. Food Packer* 17, No. 4, 1946 (23-27, 31-33). C.A. 40 (5182). X, 1
- 635.64-1.811.9—Owen, O.** Trace elements in tomato nutrition. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.*, 1943 (65-67). B.A. BIII, 1947 (49). X, 4
- 635.64-1.811.9 : 581.92—Gum, O. B.; Brown, H. D.; Burrell, R. C.** Some effects of boron and manganese on the quality of beets and tomatoes. *Plant Physiol.* 20, 1945 (267-275). VIII, 3
- 635.64-1.816.3—Larson, R. E.** Fertilizer placement experiments with tomatoes. *Proc. Nall. Joint Clue. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (98-99). IX, 2
- 635.64-1.816.3—White-Stevens, R. H.** The interrelation of fertilizer placement with quantity, phosphate source, and variety of tomatoes grown on Long Island. *Proc. Nall. Joint Clue. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (88-95). IX, 2
- 635.64-1.83—Owen, O.** Use of muriate in place of sulphate of potash. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1943 (62-65). B.A. BIII, 1947 (49). X, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 1 **635.64-1.83**—Clarke, E. Studies on tomato nutrition. II. The effect of varying concentrations of potassium on the growth and yields of tomato plants. *Eire J. Dept. Agric.* 43, 1946 (52-67).
- X, 1 **635.64-1.841**—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [Study of ammonium humate.] *Rech. Fert. Sols. Agron. Paris* 16, 1943 (30). C.A. 40 (5868). [F.]
- X, 1 **635.64-2.19**—Jumelet, A.; Koot, Y. van. [Factors that determine the occurrence of blossom-end rot of tomatoes.] *Tijdschr. PlZiekt.* 51, 1945 (93-115). Biol. Abs. 20 (1742). [Du.]
- IX, 4 **635.64-2.19**—Wager, V. A. Blossom-end rot of tomatoes. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (309-312).
- VIII, 1 **635.64-2.19:546.27:577.16**—Lyon, C. B.; Parks, R. Q. Boron deficiency and the ascorbic-acid content of tomatoes. *Bot. Gaz.* 105, 1944 (392-393). E.S.R. 91 (304).
- X, 2 **635.64-2.19:546.47**—Reed, H. S. Effects of zinc deficiency on phosphate metabolism of the tomato plant. *Amer. J. Bot.* 33, 1946 (778-784).
- VIII, 3 **635.64-2.19:546.72**—Pizer, N. H.; Downes, W. F. Iron deficiency in glasshouse tomatoes. *J. Min. Agric.* 52, 1945 (120-122).
- IX, 1 **635.64-2.19:546.72**—Walsh, T.; Clarke, E. J. Iron deficiency in tomato plants grown in an acid peat medium. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 50 B, 1945 (359-372).
- VIII, 4 **635.64-2.19-1.811**—Raleigh, S. M.; Chucka, J. A. Effect of nutrient ratio and concentration on growth and composition of tomato plants and on the occurrence of blossom-end rot of the fruit. *Plant Physiol.* 19, 1944 (671-678). R.A.M. 24 (210).
- VIII, 3 **635.64-2.19-1.811**—Walsh, T.; Clarke, E. J. On some nutritional factors in relation to blossom-end rot of tomato fruit. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 50B, 1945 (227-236).
- VIII, 1 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Koot, Y. van; Pattje, D. J. [Yellow coloration of tomato plants as a result of magnesium deficiency] *Tijdschr. PlZiekt.* 48, 1942 (121-137). C.A. 38 (4739). [Du.]
- VIII, 4 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Jones, J. O.; Nicholas, D. J. D.; Wallace, T., et al. Experiments on the control of magnesium deficiency in glasshouse tomatoes. Progress report II. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1944 (61-71).
- IX, 4 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Nicholas, D. J. D.; Jones, J. O.; Wallace, T. Experiments on the control of magnesium deficiency in glasshouse tomatoes. Progress Report III. *Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (80-94).
- VIII, 3 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Walsh, T.; Clarke, E. J. A further study of a chlorosis of tomatoes with particular reference to potassium-magnesium relationships. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 50B, 1945 (245-263).
- X, 2 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Owen, O. Magnesium deficiency in tomatoes. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 31, 1946 (81-83).
- X, 3 **635.64-2.19-1.811.6**—Pennock, M. J. Magnesium deficiency in outdoor tomatoes. *John Innes Rept.* 1946, 1947 (25).
- X, 3 **635.64-2.3:546.22**—Aberdeen, J. E. C. Experiments in the control of bacterial wilt of tomatoes in South-Eastern Queensland. *Queensland J. Agric. Sci.* 3, 1946 (87-91).
- X, 2 **635.64-2.4**—Hickman, C. J. Infection of outdoor tomato crops by *Didymella lycopersici*. *J. Pomol.* 22, 1946 (69-75). Hort. Abs. 16 (185).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635.64-2.4—Kreutzer, W. A.; Bryant, L. R. Certain aspects of the epiphytology and control of tomato fruit rot caused by *Phytophthora capsici* Leonian. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (329-339). IX, 3
- 635.64-2.4—Williams, P. H.; Sheard, E.; Read, W. H. *Ferticillium* wilt. Stem rot of tomato caused by *Didymella lycopersici*. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 31, 1946 (26-29, 31-46). X, 2
- 635.64-2.4—Foster, R. E.; Walker, J. C. Predisposition of tomato to Fusarium wilt. *J. Agric. Res.* 74, 1947 (165-185). X, 3
- 635.64-2.4-1.432.2—Strong, M. C. The effects of soil moisture and temperature on fusarium wilt of tomato. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (218-225). IX, 3
- 635.64-2.4-1.811—Walker, J. C.; Foster, R. E. Plant nutrition in relation to disease development. III. Fusarium wilt of tomato. *Amer. J. Bot.* 33, 1946 (259-264). R.A.M. 25 (424). X, 1
- 635.64-2.4-1.811—Thomas, H. R. Influence of different levels and combinations of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on the susceptibility of the tomato plant to infection by *Alternaria solani*. Abs. in *Phytopath.* 37, 1947 (441-442). X, 3
- 635.64-2.8-1.432.4—Selman, I. W. Interrelation between mosaic infection, soil conditions, and blotchy ripening. *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1943 (46-52). B.A. IIII, 1947 (56). X, 4
- 635.64-2.8-1.81—Selman, I. W. Can tomato plants resist mosaic infection? *Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.* 1945, 31, 1946 (46-54). X, 2
- 635.65 : 546.27—Owen, E. C.; Snow, D.; Thom, C. L. The effect of borax dressings on the growth and yield of field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). *J. Agric. Sci.* 35, 1945 (119-122). VIII, 3
- 635.65-1.5—Smith, F. L.; Holland, A. H.; MacGillivray, J. H. Forty-five years of continuous cropping with Lima beans. *Science* 105, 1947 (179-180). X, 3
- 635.65-1.81—Davis, J. F. The effect of some environmental factors on the set of pods and yield of white pea beans. *J. Agric. Res.* 70, 1945 (237-249). VIII, 3
- 635.65-1.81—Boyd, D. A. The manuring of beans and peas. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (195-207). X, 2
- 635.65-1.84 : 581.192—Mertens, F. [The influence of increased nitrogen fertilizing on the yield and preserving quality of French beans.] *Bodenk. PflErnähr.* 34, 1944 (175-194). [G.] VIII, 1
- 635.65-1.847.2—Swaby, R. J.; Noonan, J. B. Nodulation of field (canning) beans. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 57, 1946 (512-514). X, 2
- 635.65-2 : 551.5—Hubbelling, N. [The influence of environmental conditions on the occurrence of bean disease.] *Tijdschr. PlZicht.* 48, 1942 (225-234). R.A.M. 26 (277). [Du.e.] X, 4
- 635.65-2.19 : 546.56—S., J. M. L. [Copper deficiency in plants and animals.] *Cult. Hand.* 6, 1946 (28-29). Hort. Abs. 26 (231). X, 2
- 635.65-2.19 : 546.711—Hewitt, E. J. "Marsh spot" in beans. *Nature* 155, 1945 (22-23). R.A.M. 24 (173). VIII, 3
- 635.65-2.3—Hedges, F. Experiments on the overwintering in the soil of bacteria causing leaf and pod spots of snap and lima beans. *Phytopath.* 36, 1946 (677-678). IX, 4
- 635.65-2.3—Wilson, R. D. Soil carry-over of the bean halo blight disease. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (103-107). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 1 635.65-2.4-1.811.2—Glasscock, H. H.; Ware, W. M.; Pizer, N. H. Influence of certain soil factors on chocolate spot of beans. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 31, 1944 (97-99). R.A.M. 23 (422).
- X, 2 635.65 : 633.13-1.5—Notes for Farmers. Beans and mashlum. *Notes Farm.* 8, 1947 (97-99).
- IX, 4 635.65 : 633.73-1.5—Neme, N. A. [Accessory crops on coffee estates. IV. Beans.] *Bol. Sup. Serv. Café* 20, 1945 (661-664). Hort. Abs. 16 (130).
- IX, 1 635.656-1.421—Davis, J. F. A method for harvesting experimental plots of cannery peas. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (963-966).
- IX, 1 635.656-1.5—Barnes, W. C.; Clayton, C. N. Some factors affecting production of market or garden peas. *S.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 354, 1945, pp. 11. C.A. 39 (2838).
- IX, 3 635.656-1.5—Hagman, E. G. [The technique of pea cultivation.] *Tidskr. Lantm.* 27, 1945 (54-55). Herb. Abs. 16 (123). [Sw.]
- X, 1 635.656-1.5—Merry, D. M. E. Growing peas for canning in Nelson Province. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (145-147).
- VIII, 3 635.656-1.81 : 581.192—Wolf, B. Amounts of fertilizer elements removed by peas at three stages of growth. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (292-296).
- X, 4 635.656-1.81 : 581.192—Evans, R. J.; St. John, J. L.; Craven, P. M., et al. Some factors influencing the protein, cystine, and methionine content of dry peas. *Cereal Chem.* 24, 1947 (150-156). C.A. 41 (4267).
- 635.656-1.811—Woodman, R. M. Nutrition of the pea. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 31, 1944 (19-22). C.A. 38 (6467).
- IX, 2 635.656-1.811.9 : 581.192—Lo, T. Y. Carotene and citrin content of peas as influenced by chemical treatment. *Food Res.* 10, 1945 (308-311). B.A.A. III, 1945 (899).
- IX, 2 635.656-1.816.3—Larson, R. E. Fertilizer placement and seeding rate experiment with peas. *Proc. Natl. Joint Clee. Fert. Appl.* 20, 1944 (96-97).
- X, 3 635.656-1.83-1.816.3—Baur, K.; Tremblay, F. T. Potash pays for peas at Chehalis, Washington. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 31, No. 2, 1947 (19-24, 48-49).
- VIII, 1 635.656-1.84—Hutton, E. M. Experiments on the effect of nitrogenous manures on the yield of garden peas at Dickson, A.C.T. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 17, 1944 (69-70).
- IX, 4 635.656-1.84—American Fertilizer. Nitrogen in fertilizer aids cannery peas. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 9, 1946 (22-24).
- X, 4 635.656-1.84—New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Comparison of various nitrogen fertilizers vs. inoculation of peas in increasing yields and controlling root-rot. *N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946, 1947 (63).
- X, 2 635.656-1.84 : 581.192—Sayre, C. B. Does nitrogen affect pea quality? *Food Packer* 27, No. 5, 1946 (68-75). Biol. Abs. 20 (1962).
- X 2 635.656-1.84 : 581.192—Sayre, C. B. Nitrogen improves quality, increases yields of peas. *Farm Res.* 12, No. 2, 1946 (8-9). E.S.R. 95 (330).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635.656-1.847.2—Baur, K. The use of bulk inoculum for peas in western Washington. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (223-225). VIII, 3
- 635.656-1.85 : 581.192—Bjälve, G. [Yield and cookability of different pea varieties.] *LantbrHögsk. Baljväxtlab. Medd.* 10, 1947 (1-8). [Sw.] X, 4
- 635.656-2—Walker, J. C.; Hare, W. W. Pea diseases in Wisconsin in 1942. *Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 145, 1942, pp. 32. R.A.M. 26 (1). X, 2
- 635.656-2.19 : 546.711—Walsh, T.; Cullinan, S. J. Investigations on marsh spot disease in peas. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 50B, 1945 (279-285). VIII, 3
- 635.656-2.4—Walker, J. C.; Snyder, W. C. Pea wilts and root rots. *Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 424, 1942, pp. 16. R.A.M. 26 (2).
- 635.656-2.4—Flentje, N. T. Poor emergence in peas. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (246-249). X, 2
- 635.656-2.4-1.436—Ledingham, R. J. The effect of seed treatment and dates of seeding on the emergence and yield of peas. *Sci. Agric.* 26, 1946 (248-257). R.A.M. 25 (483). X, 2
- 635.656-2.51—Barrons, K. C.; Grigsby, B. H. The control of weeds in canning peas with chemical sprays. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 28, 1945 (143-156). IX, 2
- 635.8-1.4—Pizer, N. H.; Leaver, W. E. Experiments with soils used for casing beds of the cultivated mushroom, *Psalliota campestris*. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 34, 1947 (34-44). X, 4
- 635.8-1.5—Seth, L. N. Cultivation of mushrooms in Burma. *Indian Farm.* 5, 1944 (520-522). VIII, 3
- 635.8-1.821.1—Bolschot; Marcel; Hébert. [Utilization of casing soils as calcareous amendments.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (40-43). [F.] IX, 2
- 635.8-1.875—Demolon, A.; Burgevin, H.; Marcel, M. Utilization of artificial manure for mushroom-bed culture. *Publ. Stas. Labs. Rech. Agron. Paris* 1941 (35-45). C.A. 40 (5869). X, 1
- 635.8-1.875—Pennsylvania State College of Agriculture. Mushroom growers begin to use synthetic compost. *Pa. St. Coll. Agric. Rept.* 1946 (53). X, 3
- 635.935.724-2.4-1.811—McClellan, W. D.; Stuart, N. W. The influence of nutrition on fusarium basal rot of narcissus and on fusarium yellows of gladiolus. *Amer. J. Bot.* 34, 1947 (88-93). X, 3
- 635.935.79 : 577.16—Maximov, N. A.; Rakitin, G. V.; Tureskaja, R. Kh. An attempt to study methods for cultivating gladioli as a new raw material for the production of vitamin C. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 47, 1945 (116-119). [E.] VIII, 4
- 635.935.79-1.81—Wildon, E. E. Maintaining soil fertility for gladiolus production. *Gladiolus* 21, 1946 (31-38). C.A. 40 (2568). IX, 3
- 635.935.79-1.81—McClellan, W. D.; Stuart, N. W. The effect of nutrient solutions and fertilizers on the growth of gladiolus in the greenhouse and in the field. *Gladiolus* 22, 1947 (61-83). C.A. 41 (2521). X, 3
- 635.937.138-1.842—Post, K. Effects of moisture and nitrate concentrations on growth and bud drop of sweet peas. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 43, 1943 (278-280).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 3 635.937.34 : 581.192.6—Krupenikov, I. A. Response of certain wild-rose species to high salt concentrations in soils. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 46, 1945 (162-164). [E.]
- X, 4 635.937.34-1.416.13 : 535.21—Post, K.; Howland, J. E. Influence of nitrate level and light intensity on growth and production of greenhouse roses. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (446-450). B.A. BIII, 1947 (51).
- X, 4 635.937.34-1.86 7—Post, K.; Howland, J. E. Influence of various soil amendment materials on growth and flower production of greenhouse roses. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (465-468). B.A. BIII, 1947 (51).
- VIII, 1 635.937.34-2 : 577.15.04—Ray, S.; Kiplinger, D. C. Rose studies with special reference to leafdrop, soil watering, soil sub-irrigation and spacing, and aeration in gravel culture. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 44, 1944 (545-548). Biol. Abs. 18 (1870).
- VIII, 4 635.937.34-2-1.81—Smith, A. G., Jr. Lime and fertilizers in relation to blackspot of roses. *Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 368, 1945, pp. 10. E.S.R. 93 (306).
- IX, 1 635.939.124-2.19-1.415.1—Nieuwdorp, W. A. [Marginal leaf chlorosis of *Rhododendron cataebense* var. *grandiflorum*] *Thesis Wageningen* 1945, pp. 180. [Duc.g.f.]
- X, 1 635.939.124-2.953—Lounsky, S. [The disinfection ("disinsectization") of horticultural plants, with soil around the roots, especially of azaleas] *Parasitica* 1, 1945 (113-131). C.A. 40 (5523). [Duf.]
- X, 4 635.939.516-2-1.811—Howland, J. E. Foliar "dieback" of the greenhouse snapdragon *Antirrhinum majus*, influence of certain environmental factors on flower production and quality. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (485-497). B.A. BIII, 1947 (55).
- VIII, 2 635.939.98-1.85—Gericke, S. The action of the nutrient phosphoric acid in chrysanthemum culture. *Gartenbauwiss.* 17, 1943 (310-332). C.A. 38 (6466).
- IX, 4 635.939.98-2.4-1.462—Tilford, P. E.; Runnels, H. A. *Verticillium* wilt of chrysanthemums and its control. *Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 630, 1942, pp. 23. B.A. BIII 1946 (132).
- IX, 4 635.944-1.81—Bacher, T. [Fertilizer and cultivation trials with tulip bulbs.] *Tuiskr. Plantaal* 49, 1944 (73-101). [Da.]
- X, 4 635.955 : 581.192.6—Krupenikov, I. A. On the salt resistance of *Clematis orientalis* L. under natural conditions. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)* 53, 1946 (271-272). [E.]
- IX, 3 635.964-1.5—Morgan, M. F.; Stoddard, E. M.; Johnson, J. P. Turf management. *Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 139, 1940, pp. 27.
- 635.964-1.5—Dawson, R. B. Our lawns and their reconstruction. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* 70, 1945 (165-175).
- VIII, 3 635.964-1.81—Hoffer, G. N. Fertilizing golf greens. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 29, No. 4, 1945 (9-12, 41-43).
- X, 1 635.964-1.81—Metson, A. J.; Gibbs, H. S. Effect of manurial treatments on soil properties at the Hokowhitu experimental plots, and some practical applications. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1946 (413-426).
- X, 2 635.964-1.81—Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Improving golf courses with fertilizer. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1946 (29-30).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- 635.964-1.876.9 : 633.74—Pennsylvania State College of Agriculture.** Cocoa shells improve soil for fine turf production. *Pa. St. Coll. Agric. Rept.* 1946 (50).
- 635.964-2.7—Gambrell, F. L.** The European chafer *Amphimallon majalis* and its control in lawns. *J. Econ. Ent.* 39, 1946 (168-173). R.A.E. 35A (250). X, 4
- 635.964-2.7—Wallace, C. R.** Control of black beetle in lawns. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (158). X, 4
- 635.964-2.954—Pridham, A. M. S.** 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid reduces germination of grass seed. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 47, 1946 (439-445). B.A. BIII, 1947 (54). X, 4
- 635.964-2.954—DeFrance, J. A.; Bell, R. S.; Odland, T. E.** Killing weed seeds in the grass seedbed by the use of fertilizers and chemicals. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 39, 1947 (530-535). X, 4
- 635.964-2.954 : 577.15.04—Ahlgren, G. H.; Cox, H. R.** Destroying lawn weeds with 2,4-D. *N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 725, 1946, pp. 11. E.S.R. 95 (504). X, 2
- 635.964-2.954 : 577.15.04—Davies, J. G.; Greenham, C. G.** Eradication of *Hydrocotyle tripartita* R.Br. from golf and bowling greens. *Aust. J. Civ. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (335-346). X, 3
- 635.964-2.954 : 577.15.04—Dawson, R. B.; Escritt, J. R.** Use of growth-promoting substances for weed control in sports turf. *Nature* 158, 1946 (748). Herb. Abs. 17 (67). X, 3
- 635.964-2.954 : 577.15.04—North Central Weed Control Conference.** Treatment of broadleaved lawn weeds with 2,4-D. *Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.* 1946 (71-76). X, 3
- 635.977.261-1.5—Weiss, F.; St. George, R. A.** Culture, diseases and pests of the box tree. *U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.* 1855, 1947, pp. 18. X, 4
- 635.98 : 581.192.6—Wall, R. F.; Cross, F. B.** Greenhouse studies of the toxicities of Oklahoma salt contaminated waters. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 20, 1943, pp. 38. Biol. Abs. 18 (2159). VIII, 1
- 635.98 : 581.192.6—Davidson, O. W.** Salts in old greenhouse soils stunt flowers and vegetables. *Flor. Rev.* 95, 1945 (17-19). Biol. Abs. 19 (1550). VIII, 4
- 635.98-1.421—Cox, G. M.; Cochran, W. G.** Designs of greenhouse experiments for statistical analysis. *Soil Sci.* 62, 1946 (87-98). X, 1
- 635.98-1.81—Davidson, O. W.** Progress in standardizing fertilizers for greenhouse crops. *Flor. Rev.* 99, 1946 (25-27). Biol. Abs. 21 (1215). X, 4

II. GEOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

(4) EUROPE

- (4)631.459—Kuron, H.** [Soil erosion in Europe.] *ForschDienst.* 16, 1943 (6-20). [G.]
- (4)631.459—Kuron, H.** [Soil erosion in the European mountains.] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (546-554). [G.] IX, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 1 (4)631.58—Gerdesmann, H. [Conditions for high production in Europe.] *ForschDienst.* 15, 1943 (333-334). [G.]
- IX, 4 (4)631.81—Jasny, N. Decline and recovery in European agriculture: world wars I and II. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (66-75).
- VIII, 1 (41)631.459 : 631.61—Tempany, H. A.; Roddan, G. M.; Lord, L. Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Colonial Empire. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (121-153).
- (41)631.854.56-1.5—B[ray], G. T. The present position of tung oil production in the Empire. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* 43, 1945 (14-18). *Hort. Abs.* 15 (248).
- (41)63—Howie, A. Agriculture in Shetland. *Scot. J. Agric.* 25, 1945 (87-94).
- (41)631.4—M'Arthur, D. N. Research and the farmer. I. The soil. *Scot. Agric.* 26, 1946 (100-103).
- (41)631.821.1 : 55—Simpson, J. B., et al. Limestones of Scotland. Area I. Southern Scotland. *D.S.I.R. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain Wartime Pamph.* 13, 1944, pp. 25.
- IX, 4 (41)632.19—Hunter, J. G.; M'Gregor, A. J. Some abnormalities in the nutrition of crops. *Scot. Agric.* 26, 1946 (30-33).
- X, 2 (41)632.765—Cameron, A. E. Insect and other pests of 1943. *Trans. Hight. Agric. Soc. Scot.* 56, No. 5, 1944 (37-61). *R.A.E.* 35A (4).
- IX, 2 (41)634.957—Fenton, E. W. Utilisation of marginal land. *Scot. Forestry J.* 59, 1945 (103-105).
- X, 4 (41)634.972.1-1.5—Fenton, E. W. Some factors affecting the natural regeneration of oak in certain parts of south-east Scotland. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh* 34, No. 2, 1945 (213-232). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (979).
- (41)634.957—Stewart, D. Afforestation in Northern Ireland. *Irish Forest.* 2, 1945 (54-59). *For. Abs.* 7 (295).
- IX, 3 (41)635.13-1.5—Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture. Commercial carrot growing. *N. Ireland Min. Agric. Mo. Rept.* 20, 1946 (358-360).
- IX, 3 (41)631.416.2 : 619—Bishopp, O. W. Aposphorosis and phosphate reserves. *Nature* 158, 1946 (25).
- IX, 2 (41)631.44—Gallagher, P. H. Some aspects of soil classification. *Irish Forest.* 2, 1945 (5-11, 45-48). *For. Abs.* 15 (145).
- IX, 1 (42)63—Dixey, R. N. Pre-war farming and the soil. *Farm Econ.* 5, No. 1-2, 1945 (1-13).
- IX, 4 (42)63—Slater, W. K. The contribution of science to agriculture in war. *Roy. Inst.* 1945, pp. 19.
- (42)63 : 355.01—Romolini, E. Agriculture in the United Kingdom during the war. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* 36, 1945 (365-505).
- IX, 3 (42)631.411.2 : 631.58—Garrad, G. H. Changes in chalkland farming. *Kent Farm. J.* 59, 1946 (61-62).
- IX, 2 (42)631.445.14—Bates, G. H. The Black Fen. *J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England* 106, 1945 (75-84).
- IX, 2 (42)631.445.14—Doran, W. E. The fenlands of England. *Soil Conservation* 11, 1946 (136-138, 142).
- (42)631.47—Stapledon, R. G. The hill lands of England and Wales. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (99-101). *Herb. Abs.* 16 (248).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (42)631.58—**Quested, E. G.** Intensive arable dairying. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (250-253). X, 1
- (42)631.62—**Nicholson, H. H.** Some aspects of field drainage. *Agric. Prog.* 20, 1945 (65-69). IX, 3
- (42)631.81—**Yates, F.; Boyd, D. A.; Mathison, I.** The manuring of farm crops: some results of a survey of fertilizer practice in England. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (163-176). VIII, 1
- (42)632.765—**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Wireworms and food production. A wireworm survey of England and Wales. *Min. Agric. Bull.* 128, 1944, pp. 62.
- (42)633.2.03-1.58—**Solly, S. W. T.** Marshland into leys. *J. Min. Agric.* 53, 1946 (253-257). IX, 4
- (42)633.2.03-1.58—**Pawson, H. C.** Fifty years' work on grassland at Cockle Park. *J. Brit. Grassland Soc.* 2, 1947 (5-10). X, 3
- (42)633.52-1.811.3—**Searle, G. O.** Research in the flax industry. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 33, 1946 (326-331). X, 2
- (42)634.972.1-1.5—**Rouse, G. D.** Establishment of oak plantations in East Anglia. *Forestry* 19, 1945 (56-61). IX, 2
- (43)631.47—**Gerner, K.** [Systems of land use in Württemberg and Hohenzollern in comparison with the natural productivity conditions.] *Ber. Landw. Berl.* 29, 1943 (127-178). *ForschDienst.* 17 (17). [G.] VIII, 1
- (43)631.584—**Hahne, J.** [Winter catch-crop growing in central Germany.] *Kühn-Archiv* 60, 1943:44 (150-177). *Herb. Abs.* 15 (34). [G.] VIII, 3
- (43)631.81 : 631.452—**Jacob, K. D.** German fertilizers and soil fertility. *Intelligence Objectives Agency, Washington, D.C., Rept.* 665, 1945, pp. 46. X, 3
- (43)631.85—**Gericke, S.** [Future problems in fertilization with phosphoric acid.] *Phosphorsäure* 1, 1942 (41-70). C.A. 38 (3066). [G.] VIII, 1
- (43)631.85—**Schmitt, L.** [Phosphoric acid and the unity of soil, plant, animal and man.] *Phosphorsäure* 1, 1942 (3-29). C.A. 38 (3066). [G.] VIII, 1
- (43)633.71—**Meisner.** [Achievements of German tobacco production.] *ForschDienst.* 17, 1944 (191-196). [G.] VIII, 1
- (43)63—**Straus, F. S.** Austrian Agriculture. *Foreign Agric.* 11, 1947 (50-64).
- (43)631.47 : 627.51—**Glover, H.** Land management in relation to flood control in Austria. *Emp. Forestry Rev.* 25, 1946 (197-201). X, 3
- (43)631.4—**Hrdina, J.** [Soil investigations in the Rožnov district near Radhoštěn.] *Sborn. Česká Akad. Zeměd.* 15, 1940 (68-71). [Cz.]
- (43)631.4—**Gössl, V.** [The typology of East Bohemian arable soils. 1. Morphological characteristics of the soil types in the neighbourhood of Litomysl. 2. Analytical characteristics.] *Sborn. Česká Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (183-196). [Cz.]
- (43)631.4—**Kyntera, F.** [Results of soil studies in the parishes of Jilemnice and Nová Paka.] *Zeměd. Arch.* 34, No. 9-10, 1944, pp. 8. [Cz.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (437)631.411.2—Smolík, L. [Calcium carbonate content of the arable layer in the Bojkowitz district.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (290-294). [Cz.g.]
- (437)631.411.2—Smolík, L. [The calcium-carbonate content of the surface soils in the Austerlitz district.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (57-60). [Cz.g.]
- (437)631.411.2—Smolík, L. [The calcium-carbonate content of the surface soils in the Kojetein district.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (60-63). [Cz.g.]
- (437)631.411.4—Pelíšek, J. [Characteristics of the high moors of Drahaner highlands.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (67-70). [Cz.g.]
- X, 2 (437)631.44—Najmr, S. [The principal soil types on Algonkian parent rocks in the neighbourhood of Pruhonitz near Prague. Pedochemical characteristics.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, I, 1941 (280-285). [Cz.g.]
- X, 4 (437)631.44 : 581.5—Pelíšek, J. [The correlation between vegetation and soil zones in western Moravia.] *Sborn. Kl. Pěst. Brně* 23, 1940 (16-21). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1209). [Cz.g.]
- X, 1 (437)631.445.2—Pelíšek, J. [Stratigraphy and chemical composition of the humus podzols of the Saar mountains of north-west Moravia.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 18, 1943 (63-66). [Cz.g.]
- X, 3 (437)631.445.2 : 631.416—Pelíšek, J. [Classification and chemical characteristics of podzolized soil formed from gneiss in the forest region of the Žďár Mountains.] *Lesnická Práce* 22, No. 2, 1943 (33-47). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (444).
- (437)631.47—Lom, F. [The relationship between productivity and land-registry returns in Bohemia.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (29-34). [Cz.g.]
- (437)631.473—Mares, J.; Káš, V. [Soil conditions in the region of Libochovice on the Eger.] *Sborn. Vyskum. Ústavu Zeměd.* 166, 1940, pp. 184. [Cz.g.]
- X, 2 (437)631.473—Smolík, L. [Soil map of Moravia.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 16, 1941 (47-50). [Cz.g.]
- X, 1 (437)631.473—Spirhanzl, J. [Map of soil types in Bohemia.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 17, 1942 (35-37). [Cz.g.]
- (437)631.473—Spirhanzl, J. [Reconnaissance map of soil varieties in Bohemia.] *Repr. Zeměd. Pokrok.* No. 12, 1944, pp. 2. [Cz.]
- (437)633.491-1.5—Šimon, J. [Potato yields and their relation to certain growth factors in the natural production regions in Moravia during the years 1923-37.] *Sborn. České Akad. Zeměd.* 14, 1940 (314-324). [Cz.g.]
- X, 3 (437)634.9-1.4—Novák, V.; Pelíšek, J. [The characteristics of soils of meadow forests in southern Moravia.] *Lesnická Práce* 21, No. 1, 1942 (1-9). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (460). [Cz.g.]
- IX, 2 (44)631.4—Depardon, L.; Buron, P. [Agronomic observations on Sologne.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 27, 1941 (985-1004). [F.]
- IX, 2 (44)631.4—Bordas, J.; Mathieu-Reverdy, G. [The soils of the region of the lower Rhone. An essay on Mediterranean pedology.] *Monog. Sta. Lab. Rech. Agron.* 1943, pp. 104. [F.]
- (44)631.4—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [The soils of Vimeu.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (367-403). C.A. 40 (859). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (44)631.4—Aubert, G.; Bétrémieux, R. [A study of the soils of the marshy grasslands of the Gray region.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (389-408). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Bordas, J. [The sandy vineyards of the Camargue.] VIII, 3 *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (215-220). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Garola, J. [The productivity of soils of the Eure-et-Loir Department.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (54-59). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [The soil map of the Somme Department.] *C.R. Acad. Sci.* 30, 1944 (72-74). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Aubert, G. [Observations on the soils of Anjou.] IX, 1 *C.R.* 221, 1945 (755-757). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Drouineau, G.; Boissière, G.; Pierrard, A. IX, 4 [The soils of the coastal zone of South-East France.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (483-495). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. [Soils of the plateau of Picardy.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (173-216). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Aubert, G.; Duchaufour, P. X, 2 [The soils of the Harcourt estate.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (721-728). [F.]
- (44)631.4—Duchaufour, P. [Some soil types of the Paris and Loire sectors and their floristic characteristics.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (808-810). [F.]
- (44)631.4 : 631.58—Brioux, C.; Labounoux, P. VIII, 4 [The Bray region of the Seine-Inférieure Department : grassland and fattening pasture zones.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (297-335). [F.]
- (44)631.411.2—Radet, E. IX, 4 [Notes on the Champagne chalky region.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (136-176). [F.]
- (44)631.435—Cerighelli, R.; Gand, E. [Mechanical analyses of the alluvial soils of Camargue.] *Ann. Agron.* 13, 1943 (30-35). C.A. 38 (6455). [F.]
- (44)631.435—Cerighelli, R.; Gand, E. IX, 4 [Mechanical analyses of the alluvial soils in Camargue. The alluvial soils of Camargue. I. Physical constitution and evolution.] *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille* 16, 1943 (61-67); 1944 (105-129). C.A. 40 (3845). [F.]
- (44)631.435.3—Joret, G.; Malterre, H. IX, 1 [Fertility of the Vimeu loam soils.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 26, 1940 (1037-1040). [F.]
- (44)631.44 : 551.5—Malterre, H. IX, 3 [The influence of climate on the composition of the silt soils of Picardy.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (296-298). [F.]
- (44)631.445.3—Bordas, J.; Gouvenet, C. X, 3 [Contribution to the study of Mediterranean soils. The brown soils of Maures ('Var).] *Ann. Agron.* 17, 1947 (5-10). [F.]
- (44)631.47—Aubert, G. [Relationships between soil characters (genetic type and kind of parent rock) and their agricultural utilization.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 29, 1943 (217-220). [F.]
- (44)631.47—Aubert, G.; Bétrémieux, R. VIII, 3 [Pedology and the rural landscape : bocage soils.] *Ann. Agron.* 1943, pp. 24. [F.]
- (44)631.47—Préaud. IX, 3 [On local conditions of agriculture : the scientific analyses related thereto and plans for joint practical use.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (286-289). [F.]
- (44)631.47—Bordas, M. J.; Huguet. X, 3 [Study of the agricultural region of the high valleys of Ardeche.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33 1947 (65-68). [F.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (44)631.615—Demolon, A. [On the reclaimable soils of Brittany.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (214-220). [F.]
- IX, 2 (44)631.81—Gouère, A. [The general fertilizer situation.] *Ann. Agron.* 15, 1945 (63-72). [F.]
- (44)631.812—Vergnaud, H. [Synthetic nitrogenous fertilizers, concentrated phosphate fertilizers and their derivatives.] *Bull. Assoc. Chim.* 63, 1946 (270-279). [F.e.g.]
- IX, 1 (44)633.2.03-1.58—Good, F. [Cultivation of "groies" lands.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 30, 1944 (192-194). [F.]
- IX, 2 (44)633.34-1.5—Bordas, J. [Results of experiments in growing soya in 1941.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (208-212). [F.]
- IX, 3 (44)633.85-1.5—Bustarret, J.; Jonard, P. [Cultivation and selection of some oil plants.] *Ann. Agron.* 14, 1944 (77-97). *Biol. Abs.* 20 (614).
- (44)635.656-1.5—Vincent, V.; Bolschot, P.; Herviaux, J. [The cultivation of small canning peas in Finistère.] *Ann. Agron.* 12, 1942 (565-599). *C.A.* 38 (4365). [F.]
- (45)63 : 355.01—Dore, V. Italian agriculture during the war. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* 36, 1945 (1S-19S).
- (45)631.4—Rogai, F. The soils of the Province of Lucca (Tuscany). *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa* 4, 1941 (82-153). *C.A.* 40 (1257).
- (45)631.4—Tommasi, G.; Morani, V. [Chemistry and agronomy of the soils of Italy. Lazio region. III. The region of the northern Pontine marshes.] *Ann. Sta. Chim.-Agrar. Roma* 17, 1941, pp. 205. *C.A.* 40 (7463). [I.]
- (45)631.4—Scurti, F. [Agro-chemical studies of Italian soils. Piedmont.] *Ist. Sper. Chim. Agrar. Torino Ann.* 1513 (1941-1945), 1945, pp. 291. [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.4—Principi, P. [The cultivable soils of Emilia. II.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (720-729). [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.4 : 631.85—Tommasi, G. [Phosphorus and land use in the Pontine reclamation scheme.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (697-708). [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.415.3—Zucchini, M. [The salt lands of Sardinia.] *Ital. Agric.* 78, 1941 (31-39). [I.]
- IX, 4 (45)631.416 : 552.323—Bottini, O.; Ulpiani, S. [Pedogenesis in the volcanic regions of Italy.] *Repr. Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Bari* 4, [1944], pp. 46. [I.]
- (45)631.416.2—Tommasi, G. [Phosphorus and the agricultural value of the Pontine reclamations.] *Sta. Chim.-Agrar. Sper. Roma Pub.* 356, 1941, pp. 23. *C.A.* 38 (4361). [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.416.4—Antoniani, C. [Potash in Umbrian soils.] *Ital. Agric.* 79, 1942 (363-366). [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.435.4—Antoniani, C. [Anomalous profiles of "scopina" soils of Umbria.] *Ital. Agric.* 80, 1943 (339-341). [I.]
- X, 1 (45)631.445.9—Principi, P. Mountain soils of Val di Fassa. *Ital. Forest. Mont.* 1, 1946 (35-38). *C.A.* 40 (5179).
- X, 4 (45)631.582—Forti, N. [Field rotations in Teramo.] *Ital. Agric.* 79, 1942 (600-606). [I.]
- X, 4 (45)631.62—Leggieri, L. [Amounts of drainage water yielded by several methods.] *Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici* 14, 1942-1943 (138-161). [I.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (45)631.67—**Oliva, A.** [Problems of the irrigation of uplands and hillsides in Italy.] *Ital. Agric.* 77, 1940 (541-557). [I.] X, 4
- (45)633.15-1.5—**Carolis, V. de.** [Cultivation of maize in the province of Cremona.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (497-507). [I.]
- (45)633.85—**Hausmann, G.** [The sunflower and the oilseed problem.] *Ital. Agric.* 83, 1946 (542-548). [I.]
- (458.2)63—**Fleming, J. B.** Notes on rural Malta. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 62, No. 2, 1946 (56-60). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (1952). X, 4
- (46)631.4—**Gutierrez Rios, E.** [Weathering processes and soil types of the Spanish Pyrenees.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 3, 1944 (250-300). [Sp.e.] X, 4
- (46)631.4—**Albareda y Herrera, J. M.; Asensio Amor, I.** [Contribution to the study of Spanish siliceous soils.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (66-132). [Sp.g.] X, 4
- (46)631.411.2—**Albareda Herrera, J. M.; Gutierrez Rios, E.** [Calcareous Spanish soils.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (225-250). [Sp.] IX, 3
- (46)631.459—**Pertierra, J. M.** [Soil conservation in the United States of North America and the Spanish erosion problem.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (531-565). [Sp.]
- (469)631.4—**Bramão, D. L.; Azevedo, O. de.** [A few aspects of the soils of the Leiria region.] *Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. Pub.* 9, 1942 (1-16). [Pt.e.]
- (469)634.9-1.445.2—**Azevedo, A. L.** [Study of some soil profiles in the National Forest of Leiria.] *Agros Lisbon* 27, Nos. 3-6, 1944 (140-149). *For. Abs.* 8 (353). [Pt.]
- (47)631.4—**Prasolov, L. I.; Lazarev, A. A.** [Soil science and the five-year plan of national economy.] *Vest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.* No. 7, 1946 (27-33). [R.] X, 1
- (47)631.4—**Ivanova, E. N.** [Soils of the Urals.] *Pedology* 1947 (213-226). [R.] X, 4
- (47)631.435.1 : 631.58—**Nenarokov, M. I.; Ovodova, O. G.** [Sandy soils of the Voronezh territory and their utilization for farming.] *Opyt. Agron.* No. 3, 1941 (67-69). *Herb. Abs.* 14 (76). [R.] VIII, 3
- (47)631.459—**Sobolev, S. S.** [Soil erosion in the Ukraine, and its control in the period of reconstruction following the German occupation.] *Pedology* 1945 (216-221). [R.e.] VIII, 3
- (47)631.459 : 631.61—**Sus, N. I.** [Agricultural and forest amelioration and science in the war and post-war periods.] *Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.* No. 3, 1944 (3-13). [R.] VIII, 3
- (47)631.471—**Gerasimov, I. P.** [The State soil map of the U.S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1947 (7-15). [R.]
- (47)631.48—**Volobuev, V. R.** [Changes in the Caspian Sea level during the Quaternary Period and the salinization of soils in eastern Transcaucasia.] *Pedology* 1945 (489-494). [R.e.]
- (47)631.582—**Kotelnikov, N. V.** [Experiments on the introduction of correct rotations.] *Sovet. Agron.* No. 1, 1947 (41-51). [R.] X, 3
- (47)631.81—**Sokolov, A. V.** [Current problems of the utilization of nutrient substances of soils and fertilizers in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1944 (241-253). [R.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 (47)631.821.1—Makarov, V. T. [The problem of liming the soils of the Tartar ASSR.] *Uchen. Zap. Kazan. Gosud. Univ.* 101, No. 2, *Agron. Bull.* No. 3, 1941 (5-234). C.A. 40 (3552). [R.]
- (47)633.17—Yakushevsky, E. S. [The prospects of cultivating *Sorghum* in the arid regions of the U.S.S.R.] *Vest. Sotsial. Raz.* No. 3, 1940 (21-30). *Hort. Abs.* 16 (178). [R.]
- X, 2 (47)633.51-1.5—Jasny, N. Unirrigated cotton in Southern Russia and the Danubian countries. *Foreign Agric.* 11, 1947 (2-14).
- VIII, 4 (471)63—Tainio, A. [Results from permanent experimental fields in the Torniojoki Valley (North Finland) in the years 1929-38. I. Results of varietal trials.] *Valt. Maatalousk. Julk.* 113, 1941, pp. 45. [Fig.]
- X, 3 (471)631.4—Aarnio, B. [An attempt to identify the soils of the Aunus district.] *Maat. Aikak.* 16, 1944 (63-74). [Fig.]
- X, 4 (471)631.414.324—Aarnio, B. [On Finnish clays and their properties.] *Maat. Aikak.* 14, 1942 (1-18). [Fig.]
- (471)631.415.3—Vuorinen, J. [The carbonates in some glacial clays of southern Finland.] *Maat. Aikak.* 16, 1944 (16-35). [Fig.]
- (471)631.47—Pihkala, K. U. [The cultivated areas of the country and the possibility of their more exact estimation.] *Maat. Aikak.* 15, 1943 (1-24). [Fig.]
- (471)631.473—Vuorinen, J. [Soil map No. 13. Nummi-Pusula.] *Maatalouskeuhk. Maatutkimusosasto* 1946, pp. 50. [Fig.]
- VIII, 4 (471)631.811.4—Tuorila, P. [The lime requirements of cultivated soils in Finland.] *Svenska Vet. o. MoskvFören. Kvant. Talsskr.* 7, 1945 (102-120). [Sw.]
- X, 2 (471)633.31-1.5—Pohjakallio, O. [On the possibility of growing lucerne and bird's-foot trefoil in Finland.] *Valt. Maatalousk. Julk.* 110, 1941, pp. 23. [Fig.]
- (474.3)631.47—Swedberg, S. [The geography of Latvian agriculture.] *Siensk. Geog. Arkh.* 18, 1942 (410-424). *Herb. Abs.* 16 (248). [Sw.]
- (474.3)631.473—Schönhals, E. [Soil survey and land classification in Eastern Europe—Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.] *Forsch. Dienst.* 17, 1944 (425-429). [G.]
- IX, 4 (477)63—Straus, F. S. Agricultural Ruthenia. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (114-120).
- X, 4 (477)631.4—Vernander, N. B. [The soils of the Transcarpathian Region of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] *Pedology* 1947 (321-329). [R.]
- (481)631.416.2—Odellien, M.; Låg, J. Investigations of the state of the phosphate in different fields in the province of Vestfold. *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 49, 1942 (172-180). C.A. 38 (5038).
- IX, 4 (481)631.483—Låg, J. [Weathering of syenite in Kjøse, Vestfold.] *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.* 25, 1945 (216-224). C.A. 40 (3845). [N.e.]
- IX, 3 (481)633.63-1.5—Vik, K. [Field trials with sugar beet and other root crops.] *Meld. Norg. LandbrHøgsk.* 24, 1944 (229-276). [N.e.]
- IX, 2 (485)63—Akerberg, F. [Agricultural problems in Norrland. I. Plant cultivation.] *Kgl. Landbr.Akad. Tidsskr.* 84, 1945 (327-346). [Sw.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (485)63 : 355.01—Romolini, E. Agriculture in Sweden during the war. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* 36, 1945 (61S-73S).
- (485)631.411.4 : 631.416—Hjertstedt, H. [The characteristics of cultivated organic soils in different districts with reference to the type of peat, degree of decomposition, reaction and content of lime, nitrogen, potash, phosphate, organic matter, sesquioxides and sulphuric acid.] *Svenska Vall- o. Mossköören. Kvartalsskr.* 8, 1946 (255-277). [Sw.]
- (485)631.432 : 631.416—Johansson, S. [Soil and water on the Lanna experimental farm.] *Sverig. Geol. Unders. Årsb.* 38, No. 3 (461), 1944, pp. 41. [Sw.]
- (485)631.471—Franck, O. [The determination of phosphate, potash and lime requirements of the soil by soil analyses, field trials and soil mapping.] *Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.* 53, 1946 (169-178). [Sw.] X, 1
- (485)631.67—Arrhenius, O. [Irrigation experiments and the irrigation of Gothland.] *Socker Handl.* 1, 1945 (199-208). [Sw.e.] VIII, 4
- (485)631.851—Nordengren, S. [Production of phosphatic fertilizers from Swedish raw materials.] *Kgl. Lantbrukshögsk. Årsskr.* 82, 1943 (42-56). [Sw.g.] IX, 1
- (485)631.851 : 631.821.1 Franck, O. [Comparative fertilizing and liming experiments with dolomitic Alnö limestone containing apatite.] *Lantbrukshögsk. Jordbrukshögsk. Medd.* 8, 1943, pp. 15. [Sw.e.] IX, 3
- (485)632.19. Lundblad, K. [Minor elements.] *Svensk Jordbr.-Forsk. Årb.* 1946 (50-56). Herb. Abs. 16 (289). [Sw.] X, 2
- (485)633.15-1.5—Andersson, G. [Maize cultivation in Sweden.] *Sverig. Växeröören. Tidsskr.* 52, 1942 (151-160). [Sw.] X, 2
- (485)633.2.03-1.411.4-1.81—Agerberg, L. S. [Cultivation of leys on fen soil. Results obtained in experiments and in practical agriculture in upper Norrland.] *Svenska Vall- o. Mossköören. Kvartalsskr.* 8, 1946 (48-59). Herb. Abs. 16 (268). [Sw.] X, 2
- (485)633.367-1.5—Winkler, H. [Cultivation of yellow sweet lupin. Experiences from trials and practice.] *Svensk JordbrForsk. Årb.* 1946 (81-89). Herb. Abs. 16 (257). [Sw.] X, 2
- (485)633.5-1.5—Granhall, I. [The cultivation and breeding of fibre plants.] *Svensk. JordbrForsk. Årb.* 1946 (69-80). [Sw.] IX, 3
- (485)633.63-1.557—Arrhenius, O. [Harvests in south Sweden.] *Socker Handl.* 1, 1945 (231-243). [Sw.e.] IX, 1
- (485)633.63-1.84—Krstiansson, S. [The optimal application of nitrogen to sugar beet.] *Svensk JordbrForsk. Årb.* 1946 (57-63). [Sw.] IX, 3
- (485)633.913.32-1.5—Andersson, G. [The possibilities of natural rubber production in Sweden.] *Kgl. Lantbrukshögsk. Årsskr.* 85, 1946 (269-282). Hort. Abs. 26 (250). [Sw.e.] X, 2
- (485)635-1.423.3—Nilsson, F.; Lamm, R.; Johansson, E. [Soil analysis and horticulture.] *Årsskr. Alnarps Lantbr. o. Trädgårdssk.* 1944 (151-163). [Sw.]
- (485)635.63/4-1.5—Erikson, E. [Cucumber and tomato growing. A comparison of Dutch and Swedish methods.] *Sverig. Hand. Trädgårdsmäst. Förb. Jubil. Skr. jämte Årsbok 1942, 1943 (88-91). Hort. Abs. 16 (184).* X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2, 3 (489)631.423—Damsgaard-Sørensen, P. [Soil analyses as basis for fertilizer advice.] *Tidsskr. Landøkon.* 1946 (141-162, 253-273). [Da.]
- IX, 4 (489)631.47—Kampp, H. [Can Denmark be divided into agricultural-geographic provinces?] *Tidsskr. Landøkon.* 1946 (421-438). [Da.e.]
- IX, 3 (489)631.81—Bondorff, K. A. [Actual manurial problems.] *Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvarlsskr.* 8, 1946 (36-47). [Da.]
- (489)631.81—Iversen, K. [Phosphate and potash experiments at the State experimental stations, 1927-1942.] *Tidsskr. Planavl.* 50, 1946 (299-366). [Da.]
- (489)631.81—Olsen, H. K. [Report on crop-cultivation work of the Agricultural Unions in the diocese of Fyn.] *Ber. Planavlssarb. Landboforen. Fyns Stift* 1947, pp. 176. [Da.]
- (489)631.81—Rasmussen, L. [Report on cropping experiments of the Agricultural Unions in Sjælland, 1946.] *Ber. Landboforen. Virks. Planavl. Sjælland* 1947, pp. 336. [Da.]
- (489)631.879.1—Sonesson, N. [The application of Dano compost.] *Sverig. Hand. Trädgårdsmäst. Förb. Jubil. Skr. jämte Årsbok 1942*, 1943 (155-163). Hort. Abs. 16 (160).
- (489)634.957—Gron, A. H. [Afforestation of heaths in Jutland.] *Intersylva* 2, 1942 (11-22). Biol. Abs. 18 (1876).
- X, 4 (489)634.972.1-1.4—Bornebusch, C. H. [*Quercus borealis* in Danish forestry.] *Förstl. Forsøgs. Danm.* 15, 1943 (357-396). Biol. Abs. 21 (1217).
- (491)63—Friedmann, K. J. Iceland's agriculture. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (50-54).
- (491)631.4—Bjarnason, H. Iceland's brave soils face tough opposition. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1944 (84-86).
- (491)631.612—Harper, F. B. Iceland's son works on problem of shifting sands. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1944 (81-83, 86-87).
- (492)63—Butt, L. E. Agriculture and food in the Netherlands. *Foreign Agric.* 8, 1944 (225-240).
- X, 4 (492)63 : 355.01—Van Aartsen, J. P. Consequences of the war on agriculture in the Netherlands. *Int. Rev. Agric.* 37, Nos. 1/2, 1946 (S5-S34). Biol. Abs. 21 (953).
- IX, 2 (492)631.4—Maschhaupt, J. G. [Results obtained from the investigation of Groningen clay and sand soils.] *RijkslandbPruofsta. Bodemk. Inst. Groningen* 1943, pp. 88. [Du.]
- (492)631.4—Vries, O. de ; Koornneef, H.; Decherling, F. J. A. [An investigation of soil conditions in the district of De Huizenbeemd near Oss, North Brabant.] *Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardrijkskund. Gen.* 61, 1944 (221-262). [Du.]
- (492)631.4—Vries, O. de ; Vliet, A. M. van. [An examination of the soil conditions on the Utrecht Estate, near Esbeek, North Brabant.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 50 (9) A, 1945 (265-461). [Du.]
- (492)631.4 : 631.58—Vries, O. de ; Koornneef, H.; Decherling, F. J. A. [Map of the lime and phosphate status in the communes of Eersel and Riethoven (North Brabant), with an introductory discussion of the general soil conditions and their relations to the cropping adopted.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 49 (15) A, 1943 (637-719). [Du.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (492)631.435—Vries, O. de. [Particle-size distribution in Netherlands soil types.] *Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.* 48 (11) A, 1942 (565-708). [Du.] IX, 1
- (492)631.435.1—Vries, O. de. [Characteristics of Brabant sandy soils.] *Repr. Tijdschr. Ned. Heidemaatsch.* 56, No. 3-4, 1944, pp. 16. [Du.] IX, 2
- (492)631.435.4—Pijls, F. W. G. [River-clay soils, especially basin soils, in the Liemers.] *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 59, 1947 (229-237). [Du.e.] X, 4
- (492)631.471—Pijls, F. W. G. [Soil mapping.] *Tijdschr. Ned. Heidemaatsch.* 58, 1947 (142-149). [Du.] X, 3
- (492)631.473—Koornneef, H. [The soil conditions of Niervaart, Zwalunen and neighbourhood.] *Versl. Bodemk. In. Groningen* 51 (11) A, 1945 (235-466). [Du.]
- (492)631.616—Clarté, R. [During the war, Holland reclaimed 48,000 ha. of excellent land from the water.] *Potasse* 21, 1947 (7-9). [F.] X, 2
- (492)631.616 : 631.821.2—Watson, S. J. Post-war conditions in the Netherlands. *Scot. Agric.* 26, 1947 (143-147). X, 4
- (492)635.8-1.5—Bels, P. J. [Mushroom culture in Holland.] *Tuinbouw* 2, 1947 (31-34). [Du.] X, 3
- (493)63 : 355.01—Dore, V. Agriculture in Belgium during the war. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* 36, 1945 (127S-143S).
- (493)631.4—Butt, L. E. Belgian agriculture. *Foreign Agric.* 11, 1947 (90-98). X, 4
- (493)631.81 : 355.01—Ragondet, R. [The consumption of chemical fertilizers in Belgium during the years of enemy occupation, and the variations in yield of the principal crops.] *Ann. Gembloux* 47-52, 1946 (2-24). [F.] IX, 3
- (493)634.8-1.4—Vince, S. W. E. Viticulture in Belgium. *Geog. J.* 57, 1946 (135-140).
- (494)631.47—Geographical Journal. Agriculture in Switzerland, 1939-1945. *Geog. J.* 57, 1946 (166-167). X, 1
- (494)631.47—Stalé, J. [Experiments on the utilization of reclaimed land.] *Sta. Fed. Vit. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (827-828). [F.] X, 2
- (494)631.851—Hasler, A. [On the phosphoric-acid manurial values of native raw phosphates.] *Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz.* 61, 1947 (59-70). [G.f.] X, 4
- (494)633.71-1.5—Rapin, J. [The significance of tobacco production in the Broye valley for the intensification of agriculture.] *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 53A, 1943 (116-123). Hort. Abs. 14 (223).
- (494)634.8-1.4—Stalé, J. [Investigation of the fertilizer requirement of vine soils.] *Sta. Fed. Vit. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.* 1945, 1946 (826-827). [F.]
- (495)631.4—Zvorykin, I. A. [Some results of investigation on the soils of the Island Euboea.] *Chim. Chron.* 11, 1946 (37-44). [G.e.] X, 3
- (495)631.416—Caldis, P. D. Soil fertility. *F.A.O. Mission for Greece Rept.* 1947 (134-140). X, 3
- (495)631.47—FAO Mission for Greece. Soils. *F.A.O. Mission for Greece Rept.* 1947 (31). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (495)633.71-1.5—**Sismanides, A. D.** Greek tobacco. *Natl. Assoc. Hellenes in Great Britain* 1944, pp. 24.
- IX, 3 (499)634.9 : 581.5—**Hofmann, A.** [Forests of the Italian Aegaeon Islands.] *Riv. Forest. Ital.* 3, No. 4/5, 1941 (6-23). Biol. Abs. 20 (418).
- (51)63—**Lowdermilk, W. C.** China fights erosion with U.S. aid. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* 87, 1945 (641-680).
- X, 3 (51)63—**Tsou, P. W.** Modernization of Chinese Agriculture. *J. Farm. Econ.* 28, 1946 (773-790). Herb. Abs. 17 (3).
- (51)63 : 551.58—**Liu, E.-L.** Climate and China's agricultural industry. *J. Geog.* 45, No. 3, 1946 (90-96). E.S.R. 95 (23).
- VIII, 4 (51)631.4—**Hwang, S. C.** [Soils and water and soil conservation of Sinkiang Province.] *Border Chron.* 3, No. 10 (23-37). [Ch.]
- VIII, 4 (51)631.4—**Hwang, S. C.** [Soils of Kwangsi Province in relation to agriculture and forestry.] *Kwangsi Agric.* 3 (61-85, 136-148). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Hsieh, S.; Lai, Y. C.; Lau, C. C.** [Soils of Chengkiang, Yunnan Province.] *Sun Yat-Sen Univ. Coll. Agric. Soil Bull.* 28, 1941, pp. 74. [Ch.e.]
- (51)631.4—**Peng, C. Y., et al.** [Four-year report on soils and fertilizers in Szechwan.] *Szechuan Agric. Impr. Inst. Circ.* No. 2, 1942, pp. 139. [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Richardson, H. L.** Soils and agriculture of Szechwan. *Natl. Agric. Res. Bur. China Spec. Pub.* 27, 1942, pp. 164. [F.ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Sung, T. C.** [A suggestion on the soil classification of Fukien Province.] *Ann. Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1941) 1, 1942 (33-59). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Sung, T. C.; Shen, T. P.** [Soils of Chienou, Chienyang, Shaowu and Chungan, Fukien.] *Soil Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* 2, 1942, pp. 78. [Ch.e.]
- (51)631.4—**Hsi, C. F.; Mao, C. S.** [Soils of the Upper Chingchi and Schachi valleys in western Fukien.] *Soil Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* 5, 1943, pp. 43. [Ch.e.]
- (51)631.4—**Hsi, C. F.; Mao, C. S.; Chen, T. L.** [A section of soil distribution across Fukien.] *Ann. Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1942) 2, 1943 (89-101). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Lu, F. H.** [Soils of Lo-shan.] *Szechuan Agric. Impr. Inst. Spec. Soils Bull.* A2, 1943, pp. 22. [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Lu, F. H.** [Soil survey report of Mien-yang, Lo-kiang, Teh-yang, and Kwang han in Szechwan Province.] *Szechuan Agric. Impr. Inst. Spec. Soils Bull.* A3, 1943, pp. 29. [Ch.]
- VIII, 2 (51)631.4—**Richardson, H. L.** The ice age in west China. *J. W. China Border Res. Soc.* 14B, 1943 (1-27). [E.]
- (51)631.4—**Sung, T. C.; Tang, Y. S.** [Podzol and mountain meadow soils of Taiyunshan, Fukien.] *Ann. Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1942) 2, 1943 (83-87). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Sung, T. C.; Yu, C. Y.** [The genesis and characteristics of the red earths of South Fukien.] *Ann. Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* (1942) 2, 1943 (29-52). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—**Sung, T. C.; Yu, C. Y.** [Soils of Chiulungchian area, Fukien.] *Soil Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* 3, 1943, pp. 85. [Ch.e.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (51)631.4—Tschau, T. Y.; Shen, T. P. [Soils of Yungan and Sanyuan districts, Fukien.] *Soil Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien* 4, 1943, pp. 57. [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—Lee, C. Y., et al. Soils of Szechuan Province. *Natl. Geol. Surv. China Soil Bull.* 24, 1944, pp. 81. [E.]
- (51)631.4—Lobova, E. V.; Petrov, B. F. [Soil-geographical regions of western China.] *Pedology* 1945 (189-198). [R.e.]
- (51)631.4—Hsi, C. F. [Soils along the coast of Fukien.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (13-19). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—Hsi, C. F. [Preliminary correlation of soil series of Kiangsi and Fukien.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (45-52). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—Ma, Y. T. [Soils and their erosion control in the central Huang-ho drainage area.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (1-12). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4—Sung, T. C.; Chu, L. T.; Liu, H. P. [Soils of Potoshan, Chekiang.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (21-24). [Ch.]
- (51)631.4 : 581.5—Hou, H. Y. [Preliminary observations on plant communities in relation to soils in Panshien, Western Kweichow.] *Soils Quart.* 5, 1946 (53-61). [Ch.]
- (51)631.459—Lowdermilk, W. C. Hwang Lung Shan, where China's history is written in the land. *Soil Conservation* 9, 1944 (203-207). For. Abs. 6 (74).
- (51)631.459 : 631.61—Hwang, S. C. [A concise report of the investigation of water and soil conservation of Shensi and Kansu.] *King-ling Univ. Agric. Coll. Spec. Pub.* 1941, pp. 10. [Ch.]
- (51)631.459 : 631.61—Chen, H. Y. [Primary study of soil erosion in Kweichow.] *J. Agric. Assoc. China* No. 181, 1945 (55-94). [Ch.] IX, 3
- (51)631.47—Keh, Chi-Yang. Land utilization in China and in the United States. *Thesis Mich. St. Coll. Agric.* 1944, pp. 121. Biol. Abs. 19 (1883).
- (517)631.4—Bespalov, N. D. [New data on the soils of Mongolia.] *Pedology* 1945 (182-188). [R.e.] VIII, 4
- (517)631.4—Bespalov, N. D. [Soils of the Orkhon and Selenga Basins (Mongolia) and their agricultural importance.] *Pedology* 1946 (280-287). [R.] X, 1
- (518)631.4—Kawashima, R.; Tanaka, S.; Toyama, G. Soils in Manchuria. XV. Forest soils on the southern slope of eastern Hsiao-hsing-an-ling, Manchuria. XVI. Steppe soils in the Tai-lai-hsien and Chen-tung-hsien districts. *J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan* 17, 1941 (787-793, 913-918). C.A. 41 (4597). X, 4
- (518)631.4—Moyer, R. T. The agricultural potentialities of Manchuria. *Foreign Agric.* 8, 1944 (171-191).
- (52)63—Ladejinsky, W. I. Agriculture in Japan; prewar. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (130-142).
- (52)63—Allo, A. V. Japanese farming: "Maximum land utilisation." *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (509-511). X, 4
- (529.1)63—Moyer, R. T. Agriculture and foodstuffs in Taiwan (Formosa). *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (2-12).
- (54)631.312—Rao, P. S. Comparative studies of some Indian ploughs with dynamometer. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (398-433).
- (54)631.4—Wadia, D. N. Soils of India. *J. Sci. Indust. Res. (India)* 3, 1945 (359-367). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 (54)631.4—Raychauduri, S. P. Soils of India and soil survey. *Indian Farm*. 7, 1946 (121-123).
- (54)631.4 : 551.58—Viswanath, B.; Ukil, A. C. Comparative studies on Indian soils. I. Regional and environmental factors associated with Indian soils. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 14, 1944 (333-344).
- VIII, 1 (54)631.44—Mukerji, B. K.; Agarwal, R. R. Studies on Bundelkhand soils. I. The genetic types. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 13, 1943 (587-597).
- IX, 4 (54)631.44—Mukerji, B. K.; Agarwal, R. R.; Mukerji, S. K. Soil classification in India. *Indian Sug.* 8, 1945 (185-186). *Int. Sug. J.* 48, 1946 (75-76). B.A. BIII 1946 (125).
- VIII, 4 (54)631.459—Glover, H. Soil erosion in Baluchistan. *Emp. Forestry J.* 24, 1945 (24-32).
- (54)631.459 : 631.61—Glover, H. Soil conservation in the Hoshiarpur District of the Punjab. *Punjab Forest Rec.* 1, 1944, pp. 10. For. Abs. 7 (263).
- (54)631.459 : 631.61—Jenkins, W. J. Fighting famine and scarcity in Bombay. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (6-9).
- VIII, 1 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Kitchingman, G. D. Soil conservation in the Punjab. *Emp. Forestry J.* 23, 1944 (20-26).
- (54)631.459 : 631.61—Tottenham, A. Erosion. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (105-107).
- IX, 2 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Gorrie, R. M. Returned soldiers and soil and water conservation in the Punjab. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (552-554).
- X, 1 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Basu, J. K.; Sreenivas, L. Soil conservation research in the Bombay Province. *Indian Farm*. 7, 1946 (242-244).
- X, 2 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Khan, A. A. Utilization of degraded *rakhs*. *Indian Forester* 72, No. 5, 1946 (213-225). For. Abs. 8 (334).
- X, 2 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Sausman, V. A. N. Land improvement in the Province of Bombay. *Indian Forester* 72, No. 3, 1946 (115-118). For. Abs. 8 (207).
- X, 4 (54)631.459 : 631.61—Shirole, M. K. Soil conservation : Nation's foremost need in India. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 2, 1947 (87-92, 106).
- X, 4 (54)631.473—Pendleton, R. L. Soils of India : four soil surveys in Gwalior State. *Soil Sci.* 63, 1947 (421-435).
- (54)631.586—Kanitkar, N. V. Dry farming in India. *Imp. Council. Agric. Res. Sci. Monog.* 15, 1944, pp. 352. Biol. Abs. 19 (1527).
- IX, 2 (54)631.586—Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Annual Report, 1944-45. *Delhi*, 1945, pp. 45.
- (54)631.589—Furer-Halmsendorf, C. von. The problem of shifting cultivation in Hyderabad State. *Indian Forester* 96, 1943 (128-135). Herb. Abs. 14 (170).
- VIII, 2 (54)631.67—Vachhani, M. V. Development of agriculture under perennial irrigation in Sind. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (261-266).
- IX, 3 (54)631.67—Science and Culture. Irrigation and food production in India. *Science and Culture* 11, 1945 (248). Biol. Abs. 20 (794).
- (54)631.852—Haq, I. Bone industry in India. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (458-461).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (54)631.86—Acharya, C. N. Cattle wastes in India. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (470-471).
- (54)631.86—Acharya, C. N. Manure conservation service. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (104-105). IX, 1
- (54)633.18—Kadam, B. S. Rice in Bombay. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (51-54).
- (54)633.18-1.5—Nandi, H. K. Rice in Assam. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (505-508).
- (54)633.18-1.5—Mittra, A. K.; Gupta, P. S. Production of more rice per acre in the United Provinces. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (398-402). IX, 1
- (54)633.51-1.81—Panse, V. G. Manuring of cotton in India. *Indian Farm*. 5, 1944 (131-135).
- (54)633.63-1.5—Shah, M. I.; Raheja, P. C. Sugar beet cultivation in Peshawar. *Indian Farm*. 6, 1945 (57-59).
- (54)633.71-1.5—Attygalle, A. B. Cultivation of bidi tobacco in India. *Trop. Agricut.* 100, 1944 (236-239).
- (54)634-1.4—Mahngar, S. B. S. Fruit industry of the Kulu valley. *Punjab Fruit J.* 10, 1946 (123-126). Hort. Abs. 17 (73).
- (54)634.3—Hayes, W. B. The citrus industry in Sikkim. *Indian J. Hort.* 3, 1945 (49-55).
- (548.7)631.4—Joachim, A. W. R. Progress in the study of soils of Ceylon. Repr. *J. Ceylon Assoc. Sci.* 3, 1945, pp. 10. IX, 3
- (548.7)631.4 : 581.5—De Rosayro, R. A. The soils and ecology of the wet evergreen forests of Ceylon. *Trop. Agricut.* 98, Nos. 2, 3, 1942 (4-14, 13-35). For. Abs. 7 (279). IX, 4
- (548.7)631.58—Park, M. Agricultural development in Ceylon. *Foreign Agric.* 11, 1947 (81-83). X, 4
- (548.7)633.18-1.5—De Soyza, D. J. Hill paddy cultivation in Ceylon. *Trop. Agricut.* 100, 1944 (211-218).
- (548.7)633.18-1.517—Johnpulle, A. L. Tractor cultivation of paddy fields in the Eastern Province. *Trop. Agricut.* 101, 1945 (22-26). IX, 3
- (548.7)633.2.03-1.582—Paul, W. R. C. On the agronomy of some arable crops. *Trop. Agricut.* 101, 1945 (127-129). IX, 3
- (548.7)633.61-1.5—Jayasundera, E. S.; Wickremasinghe, W. H. S. Sugar-cane in the Gin-Ganga valley. *Trop. Agricut.* 102, 1946 (74-80). X, 3
- (548.7)633.883.85—Molegode, W. The arecanut in Ceylon. *Trop. Agricut.* 100, 1944 (102-105).
- (548.7)634.441-1.5—Gunaratnam, S. C. The cultivation of the mango in the dry zone of Ceylon. *Trop. Agricut.* 102, 1946 (23-30).
- (548.7)634.61-1.86/7—Salgado, M. L. M. Locally available materials of manurial value. *Trop. Agricut.* 102, 1946 (170-174). X, 4
- (55)633.11—Mann, H. H. Wheat in the Middle East. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (31-42). IX, 2
- (55)633.17—Mann, H. H. Millets in the Middle East. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (208-216). X, 2
- (55)63—Gautier, J. [Agricultural notes on Azerbaijan. A journey which took place in 1932.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (193-202). Herb. Abs. 17 (4). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 2 (55)631.4—Kovda, V. A. [Soil cover of Iran.] *Pedology* 1944 (432-435). [R.]
- VIII, 4 (55)631.4—Petrov, M. P. [Conditions of soil formation and soil types of Northern Iran.] *Pedology* 1945 (175-181). [R.e.]
- VIII, 2 (56)631.4—Polynov, B. B.; Rozov, N. N. [Conditions of soil formation and the soils of Asia Minor.] *Pedology* 1944 (426-432). [R.]
- (569)631.4 : 581.5—Zohary, M. Outline of the vegetation in Wadi Araba. *J. Ecol.* 32, 1945 (204-213).
- X, 3 (569)631.415.36—Ravikovitch, S. The saline soils of the Lower Jordan Valley and their reclamation. *Rehovot Agric. Res. Sta. Bull.* 39, 1946, pp. 47.
- (569)631.459—Taylor, F. H. The destruction of soil in Palestine. *Palestine Soil Conserv. Bd. Bull.* 2, [1945?], pp. 19. For. Abs. 8 (354).
- VIII, 1 (569)631.461.51—Ettinger-Tulczynska, R.; Elze, D. L. Occurrence and stimulation of azotobacter in some agricultural soils of Palestine. *Palestine J. Ecol.* [R.] 4, 1941 (1-10). Biol. Abs. 18 (1823).
- X, 2 (569)631.586—Weitz, J. Report from the Negeb. *Palestine and Middle East* 18, 1946 (214-222).
- X, 3 (569)634.957—Gindel, G. F. Afforestation of semi-arid and arid areas in Palestine. *Emp. Forestry Rev.* 25, 1946 (213-221).
- (57)631.4—Petrov, B. F. [Soil map of the southern part of the Baraba steppe.] *Pedology* 1945 (271-276). [R.]
- (57)631.4—Bespulov, N. D. [Hydrological regions and soil-amelioration districts on the left side of the valley of the river Wach.] *Pedology* 1946 (736-744). [R.]
- (57)631.4—Petrov, B. F. [Soils of the Kuznetsk Alatau.] *Pedology* 1946 (649-660). [R.]
- (57)631.473—Lobova, E. V. Soil map of Kazakhstan. *Pedology* 1944 (362-365). [R.]
- VIII, 3 (57)631.81—Shederov, S. G. [The effect of manure and fertilizers under the conditions of the Yakutsk S.S.R.] *Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.* No. 3, 1941 (36-39). [R.]
- VIII, 4 (581)631.4—Rozanov, A. N. [The soils of Afghanistan.] *Pedology* 1945 (199-208). [R.e.]
- X, 2 (584)631.4—Parkhomenko, M. [Agricultural possibilities in the south-eastern Kara Kum.] *Pedology* 1946 (719-724). [R.]
- X, 2 (593)631.4—Pendleton, R. L. The agriculture of Siam. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (154-167).
- VIII, 2 (6)631.473—Shokalskaia, Z. Y. [A new soil map of Africa.] *Pedology* 1944 (419-425). [R.e.]
- VIII, 4 (61)63—Bacon, L. Agricultural production and trade in French North Africa. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (98-105).
- X, 3 (61)63—Miège, E. [The outlook for agriculture in North Africa.] *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 23, 1945 (88-94). Herb. Abs. 17 (4).
- X, 3 (611)631.4—Yankovitch, L.; Novikoff, V.; Michel, R. [Detailed agrological study of Tunisia. II. Region between Tunis, Cape Bon, Korba and Grombalia.] *Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie* 16-17, 1939-1940 (245-300). [F.]
- IX, 2 (611)631.459—Boeuf, F.; Gulliochon, L. [Erosion and gullyng of soils in Tunisia.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 28, 1942 (411-413). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (612)63—British Military Administration, Tripolitania. IX, 2
Survey of land resources in Tripolitania. *Brit. Milit. Admin. Tripolitania Dept. Agric.* 1945, pp. 156.
- (612)63—Hornby, A. J. W. Northern Tripolitania: a dry IX, 1
Mediterranean coastal region. *Econ. Geog.* 1945 (231-251).
- (62)63 : 355.01—Anhoury, J. [The repercussions of the war X, 4
on Egyptian agriculture.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 27, 1947 (5-14). [F.]
- (62)631.436—Sutton, L. J. Earth and water temperatures in Egypt. *Egypt Min. Pub. Works Phys. Dept. Paper* 52, 1946, pp. 91.
- (62)631.582 : 631.581—Avigdor, S. [War-time rotations and VIII, 3
summer fallow.] *Bull. Un. Agric. Egypte* 42, 1944 (264-265). [F.]
- (624)631.459 : 631.61—Maher, C. Goats, fire and blowing IX, 2
sands. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1946 (173-180).
- (624)633.51-1.51—Anson, R. R. Possibilities of increased X, 4
cotton production in East Africa. 3. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan : cotton production. *Emp. Coll. Grow. Rev.* 24, 1947 (169-171).
- (624)633.51-1.67—Andrews, F. W. Water plants in the Gezira canals. A study of aquatic plants and their control in the canals of the Gezira cotton area (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.) *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 32, 1945 (1-14).
- (63)63—Semple, A. T. A look at Ethiopia. *Soil Conservation* 10, 1945 (154-157).
- (63)631.4—Logan, W. E. M. An introduction to the forests X, 3
of central and southern Ethiopia. *Imp. Forestry Inst. Pap.* 24, 1946, pp. 65.
- (64)631.4—Jimenez Salas, J. A. [Soils of the north zone of X, 4
the Spanish Protectorate in Morocco. Physical characteristics.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 5, 1946 (277-305). [Sp.f.e.]
- (64)631.4 Bryssine, G.; Grillot, G.; Virelizier, L. [Preliminary study of the soils and agricultural capability of the irrigable perimeter of the Triffa.] *Serv. Rech. Agron. d'Oujda* 1947, pp. 50. [F.]
- (64)631.4—Bryssine, G.; Grillot, G.; Virelizier, L. [Preliminary study of the soils and agricultural possibilities of the irrigable surroundings of the Triffa. Experimental study of the irrigation of the soil of Beni Amir.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 33, 1947 (63-64). [F.]
- (64)633.2.03-1.5—Revue de Botanique Appliquée. [Analysis X, 2
of the cultivation of forage crops undertaken in Morocco.] *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (567-571). [F.]
- (649)631.4—Hoyos de Castro, A. [Conditions of the formation X, 4
of the soils of the Canary Islands.] *An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.* 4, 1945 (3-65). [Sp.g.]
- (649)631.416.882.1—Hoyos de Castro, A. [The presence of titanium in soils from the Canary Islands.] *Ann. Fis. Quím.* 41, 1945 (1067-1070). C.A. 41 (4597). [Sp.]
- (65)63—Killian, C. Irrigation and manuring of cultivated soils VIII, 4
and natural humification in the Sahara. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (135-140).
- (65)631.4—Gaucher, G. [The red soils and crusted soils of X, 4
Bas-Chélif and the Lower Oran Plains. (Districts of Inkermann, Relizane, Pérégaux and Saint-Denis du Sig.)] *C.R.* 225, 1947 (133-135). [F.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- VIII, 4 (65)631.435.1 : 581.5—Killian, C. [The marine dunes of the coast near Algiers and the improvements effected by plant cover and soil micro-organisms.] *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N.* 33, 1942 (190-219). [F.]
- (65)631.47—Gaucher, G. [Agrological survey of arable land.] *Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie* 88, 1945 (218-240). *Rev. Int. Indagr.* 7 (654).
- X, 2 (65)633.71-1.5—Laumont, M. P. [The improvement of tobacco and its cultivation in Kabylie.] *C.R. Acad. Agric.* 32, 1946 (775-779). [F.]
- IX, 3 (66)631.471—West African Cacao Research Institute. Notes on a discussion on soil surveys held at Tafo on 18th April, 1946. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst.* 1946, pp. 7. (Mimeo.)
- VIII, 3 (66)631.4—Erhart, H. [The nature and origin of the soils of the central Nigerian delta.] *C.R.* 217, 1943 (379-381). [F.]
- IX, 3 (66)631.4 : 581.5—Schnell, R. [Preliminary note on the soils of the Nimba mountains (French West Africa) in relation to the vegetation.] *C.R.* 222, 1946 (807-808). [F.]
- X, 2 (66)633.2/3-1.5—Viguiet, P. [Forage crops at the experimental stations of the Niger Office.] *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (554-560). [F.]
- (66)63 : 581.5—Warner, R. M. Vegetation and agriculture of Liberia and adjacent West Africa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 52, 1945 (171-189). *Herb. Abs.* 17 (116).
- (66)63—Waters, H. B. Agriculture in the Gold Coast. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 12, 1944 (83-102).
- X, 2 (66)633.74-1.4—Charter, C. F. Detailed reconnaissance soil survey. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Quart. Rept.* July-Sept. 1946 (24-25). (Mimeo.)
- IX, 3 (66)633.74-1.4—West African Cacao Research Institute. Seventh Quarterly Report. *W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst.* 1946, pp. 25. (Mimeo.)
- IX, 4 (66)631.415.1—Nigeria Agricultural Department. Soil surveys. Acid soils. *Nigeria Agric. Dept. Rept.* 1944, 1946 (23).
- IX, 4 (66)631.459 : 631.61—Nigeria Agricultural Department. Soil conservation. *Nigeria Agric. Dept. Rept.* 1944, 1946 (22-23).
- (66)631.67—Swainson, O. S. A note on the Kworre irrigation scheme. *Farm and Forest* 5, 1944 (158-160).
- X, 2 (66)633.491-1.5—Baker, D. W. H. The potato in Nigeria. *Farm and Forest* 7, 1946 (72-74).
- (66)633.855.34-1.5—Murray, D. B. The Oil Palm Research Station of Nigeria. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (93-96).
- X, 2 (66)634.58-1.5—Gilles, H. T. Nigerian groundnuts help feed starving nations. *Farm and Forest* 7, 1946 (5-10).
- IX, 4 (67)631.4—Gèze, B. [Observations on soils of the western Cameroons.] *Ann. Agron.* 12, 1942 (103-131). [F.]
- X, 2 (67)631.459 : 631.61—Gautier, J. [The improvement of African tropical soils.] *Rev. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (622-631). [F.]
- IX, 4 (67)631.459 : 631.61—Groof, G. de. [Soil conservation and agricultural policy in the Congo.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 35, 1944 (118-136). *For. Abs.* 7 (285). [F.]

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (675)631.58—Jurion, F. [Native cultivation and experimentation.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 32, 1941 (688-713). Biol. IX, 3
Abs. 20 (419). [F.]
- (675)631.58—Van Daele, A. [Preliminary notes on the establishment of large-scale cultivation in Mayumbe.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 37, 1946 (724-782). [F.] X, 3
- (675)631.81—Charliers, N. [Note on the possibility of using chemical fertilizers in the Colony.] *Bull. Agric. Congo Belge* 38, 1947 (127-138). [F.] X, 3
- (676)631.47—Duthie, D. W. The evaluation of land for utilization. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (180-182). X, 3
- (676)631.58—Graham, M. D. Some notes on soil fertility with particular reference to African farmers. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (3-11). VIII, 4
- (676)631.58—Glover, J. Some problems of semi-arid areas. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1946 (133-138). IX, 2
- (676)633.51-1.4—Parnell, F. R. Possibilities of increased cotton production in East Africa. I. Expansion of cotton growing in the African colonies. *Emp. Cott. Grow. Rev.* 24, 1947 (157-164).
- (676.1)631.4 : 581.5—Thomas, A. S. The vegetation of some hillsides in Uganda. Illustrations of human influence in tropical ecology. I. *J. Ecol.* 33, 1945 (10-43). IX, 1
- (676.1)631.47—Purseglove, J. W. Land use in the overpopulated areas of Kabale, Kigezi District, Uganda. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1946 (3-10). X, 2
- (676.1)631.58—Martin, W. S. The Kigezi overpopulation problem. *Uganda Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1944-1945, 1946 (15-23). X, 2
- (676.1)631.851—Jones, G. H. G. East African supplies of phosphates and their utilization. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 10, 1945 (195-197). VIII, 3
- (676.1)631.851—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Senior Agricultural Officer, Rumuruti. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (27-36). X, 3
- (676.1)631.851—Davies, K. A. The phosphate deposits of the Eastern Province, Uganda. *Econ. Geol.* 42, 1947 (137-146). X, 4
- (676.1)633.885.1-1.5—Thomas, A. S. Cinchona in Uganda. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (75-84). IX, 3
- (676.1)634.9-1.4 : 581.5—Eggeling, W. J.; Dale, I. R. Notes on the forests of Uganda and their products. *Government Printer, Entebbe*, 1947, pp. 18. X, 4
- (676.2/9)631.4—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Soil Chemist. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (81-84). X, 3
- (676.2/9)631.434 : 633.2.03—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Pasture Research Officer. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (100-107). X, 3
- (676.2/9)631.452—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Senior Agricultural Officer, Rumuruti. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (27-36). X, 3
- (676.2/9)631.459 : 631.61—Rice, J. H. Soil conservation organization in Fort Hall district as adapted from the indigenous "ngwatio" system. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (200-201). X, 4
- (676.2/9)631.47 : 631.67—Kenya Department of Agriculture. Report of the Soil Chemist. *Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1945, 1946 (81-84). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (676.2.9)633.71-1.5—**Spranger, N. D.** Growing and curing flue-cured tobacco in Central Province, Kenya. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 10, 1945 (140-146).
- X, 3 (676.2.9)633.73-1.4—**Thorold, C. A.** A study of yields, preparation out-turns, and quality in Arabica coffee. Pt. I. Yields. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 15, 1947 (96-106).
- X, 2 (676.2.9)634-1.5—**Jackson, T. H.** The home orchard. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (153-166).
- (677)63—**Somaliland Protectorate.** Report on general survey of British Somaliland 1944. *Military Govt. Somaliland Protectorate* 1945, pp. 12. Herb. Abs. 17 (4).
- (677)631.4—**Rigotard, M.** [Several soils from the French Somaliland.] *Rev. Gen. Sci.* 53, 1946 (100-105). C.A. 41 (1785). [F.]
- IX, 1 (677)631.459 : 631.61—**Moor, R. A.** Somaliland fights erosion. *Soil Conservation* 11, 1945 (116-119).
- X, 3 (678)631.4—**Duthie, D. W.** The Southern Highlands Province of Tanganyika for European Settlement. *E. Afric. Agric. Res. Inst. Amani Rept. 1942-1945*, 1946 (12-13).
- IX, 3 (678)631.4—**Fuggles-Couchman, N. R.** Results of some wheat experiments in the Northern Province, Tanganyika Territory. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1946 (231-237).
- X, 1 (678)631.4 : 312—**Milne, G.** Soils in relation to native population in West Usambara. *Geography* 29, 1944 (107-113).
- IX, 2 (678)631.4 : 312—**Gillman, C.** Population problems of Tanganyika Territory. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (86-93).
- X, 3 (678)631.4 : 633.11—**Stent, H. B.** A soil survey of the wheat areas in the Northern Province of Tanganyika. *E. Afric. Agric. Res. Inst. Amani Rept. 1942-1945*, 1946 (11-12).
- IX, 2 (678)631.459—**Savile, A. H.** A study of recent alterations in the flood regimes of three important rivers in Tanganyika. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 11, 1945 (69-74).
- X, 4 (678)631.459 : 631.61—**Van Rensburg, H. J.** The role of pasture development in soil conservation, Tanganyika Territory. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 13, 1947 (23-26).
- X, 2 (678)631.851—**Stockley, G. M.** Phosphate deposits in Tanganyika Territory, with special reference to the Zan apatite lime-stone, south of Kisihi. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1946 (118-124).
- IX, 3 (678)633.51-1.4—**Peat, J. E.** Cotton in Tanganyika during the past five years. *Emp. Coll. Grow. Rev.* 23, 1946 (12-19).
- X, 4 (678)633.51-1.81—**Peat, J. E.** Possibilities of increased cotton production in East Africa. 4. Tanganyika : cotton production. *Emp. Coll. Grow. Rev.* 24, 1947 (171-174).
- VIII, 4 (678)633.73-1.5—**Gilbert, S. M.** The coffee research and experiment station, Tanganyika Territory : a brief survey of the first ten years' work. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (113-124).
- X, 2 (678)635.25-1.5—**Swynnerton, R. J. M.** Onion cultivation on Kilimanjaro. *E. Afric. Agric. J.* 12, 1947 (176-179).
- (68.01)631.4—**Van der Merwe, C. R.** Soil groups and sub-groups of South Africa. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Sci. Bull.* 231 (Chem. Ser. 165), 1941, pp. 316. C.A. 38 (6449).
- VIII, 1 (68.01)631.4—**Beater, B. E.** The soils of the sugar belt : a classification and a review. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (25-37).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (68.01)631.432—Bond, G. W. The Union's underground waters. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 72, 1946 (48-49). X, 1
- (68.01)631.459—Bennett, H. H. Soil erosion and land use in the Union of South Africa. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Forestry* 1945, pp. 28.
- (68.01)631.459—Bennett, H. H. Answering an SOS from South Africa. *Land Policy Rev.* 8, No. 2, 1945 (27-30). VIII, 4
- (68.01)631.459—Nicholson, R. M. Countering erosion's threat to the Swatland. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 70, 1945 (576-577). IX, 1
- (68.01)631.459—Isaac, W. E.; Nobbs, E. A.; Sim, J. T. R., et al. The soil: its development, destruction and conservation. *Assoc. Sci. Workers S. Africa Misc. Pub.* 1, 1946, pp. 28. IX, 3
- (68.01)631.459—Talbot, W. J. Soil erosion in the Swatland and Sandveld. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (45-50). X, 4
- (68.01)631.459 : 631.61—Farmer's Weekly. Soil salvation in practice and theory. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 71, 1946 (1244-1247). IX, 4
- (68.01)631.459 : 631.61—Farming in South Africa. The aims of the Division of Soil Conservation and Extension. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (791-793). X, 4
- (68.01)631.459 : 631.61—Sim, J. T. R. Anti-erosion measures for the Swatland. *Farm. S. Africa* 22, 1947 (17-24). X, 4
- (68.01)631.47—Swaziland Department of Native Land Settlement. Annual report of the Department of Native Land Settlement from the inception of the scheme to 31st December, 1945. *Swaziland Dept. Native Land Settlement Rept.* 1946, pp. 19. X, 2
- (68.01)631.47—Farmer's Weekly. Detailed classification of land-use areas. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 73, Aug. 20, 1947 (56-59). X, 4
- (68.01)631.47 : 581.5—Pentz, J. A. An agro-ecological survey of Natal. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (65-67). VIII, 1
- (68.01)631.47 : 581.5—Farmer's Weekly. Adjustment of farming to natural environment. Need for agro-ecological survey of the Union. *Farm. Week. S. Afric.* 72, 1947 (42-45, 65). X, 2
- (68.01)631.58—Scott, J. D. Building and maintenance of soil fertility in the highland sourveld of Natal. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (68-70).
- (68.01)631.58—Bosman, G. J. Farming systems in the Transvaal. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (399-403). VIII, 4
- (68.01)631.58—Liebenberg, C. B. D. Veld management and soil utilization in the S.E. Cape Province. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (617-628, 638). IX, 3
- (68.01)631.582—Walters, S. W. Rotational cropping is indispensable to sowing-lands. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (375-376). X, 1
- (68.01)631.81—Orchard, E. R. Increased food production through fertilization. *Farm. S. Afric.* 22, 1947 (559-560, 570). X, 4
- (68.01)631.85—Webber, H. O'K. South African soil lacks phosphorus. *S. Afric. Mining Engng. J.* 57, 1947 (525-525). C.A. 41 (2191). X, 3
- (68.01)631.86—Kriel, H. T. The use of Karoo manure. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (87-88).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 (68.01)633.15-1.58—Farmer's Weekly. Soil and crop management in the maize belt. Results of experiments during twenty years at the Kroonstad summer-cereal station. *Farm. Week. S. Africa* 70, 1946 (142-147).
- IX, 3 (68.01)633.15-1.81—Eksteen, L. L. Fertilizing of maize : the effect of phosphate, potash and compost. *Farm. S. Africa* 21, 1946 (34-37, 50).
- (68.01)633.18-1.5—Colepeper, J. E. Report on rice growing in coastal areas in Natal and Zululand. *Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.* 18, 1944 (57-61).
- VIII, 4 (68.01)633.2.03-1.815—Hall, T. D.; Meredith, D. Residual effects of fertilisers on veld hay. *S. Afric. J. Sci.* 41, 1945 (194-203).
- (68.01)633.31-1.5—Sim, J. T. R. Dryland lucerne for the winter-rainfall area. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Bull.* 268, 1946, pp. 14.
- IX, 3 (68.01)633.31-1.51—Marais, J. G. Dryland lucerne in the Karoo area. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (679-691).
- VIII, 4 (68.01)633.491-1.5—Retief, D. F. The production of potatoes in the lowveld. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (232-234).
- IX, 3 (68.01)633.491-1.5—Sellschop, J. P. F.; du Toit, J. J. The production of potatoes. *Farm. S. Africa* 20, 1945 (595-603).
- X, 2 (68.01)633.61-1.67—M[artin]-L[eake], H. Irrigation in South Africa. Proceedings of the twentieth annual congress, South African Cane Technologists Association, 1946. *Int. Sug. J.* 49, 1947 (7-8).
- (68.01)635-1.5—Division of Horticulture, Pretoria. Vegetable production in South Africa. *S. Africa Dept. Agric. Sci. Bull.* 255, 1945, pp. 114. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1960).
- IX, 4 (686)631.86—Basutoland Department of Agriculture. Manuring the lands with kraal manure and ash from village refuse heaps. *Basutoland Rept. Dept. Agric.* 1944-45 (6).
- VIII, 4 (689.1)631.4—Ellis, B. S. A guide to some Rhodesian soils. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 42, 1945 (143-153).
- X, 4 (689.1)631.4—Ellis, B. S. A guide to some Rhodesian soils. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 44, 1947 (197-210).
- IX, 4 (689.1)631.58—Robertson, C. L. Annual report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (237-265).
- X, 3 (689.1)631.875—McLoughlin, D. E. Annual report of the chief agriculturist. Compost. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (563-564).
- X, 3 (689.1)633.11-1.5—McLoughlin, D. E. Annual report of the chief agriculturist. Manurial treatment and cultural practices. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (569).
- X, 3 (689.1)633.2.03-1.58—Rattray, J. M.; Flitt, R. H. Preliminary results in improving the sandveld vleis on the Grassland Experimental Station, Marandellas. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 44, 1947 (20-30).
- IX, 3 (689.1)633.71-1.5—Brown, D. D. The culture of Turkish tobacco in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (75-97).
- X, 2 (689.1)633.71-1.5—Brown, D. D. The culture of Virginia type tobacco in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 43, 1946 (436-451).
- (689.4)631.4 : 581.5—Trapnell, C. G. The soils, vegetation and agriculture of North-Eastern Rhodesia. Report of the Ecological Survey. *Govt. N. Rhodesia* 1943, pp. 111.

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (689.7)631.459 : 631.61—Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal. The maintenance of soil fertility in Chitanda gardens. *Nyasaland Agric. Quart. J.* 6, 1946 (66-67). X, 2
- (689.7)633.51-1.5—Ducker, H. C. Cotton in Nyasaland. *Emp. Coll. Grow. Rev.* 23, 1946 (4-11). IX, 3
- (689.7)633.854.56-1.5—Webster, C. C. The cultivation of the tung tree in Nyasaland. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 14, 1946 (18-24). IX, 2
- (691)631.67—Ciollina, F. [Hydraulic projects and agriculture in Madagascar.] *Agron. Trop.* No. 1-2, 1946 (5-27). [F.] IX, 2
- (691)633.854.56-1.4—Champanois, C. [The culture of *Aleurites Fordii* or tung in Madagascar.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (95-100). [F.] X, 2
- (698.2)631.4—Halais, P. [Essential data on the soils of Mauritius.] *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 25, 1946 (192-197). [F.] X, 2
- (698.2)632.51—Craig, N. The weed problem in Mauritius. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 25, 1946 (66-69). [E.] IX, 3
- (698.2)633.522-1.5—Hugnin, P.; Souchon, M. Report on the Mauritius hemp industry. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 24, 1945 (325-329). [E.] IX, 2
- (698.2)633.61-1.81—Evans, H. Résumé of the Twelfth Annual Report of the Sugarcane Research Station, 1941. Botanical division. *Rev. Agric. Maurice* 22, 1943 (24-26). Biol. Abs. 20 (615). IX, 3
- (7)633.11-1.5—Ward, R. E. Northern Great Plains as producer of wheat. *Econ. Geog.* 22, 1946 (231-244). X, 2
- (71)631.4—Leahey, A. The agricultural soil resources of Canada. *Agric. Inst. Rev.* 1, 1946 (283-289). IX, 4
- (71)631.67—Russell, B. Water for irrigation. *Agric. Inst. Rev.* 1, 1946 (291-294 : 309). IX, 4
- (711)631.44—Kelley, C. C. Report on soil classification. *Brit. Columb. Dept. Agric. Rept.* 1946 (50-54). IX, 4
- (712)631.459 : 631.61—Neatby, K. W. Water erosion of soils in the prairie provinces and its control. *Line Elevators Farm Serv. Bull.* 3, 1944, pp. 24. X, 2
- (712)631.582—Hopkins, E. S.; Leahey, A. Crop rotations in the Prairie Provinces. *Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.* 761, 1944, pp. 70. Herb. Abs. 15 (134). VIII, 3
- (712)631.67—Jacobson, W. L. The need and benefit of irrigation on the Canadian prairies. *Agric. Inst. Rev.* 1, 1946 (221-226). Herb. Abs. 16 (272). X, 2
- (712.3)631.4 : 55—Ajan, J. A. The relation of the geology to the soils in the Rosebud and Banff sheets. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 40, 1943 (108-126). C.A. 38 (5036). VIII, 1
- (712.3)631.4 : 631.58—Bowser, W. E.; McCalla, A. G. Cropping for profit and permanency. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 44, 1944, pp. 46. X, 1
- (712.3)631.4 : 631.58—Wyatt, F. A. Fifteen years' experiments on the gray wooded soils of Alberta. *Sci. Agric.* 25, 1945 (626-635). VIII, 4
- (712.3)631.473—Wyatt, F. A.; Bowser, W. E.; Odynsky, W. Soil survey of Lethbridge and Pincher Creek sheets. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 32, 1939, pp. 98.
- (712.3)631.473—Wyatt, F. A.; Newton, J. D.; Bowser, W. E., et al. Soil survey of Rosebud and Banff sheets. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 40, 1943 (1-107). C.A. 38 (5035).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (712.3)631.473—Wyatt, F. A.; Newton, J. D.; Bowser, W. E., et al. Soil survey of Wainwright and Vermilion sheets. *Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.* 42, 1944, pp. 122.
- X, 2 (712.3)633.491-1.5—Henry, A. W. The potato crop in Alberta. *Univ. Alberta Fac. Agric. Bull.* 46, 1946, pp. 63.
- VIII, 4 (712.4)631.4—Stutt, R. A.; Van Vleet, H. An economic study of land settlement in representative pioneer areas of northern Saskatchewan. *Canada Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.* 52 (Pub. 767), 1945, pp. 68.
- (712.4)631.473—Mitchell, J.; Moss, H. C.; Riecken, F. F. Soil survey of Mortlach, Chaplin and Lake Johnstone area. *Univ. Saskatchewan Soil Surv. Rept.* 11, 1942, pp. 48.
- (712.4)631.473—Mitchell, J.; Moss, H. C.; Clayton, J. S. Soil survey of southern Saskatchewan from Township 1 to 48 inclusive. *Univ. Saskatchewan Soil Surv. Rept.* 12, 1944, pp. 259.
- (713)631.4—Hills, G. A. Pedology, "the dirt science," and agricultural settlement in Ontario. *Canad. Geog. J.* Sept. 1944, pp. 23.
- (713)631.4—Hills, G. A. Ontario soils and vegetation and crops. *Canad. Geog. J.* 29, 1944 (106-127). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (152).
- X, 2 (713)631.47—Reeds, L. G. Land utilization in central Ontario. *Econ. Geog.* 22, 1946 (289-306).
- (713)631.473—Hills, G. A.; Morwick, F. F. Reconnaissance soil survey of parts of Northwestern Ontario. *Ontario Soil Survey Rept.* 8, 1944, pp. 56.
- (713)631.473—Hills, G. A.; Richards, N. R.; Morwick, F. F. Soil survey of Carleton county, Province of Ontario. *Ontario Soil Survey Rept.* 7, 1944, pp. 103.
- (713)631.473—Webber, L. R.; Morwick, F. F.; Richards, N. R. Soil survey of Durham County. *Ontario Soil Survey Rept.* 9, 1946, pp. 68.
- (713)634.8-1.5—Kelly, C. B. The grape in Ontario. *Ontario Dept. Agric. Bull.* 438, 1944, pp. 38. *Hort. Abs.* 14 (145).
- IX, 4 (714)631.459 : 631.61—Theriault, E. [Soil conservation.] *Agriculture, Montreal*, 1, 1944 (120-131). *Rev. Inter. Indagr.* 7 (229). [F.]
- X, 2 (714)634.9-1.4—Lepage, E. [Observations on the forests of New Quebec.] *Forêt Québécoise* 11, 1946 (123-131). *For. Abs.* 8 (8). [F.]
- (715)631.473—Stobbe, P. C.; Aalund, H. Soil survey of the Woodstock area, New Brunswick. *Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.* 757, 1944, pp. 62.
- (716)631.473—Harlow, L. C.; Whiteside, G. B. Soil survey of the Annapolis Valley fruit-growing area. *Canada Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.* 47, 1943, pp. 92. *C.A.* 38 (5627).
- IX, 4 (716)634-1.452—Kelsall, A. Some factors in the nutritional requirements of Nova Scotia orchards. *Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept.* (1945), 1945 (19-27).
- IX, 2 (72)631.4—Crawford, D. M. Grijalva-Usumacinta river basins, Mexico-Guatemala. *Agric. in Americas* 6, 1946 (40,36).
- X, 2 (72)631.459 : 631.61—Faris, P. O'N. Mexico's new soil and water conservation program. *Agric. in Americas* 6, 1946 (175-178).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (72)631.67—Wylie, K. H. Land, credit, and irrigation policy in Mexico. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (138-146). X, 1
- (72)635.1.5—Wylie, K. H. Vegetable production along the Pan-American highway in Mexico. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (181-184). X, 2
- (728)631.4—Pendleton, R. L. General soil conditions in Central America. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (403-407). VIII, 3
- (728.1)631.459—Revista Agrícola. [Erosion and deforestation in Panajachel and methods of checking them.] *Rev. Agric. Guatemala* 1, 1945 (546-553). For. Abs. 8 (16). [Sp.] X, 2
- (728.2)63—Farnworth, C. H. Agriculture of British Honduras. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (55-64). IX, 3
- (728.5)63—Wylie, K. H. The agriculture of Nicaragua. *Foreign Agric.* 8, 1944 (199-212).
- (728.6)63—Wylie, K. H. The agriculture of Costa Rica. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (114-128).
- (728.6)633.885.1-1.5—Peterson, L. E. Cinchona—the quinine tree. *J. Forestry* 45, 1947 (500-502).
- (729)63—Engledow, F. L. West Indian Royal Commission on agriculture, fisheries, forestry and veterinary matters. *H.M.S.O., London*, 1945, pp. 235.
- (729)631.44—Turner, P. E. Review of reports on visits to B.W.I. colonies. A drainage and tillage classification of soils. *B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.* 1944 (39-46). X, 1
- (729)631.44—Hardy, F. The need for soil surveys in the Caribbean region. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 23, 1946 (197-200). X, 3
- (729)633.61-1.5—British West Indies Sugar Association. The methods of agriculture in standard use on sugar estates in various B.W.I. Colonies and Dependencies. *Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies* (1943) 1944 (97-115). VIII, 3
- (729)633.61-1.5—Turner, P. E. Researches on sugar-cane agriculture in the British West Indies and British Guiana, 1944. *B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.* 1944 (19). X, 1
- (729)634.9-1.4—Stehlé, H. Forest types of the Caribbean Islands. Part I. *Carib. Forest. Suppl.* 6, 1945 (273-414). For. Abs. 8 (215).
- (729.1)631.4—Vázquez, R. G.; Mestre, P. C. [Cuban soils.] *Ann. Min. Agric. Cuba* 2, 1946 (313-341). [Sp.] IX, 2
- (729.2)631.4—Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture. The soils of the Experiment Station—Hope. Other soil investigations. *Jamaica Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept. Agric. Chem. Div.* (1943-1944) 1944 (20-24, 24-25).
- (729.2)631.459:631.61—Lester-Smith, W. C. The control of soil erosion. *J. Jamaica Agric. Soc.* 50, 1946 (25-29). X, 1
- (729.2)631.459:631.61—Lester-Smith, W. C. Some aspects of soil conservation for Jamaica. *J. Jamaica Agric. Soc.* 50, 1946 (162-168). X, 3
- (729.2)633.61-1.4—Turner, P. E. Some cultivation problems of sugar-cane agriculture in Jamaica. A grouping of soils on the basis of their tillage and drainage requirements. *Jamaican Assoc. Sug. Tech. Quart.* 9, 1945 (37-54).
- (729.2)633.61-1.81—Holme, R. V. Annual report of the agronomy section of the research office of the Sugar Manufacturers' Association (of Jamaica) Ltd. *Jamaican Assoc. Sug. Tech. Quart.* 9, 1945 (1-36). X, 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- X, 4 (729.4)631.81—Cadet, G. [How to increase the production of our soils.] *Rev. Agric. Haiti* 1, 1945 (111-121). Biol. Abs. 21 (964). [F.]
- (729.4)635.65-1.5—Preval, C.; Laroche, R. [Cultivation of mung bean.] *Rev. Agric. Haiti* 1, 1945 (47-51). Biol. Abs. 20 (616). [F.]
- X, 3 (729.5)631.459 : 631.47—Pennington, C. Soil conservation has now become the law of the land (an analysis and some implications of the recently passed Soil Conservation District Act.) *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (77-82).
- (729.5)631.47—Hudders, S. M. [Considerations on land utilization in Puerto Rico, productive capacity and related problems.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 37, 1946 (45-49). [Sp.]
- X, 2 (729.5)632.19 : 546.27—Bonnet, J. A.; Gaztambide, S. M. Cooperative projects between the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Puerto Rico and the Institute of Tropical Agriculture, 1944-1945. *P.R. Inst. Trop. Agric. Rept. 1944-1945*. 1946 (58-63).
- IX, 4 (729.5)633.73-1.4—Telford, E. A. Saving Puerto Rican coffee soil. *Agric. in Americas* 6, 1946 (118-121).
- VIII, 3 (729.5)633.825-1.5—Aleamar, C., Jr. [Prospects for ginger production in Puerto Rico.] *Rev. Agric. P.R.* 35, 1944 (25-27). Hort. Abs. 14 (247).
- IX, 4 (729.5)635-1.81—Childers, N. F.; Winters, H. F.; Robles, P. S., et al. Vegetable investigations. *P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945 (31-32).
- (729.8)631.4 : 581.5—Beard, J. S. The natural vegetation of the Island of Tobago, British West Indies. *Ecol. Monog.* 14, 1944 (135-163). For. Abs. 6 (79).
- X, 1 (729.8)631.4 : 581.5—Beard, J. S. The natural vegetation of Trinidad. *Oxford For. Mem.* 20, 1946, pp. 152.
- IX, 3 (729.8)631.459 : 631.61 —Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture. Soil erosion. *Barbados Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept.* 1944-1945 (8-9).
- IX, 3 (729.8)631.81—Blackburn, F. H. B. Manurial trials with food crops. *Barbados Dept. Sci. Agric. Bull.* 4, 1945, pp. 13.
- VIII, 4 (729.8)633.61-1.4—Bain, F. M.; Ross, R. Field experiments on sugar cane in Trinidad. The sugar-cane variety situation in 1944. *Trin. Sug.-Cane Invest. Cttee. Rept.* (1944) 1945 (1-44, 45-53).
- (729.8)633.61-1.4—Hanschell, D. M.; Blackburn, F. H. B. Sugar agronomy in Barbados. *Proc. B.W.I. Sug. Tech.* 1945 (13-20).
- X, 4 (729.8)633.61-1.4—Turner, P. E. Report on developments in sugar-cane agriculture in Barbados with special reference to methods of tillage, drainage and contour cultivation. *Barbados Sug. Prod. Assoc.* 1945, pp. 29.
- X, 4 (729.8)633.61-1.81—Turner, P. E. A report on developments in sugar-cane agriculture in St. Lucia. *Government Printer, Trinidad and Tobago*, 1945, pp. 11.
- IX, 1 (729.8)633.74-1.4—Jolly, A. L. Cacao industry of Trinidad. Summary of results of detailed examinations of certain fields in Rio Claro, Moruga and Toco districts of Trinidad. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 19, 1942 (127-129).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (729.8)633.74-1.4—Chenery, E. M. A digest of the cacao soils of Trinidad and Tobago. *Proc. Cocoa Res. Conf.* 1945 (144-145). IX, 2
- (729.8)634.3-1.5—Bain, F. M. A brief account of the results of the citrus experiments at St. Augustine Station. *Proc. Agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.* 44, 1944 (255-257, 259, 261, 263-276).
- (729.9)634.3-1.5—Waterston, J. M. Citrus culture in Bermuda. *Bermuda Dept. Agric. Bull.* 22, 1944, pp. 22. R.A.M. 23 (387).
- (73)63—Hammar, C. H. A postwar program for American agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 26, 1944 (549-562). Herb. Abs. 17 (119). X, 3
- (73)63 : 355.01—Dore, V. Agriculture in the United States of America during the war. *Mo. Crop Rept. Agric. Stat.* 36, 1945 (93S-111S).
- (73)631.459—Bennett, H. H. Soil erosion in the United States. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 32, 1941 (181T-186T).
- (73)631.459—Bennett, H. H. Our American land. The story of its abuse and conservation. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 596, 1946, pp. 31.
- (73)631.459 : 631.47—Bennett, H. H. The program of the United States soil conservation service. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 32, 1941 (323T-330T).
- (73)631.459 : 631.61—Nichols, M. L. Soil conservation research in the United States. *Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.* 32, 1941 (345T-355T). IX, 3
- (73)631.459 : 631.61—Cooke, M. L. Rebuilding America's primary wealth—the soil. *J. Franklin Inst.* 236, 1943 (363-372). X, 4
- (73)631.459 : 631.61—Lord, R. Progress of soil conservation in the United States. *Geog. J.* 105, 1945 (158-169).
- (73)631.47—Ibach, D. B. Cropland use and soil fertility practices in war and peace. *U.S.D.A. Bur. Agric. Econ. F.M.* 52, 1946, pp. 58. E.S.R. 95 (581).
- (73)631.471—Lapham, M. H. The soil survey from the horse-and-buggy days to the modern age of the flying machine. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (334-350).
- (73)631.58—Gardner, H. H. Fitting practices to soil conditions. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 28, No. 10, 1944 (23-26, 44-45).
- (73)631.81—Mehring, A. L.; Wallace, H. M.; Drain, M. Nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash consumption in the United States, by years and by States, with preliminary figures for 1944. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 37, 1945 (595-609).
- (73)631.81—American Fertilizer. N.F.A. survey shows greater returns from fertilizer use. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 10, 1946 (13). IX, 3
- (73)631.81—Jacob, K. D.; Parker, F. W. Fertilizer in world war II. *Fert. Rev.* 21, No. 4, 1946 (8-10, 14). X, 2
- (73)631.81—Lockwood, M. H. The fertilizer industry as a consumer of chemicals. *Agric. Chem.* 1, No. 7, 1946 (33, 35).
- (73)631.81—Mehring, A. L.; Wallace, H. M. Preliminary report on fertilizer consumption. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 12, 1946 (7-9, 28, 30). Biol. Abs. 21 (698).
- (73)631.81—Parker, W. F.; Adams, J. R.; Clark, K. G., et al. Fertilizers and lime in the United States. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 586, 1946, pp. 94.
- (73)631.81—Mehring, A. L. Materials used as fertilizers. *Amer. Fert.* 106, 1947, 106 (7-9). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (73)631.84—Smalley, H. R. Some factors that affect the use of commercial nitrogen. *Fert. Rev.* 20, No. 4, 1944 (10-14).
- (73)631.84—Mehring, A. L. Fertilizer nitrogen consumption. *Indust. Engng. Chem.* 37, 1945 (289-295).
- IX, 3 (73)631.84—Parker, F. W. The nitrogen problem in soil management. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 11, 1946 (7-9, 28).
- (73)631.85 : 631.811.2—Smalley, H. R. The phosphate problem is complicated by many factors. *Fert. Rev.* 19, No. 3, 1944 (8-12, 14).
- (73)631.851—Sauchelli, V. Great asset seen in U.S. deposits of phosphate. *Agric. Chem.* 2, No. 2, 1947 (15-18, 64).
- VIII, 4 (73)632.19—Beeson, K. C. The occurrence of mineral nutritional diseases of plants and animals in the United States. *Soil Sci.* 60, 1945 (9-13).
- (73)633.63-1.5—Decoux, L. [Post-war production of sugar beet in the United States.] *Inst. Belge Amelior. Better. Pub.* 14, 1946 (49-144). [F.]
- (74)5631.416.873 : 619—Beeson, K. C.; Gray, L.; Smith, S. E. Some areas in eastern United States associated with deficiencies of cobalt and other elements in the soil. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (164-168). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1019).
- (74)631.44—Smith, J. B.; Gilbert, B. E. Rhode Island soil types: texture and chemical composition, and a utility index. *R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 296, 1945, pp. 37.
- (74)631.459—Bonsteel, J. A.; Patton, B. J. Physical land conditions in Schuyler County, New York. *U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv. Phys. Land Survey* 31, 1943, pp. 65. *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2387).
- X, 3 (74)631.459 : 631.61—Beaumont, A. B. Fertilizer and soil conservation. *Amer. Fert.* 104, No. 6, 1946 (11, 24, 26). *Biol. Abs.* 21 (696).
- (74)631.47—Woodin, M. D. An economic study of land utilization in Yates County, New York. *Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 727, 1940, pp. 52. *Herb. Abs.* 15 (111).
- (74)631.47—Watson, A. E. Land classification in Waldo County, Maine. *Me. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 417, 1943 (245-313). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (1852).
- IX, 3 (74)631.81—Chucka, J. A. Fertilizer requirements of the North-east. *N.E. Wood Util. Comm. Bull.* 7, 1945 (7-13).
- X, 1 (74)631.811.3—Bear, F. E.; Prince, A. L.; Malcolm, J. L. Potassium needs of New Jersey soils. *N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 721, 1945, pp. 19.
- X, 3 (74)631.811.9—Purvis, E. R. The status of minor elements in New Jersey soils. *Conn. Fert.* 74, No. 4, 1947 (27).
- IX, 3 (74)633.2.03-1.811—Fracker, S. B.; Garber, R. J.; Myers, W. M. Improving pastures and grasslands for the Northeastern States at the United States regional pasture research laboratory. *U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.* 590, 1946, pp. 29.
- (74)633.2.03-1.84—Fink, D. S. Commercial nitrogen fertilization for pastures and meadows in the Northeast. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (265-267).
- (74)633.3-1.5—Owens, J. S.; Brown, B. A. Leguminous crops, their fertilization and management, in the Northeastern States. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 8, 1944 (268-270).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (74)633.31-1.81—Ahlgren, G. H.; Sprague, H. B.; Bear, F. E. IX, 1
Growing alfalfa in New Jersey. *N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 718,
1945, pp. 40. F.S.R. 93 (709).
- (75)6)63—Cummings, R. W. Agronomic problems in the X, 1
agricultural reconversion of the South. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.*
(1945) 10, 1946 (9-15).
- (75)6)634.58-1.584 : 633.367—Bailey, R. Y. Blue lupine in
the South-east. *Soil Conservation* 12, 1947 (156-158).
- (75)631.4—Davis, J. H. The natural features of Southern VIII, 2
Florida, especially the vegetation, and the Everglades. *Fla. Dept.*
Conservation Geol. Bull. 25, 1943, pp. 311.
- (75)631.4 : 631.47—Smith, R. M.; Pohlman, G. G.; Browning, IX, 3
D. R. Some soil properties which influence the use of land in West
Virginia. *W. Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 321, 1945, pp. 71.
- (75)631.461—Smith, F. B.; Gall, O. E. Types and distribution
of micro-organisms in some Florida soils. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta.*
Bull. 396 1944 pp. 43
- (75)631.81—Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. X, 3
Virginia fertilizer experiments. *Amer. Fert.* 106, No. 4, 1947 (7-9, 30).
- (75)633.2.03-1.4—Henderson, J. R. Selecting soils for pastures
in Florida. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3, 1941 (107-109).
- (75)633.491-1.416—Cummings, R. W. Nutrient status of X, 1
soils in commercial potato producing areas of the Atlantic and
Gulf Coast : I. Background and organization of the study. *Proc.*
Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. (1945) 10, 1946 (240-244).
- (75)633.51-1.4—Erickson, F. C. The cotton belt of North
Carolina. *Econ. Geog.* 20, 1944 (5-8).
- (75)633.71-1.4—Picklesimer, P. W. The New Bright Tobacco
belt of North Carolina. *Econ. Geog.* 20, 1944 (14-19).
- (75)633.71-1.5—Carr, J. M. Tobacco plant production in the
Coastal Plain of Georgia. *Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 38, 1943,
pp. 22. E.S.R. 91 (32).
- (75)633.71-1.5—Erickson, F. C. The tobacco belt of North
Carolina. *Econ. Geog.* 21, 1945 (58-61).
- (75)633.825-1.5—Lynch, S. J.; Willmot, R. J. Ginger growing
in Florida. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Pr. Bull.* 601, 1944, pp. 3. Hort.
Abs. 15 (253).
- (75)633.491-1.416—Peech, M. Nutrient status of soils in X, 1
commercial potato-producing areas of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast :
Part II. Chemical data on the soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.*
(1945) 10, 1946 (245-251).
- (75)633.854.56-1.416—Drosdoff, M.; Lagasse, F. S. Mineral
nutrition problems in Florida tung orchards. *Proc. Fla. Acad.*
Sci. 7, 1944 (139-145). Biol. Abs. 20 (799).
- (75)634.3-1.4—Camp, A. F. The relation of soils and soils IX, 2
research to citrus production problems. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* 3,
1941 (64-72).
- (75)634.45-1.5—Camp, A. F.; Mowry, H. The cultivated
persimmon in Florida. *Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Serv. Bull.* 124, 1945,
pp. 36. Biol. Abs. 20 (410).
- (75)634.58—Stephan, L. L. Peanut production in South-
eastern United States. *Econ. Geog.* 21, 1945 (183-191).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (75)634.58-1.4—Hendrix, W. E.; Butler, C. P.; Goodman, K. V. Peanut-production possibilities in Georgia. *Ga. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 228, 1943, pp. 27. C.A. 38 (6468).
- (76)63—Lamont, N. Farming in the Tennessee Valley. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (73-77).
- X, 1 (76)631.416—Murphy, H. F. Fertilizer in relation to Oklahoma agriculture. *Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* B-295, 1946 (38-44).
- X, 2 (76)631.416—Wichman, M. F. A discussion of soil analyses on the Forested Coastal Plain, Bottomland Coast Prairie, and Cross Timbers of Texas. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 10, 1946 (17-20, 45-46).
- X, 3 (76)631.416—Wichman, M. F. The effects of fertilizers on Blackland soils of Texas. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 31, No. 4, 1947 (11-12, 44).
- (76)631.58—Davidson, L. A. Soil management practices recommended for Tunica County. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 381, 1943, pp. 28. E.S.R. 90 (734).
- IX, 3 (76)633.18-1.4—Magee, A. C.; Bonnen, C. A. Information basic to adjustments in rice production in Texas. *Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 676, 1945, pp. 46.
- X, 2 (76)633.854.56-1.81—Greer, S. R.; Ashley, T. E.; Potter, G. F., et al. Tung culture in southern Mississippi. *Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 409, 1944, pp. 26. E.S.R. 95 (332).
- (76)635.31-1.5—Deonier, M. T.; Hoffman, G. P. Asparagus production in the lower South with special reference to time and length of cutting season. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* (1944) 45, 1944 (413-417).
- X, 2 (76)635.656-1.5—Roy, K. B. The use of Caley peas in Alabama's Black Belt. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, No. 8, 1946 (26, 39-41).
- VIII, 4 (77)553.97—Peterson, J. B. Characteristics of Iowa peat profiles. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1944) 9, 1945 (126-130). *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 36 (1024).
- (77)631.4—Millar, C. E. Soils of Michigan. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ. Bull.* 176, 1940, pp. 20.
- (77)631.4—Bushnell, T. M. The story of Indiana soils. *Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Circ.* 1, 1944, pp. 52. E.S.R. 93 (398).
- (77)631.4—Krusekopf, H. H. Major soil areas of Missouri. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 304, 1945, pp. 4.
- (77)631.4—Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Morphological and chemical characteristics of Iowa soil types. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1945-1946, Part 1, 1946 (113-114).
- IX, 3 (77)631.4:55—Peterson, J. B. Effect of Pennsylvanian sediments on the properties of a gray-brown podzolic soil of Iowa. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* 20, 1946 (195-211).
- (77)631.411.4—Albert, A. R. Status of organic soil use in Wisconsin. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (275-278).
- (77)631.445.4—Rost, C. O.; Hau, P.; Pang, T. Some properties of the black prairie soils of Minnesota. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (388-390).
- VIII, 2 (77)631.47—Englehorn, A. J.; Bunce, A. C. Adjusting crop acres for war production to the soil resources of Iowa. *Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 324, 1943 (107-140).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (77)631.47—Michigan State College. The land nobody wanted. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull.* 332, 1945, pp. 43.
- (77)631.58—Pierre, W. H. A look forward in the management of Corn Belt soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (3-8). X, 1
- (77)631.81—Pierre, W. H. Fertilizers—their place in Iowa's corn production. *Fert. Rev.* 21, 1946 (2-3, 14). IX, 3
- (77)632.19 : 631.811.9—Harmer, P. M.; Benne, E. J. The effects of several minor elements on crops produced on Michigan organic soil, as measured by deficiency symptoms, yields, and composition. *Amer. Fert.* 105, No. 6, 1946 (11, 28). X, 1
- (77)633.2.03-1.81—Mott, G. O. Effectiveness of fertilization and management in increasing yields of pastures in Indiana. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (276-281). VIII, 3
- (77)633.31-1.811.3—Lawton, K. A study of the relation between the supply of potassium and other nutrient elements in several Michigan soil types and the growth of Alfalfa and field beans. *Mich. St. Coll. Thesis*, 1945, pp. 148. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1974). X, 2
- (77)633.34-1.5—King, B. M. Soybean seed production in Missouri. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.* 300, 1945, pp. 11. VIII, 4
- (77)634.8-1.5—Talbert, T. J. Commercial grape growing in Missouri. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 484, 1944, pp. 28. VIII, 4
- (77)635.64-1.5—Talbert, T. J.; Hibbard, A. D. Tomato production in Missouri. *Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 470, 1943, pp. 18. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (1727).
- (77)635.64-1.81—Bushnell, J. Tomatoes are a field crop in Western Ohio. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, 1946 (6-8, 43-44). IX, 3
- (77)635.65-1.5—Rather, H. C.; Pettigrove, H. R. Culture of field beans in Michigan. *Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull.* 329, 1944, pp. 38. *E.S.R.* 91 (408).
- (78)631.4 : 63—Harper, H. J. Soil as a factor in the future of Great Plains agriculture. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (16-22). X, 1
- (78)631.416.323—Searight, W. V.; Moxon, A. L.; Hiltmoe, R. J., et al. Occurrence of selenium in Pleistocene deposits and their derivatives in South Dakota. *Soil Sci.* 61, 1946 (455-463). IX, 4
- (78)631.432—Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Groundwater studies. *Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.* 1943-1944, 55, 1944 (20-24).
- (78)631.44—Goke, A. W. Key to the soils of Kansas. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (353-354). *Biol. Abs.* 18 (2389).
- (78)631.44—Smith, H. W.; Rhoades, H. F. Physical and chemical properties of soil profiles of the Burchard and Steinauer series. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.* 139, 1945, pp. 41.
- (78)631.47—Brown, L. A.; Romine, D. S.; Burdick, R. T., et al. Land types in eastern Colorado. Their influence on crop yields and land use in the various climatic zones of the area (dry land). *Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 486, 1944, pp. 45.
- (78)631.47—Doll, E. H.; Miller, F.; Thorp, J. et al. Nebraska looks ahead. Postwar agricultural problems and proposed programs. II. Development and conservation of physical resources. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 380, 1945 (17-29). IX, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (78)631.586—Carter, J., Jr. Dry-farming investigations in northeastern New Mexico, 1936-1943. *N. Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 312, 1944, pp. 20. E.S.R. 91 (277).
- VIII, 3 (78)631.81—Lyons, E. S.; Russel, J. C.; Rhodes, H. F. Commercial fertilizers for the irrigated sections of western Nebraska. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 365, 1944, pp. 29.
- IX, 3 (78)631.81—Worzella, W. W.; Puhr, L. F. Field trials with fertilizers in South Dakota, 1945. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 30, 1946 (14-18, 41-42).
- (78)633.31-1.5—Grandfield, C. O.; Throckmorton, R. I. Alfalfa in Kansas. *Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 328, 1945, pp. 64.
- IX, 3 (78)633.31-1.81—Welhing, R. M.; Robertson, D. W.; Coleman, O. H., et al. Growing alfalfa in Colorado. *Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 480, 1943, pp. 36.
- (78)633.366-1.5—Garver, S.; Slatensek, J. M.; Kiesselbach, T. A. Sweetclover in Nebraska. *Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 352, 1943, pp. 47. E.S.R. 90 (618).
- X, 3 (79)631.4 : 581.5—Croft, A. R.; Thorne, J. P. Some properties of Wasatch Mountain soils. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 21, 1943-1944 (6). E.S.R. 95 (784).
- X, 1 (79)631.4 : 581.5—Harradine, F. Relationship between soils, topography, vegetation and land use across the northern Sacramento valley of California. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (356-359).
- (79)631.459—Humphrey, R. R. A history of range use and its relation to soil and water losses on the Walla Walla river watershed, Washington and Oregon. *N.-W. Sci.* 17, 1943 (82-87). *Herb. Abs.* 14 (240).
- VIII, 1 (79)631.459 : 631.473—Ayers, R. S. Physical land conditions on the San Mateo County soil conservation district, California. *U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Serv. Phys. Land Surv.* 33, 1943, pp. 36. E.S.R. 91 (17).
- IX, 4 (79)631.67—Israelson, O. W.; Maughan, J. H.; South, G. P. Irrigation companies in Utah: their activities and needs. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 322, 1946, pp. 62.
- (79)633.2.03-1.58—Stoddart, L. A. Range lands of Utah County, Utah and their utilization. *Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 317, 1945, pp. 32.
- (79)633.2.03-1.58—Stark, R. H.; Toews, J. L.; Hafenrichter, A. L. Grasses and cultural methods for reseeding abandoned farm lands in Southern Idaho. *Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 267, 1946, pp. 36. *Biol. Abs.* 20 (2208).
- (79)633.52-1.5—Post, A. H.; Litzenberger, S. C. Flaxseed production in Montana. *Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.* 429, 1945, pp. 14.
- (79)634.3-2.19—Rohrbaugh, P. W. Mineral nutrient deficiencies in California citrus trees and their causes. *Calif. Citrog.* 31, 1946 (201, 226-8, 250, 258-260). *C.A.* 40 (3553).
- X, 1 (79)635.13-1.81—Whitaker, T. W.; MacGillivray, J. H.; Middleton, J. T., et al. Carrot production in the West and Southwest. *U.S.D.A. Circ.* 750, 1946, pp. 32.
- (79)63—Irwin, D. L. Agriculture in the Matanuska Valley of Alaska. *Sci. Mo.* 60, 1945 (203-212). *Biol. Abs.* 19 (1323).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (798)631.47—Rockle, W. A. What of Alaska? *Soil Conservation* 9, 1946 (147-153, 160). IX, 2
- (8)631.471—Fynn, C. A. [The classification and cartography of soils in Latin America.] *Min. Ganad. Agric. Uruguay Div. Agron.* 76, 1945, pp. 20. [Sp.] IX, 2
- (81)63—Spielman, H. W. Agriculture in São Paulo, Brazil. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (82-95). Foreign Agric. 11, 1947 (14-16). X, 2
- (81)63:551.58—Boletim do Ministério da Agricultura, Indústria e Commercio. [Brazilian agricultural climatology.] *Bol. Min. Agric. Rio de J.* 31, No. 2, 1942 (39-41). Herb. Abs. 14 (171).
- (81)63:581.5—Rocha, N. da. [Agro-ecological zones of northwestern Brazil.] *Bol. Soc. Agric. Pernambuco* 12, No. 2, 1945 (88-97). Biol. Abs. 20 (1796).
- (81)631.4—Setzer, J. [Soils of the Archaean and Proterozoic Crystalline Brazilian Complex and of the North West.] *Bol. Agric. S. Paulo* 1941 (436-465). [Pt.]
- (81)631.4—Setzer, J. [Consideration of the physical properties of the soils in groups 5 to 14.] *Bol. Agric. S. Paulo* 1942, (211-312). Biol. Abs. 21 (1209). X, 4
- (81)631.4—Teixeira, A. [Sapropelito soil type of São Lourenço, Pernambuco.] *Bol. Soc. Agric. Pernambuco* 12, No. 2, 1945 (128-140). Biol. Abs. 20 (2211). [Pt.] X, 2
- (81)631.4—Bodziak, C. B., Jr.; Maack, R. [The soils of Campo Gerais in the state of Paraná.] *Arq. Biol. Tec.* 1, 1946 (197-214). [Pt. e. g.]
- (81)631.4 Catani, R. A.; Küpper, A. [Certain chemical characteristics of São Paulo soils and their analytical interpretation.] *Bragantia* 6, 1946 (147-163). [Pt. e.]
- (81)631.4 Mello, E. M. de. Brazilian climates and soils. *Soil. and Fert.* 9, 1946 (69-70).
- (81)631.4 Motta, W. Soils of the dry region of northeastern Brazil. *Rev. Brasil. Quím.* 22, 1946 (121-128). C.A. 41 (2515).
- (81)631.415.1—Setzer, J. [Neutralization of soil acidity.] *Quím. e Indust.* 13, 1945, 11/12 (10-23). C.A. 40 (5519).
- (81)631.415.1—Teixeira, A. [Acidity of Brazilian soils.] *Bol. Soc. Agric. Pernambuco* 12, No. 3, 1945 (188-199). Biol. Abs. 20 (2211).
- (81)631.416.313—Paiva Neto, J. E. de.; Queiroz, M. S. [Chlorides in S. Paulo soils and their determination.] *Bragantia* 6, 1946 (119-140). [Pt. e.] X, 3
- (81)631.459:631.61—Setzer, J. [Afforestation problems in the light of the modern study of the soil.] *Agronomia, Rio de J.* 1, 1942 (192-197). [Pt.] VIII, 3
- (81)631.459:631.61—Setzer, J. [The problems of soil conservation in the State of São Paulo.] *Secretaria da Agric. S. Paulo* 1942, pp. 34. [Pt.] VIII, 3
- (81)632.19:631.811.9—Camp, A. F. [Report of scientific observations in Brazil.] *Bol. Curs. Aperf. Espec.* 1, 1943, pp. 18. R.A.M. 24 (312). VIII, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 3 (81)633.34-1.5—Löbbeck, H. [Culture of soybean in Brazil.] *Serv. Inform. Agric. Min. Agric. Brasil* 1942, pp. 35. Biol. Abs. 20 (404).
- (81)633.523-1.5—Protzman, C. M. The new jute-production industry of Brazil. *Foreign Agric.* 9, 1945 (55-64).
- (81)633.523-1.5—Protzman, C. M. Amazonian jute for coffee bags. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (23-26).
- (81)633.61-1.81—Sampaio, S. C. [Experiments on manuring of sugar cane in the State of São Paulo.] *Bragantia* 4, 1944 (553-590). [Pt.]
- IX, 3 (81)633.73-1.445.7—Setzer, J. [The problem of new coffee plantations on purple-red earths.] *Bol. Curs. Aperf. Espec.* 3, 1944, pp. 72. [Pt.e.]
- IX, 2 (81)633.73-1.5—Spielman, H. W. Brazilian coffee goes to market. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (83-85, 95).
- IX, 2 (81)633.822-1.5—Spielman, H. W. Menthol comes to the hemisphere. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (166-168).
- IX, 3 (82)631.459 : 631.61—Arena, A. [Soil conservation in the United States and the Argentine erosion problem.] *An. Soc. Cient. Argentina* 140, 1945 (141-176). Herb. Abs. 16 (119). [Sp.]
- X, 3 (82)633.14—Giberti, H. [Principal rye-growing zones of the Argentine Republic.] *Granos* 9, Nos. 10/12, 1945 (33-35). Herb. Abs. 17 (45).
- (82)633.31-1.67—Trelles, J. B. [Growing lucerne under irrigation.] *Granos* 8, No. 4-5-6, 1944 (17-19). Herb. Abs. 16 (273).
- IX, 4 (83)63—Guest, P. L. Chile's pattern of agricultural production and trade. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (106-114).
- X, 1 (83)631.4—Storie, R. E.; Mathews, C. Preliminary study of Chilean soils. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1945) 10, 1946 (351-355).
- X, 2 (83)631.47—Valenzuela, V. M. [The influence of agrological studies on the improvement of the soil and the increase of agricultural production.] *Rev. Fac. Agron. B. Aires* 11, 1946 (215-238) [Sp.e.]
- IX, 3 (83)633.491-1.81—Letelier, E. A.; Montaldo, A. B. [Fertilizer experiments on potatoes made by the genetics station Centinela.] *Agric. Téc. Chile* 5, 1945 (111-128). [Sp.e.]
- X, 3 (83)633.854.78-1.5—El Campesino. [Improving the cultivation of the sunflower. Seed, sowing and cultivation.] *Campesino Santiago de Chile* 76, 1944 (417-418). Herb. Abs. 17 (25).
- IX, 4 (83)634.3-1.5—Guest, P. L.; Rosenberg, G. Chile's expanding citrus industry. *Agric. in Americas* 6, 1946 (98-100, 107).
- X, 3 (84)63—Weeks, D. Bolivia's agricultural frontier. *Geog. Rev.* 36, 1946 (546-567). Biol. Abs. 21 (691).
- X, 4 (85)631.54—Swingle, C. F.; Crandall, B. S. The hole planting system of the Upper Amazon valley. *Agric. in Americas* 7, 1947 (90-92, 95).
- X, 4 (85)63—Hodge, W. H. The plant resources of Peru. *Econ. Bot.* 1, 1947 (119-136).
- (85)631.811—Gonzales Tafur, O. B. [Manuring in Arequipa.] *Agronomia (La Molina)* 10, 1945 (61-64). Biol. Abs. 20 (404).
- IX, 2 (86)631.416—Sordo, J. A. [The impoverishment of the soils of Colombia and its repercussions in stock-raising.] *Rev. Fac. Agron. Bogotá* 4, 1941 (1502-1512). Herb. Abs. 15 (196).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (866)63—Burbano, J.; Ruiz, C. P. [Monograph on the agriculture of the Province of Imbabura.] *Ecuador Min. Agric. Bol.* 26, 1943, pp. 118. Herb. Abs. 15 (196). IX, 2
- (866)63—Wylie, K. H. Ecuador's agriculture and the war. *Foreign Agric.* 10, 1946 (18-32). IX, 3
- (866)63 : 581.5—Miller, E. V. A rain forest beside a desert. *Agric. in Americas* 5, 1945 (13-15).
- (87)63—Rudolph, W. E. Agricultural possibilities in north-western Venezuela. *Geog. Rev.* 34, 1943 (36-56).
- (87)631.4—Powers, W. L. [Development of soils and land use in northern Venezuela.] *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.* 9, 1944 (109-118). Biol. Abs. 19 (998). VIII, 3
- (87)631.4—Powers, W. L.; Eleizalde, L. M. de. The leached red soils of northern Venezuela. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.* (1943) 8, 1944 (396-402). VIII, 2
- (87)631.459—Salas, G. G. [The nature of the soil.] *Agric. Venezol.* 9, No. 107/8, 1945 (48). Herb. Abs. 16 (174).
- (87)631.459 : 631.61—Klugh, R. H.; Ruzeles, J. A. [Soil conservation and the national life.] *Conf. Interamer. Agric. Caracas* 2, 1944, pp. 22. Biol. Abs. 20 (618).
- (87)631.459 : 631.61—Beard, J. S. [Notes on the vegetation of the Peninsula of Paria, Venezuela.] *Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.* 10, 1946 (191-200). Herb. Abs. 17 (6). X, 3
- (87)631.613—Klugh, R. H. [Don Gabriel Pacheco, outstanding soil conservationist.] *Agric. Venezol.* 10, No. 111, 1945 (14-15). Herb. Abs. 17 (8).
- (881)633.61-1.4—Turner, P. E. Interim report on sugar-cane soils of British Guiana in relation to methods of mechanical tillage. *Sug. Prod. Assoc. Brit. Guiana* 1944, pp. 21.
- (881)633.61-1.5—Williams, C. H. B.; Follett-Smith, R. R. Sugar agronomy in British Guiana. *Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies* 1944 (96-107). VIII, 4
- (881)633.61-1.81—Turner, P. E. Researches on sugar-cane agriculture in the British West Indies and British Guiana, 1944. *B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.* 1944 (16-18). X, 1
- (899)631.459—Sapirza Vera, C. [Erosion and methods of control.] *Suelo Argentino* 4, 1945 (306-311, 324, 326, 374-381, 388). For. Abs. 7 (266). [Sp.] - IX, 4
- (914)63—Hainsworth, R. G.; Moyer, R. T. Agricultural geography of the Philippine Islands: A graphic summary. *U.S.D.A. Off. Foreign Agric. Relat.* 1945, pp. 72. E.S.R. 95 (262).
- (92)631.422—Venema, K. C. W. The use of the modified microchemical methods of Morgan for the analysis of soil samples from some soils of Java and Sumatra. *Landbouwk. Tijdschr.* 55, 1943 (304-331). C.A. 38 (6029).
- (92)631.459 : 631.61—Haan, J. H. de. [Soil conservation and water supply.] *Tectona* 36, No. 1, 1946 (19-31). For. Abs. 8 (354). [Du.e.]
- (92)631.81—Wong, P. The use of fertilizers in the Netherlands Indies. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* 13, 1945 (54-59).
- (92)633.71-1.81—Hulsen, G. [Fertilizing the soil in Sumatra.] *Deut. Tabakbau* 26, 1942 (141). C.A. 38 (5351). VIII, 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (92)633.8—Rowaan, P. A. [The spices of the Netherlands Indies.] *Meded. Kolon. Inst. Amsterdam* 58, 1942, pp. 85. [Du.]
- (931)63—Aitken, M. Farming in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (121-127).
- (931)63—Paton, W. N. Farming in New Zealand. Statistical summary. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (597-601).
- VIII, 4 (931)63—Smallfield, P. W. Farming in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 71, 1945 (11-19).
- VIII, 1 (931)63 : 581.5—Aitken, M. Farming in New Zealand. Native vegetation. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (199-203).
- (931)631.4—Grange, L. I. Farming in New Zealand. North Island soils. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (387-397).
- X, 4 (931)631.4—Burns, M. M. The soils of New Zealand. *Rural Educ. Bull. Lincoln Coll. N.Z.* 1, No. 6, 1946 (2-12).
- IX, 4 (931)631.4—Grange, L. I. Farming in New Zealand : South Island soils. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (583-589).
- X, 4 (931)631.4—Richards, J. G. A South Otago mixed farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (617-625).
- (931)631.4 : 552.323—Shannon, A. T.; Topping, E. Developing a pumice land farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (305-313).
- X, 3 (931)631.411.4—Bonfield, G. L. A Waikato peat farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (399-412).
- (931)631.459—Campbell, D. A. The menace of soil erosion in New Zealand. *N.Z. Soil Conserv. Rivers Control Bd. Bull.* 1, 1944, pp. 16.
- (931)631.459—Cumberland, K. B. Contrasting regional morphology of soil erosion in New Zealand. *Geog. Rev.* 34, 1944 (77-95). *Herb. Abs.* 14 (172).
- (931)631.459—Gibbs, H. S.; Raeside, J. D., et al. Soil erosion in the High Country of the South Island. *N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 92, 1945, pp. 72.
- IX, 2 (931)631.459—Rigg, T.; Adamson, N. J. Erosion in Moutere Hills orchards. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 71, 1945 (496-498).
- IX, 4 (931)631.459—Campbell, D. A. First steps in soil conservation. *N.Z. Soil Conserv. Rivers Contr. Council. Bull.* 4, [1946?], pp. 25.
- (931)631.459—Campbell, D. A. From forest to farmland. *N.Z. Soil Conserv. Rivers Contr. Council. Bull.* 3 [1946?], pp. 25.
- (931)631.459—Campbell, D. A. Down to the sea in slips. *N.Z. Soil Conserv. Rivers Contr. Council. Bull.* 5, 1946, pp. 25.
- X, 4 (931)631.459—Edie, E. G.; Seelye, C. J.; Raeside, J. D. Notes on the Canterbury floods of February, 1945. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27B, 1946 (406-420).
- IX, 3 (931)631.459 : 631.61—Boot, V. P. Erosion control on East Coast Hills. Trees used successfully on sheep stations. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (395-403).
- X, 1 (931)631.459 : 631.61—Campbell, D. A. Soil conservation studies applied to farming in Hawke's Bay. Part III. Investigations into revegetation of eroded areas. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* 27A, 1946 (426-444).
- (931)631.58—Harbord, W. L. Studies in farm management. A Southland farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (217-221, 223-225).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (931)631.58—Smallfield, P. W. Farming in New Zealand. Soil management. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 69, 1944 (423-428).
- (931)631.58—Arnold, E. H. Studies in farm management. VIII, 2 A Northern Wairoa farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (9-17, 19-21).
- (931)631.58—Davies, J. E. Studies in farm management. A South Taranaki dairy farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (345-354).
- (931)631.58—McPherson, G. K. Studies in farm management. A Canterbury mixed farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (233-240).
- (931)631.58—Shannon, A. T. Studies in farm management. A Waipa fat lamb farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (493-503).
- (931)631.58—Shannon, A. T. Studies in farm management. A Waipa dairy farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (573-580).
- (931)631.58—Mercer, A. D. Studies in farm management. X, 1 A Manukau mixed farm. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (203-209).
- (931)631.58—Wilkie, D. R. A Marlborough mixed farm. X, 2 *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (319-325).
- (931)631.67—Calder, G. G. Irrigation practices. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 71, 1945 (23-36).
- (931)631.81—Holford, G. H. Fertilizers. History of supplies in war and peace. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (1-6).
- (931)631.816.3—Holmes, G. A. A New Zealander looks at British farming. *J. Min. Agric.* 50, 1943 (158-162).
- (931)631.851—Elliott, I. L.; Elliott, A. G. Clarendon phosphate. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (451-457).
- (931)631.851—Willett, R. W. Investigation of the Clarendon phosphate deposits. *N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 93, 1946, pp. 76.
- (931)632.599.8—Healy, A. J. Grecian thistle in North Canterbury. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (3-4).
- (931)633.16-1.5—Jolly, R. G. Barley. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (19-26).
- (931)633.2.03-1.589—Stainton, E. G. Establishing pastures on second-growth burns. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (357-359).
- (931)633.2.03-1.81—Taylor, C. R. Spring sowing of pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 73, 1946 (53-55).
- (931)633.2.03-1.81—Syme, P. S. Autumn-sown pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 74, 1947 (141-143).
- (931)633.2.03-1.816.23—Syme, P. S. Autumn management of pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 68, 1944 (163-167).
- (931)633.2.03-1.816.23—Bates, E. M. Topdressing of pastures. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (75, 77).
- (931)633.31-1.5—New Zealand Journal of Agriculture. Lucerne. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 71, 1945 (165-178).
- (931)633.491-1.5—Claridge, J. H. Potato growing in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 71, 1945 (135-142).
- (931)633.79-1.5—Adamson, N. J. Hop culture in Nelson district. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 72, 1946 (147-153).
- (931)634.711-1.5—Watt, J. H. Raspberry culture in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Agric.* 70, 1945 (603-610).
- (934)63—Shephard, C. Y. The Western Pacific High Commission Territories: (IV) New Hebrides. *Trop. Agric. Trin.* 22, 1945 (216-221).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 4 (94)631.4—Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Soils investigation. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.* (1944-45), 1945 (45-49).
- VIII, 3 (94)631.416—Oertel, A. G.; Prescott, J. A. A spectrochemical examination of some ironstone gravels from Australian soils. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 68, 1944 (173-176).
- (94)631.459—Terry, M. Soil erosion in Australia. *Geog. J.* 105, 1945 (121-129).
- (94)631.47—Maze, W. H. Land utilization surveys. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (121-128).
- (94)631.473—Prescott, J. A. A soil map of Australia. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 177, 1944, pp. 15.
- VIII, 4 (94)631.81—Boyle, R. A. Fertilizer usage in Australia in fact and fancy. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 11, 1945 (82-89).
- (94)632.51—Cashmore, A. B.; Campbell, T. G. The weeds problem in Australia: a review. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 19, 1946 (16-31).
- X, 2 (94)633.913—Dickson, B. T.; Hartley, W. Rubber-growing in Australia. *Trans. Inst. Rubber Indust.* 22, 1946 (17-24). B.A. BIII, 1946 (213).
- IX, 2 (94)634.3-1.67—Read, F. M. Irrigation of citrus in the Lower Murray Valley. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (503-508).
- IX, 1 (94)634.8-1.5—Williams, J. L. Vineyard establishment under Australian conditions. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (516-525).
- (94)634.9-1.47—Galbraith, A. V. The place of forestry in land utilization in Australia with special reference to soil and water conservation. *Fifth Brit. Emp. Forest. Conf.* 1947, pp. 11.
- IX, 2 (94)63—Durack, K. M. The monsoonal north of Western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (248-274).
- (94)631.4—Teakle, L. J. H. The Kimberley project. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (281-298).
- (94)631.4—Burvill, G. H. The soils of the East Pingrup-Lake Magenta area. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (305-313).
- (94)631.4 : 549—Carroll, D. Mineralogy of some soils from the Margaret River district. *J. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (313-319).
- IX, 1 (94)631.415.36—Teakle, L. J. H.; Burvill, G. H. The management of salt lands in Western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (87-93).
- (94)631.473—O'Donnell, J.; Lockhart, W. Soils of the Keenan Plantation. A soil survey of the Keenan Pine Plantation (at Margaret River, Western Australia.) *Aust. Forestry* 9, No. 2, 1945 (60-68). For. Abs. 8 (350).
- (94)631.828 : 546.77—Teakle, L. J. H. Molybdenum as a fertiliser in Western Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (335-339).
- (94)632.19 : 546.56—Jones, L. T.; Elliott, H. G. Copper deficiency in the Busselton-Augusta district. A review of its history and investigation with special reference to the re-establishment of subterranean clover. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (342-357).
- (94)633.2.03-1.855—Mursell, V. B. Superphosphate and pasture development in Western Australia. The first sixteen years. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 21, 1944 (125-132).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (941)633.34-1.5—Elliott, H. G. The soybean. Its possibilities in W.A. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 23, 1946 (285-293). X, 3
- (941)635-1.81—Jones, L. T. Is blood and bone manure essential for vegetable growing under Perth metropolitan conditions? *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 22, 1945 (173-190). C.A. 40 (1625). IX, 3
- (941)635.52-1.81—Jones, L. T.; Eckersley, J. P. Fertilisers for lettuces at York. *J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.* 23, 1946 (294-307). X, 3
- (942)63—Spafford, W. J. A review of South Australian rural industries. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (287-296). IX, 2
- (942)63:355.01—Scott, R. C. Cropping practices in war-time. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (515-517). IX, 2
- (942)631.4:581.5—Crocker, R. L. Soil and vegetation relationships in the lower south-east of South Australia. A study in ecology. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 68, 1945 (144-172).
- (942)631.4:581.5—Crocker, R. L. An introduction to the soils and vegetation of Eyre Peninsula, South Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 70, 1946 (83-107).
- (942)631.4:581.5—Jessup, R. W. The ecology of the area adjacent to Lakes Alexandrina and Albert. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.* 70, 1946 (3-34). Herb. Abs. 17 (154).
- (942)631.415.36—Weste, O. Alkali soils and their treatment. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (731-732). IX, 2
- (942)631.459—Herriot, R. I. Soil erosion. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (686-689). IX, 2
- (942)631.459—Vandepuer, A. R. Soil erosion. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1946 (196). IX, 2
- (942)631.459—Herriot, R. I. Soil erosion; the present position and what it means. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (331-334). VIII, 3
- (942)631.459:631.47—Herriot, R. I. The district approach to soil conservation. A commentary on recent legislation. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (379-381). IX, 3
- (942)631.459:631.61—Beare, J. A. Erosion of orchard soils. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 44, 1941 (639-646). IX, 3
- (942)631.459:631.61—Herriot, R. I. Soil conservation. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (303-306). IX, 2
- (942)631.459:631.61—Herriot, R. I. Factors affecting the rate of soil erosion. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1942 (403-408). IX, 2
- (942)631.459:631.61—Meagher, F. A. Soil erosion in Mallee areas. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1942 (103-104). IX, 2
- (942)631.459:631.61—Herriot, R. I. Soil conservation—A community problem. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (376-379). IX, 2
- (942)631.459:631.61—Souter, R. J. de N. Erosion and its control. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (331-333). IX, 2
- (942)631.459:631.61—Herriot, R. I. Soil erosion: the problem in South Australia and what is being done about it. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1944 (112-120).
- (942)631.47—Stephens, C. G.; Herriot, R. I.; Downes, R. G., et al. A soil, land-use, and erosion survey of part of County Victoria, South Australia. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* 188, 1945, pp. 40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- IX, 2 (942)631.51—Carr, R. Clearing new land. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 44, 1941 (676).
- IX, 2 (942)631.58—Strong, T. H. The use and misuse of land. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (203-206).
- X, 2 (942)631.58—Breakwell, E. J. Some modern trends in the agriculture of the wheat belt. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (188-190).
- IX, 2 (942)631.67—Stringer, N. E. Economic watering of swamp lands. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (217-218).
- IX, 2 (942)631.821.1—Spafford, W. J. Lime and superphosphate for southern districts. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (14).
- IX, 3 (942)632.19 : 546.47 : 546.56—Riceman, D. S. Mineral deficiency in plants on the soils of the Ninety-mile desert in South Australia. I. Preliminary investigations on the Laffer Sand, near Keith. *Aust. J. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res.* 18, 1945 (336-348).
- X, 2 (942)633.11-1.4—Scott, R. C. The marginal lands of South Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (241-245).
- X, 2 (942)633.11-1.58—Castle, M. J. Wheat growing without superphosphate. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (191-192).
- X, 2 (942)633.11-1.58—Breakwell, E. J.; Jones, R. H. Cropping results at Roseworthy College, 1945-46. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (252-256).
- IX, 3 (942)633.11-1.855—Cook, L. J.; Orchard, H. E. Manurial experiments with wheat on fallow land at Appila-Yarrowrie. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (288-290).
- IX, 2 (942)633.2.03—Kelly, J. A. Pastures for the cereal districts of South Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (319-321).
- X, 3 (942)633.2.03-1.445.13—Crocker, R. L.; Tiver, N. S. Sown pastures on the heathlands of the Lower South-East. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1946 (493-499).
- X, 2 (942)633.2.03-1.81—Cook, L. J. Pasture improvement in South Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 50, 1946 (183-187).
- IX, 3 (942)633.31-1.5—Mugge, L. C. Lucerne growing. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 44, 1941 (678).
- IX, 2 (942)633.31-1.5—Angove, P. C. Lucerne growing on Eyre Peninsula. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 45, 1941 (273-282), 1942 (341-347).
- IX, 3 (942)633.31-1.5—Easton, C. G. Lucerne growing in the Hills districts. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1945 (226-227).
- IX, 3 (942)633.31-1.855—Gill, W. E. Lucerne growing at Keith. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, (421-422).
- IX, 2 (942)633.491-1.5—Eardmann, W. D. Potato growing. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1942 (105-106).
- IX, 2 (942)633.52-1.5—Kelly, F. Introduction of flax into the Auburn district. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (336-337).
- IX, 3 (942)634-1.459—Beare, J. A. Erosion of orchards and vineyards in South Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 49, 1945 (201-208).
- X, 3 (942)634.8-1.5—Hoffmann, H. The wine industry of South Australia. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 48, 1945 (313-315). *Hort. Abs.* 15 (203).
- X, 3 (943)631.4—Young, H. E. The "wallum country" of Queens-land. *J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.* 12, 1946 (152-153).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (943)631.4—Straughan, W. R. Problems of settlement on the northern Tablelands. *Queensland Agric. J.* 64, 1947 (133-138). X, 4
- (943)631.459—Australian Sugar Journal. Soil erosion. *Aust. Sug. J.* 38, 1946 (363). X, 2
- (943)631.459—Skerman, P. J. Land utilization. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (333-335). X, 3
- (943)631.459 : 631.61—Sloan, W. J. S. Some aspects of the problem of soil erosion control in Queensland cane fields. *Cane Grow. Quart. Bull.* 10, 1947 (155-161). X, 4
- (943)633.2.03-1.5—Hirschfeld, E. Queensland pastures : their improvement and development. *Queensland Govt.*, 1945, pp. 20.
- (943)633.31-1.5—Winders, C. W. Lucerne. *Queensland Agric. J.* 60, 1945 (325-338).
- (943)634.58-1.5—Donald, D. A. Peanut cultivation in the Kingaroy district of southern Queensland. *Fiji Agric. J.* 17, 1946 (73-79). X, 2
- (943)634.776-1.5—Barnes, H. Passion fruit growing in Queensland. *Queensland Agric. J.* 60, 1945 (17-41). Biol. Abs. 19 (1887).
- (943)635.65-1.5—Kerr, J. A. Canning or navy bean production in Queensland. *Queensland Agric. J.* 63, 1946 (197-201). X, 2
- (944)631.4—Smith, R. Soils of the Berriquin Irrigation District, N.S.W. *Aust. Coun. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* No. 189, 1945, pp. 55.
- (944)631.4—Parbery, N. H. Black headland soils of the south coast. Unusual process of formation. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 58, 1947 (123-125). X, 4
- (944)631.459—Kaleski, L. G. The erosion survey of N.S.W. (Eastern and Central Divisions). *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (12-20).
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Kaleski, L. G. Soil conservation in the Menangle district. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (43-47).
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Mau, T. F. An approach to erosion control on the north western slopes. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (48-52).
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Smith, L. W. Designing a soil erosion control programme. "Rockdale" demonstration area. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 1, 1945 (71-78).
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Mau, T. F. Erosion control in the Tamworth district. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (142-149). IX, 3
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Nicholas H. T.; Miller, A. W. Run-off disposal on Wellington Research Station. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (105-112). IX, 2
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Taylor, T. P. Erosion control on stock reserves in tableland areas. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (118-123). IX, 2
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Taylor, T. P. A soil conservation demonstration at Goulburn. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (217-223).
- (944)631.459 : 631.61—Lewis, W. H. Erosion control on a mixed farm. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 3, 1947 (34-38). X, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

- (944)631.47—Maze, W. H. Land utilization surveys in the Kurrajong-Windsor district, New South Wales. *Aust. Geog. J.* 1943 (155-174). Herb. Abs. 14 (272).
- (944)631.582 : 631.459—Kaleski, L. G. Strip cropping. A place in soil conservation in N.S.W.? *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (113-117).
- IX, 4 (944)631.582 : 631.459—Kaleski, L. G. Strip cropping in N.S.W. *J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.* 2, 1946 (189-195).
- IX, 2 (944)633.2.03-1.81—Whittet, J. N. Pasture improvement in the Slopes, Plains and Western Division. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 56, 1945 (533-535).
- IX, 2 (944)633.2.03-1.81—Andrew, W. D. Pasture investigations. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (3-11, 30).
- IX, 2 (945)631.459 : 631.61—Herriot, R. I. Soil conservation. A review of activities in Victoria and New South Wales. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.* 46, 1943 (205-212).
- IX, 3 (945)631.459 : 631.61—Hore, H. L. Soil drift and control measures. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (233-240, 263-266). Biol. Abs. 20 (406).
- IX, 3 (945)631.459 : 631.61—Thomas, R. G.; Andrew, W. D. Soil conservation. Competition in the Goulburn Catchment area. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (291-298, 317-320). Biol. Abs. 20 (406).
- VIII, 3 (945)631.459 : 631.61—Webb, C. G. Vegetative cover on Mallee soils. An erosion control measure. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (97-99).
- IX, 3 (945)631.459 : 631.61—Thomas, R. G. Fundamentals of soil conservation. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 44, 1946 (141-147).
- (945)631.473—Skene, J. K. M.; Freedman, J. R. Soil survey of part of Shepparton Irrigation District, Victoria. *Victoria Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.* 3, 1944, pp. 73.
- IX, 2 (945)633.2.03-1.5—Andrew, W. D. Pasture investigations. Extracts from the 1944-45 Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture to the Victorian Pasture Improvement League. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 43, 1945 (453-458, 490-494).
- X, 2 (945)633.2.03-1.81—Andrew, W. D. Pasture investigations. *J. Dept. Agric. Victoria* 45, 1947 (1-8, 33-39, 46).
- X, 2 (946)633.288-1.4—Ward, F. E. Pampas grass trial in Southern Tasmania. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 16, 1945 (152-154). Herb. Abs. 16 (255).
- (946)633.52—Wilson, R. W. Flax production. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 15, 1944 (108-109).
- (946)633.52-1.5—Hansen, H. V. Flax production in Southern Tasmania. *Tasm. J. Agric.* 16, 1945 (43-45).
- X, 2 (961)63—Badcock, W. J. Agriculture in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *Fiji Agric. J.* 17, 1946 (63-70).
- (961)631.4—Blackie, W. J. Soil investigations, part 4. The soils of the General Experiment Station, Sigatoka. *Fiji Agric. J.* 15, 1944 (33-36).
- (961)631.4—Harvey, C.; Blackie, W. J. Soil investigations. Part 5. A note on the soils of Nadala, Colo North. *Fiji Agric. J.* 16, 1945 (93-97).

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

- (961)631.416—Harvey, C. Annual Report for the year 1944 IX, 3
[soils of Vanua Levu and Viti Levu]. *Fiji Agric. J.* 16, 1945
(76-85). C.A. 40 (2563).
- (961)633.18-1.5—Ojala, E. M. Preliminary report on rice IX, 3
growing on Guadalcanal, British Solomon Islands. *Fiji Agric. J.*
17, 1946 (7-8).
- (961)633.61-1.4—Cottrell-Dormer, W. Sugar cane (soils) in VIII, 2
Tonga. *Proc. Queensland Soc. Sug. Cane Tech.* 1944 (67-71). C.A.
38 (6461).
- (962)633.885.1-1.5—Pétard, P. [Experiments on the culti-
vation of cinchona in Tahiti.] *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.* 26, 1946 (654-
656). [F.]
- (967.2)631.4—Oakley, R. G. Agriculture in Guam. *Foreign*
Agric. 8, 1944 (215-224).

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

[The abbreviation is followed by the full title of the journal, and place of publication (where known).]

- ASTM Bull.** ASTM Bulletin. (American Society for Testing Materials.) Philadelphia, Pa.
- Acta Agralia Fenn.** Acta Agralia Fennica (Suomen Maataloustieteellisen Seuran Julkaisuja). Helsinki.
- Acta Agric. Suecana.** Acta Agriculturae Suecana. Stockholm.
- Acta Chem. Fenn.** Acta Chemica Fennica (Suomen Kemistilehti). Helsinki.
- Advancement of Science.** British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
- Agric. Chem.** Agricultural Chemicals. New York.
- Agric. Chron. Moscow.** Agricultural Chronicle. U.S.S.R. Moscow.
- Agric. Engng.** Agricultural Engineering. Benton Harbor, Mich.
- Agric. Engng. Rec.** Agricultural Engineering Record. Oxford.
- Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.** Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Sydney.
- Agric. in Americas.** Agriculture in the Americas. Washington, D.C.
- Agric. Inst. Rev.** Agricultural Institute Review. Ottawa.
- Agric. Prog.** Agricultural Progress (The Journal of the Agricultural Education Association). Newport, Shropshire.
- Agric. Téc. Santiago.** Agricultura Técnica. Ministerio de Agricultura. Santiago, Chile.
- Agric. Topics.** Agricultural Topics. Aberystwyth.
- Agric. Trop. Bogotá.** Agricultura Tropical. Bogotá.
- Agric. Venezol.** Agricultor Venezolano. Caracas.
- Agricultura.** Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Association des Anciens Étudiants de l'Institut Agronomique de l'Université de Louvain. Héverlé, Louvain.
- Agriculture.** (Formerly J. Nin. Agric.) London.
- Agrogeol. Julk.** Maatalan-
skoolutoksen Maatutkimusosasto
Agrogeologia
Julkaisuja (Soil Division of
the Central Agricultural Ex-
periment Station of Finland).
Helsinki.
- Agron. Lusit.** Agronomia
Lusitana. Estação Agronô-
mica Nacional. Belém.
- Agron. Trop.** L'Agronomie
Tropicale (formerly L'Agronomie
Coloniale). Paris.
- Agronomía (La Molina).** Lima.
- Agronomía, Rio de J.** Rio
de Janeiro.
- Ala. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Alabama Agricultural Experi-
ment Station Annual Report.
Auburn, Ala.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Alberta Dept. Agric. Rept.** Alberta Department of Agriculture, Annual Report. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Alberta Dept. Agric. Univ. Joint Pub.** Alberta Department of Agriculture and University Joint Publication. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Alberta Univ. Coll. Agric. Bull.** Alberta University College of Agriculture. Bulletin Edmonton, Alberta.
- Alberta Univ. Ext. Leaflet.** University of Alberta Extension Leaflet. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Allahabad Farmer.** Allahabad.
- Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.** Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung. Frankfurt-am-Main.
- Alm. Min. Agric. Cuba.** Almanaque del Ministerio de Agricultura. Republica de Cuba. Havana.
- Alpw. Mbl.** Alpwirtschaftliche Monatsblätter. Solothurn.
- Amer. Fert.** The American Fertilizer. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Amer. Gas Assoc.** American Gas Association Monthly. New York.
- Amer. J. Bot.** American Journal of Botany. Lancaster, Pa.
- Amer. J. Phys.** American Journal of Physics. New York.
- Amer. J. Sci.** American Journal of Science. New Haven, Conn.
- Amer. Miner.** The American Mineralogist. Menasha, Wis.
- Amer. Nurserym.** American Nurseryman. Rochester, N.Y.
- Amer. Potato J.** American Potato Journal. Somerville, N.J.
- Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.** American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists. Longmont, Colo.
- Amer. Soc. Test. Mater.** Publication of the American Society for Testing Materials. Philadelphia, Pa.
- An. Esc. Sup. Agric. Luiz de Queiroz.** Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz". São Paulo.
- An. Fis. Quím.** Anales de Física y Química. Madrid.
- An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. Român.** Analele Institutului de Cercetări Agronomice al României. Bukarest.
- An. Inst. Edafol.** (Now An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.) Anales del Instituto de Edafología, Ecología y Fisiología Vegetal. Madrid.
- An. Inst. Esp. Edafol.** (Formerly An. Inst. Edafol.) Anales del Instituto Español de Edafología, Ecología y Fisiología Vegetal. Madrid.
- An. Soc. Cient. Argentina.** Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
- Anal. Chem.** Analytical Chemistry. (Formerly Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition). Easton, Pa.
- Analyst.** The Analyst. London.
- Ankara Yüksek Zir. Enstitüsü Derg.** Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Dergisi. (Bulletin of the Institute for Higher (Education in) Agriculture.) Ankara.
- Ann. Agron.** Annales Agronomiques. Paris.
- Ann. Appl. Biol.** Annals of Applied Biology. London.
- Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geog.** Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Hamilton, New York.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Ann. Assoc. Canad.- Franc. Sci.** Annales de l'Association Canadienne-Française des Sciences.
- Ann. Biochem. Expt. Med.** Annals of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine. Calcutta.
- Ann. Bot.** Annals of Botany. London.
- Ann. Chim.** Annales de Chimie. Paris.
- Ann. Chim. Anal.** Annales de Chimie Analytique et de Chimie Appliquée et Revue de Chimie Analytique Réunies. Paris.
- Ann. Chim. Appl.** Annali di Chimica Applicata. Rome.
- Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici.** Annali della Facoltà di Agraria di Portici della R. Università di Napoli. Portici.
- Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Bari.** Annali della Facoltà di Agraria della R. Università di Bari. Bari.
- Ann. Fac. Agrar. Univ. Pisa.** Annali della Facoltà di Agraria della R. Università di Pisa. Pisa.
- Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille.** Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille. Marseilles.
- Ann. Gembloux.** Annales de Gembloux. Gembloux.
- Ann. Inst. Agric. Algérie.** Annales de l'Institut Agricole et des Services de Recherches et d'Expérimentation Agricoles de l'Algérie. Algiers.
- Ann. Inst. Pasteur.** Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
- Ann. l'Acfas.** Annales de l'Acfas. Association Canadienne-Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Montreal.
- Ann. Mikrobiol. (C.A.)**
- Ann. Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien.** Annual Report of the Geological Soil Survey of Fukien. Yungan, Fukien.
- Ann. Rev. Biochem.** Annual Review of Biochemistry. Stanford University, California.
- Ann. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie.** Annales du Service Botanique et Agronomique de la Direction des Affaires Économiques de Tunisie. L'Ariana, Tunisia.
- Ann. Sper. Agrar. Roma.** Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria. Rome.
- Ann. Sta. Chim.-Agrar. Roma.** Annali della R. Stazione Chimico-Agrario Sperimentale di Roma. Rome.
- Ann. Sta. Sper. Agrar. Modena.** Annali della R. Stazione Sperimentale Agraria di Modena. Modena.
- Antiquity.** Gloucester.
- Antonie van Leeuwenhoek.** Journal of Microbiology and Serology. Amsterdam.
- Anzeiger Schädlingssk.** Anzeiger für Schädlingsskunde, zugleich Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.
- Appal. For. Expt. Sta. Tech. Note.** Appalachian Forest Experiment Station. Technical Note. Ashville, Tenn.
- Arch. Hydrobiol.** Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Stuttgart.
- Arch. Inst., Bot. Liège.** Archives de l'Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liège. Brussels.
- Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie.** Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Algiers.
- Arch. Mikrobiol.** Archiv für Mikrobiologie. Berlin.
- Arch. Phys. Biol.** Archives de physique biologique et de chimie-physique des corps organisés. Paris.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Tucson, Ariz.
- Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report. Tucson, Ariz.
- Ariz. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Tucson, Ariz.
- Ark. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Fayetteville, Ark.
- Arg. Biol. Tec.** Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia. Parana.
- Årsskr. Alnarps Lantbr. Inst.** Årsskrift från Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinstitut. Malmö.
- Årsskr. Alnarps Lantbr. Trädgårdsinst.** Årsskrift från Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinstitut. Malmö.
- Arts and Science. (C.A.)**
- Arx. Inst. Cienc. Barcelona.** Arxius de l'Institut de Ciències. Barcelona.
- Assoc. Sci. Workers S. Africa Misc. Pub.** Association of Scientific Workers in South Africa. Miscellaneous Publication. Cape Town.
- Atti Accad. Fisiocr. Siena Sez. Agrar.** Atti della R. Accademia dei Fisiocritici di Siena. Sezione Agraria. Siena.
- Atti Relaz. Accad. Pugliese Sci.** Atti e Relazioni dell'Accademia Pugliese delle Scienze. Bari.
- Aust. Chem. Inst. J. Proc.** The Australian Chemical Institute. Journal and Proceedings. Melbourne.
- Aust. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.** Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin. Melbourne.
- Aust. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.** Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Annual Report. Melbourne.
- Aust. Dried Fruits News.** Australian Dried Fruits News. Mildura.
- Aust. Forestry.** Australian Forestry. Perth, W.A.
- Aust. Geog.** Australian Geographer. Sydney.
- Aust. J. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res.** Commonwealth of Australia. Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne.
- Aust. J. Expt. Biol.** Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
- Aust. J. Sci.** The Australian Journal of Science. Sydney.
- Aust. Sug. J.** Australian Sugar Journal. Brisbane.
- Aust. Vet. J.** Australian Veterinary Journal. Sydney.
- B.A.** British Abstracts (Formerly British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts). [A. Pure Chemistry and Physiology. B. Applied Chemistry. C. Analysis and Apparatus.] London.
- B.C.A.** British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts (Now British Abstracts). [A. Pure Chemistry and Physiology. B. Applied Chemistry.] London.
- B.W.I. Sug. Assoc. Repts. Res. Wk.** British West Indies Sugar Association. Reports on Research Work. Bridgetown, Barbados.
- Bact. Rev.** Bacteriological Reviews. Baltimore, Md.
- Barbados Agric. J.** Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture Agricultural Journal. Bridgetown.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Barbados Dept. Sci. Agric. Bull.** Department of Science and Agriculture Bulletin. Barbados.
- Barbados Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept.** Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture Annual Report. Barbados.
- Barbados Sug. Prod. Assoc.** Barbados Sugar Producers' Association. Barbados.
- Bastfaser.** Beilage zur Wochenschrift "Der Deutsche Leinenindustrielle." Lausitz, Germany.
- Basutoland Rept. Dept. Agric.** Basutoland. Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture. Maseru, Basutoland.
- Bath and West Soc. Pamph.** Bath and West and Southern Counties Society. Pamphlet. Bath.
- Ber. Landboforen. Virks. Planteavl. Sjaelland.** Beretning om Landboforeningernes Virksomhed for Planteavlens par Sjaelland. Copenhagen.
- Ber. Landw. Berl.** Bericht über Landwirtschaft hrsg. im Reichsamte des Innern. Berlin.
- Ber. Landw. Forsch. Generalgouv. (C.A.)**
- Ber. Planteavlsarb. Landboforen. Fyns Stift.** Beretning om Planteavlsarbejdet i Landboforeningerne i Fyns Stift. Odense.
- Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.** Bericht der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Bern.
- Bergens Museums Årbok Naturvitenskap. Rekke.** Bergens Museums Årbok Naturvitenskapelig Rekke. Bergen.
- Bermuda Dept. Agric. Bull.** Bermuda Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Bermuda.
- Better Crops with Plant Food.** Washington, D.C.
- Better Fruit.** Portland, Oreg.
- Biochem. J.** The Biochemical Journal. London.
- Biochem. Ztschr.** Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
- Biol. Abs.** Biological Abstracts. Easton, Pa.
- Biol. Gener.** Biologia generalis Archives Internationales de Biologie Générale. Vienna and New York.
- Biol. Rev.** Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. London.
- Blue Anchor.** The Blue Anchor. Californian Fruit Exchange, Sacramento, Calif.
- Blyttia.** Oslo.
- Bodenk. Pflernähr.** Bodenkunde und Pflanzenernährung. Berlin.
- Bol. Agric. S. Paulo.** Boletim de Agricultura (State of S. Paulo Dept. of Agriculture). São Paulo.
- Bol. Agric. Terr. Esp. Golfo de Guinea. (R.A.M.)**
- Bol. Comp. Admin. Guano.** Boletín de la Compañia Administradora del Guano. Lima.
- Bol. Curs. Aperf. Espec.** Boletim Cursado da Aperfeicoamento Especies.
- Bol. Dept. Nac. Agric. C. Rica.** Boletín del Departamento Nacional de Agricultura. Costa Rica.
- Bol. Indust. Anim. (S. Paulo).** Boletim de Industria Animal (São Paulo). São Paulo.
- Bol. Inst. Investig. Agron. Madrid.** Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Madrid.
- Bol. Min. Agric. Rio de J.** Boletim do Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio. Rio de Janeiro.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Bol. Pat. Veg. Ent. Agric. Madr.** Boletín de Patología Vegetal y Entomología Agrícola. Madrid.
- Bol. Sec. Agric. Pernambuco.** Boletim de la Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Pernambuco.
- Bol. Soc. Brasil. Agron.** Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Agronomia. Rio de Janeiro.
- Bol. Soc. Quím. Peru.** Boletín de la Sociedad Química del Peru. Lima.
- Bol. Soc. Venezol. Cienc. Nat.** Boletim Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Caracas.
- Bol. Sup. Serv. Café.** Boletim da Superintendência dos Serviços do Café. (*Formerly* Revista do Instituto do Café.) São Paulo.
- Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.** Bolllettino della Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. Naples.
- Boll. Sta. Pat. Veg.** Bolllettino della R. Stazione di Patologia Vegetale. Rome.
- Border Chron.** Border Chronicle (Pein Chin-Kuan-Lung).
- Bot. Gaz.** Botanical Gazette. Chicago.
- Bot. Rev.** Botanical Review. Lancaster, Pa.
- Bot. Zh. S.S.S.R.** Botanichesky Zhurnal S.S.S.R. (Botanical Journal of the U.S.S.R.) Leningrad.
- Boyce Thompson Inst. Contr.** Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research. Contributions. Yonkers, N.Y.
- Bragantia.** Boletim Técnico da Divisão de Experimentação e Pesquisas. Instituto Agronômico do Estado de São Paulo. Campinas, Brazil.
- Brasil Açuc.** Brasil Açucareiro. Rio de Janeiro.
- Brasil. Cong. Agron.** Segundo Congresso Brasileiro de Agronomia. Rio de Janeiro.
- Brew. Tr. Rev.** Brewing Trade Review. London.
- Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric. Rept.** British Columbia Department of Agriculture Annual Report. Victoria, B.C.
- Brit. Columbia Dept. Lands and Forests Rept. For. Serv.** Province of British Columbia, Department of Lands and Forests. Report of the Forest Service. Victoria, B.C.
- Brit. Emp. Forest. Fifth Conf.** Fifth British Empire Forestry Conference. London.
- Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sug. Bull.** British Guiana. Department of Agriculture. Sugar Bulletin. Georgetown.
- Brit. J. Expt. Path.** British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
- Brit. J. Nutrit.** British Journal of Nutrition. London.
- Brit. Milit. Admin. Tripolitania Dept. Agric.** British Military Administration of Tripolitania. Department of Agriculture.
- Brit. Sug. Beet Rev.** British Sugar Beet Review. London.
- Bucks. Farm.** Buckinghamshire Farmer. High Wycombe.
- Bull. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.) (Cl. Sci. Math.) Sér. Biol. (or Chirn.) (or Géol.)** Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes. Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Série Biologique (or Série Chimique), (or Série Géologique). Izvestia Akademii Nauk. Moscow.
- Bull. Agric. Congo Belge.** Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Bull. Agron. Min. France d'Outre Mer.** Bulletin Agronomique. Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer.
- Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.** Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. Milton, Mass.
- Bull. Assoc. Chim.** Bulletin de l'Association des Chimistes. Paris.
- Bull. Del. Bd. Agric.** Bulletin of the Delaware Board of Agriculture. Dover, Del.
- Bull. Ent. Res.** Bulletin of Entomological Research. London.
- Bull. Fac. Sci. Fouad I Univ.** Bulletin of the Faculty of Science. The Fouad I University. Egypt.
- Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.** Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. New York.
- Bull. Hung. Coll. Hort. Vin.** Bulletin of the Hungarian College for Horticulture and Viticulture. Budapest. A. M. Kertészeti és Szőlészeti Főiskola Közleményei. Budapest.
- Bull. Imp. Inst.** Bulletin of the Imperial Institute. London.
- Bull. Inspect. Gén. Agric. Alger.** Gouvernement Générale de l'Algérie. Inspection Générale et Direction de l'Agriculture. Bulletin. Algiers.
- Bull. Inst. Agron. Gembloux.** Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux. Gembloux.
- Bull. Inst. Zern. Khoz. Yugo-Vost. S.S.S.R.** Bulletin Instituta Zernovogo Khoziaistva Yugo-Vostoka S.S.S.R. Saratov.
- Bull. Serv. Bot. Agron. Tunisie.** Bulletin du Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie. Tunis.
- Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie.** Bulletin de la Société des Agriculteurs d'Algérie. Algiers.
- Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève.** Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genève. Geneva.
- Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.** Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Belgique. Brussels.
- Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. Paris.** Bulletin de la Société de Chimie Biologique. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.** Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. For. Belg.** Bulletin de la Société Centrale Forestière de Belgique. Brussels.
- Bull. Soc. For. Franche-Comté.** Bulletin de la Société Forestière de Franche-Comté et Belfort. Besançon.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N.** Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Algiers.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne.** Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne. Rennes.
- Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon.** Bulletin. Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. Kandy.
- Bull. Un. Agric. Égypte.** Bulletin de l'Union des Agriculteurs d'Égypte. Cairo.
- C.A.** Chemical Abstracts. Easton, Pa.
- C.R.** Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- C.R. Acad. Agric.** Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France. Paris.
- C.R. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)** Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.S.S.R. (Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.) Leningrad.
- C.R. Lab. Carlsberg Sér. Chim. (or Physiol.)** Comptes Rendus des Travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg. Série Chimique (or Série Physiologique). Copenhagen.
- Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Berkeley.
- Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Berkeley.
- Calif. Avocado Soc. Yrbk.** California Avocado Society Yearbook. Los Angeles.
- Calif. Citrog.** California Citrograph. Los Angeles.
- Calif. Cultiv.** California Cultivator. Los Angeles.
- Campbell Soup Co. Dept. Agric. Res., Res. Monogr.** Campbell Soup Company Department of Agricultural Research. Research Monograph. Riverton, N.J.
- Campesino Santiago de Chile.** El Campesino. Santiago.
- Canad. Chem. Process Indust.** Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries. Toronto.
- Canad. Food Packer.** Canadian Food Packer. (Formerly Canadian Canner and Food Manufacturer.) Gardenvale, P.Q., Can.
- Canad. Geog. J.** Canadian Geographical Journal. Ottawa.
- Canad. J. Res.** Canadian Journal of Research. Ottawa.
- Canada Dept. Agric. Div. Chem. Ottawa.** Canada, Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Report of the Dominion Chemist. Ottawa.
- Canada Dept. Agric. Farm. Bull.** Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin. Ottawa.
- Canada Dept. Agric. Pub.** Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication. Ottawa.
- Canada Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.** Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin. Ottawa.
- Canada Forest Serv. Sylvic. Res. Note.** Canada Forest Service, Sylviculture Research Note. Ottawa.
- Canada Rept. Min. Agric.** Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Dominion of Canada. Ottawa.
- Carib. Forest. Suppl.** Caribbean Forester Supplement. Rio Piedras, P.R.
- Cawthron Inst. Rept.** Cawthron Institute Annual Report. Nelson.
- Cent. Res. Agron. Maroc.** Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Rabat, Morocco.
- Cereal Chem.** Cereal Chemistry. Washington, D.C.
- Ceres.** Minas Geraes, Brazil.
- Ceylon J. Sci.** Ceylon Journal of Science. Colombo.
- Chem. Engng. News.** Chemical and Engineering News. Easton, Pa.
- Chem. Indust.** Chemistry and Industry. London.
- Chem. Met. Engng.** Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. New York.
- Chem. Products.** Chemical Products. Hornchurch, Essex, England.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Chem. Rev.** Chemical Reviews. Baltimore, Md.
- Chem. Weekbl.** Chemisch Weekblad. Amsterdam.
- Chem.-Ztg.** Chemiker-Zeitung. Cöthen, Germany.
- Chemurgic Digest.** National Farm Chemurgic Council. Columbus, Ohio.
- Cheshunt Expt. Res. Sta. Rept.** Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station. Annual Report. Cheshunt, England.
- Chim. Chron.** Chimika Chronika (Annales chimiques). Athens, Greece.
- Chim. Indust.** Chimie et Industrie. Paris.
- Chim. Indust. Milano.** Chimica e l'Industria. Milan.
- Chin. J. Nutr.** Chinese Journal of Nutrition. Shanghai.
- Citrus Grow.** Citrus Grower. Uitenhage, S. Africa.
- Citrus Indust.** The Citrus Industry. Tampa, Fla.
- Citrus Leaves.** Redlands, Calif.
- Citrus News.** Melbourne.
- Coal Res.** Coal Research. London.
- Coconut Res. Scheme (Ceylon) Leaflet.** Coconut Research Scheme (Ceylon) Leaflet. Lunuwila, Ceylon.
- Coffee Bd. Kenya. Mo. Bull.** The Coffee Board of Kenya. Monthly Bulletin. Nairobi.
- Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Fort Collins, Colo.
- Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Fort Collins, Colo.
- Colo. Farm Bull.** Colorado Farm Bulletin. Quarterly Publication of Colorado Experiment Station. Fort Collins, Colo.
- Comm. Fert.** Commercial Fertilizer. Atlanta, Ga.
- Commonw. Agricst.** Commonwealth Agriculturist. Melbourne.
- Conf. Interamer. Agric. Caracas.** Conference on Interamerican Agriculture. Caracas.
- Cong. Nacl. Cienc. Agrár. 12a Seccão, Tec. Sup. Caderno Inst. Vinho Porto. (C.A.)**
- Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. New Haven, Conn.
- Conn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. New Haven, Conn.
- Conn. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Connecticut Storrs Agricultural Experimental Station. Bulletin. Storrs, Conn.
- Conv. Naz. Metano. (C.A.)**
- Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem.** Cornell University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoirs. Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell Univ. Abs. Theses.** Cornell University. Abstracts of Theses. Ithaca, N.Y.
- Costa Rica. Dept. Nac. Agric. Bol. Tec.** Costa Rica. Departamento Nacional de Agricultura. Boletín Técnico. Costa Rica.
- Crown Colonist.** The Crown Colonist. London.
- Cult. Hand.** Cultuur en Handel. Cortenburg, Belgium.
- Curr. Sci.** Current Science. Bangalore.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- D.S.I.R. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain Wartime Pamph.** Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Survey of Great Britain. Wartime Pamphlet. London.
- D.S.I.R. Road Res. Bull.** Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Road Research Bulletin. London.
- Dansk Frøavl.** Copenhagen.
- Dansk Skovforen. Tidsskr.** Dansk Skovforeningens Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
- Date Grow. Inst. Rept.** Date Growers Institute. Annual Report. Coachella, Calif.
- Del. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Newark, Del.
- Deut. Forstw.** Deutsche Forstwirt. Berlin.
- Deut. Tabakbau.** (C.A.)
- Die Chemie.** (Formerly Angewandte Chemie.) Berlin.
- Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. Pub.** Direcção Geral dos Serviços Florestais e Aquícolas. Publicações. Lisbon.
- Dokl. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk.** Doklady Vsesoiuznoi Akademii Selsko-Khoziastvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina (Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Agricoles de V. I. Lenin). Moscow.
- Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Timiriazev. S.-Kh. Akad.** Doklady Nauchnoi Konferentsii Timiriazevskoi S.-Khoziasvennoi Akademii. Moscow.
- Down to Earth.** Down to Earth. A review of agricultural chemical progress. Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan.
- Dozhdevanie.** (Biol. Abs.)
- E.C.G.R.** The Empire Cotton Growing Review. London.
- E.S.R.** Experiment Station Record. Washington, D.C.
- E. Afric. Agric. J.** East African Agricultural Journal. Nairobi.
- E. Afric. Agric. Res. Inst. Amani Rept.** East African Agricultural Research Institute. Amani Report. Amani, Tanganyika.
- E. Afric. Med. J.** East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
- E. Fruit Grow.** Eastern Fruit Grower. Charles Town, W. Va.
- E. Malling Res. Sta. Rept.** East Malling Research Station. Annual Report. Maidstone.
- Eau. L'Eau.** Asnières (Seine), France.
- Ecol. Monog.** Ecological Monographs. Durham, N.C.
- Ecology.** Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Econ. Bot.** Economic Botany. Lancaster, Pa.
- Econ. Geog.** Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
- Econ. Geol.** Economic Geology. Urbana, Ill.
- Ecuador Min. Agric. Bol.** Ecuador Ministerio de Agricultura. Boletín.
- Egypt Min. Public Works, Phys. Dept. Paper.** Ministry of Public Works, Egypt. Physical Department Paper. Cairo.
- Eire J. Dept. Agric.** Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Eire. Dublin.
- Emp. Cott. Grow. Corp. Rept.** Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Report. London.
- Emp. Cott. Grow. Rev.** The Empire Cotton Growing Review. London.
- Emp. Forestry J.** Empire Forestry Journal. London.
- Emp. Forestry Rev.** Empire Forestry Review. London.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Emp. J. Expt. Agric.** Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture. London.
- Endeavour.** London.
- Engenharia.** São Paulo.
- Ergeb. Wiss. Untersuch. Schweiz. Nationalparkes.** Ergebnisse Wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen des schweizerischen Nationalparkes. Aarau.
- Ernährung.** Die Ernährung. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährungsforschung. Berlin.
- Estud. Geog.** Estudios Geográficos. Madrid.
- Experientia.** Basle.
- F.A.O. Memo.** Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Memorandum. Washington.
- F.A.O. Mission for Greece Rept.** F.A.O. Mission for Greece. Report. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Washington, D.C.
- F.A.O. Tech. Suppl.** Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Report on World Food Situation. Technical Supplement. Washington, D.C.
- Farm and Forest.** Ibadan, Nigeria.
- Farm and Home Sci.** Farm and Home Science. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Logan, Utah.
- Farm Econ.** The Farm Economist. Oxford.
- Farm Impl. Mach. Rev.** Farm Implement and Machinery Review. London.
- Farm Impl. News.** Farm Implement News. Chicago.
- Farm Mech.** Farm Mechanization. London.
- Farm Res.** Farm Research. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Geneva, N.Y.
- Farm. S. Africa.** Farming in South Africa. Pretoria.
- Farm Sci. Repr.** Farm Science Reporter. Iowa State College. Ames, Iowa.
- Farm. Week. S. Africa.** Farmer's Weekly. Bloemfontein.
- Farming.** London.
- Faserforsch.** Faserforschung. Sorau.
- Fert. Feed. J.** Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs and Farm Supplies Journal. London.
- Fert. Rev.** Fertilizer Review (National Fertilizer Association). Washington, D.C.
- Fiji Agric. J.** Fiji Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Journal. Suva.
- Finska MosskFören. Årsb.** Finska Mosskulturföreningens Årsbok. Helsinki.
- Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Gainesville, Fla.
- Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Pr. Bull.** Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Press Bulletin. Gainesville, Fla.
- Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Gainesville, Fla.
- Fla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Serv. Bull.** Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Service Bulletin. Gainesville, Fla.
- Fla. Dept. Conservation Geol. Bull.** Florida Department of Conservation. Geological Bulletin.
- Flor. Exch.** Florists Exchange and Horticultural Trade World. New York.
- Flor. Rev.** Florists' Review. Chicago.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Food Packer.** (Formerly Food Packer and Canning Age). Chicago, Ill.
- Food Res.** Food Research. Champaign, Illinois.
- For. Abs.** Forestry Abstracts. Oxford.
- For. Chron.** Forestry Chronicle. Canadian Society of Forest Engineers. Knowlton, Quebec, Canada.
- Foreign Agric.** Foreign Agriculture. Washington, D.C.
- Forest. Comm. Bull.** Forestry Commission Bulletin. London.
- Forest. Comm. Leaflet.** Forestry Commission Leaflet. H.M.S.O. London.
- Forest. Comm. Operations Ser.** Forestry Commission Operations Series. H.M.S.O., London.
- Forestry.** London.
- Forêt Québécoise.** Quebec.
- ForschDienst.** Forschungsdienst. Berlin.
- ForschDienst. Sonderh.** Forschungsdienst. Sonderheft. Berlin.
- ForschErgebn.** Gartenb. Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Gebiete des Gartenbaues. Zurich.
- Forsch. u. Fortschr.** Forschungen und Fortschritte. Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Wissenschaft und Technik. Berlin.
- Forstarchiv.** Hannover.
- Forstl. Forsøgsv. Danm.** Forstlige, Det, Forsøksvaesen i Danmark. Copenhagen.
- Forstwiss. Cbl.** Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt. Berlin.
- Forstwiss. Cbl. u. Tharandt. Jahrb.** Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt und Tharandterforstliches Jahrbuch (Kriegsgemeinschaftsausgabe). Berlin.
- Friesla.** Copenhagen.
- Fruit-Grower.** The Fruit-Grower. Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener. London.
- Fruit World Melbourne.** Fruit World (of Australasia). Melbourne.
- Fruits d'Outre-Mer.** Paris.
- Fruits Primeurs.** Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord et la Revue Française de l'Oranger. Casablanca.
- Fukien Prov. Agric. J.** Fukien Provincial Agricultural Journal. Foochow.
- Futtersaatbau.** Leipzig.
- Ga. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Experiment, Ga.
- Ga. Agric. Ext. Serv. Bull.** Georgia Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin. Athens, Georgia.
- Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Georgia Coastal Plain Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Tifton, Ga.
- Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Circular. Tifton, Ga.
- Ga. Coast. Pl. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Paper.** Georgia Coastal Plain Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeograph Paper. Tifton, Ga.
- Ga. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Georgia Experiment Station of the University System of Georgia. Bulletin. Experiment, Ga.
- Ga. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Georgia Experiment Station. Annual Report. Experiment, Ga.
- Gard. Chron.** Gardeners' Chronicle. London.
- Gartenbauwiss.** Gartenbauwissenschaft. Berlin.
- Gas.** Los Angeles, Calif.
- Gas (The Hague).** Het Gas. • The Hague.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Gas- u. Wasserfach.** Gas- und Wasserfach. Munich.
- Gas World.** London.
- Geog. J.** Geographical Journal. London.
- Geog. Rev.** The Geographical Review. New York.
- Geography.** London.
- Geophys.** Geophysics. A Journal of General and Applied Geophysics. Houston, Texas.
- Gesundh.-Ing.** Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Städtehygiene. Munich.
- Gigiēna i Sanit.** Gigena i Sanitaria. Moscow.
- Gladiolus.** The New England Gladiolus Society Yearbook. Norwood, Mass.
- Granos.** Buenos Aires.
- Hawaii Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Honolulu.
- Hawaii Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Honolulu.
- Hawaii Plant. Rec.** Hawaiian Planters' Record. Honolulu.
- Hawaii Univ. Res. Pub.** Hawaii University. Research Publication. Honolulu.
- Helminth. Abs.** Helminthological Abstracts. St. Albans.
- Herb. Abs.** Herbage Abstracts. Aberystwyth, Wales.
- Herbertia.** Orlando, Fla.
- Herts. W.A.E.C. Mo. Notes** Hertfordshire War Agricultural Executive Committee Monthly Notes. Watford.
- Hilgardia.** Berkeley, Calif.
- Hort. Abs.** Horticultural Abstracts. East Malling, Kent.
- Hort. Educ. Ass. Occ. Pub.** Horticultural Education Association. Occasional Publication. London.
- Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Moscow, Idaho.
- Ill. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Urbana, Ill.
- Ill. St. Water Survey Bull.** Illinois State Water Survey Bulletin. Urbana, Ill.
- Imp. Agric. Bur. Joint Pub. London.** Imperial Agricultural Bureaux Joint Publication. London.
- Imp. Bur. Hort. Tech. Commun.** Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops. Technical Communication. East Malling.
- Imp. Coll. Trop. Agric. Trinidad. Ann. Rept. Cacao Res.** Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad. Annual Report on Cacao Research. Trinidad.
- Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. Sci. Monog.** The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Scientific Monograph. Delhi.
- Imp. Forestry Inst. Pap.** Imperial Forestry Institute Paper. University of Oxford.
- Indian Cott. Grow. Rev.** Indian Cotton Growing Review. Bombay.
- Indian East. Engr.** Indian and Eastern Engineer. Calcutta.
- Indian Ecologist.** Bombay.
- Indian Farm.** Indian Farming. Delhi.
- Indian Forester.** Lahore.
- Indian J. Agric. Sci.** Indian Journal of Agricultural Science. Delhi.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Indian J. Hort.** The Indian Journal of Horticulture. Sabour. Bihar.
- Indian J. Phys.** Indian Journal of Physics. Calcutta.
- Indian Sug.** Indian Sugar. Cawnpore.
- Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Mimeo.** Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeograph. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Circ.** Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Circular. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Indust. Chim.** L'Industrie Chimique. Paris.
- Indust. Engng. Chem.** Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Easton, Pa.
- Indust. Engng. Chem. (Anal. Ed.)** Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Analytical Edition. (Note Analytical Chemistry). Easton, Pa.
- Indust. Quím.** Industria y Química. Buenos Aires.
- Inst. Belge Amélior. Better Pub.** Institut Belge pour l'Amélioration de la Betterave. Publication. Tirlemont, Belgium.
- Inst. for. Invest. Esp. (Madrid).** Instituto forestal de Investigaciones y Experiencias (Madrid). Trabajos. La Moncloa, Madrid.
- Inst. Natl. Ét. Agron. Congo Belge Pub. Sér. Sci.** Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Publications Série Scientifique. Brussels.
- Inst. Pl. Indust. Indore Prog. Rept.** Progress Report. Institute of Plant Industry. Indore.
- Inst. Sewage Purif. Ann. Gen. Meetg.** Institute of Sewage Purification. Annual General Meeting. London.
- Inst. Sewage Purif. Ann. Summer Meetg.** The Institute of Sewage Purification. Annual Summer Meeting. Hampton-on-Thames. Mddx.
- Inst. Sewage Purif., S. Afric. Br. (Mimeo).** Institute of Sewage Purification, South Africa Branch. Mimeograph. London.
- Int. Bull. Plant Prot.** International Bulletin of Plant Protection. Rome.
- Int. Rev. Agric.** International Review of Agriculture. Rome.
- Int. Sug. J.** International Sugar Journal. London.
- Intersylva.** (Biol. Abs.)
- Iodine Facts.** Iodine Educational Bureau. London.
- Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Bulletin. Ames, Iowa.
- Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Report on Agricultural Research. I. Project Reports. II. Iowa Corn Research Institute. Annual Report. Ames, Iowa.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Research Bulletin. Ames, Ia.
- Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.** Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Journal of Science. Ames, Ia.
- Iowa St. Hort. Soc. Rept.** Iowa State Horticultural Society. Report. Des Moines, Ia.
- Irish Forest.** Irish Forester.
- Ist. Agr. Scandicci.** Istituto Agrario di Scandicci. Florence.
- Ist. Sper. Chim. Agrar. Torino Ann.** R. Istituto di Sperimentazione per la Chimica Agraria in Torino. Annuario. Turin.
- Ital. Agric.** L'Italia Agricola. Rome.
- Ital. Forest. Mont.** L'Italia Forestale e Montana. Florence, Italy.
- J.A.S.T. Quart.** (C.A.)
- J. Agric. Assoc. China.** Journal of the Agricultural Association of China. Nanking.
- J. Agric. Res.** Journal of Agricultural Research. Washington, D.C.
- J. Agric. Sci.** Journal of Agricultural Science. London.
- J. Agric. Univ. P.R.** Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras.
- J. Agric. W. Aust.** Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia. Perth, W. Australia.
- J. Ala. Acad. Sci.** Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science. University of Alabama.
- J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.** Journal of the American Ceramic Society. Columbus, Ohio.
- J. Amer. Chem. Soc.** Journal of the American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C.
- J. Amer. Leath. Chem. Assoc.** The Journal of the American Leather Chemists' Association. New York.
- J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.** Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Washington, D. C.
- J. Amer. Soc. Agron.** Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. Geneva, N.Y.
- J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.** Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Chicago, Ill.
- J. Amer. Water Works Assoc.** Journal of the American Water Works Association. New York.
- J. Anim. Ecol.** Journal of Animal Ecology. London.
- J. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem.** Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Washington, D.C.
- J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.** The Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. Sydney.
- J. Bact.** Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore, Md.
- J. Biol. Chem.** The Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore, Md.
- J. Bot. U.S.S.R.** Journal Botanique de l'U.R.S.S. (See Bot. Zh. S.S.S.R.) Leningrad.
- J. Brit. Grassland Soc.** Journal of the British Grassland Society. Aberystwyth.
- J. Ceylon Assoc. Sci.** Journal of the Ceylon Association of Science.
- J. Chem. Soc. Japan.** Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan. Tokyo.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- J. Chinese Chem. Soc.** Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society. Peiping.
- J. Coll. Sci.** Journal of Colloid Science. New York.
- J. Counc. Sci. Indust. Res.** Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia. Melbourne.
- J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.** Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia. Adelaide.
- J. Dept. Agric. Victoria.** Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria. Melbourne.
- J. Dept. Agric. W. Aust.** Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Western Australia. Perth.
- J. Ecol.** Journal of Ecology. London.
- J. Econ. Ent.** Journal of Economic Entomology. Menasha, Wis.
- J. Expt. Biol.** The Journal of Experimental Biology. Cambridge.
- J. Farm. Club.** Journal of the Farmers' Club. London.
- J. Farm. Econ.** Journal of Farm Economics. Menasha, Wis.
- J. Forestry.** Journal of Forestry. Washington, D. C.
- J. Franklin Inst.** Journal of the Franklin Institute. Lancaster, Pa.
- J. Gen. Microbiol.** Journal of General Microbiology. London.
- J. Geog.** Journal of Geography. Lancaster, Pa.
- J. Geol.** Journal of Geology. Chicago.
- J. Inc. Brew. Guild.** Journal of the Incorporated Brewers' Guild. London.
- J. Indian Chem. Soc. Indust. Ed.** Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. Industrial and News Edition. Calcutta.
- J. Indian Chem. Soc.** Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. Calcutta.
- J. Indian Inst. Sci.** Journal of the Indian Institute of Science. Bangalore.
- J. Inst. Brew.** Journal of the Institute of Brewing. London.
- J. Inst. Corn Agric. Merchants.** Journal of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants Limited. London.
- J. Inst. Petrol.** Journal of the Institute of Petroleum. London.
- J. Iron Steel Inst.** Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. London.
- J. Jamaica Agric. Soc.** Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society. Kingston.
- J. Landw.** Journal für Landwirtschaft. Berlin.
- J. Min. Agric.** The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. (Now Agriculture). London.
- J. Mysore Agric. Expt. Un.** Journal of the Mysore Agricultural and Experimental Union. Bangalore.
- J. Nutr.** The Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia, Pa.
- J. N.Y. Bot. Gdn.** Journal of the New York Botanical Garden. New York.
- J. Opt. Soc. Amer.** Journal of the Optical Society of America. New York.
- J. Phys. Chem.** Journal of Physical Chemistry. Baltimore, Md.
- J. Phys. Colloid Chem.** Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry. Baltimore, Md.
- J. Pomol.** Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science. London.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.** Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. Washington, D.C.
- J. Roy. Agric. Soc. England.** Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London.
- J. Roy. Hort. Soc.** Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society. London.
- J. Roy. Soc. Arts.** Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. London.
- J. Roy. Statist. Soc.** Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London.
- J. S. Afric. Forestry Assoc.** Journal of the South African Forestry Association. Pretoria.
- J. Sci. Indust. Res. (India).** Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research (India). New Delhi.
- J. Sci. Instrum.** Journal of Scientific Instruments. London.
- J. Sediment. Petrol.** Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Tulsa, Okla.
- J. Soc. Chem. Indust.** Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London.
- J. Soil Conserv. Serv. N.S.W.** The Journal of the Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales. Sydney.
- J. Soil Water Conserv.** Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. Fairmont, W. Virginia.
- J. Univ. Bombay.** Journal of the University of Bombay. Bombay.
- J. W. China Border Res. Soc.** Journal of the West China Border Research Society. Chengtu.
- J. Wildlife Mgmt.** Journal of Wildlife Management. Menasha, Wis.
- Jaarb. Alg. Bond Oud-Leeri. Middel. LandbouwOnderw.** Jaarboek van den Algemeenen Bond van Oud-Leerlingen voor Middelbaar Landbouwonderwijs.
- Jahrb. Reichs. Bodenforsch.** Jahrbuch des Reichsamts für Bodenforschung. Berlin.
- Jamaica Dept. Sci. Agric. Rept. Agric. Chem. Div.** Department of Science and Agriculture, Jamaica. Report of the Agricultural Chemist's Division. Jamaica.
- Jamaican Assoc. Sug. Tech. Quart.** The Jamaican Association of Sugar Technologists. Quarterly. Kingston.
- Jealott's Hill Res. Sta. Bull.** Jealott's Hill Research Station. Bulletin. Bracknell, Berks.
- John Innes Bull.** John Innes Horticultural Institution. Bulletin. Merton, Surrey.
- John Innes Rept.** John Innes Horticultural Institution. Report. Merton and Herford.
- Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Bulletin. Manhattan, Kans.
- Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Report. Manhattan, Kans.
- Kent Farm. J.** Kent Farmers' Journal. Maidstone.
- Kenya Dept. Agric. Rept.** Kenya Department of Agriculture. Annual Report. Nairobi.
- Kew Bull.** Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. H.M.S.O. London.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Kgl. LantbrAkad. Handl. Tidskr.** Kungliga Landbruksakademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift. (Now Kungliga Landbruksakademiens Tidskrift.) Stockholm.
- Kgl. LantbrAkad. Tidskr.** Kungliga Landbruksakademiens Tidskrift. (Formerly Kungliga Landbruksakademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift.) Stockholm.
- Kgl. LantbrHögsk. Ann.** Kungliga Landbrukshögskolans Annaler. (Formerly Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler.) (Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden.) Uppsala.
- Kgl. Vet. Landbohøjsk. Aarsskr.** (Formerly Kgl. Vet. LandHøjsk. Aarsskr.) Kongelige Veterinaer og Landbohøjskoles Aarsskrift. Copenhagen.
- Kgl. Vet. LandHøjsk. Aarsskr.** (Now Kgl. Vet. Landbohøjsk. Aarsskr.) Kongelige Veterinaer og Landbohøjskoles Aarsskrift. Copenhagen.
- Khim. Sotsial. Zemled.** Khimist-ia Sotsialisticheskogo Zemledel'ia (Chemisation of Socialist Agriculture). Moscow.
- King-ling Univ. Agric. Coll. Spec. Pub.** King-ling University Agricultural College Special Publication.
- Kirton Agric. J.** Kirton Agricultural Journal. Kirton, Lincs.
- Kisérl. Közlem.** Kisérlétegyi Közlemények (Reports of the Hungarian Agricultural Experiment Stations). Budapest.
- Kolkhoz. Proizvod.** Kolkhoznoe Proizvodstvo. Moscow.
- Kolloid-Belh.** Kolloid-Belhefte. Ergänzungshefte zur Kolloid-Zeitschrift. Dresden.
- Kolloid. Zh.** Kolloidny Zhurnal. Zhurnal Teoreticheskoi i Prikladnoi Khimii i Fiziki (Colloid Journal. The Journal of Theoretical and Applied Chemistry). Voronezh.
- Kolloid-Ztschr.** Kolloid-Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche und Technische Kolloidchemie. Dresden.
- Kühn-Archiv.** Kühn-Archiv. Arbeiten aus dem Landwirtschaftlichen Institut der Universität Halle. Halle a.d. Saale.
- Kwangsi Agric.** Kwangsi Agriculture.
- Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Lexington, Ky.
- Ky. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Lexington, Ky.
- La. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Baton Rouge, La.
- Laure State Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes.** Laure State Forest Experiment Station. Technical Notes. University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.
- Land Policy Rev.** The Land Policy Review. Washington, D.C.
- Landb. u. Tech.** Landbau und Technik. Berlin.
- Landbouw.** Buitenzorg.
- Landbouwk. Tijdschr.** Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift. Wageningen.
- Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Meded.** Mededeelingen van den Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Buitenzorg.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Landenberg Lab.** Publication of the Landenberg Laboratory. Landenberg, Pa.
- Landw. Jahrb.** Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin.
- Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz.** Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern.
- Landw. VersAnst. Zürich Flugbl.** Eidgenössische Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt. Flugblatt. Zurich-Oerliken.
- LantbrHögsbk. Ann.** Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler. (Now Kungliga Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler). Uppsala.
- LantbrHögsbk. Baljväxtlab. Medd.** Lantbrukshögskolans Baljväxtlaboratorium Meddelandet. (Transactions of the Legume Laboratory of the Agricultural College.) Stockholm.
- LantbrHögsbk. Jordbr-Försöksanst. Medd.** Lantbrukshögskolans Jordbruk-försöksanstalten Meddelande. Norrtälje, Sweden.
- Lantbruksveckan.** Utgiven av Styrelsen för Stiftelsen Svenska Lantbruksveckan. Redigerad av Lantbruksveckans Byrå. Stockholm.
- Lantm. Svenskt Land.** Lantmannen, Svenskt Land. Tidskrift för Lantmän. Stockholm.
- Lesnická Práce.** (Oeuvre Forestière.) Pisek, Czechoslovakia.
- Lesnoe Khoz.** Lesnoe Khoziasstvo i Lesoeksploatatsia (Forest Husbandry and Forest Utilization.) Leningrad.
- Lighter.** Ottawa.
- Line Elevators Farm Serv. Bull.** Line Elevators Farm Service Bulletin. Winnipeg.
- Line Elevators Farm Serv. Winnipeg Circ.** Line Elevators Farm Service. Circular. Winnipeg.
- Lloydia.** Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Long Ashton Agric. Hort. Res. Sta. Rept.** The Annual Report of the Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station (The National Fruit and Cider Institute). Long Ashton, Bristol.
- Maan Suola.** Helsinki.
- Maat. Aikak.** Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja (Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland). Helsinki.
- Maatalouskoelaitos. Maatutkimusosasto.** Maatalouskoelaitoksen Maatutkimusosasto (Agrogeologia Julkaisuja). (Soil Division of the Central Agricultural Experiment Station of Finland). Helsinki.
- Mach. Agric.** Machinisme Agricole et Équipement Rural. Revue Mensuelle. Paris.
- Machin. Agric.** Machine Agricole. Amiens.
- Madras Agric. J.** Madras Agricultural Journal. Coimbatore.
- Mang. Res. Developm. Found. Ohio.** Manganese Research and Development Foundation. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Manitoba Dept. Agric. Pub.** Manitoba Department of Agriculture and Immigration. Publication. Winnipeg.
- Manx. J. Agric.** The Manx Journal of Agriculture. Douglas, I. of Man.
- Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Amherst, Mass.
- Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept.** Colony of Mauritius Department of Agriculture. Annual Report. Port Louis, Mauritius.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Mauritius Dept. Agric. Rept.**
Sugarcane Res. Sta. Mauritius Department of Agriculture Sugarcane Research Station. Annual Report. Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Md. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.**
Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. College Park, Md.
- Me. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.**
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Orono, Me.
- Mech. Engng.** Mechanical Engineering. New York.
- Medd. JordbrTek. Fören.**
Meddelanda från Jordbruks- tekniska Föreningen. Uppsala.
- Medd. Norske Myrselsk.**
Meddelelser fra det Norske Myrselskab. Oslo.
- Medd. SkögsförsökInst.** Meddelanden från Statens Skögsförsöknsinstitut. (Formerly Meddelanden från Statens Skögsförsöksanstalt). Reports of the Forest Research Institute of Sweden). Stockholm.
- Medd. Skögsförsöksanst.**
Meddelanden från Statens Skögsförsöksanstalt. (Now Meddelanden från Statens Skögsförsöknsinstitut). (Reports of the Swedish Institute of Experimental Forestry). Stockholm. •
- Medd. Växtskyddanst.**
Stockh. Meddelanden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Stockholm.
- Meded. Bot. Lab. Utrecht.**
Mededeelingen van het Botanisch Laboratorium. Utrecht.
- Meded. Direct. Tuinb.**
Mededeelingen Directeur van den Tuinbouw. The Hague.
- Meded. Insp. Tuinb.**
Mededeelingen van den Inspecteur van den Tuinbouw en het Tuinbouwonderwijs. Wageningen.
- Meded. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod.** Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Rationeele Suikerproduktie. (Formerly Meded. Inst. Suikerbiet.) Bergen-op-Zoom.
- Meded. Inst. Suikerbiet.**
Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Suikerbietenteelt. (Now Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Rationeele Suikerproduktie). Bergen-op-Zoom.
- Meded. Kolon. Inst. Amsterdam.** Mededeelingen van het Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam.
- Meded. Konink. Vereen. Indisch. Inst.** Koninklijke Vereeniging Indisch Instituut. (Formerly Koloniaal Instituut.) Mededeeling. Amsterdam.
- Meded. LandbHoogesch. Opzoekingssta. Gent.**
Mededeelingen der Landbouwhoogeschool en der Opzoekingsstations van der Staat te Gent. Ghent.
- Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen.** Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool. Wageningen.
- Meded. LandbVoorlDienst.**
Mededeelingen van den Landbouvoorlichtingsdienst. Buitenzorg.
- Meded. Tuinb. VoorlDienst.**
Mededeelingen van den Tuinbouw-Voorlichtingsdienst. The Hague.
- Meld. Norg. LandbrHøgsk.**
Meldinger fra Norges Landbrukshøgskole (Scientific Reports from the Agricultural College of Norway). Ås, Norway.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Meld. Stat. Forsøksgard Grønsakdyrking. Kvithamar.** Melding frå Statens Forsøksgard i Grønsakdyrking, Kvithamar. Grøndahl, Oslo.
- Mem. Assoc. Tec. Azucar. Cuba.** Memoria de la Conferencia Anual, Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba. Havana.
- Mem. Inst. Français Afrique Noire.** (Biol. Abs.)
- Météorologie. La Météorologie.** Paris.
- Méx. For.** México Forestal. México.
- Mezőg. Kutat.** Mezőgazdasági Kutatások (Agricultural Researches). Budapest.
- Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ. Bull.** Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular Bulletin. East Lansing, Mich.
- Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.** Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin. East Lansing, Mich.
- Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull.** Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin. East Lansing, Mich.
- Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. East Lansing, Mich.
- Mikrobiol. Zh.** Mikrobiologichny Zhurnal (Microbiological Journal). Kiev.
- Mikrobiologia.** (Microbiology). Moscow.
- Mikrochem.** Mikrochemie. Vienna.
- Milit. Govt. Somaliland Protectorate.** Military Government. Somaliland Protectorate.
- Min. Agr. Mem. Inst. Quim. Agr. (Rio de J.).** Ministerio de Agricultura. Instituto de Química Agrícola. Memória. Rio de Janeiro.
- Min. Agric. Advis. Leaflet.** Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Advisory Leaflet. London.
- Min. Agric. Bolivia Dir. Gen. Meteorol.** Ministerio de Agricultura, Bolivia, Dirección General de Meteorología.
- Min. Agric. Bull.** Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Bulletin. London.
- Min. Agric. Egypt. Chem. Sect. Bull.** Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Chemical Section Bulletin. Cairo.
- Min. Agric. France.** Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.
- Min. Ganad. Agric. Uruguay Dir. Agron.** Ministerio de Ganadería y Agricultura. Dirección de Agronomía. Montevideo.
- Miner. Mag.** The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. London.
- Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. St. Paul.
- Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. St. Paul.
- Minn. Farm Home Sci.** Minnesota Farm and Home Science. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul.
- Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. State College, Miss.
- Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. State College, Miss.
- Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Inf. Sheet.** Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Information Sheet. State College, Miss.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Miss. Agric. Expt. Sta. Service Sheet.** Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Service Sheet. State College, Miss.
- Miss. Farm Res.** Mississippi Farm Research. State College, Miss.
- Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Columbia, Mo.
- Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.** Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin. Columbia, Mo.
- Mitt. Landw.** Mitteilungen der Landwirtschaft. Berlin.
- Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg.** Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern.
- Mitt. Reichinst. Auslând. Koloniale Forstwirt.** Mitteilungen des Reichsinstituts für Ausländische Koloniale Forstwirtschaft.
- Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. Forstl. Versuchsw.** Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Anstalt für das Forstliche Versuchswesen. Zurich.
- Mo. Bull. Agric. Sci. Pract.** Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Practice. Rome.
- Mo. Crop. Rept. Agric. Stat.** Monthly Crop Report and Agricultural Statistics. Rome.
- Mod. Fmg.** Modern Farming. London.
- Monog. Sta. Lab. Rech. Agron.** Monographies publiées par les Stations et Laboratoires de Recherches Agronomiques. Paris.
- Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Montana State College. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Bozeman, Mont.
- Mont. Agric. Expt. Sta. War Circ.** Montana State College. Agricultural Experiment Station. War Circular. Bozeman, Mont.
- Montes, Madrid.** Madrid.
- Mycologia.** Lancaster, Pa.
- N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Agron. Inf. Circ.** The Agricultural Experiment Station of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. Agronomy Information Circular. Raleigh, N.C.
- N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** The Agricultural Experiment Station of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. Bulletin. Raleigh, N.C.
- N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** The Agricultural Experiment Station of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. Annual Report. Raleigh, N.C.
- N.C. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** The Agricultural Experiment Station of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. Technical Bulletin. Raleigh, N.C.
- N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bull.** North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bimonthly Bulletin. Fargo, N. Dak.
- N. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Fargo, N. Dak.
- N. Dak. Hist. Quart.** (Biol. Abs.)

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- N.-E. Wood Util. Counc. Bull.** Northeastern Wood Utilization Council. Bulletin. New Haven, Conn.
- N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Durham, N.H.
- N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Durham, N.H.
- N.H. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Durham, N.H.
- N. Ireland Min. Agric. Mo. Rept.** Government of Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly Report. Belfast.
- N. J. Agric.** New Jersey Agriculture. New Brunswick, N.J.
- N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. New Brunswick, N.J.
- N.J. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. New Brunswick, N.J.
- N.J. St. Coll. Agric. Ext. Bull.** New Jersey State College of Agriculture. Extension Bulletin. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
- N. Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Art. Bulletin. State College, N. Mex.
- N. Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Press Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Art. Press Bulletin. State College, N. Mex.
- N.-W. Front. Prov. Agric. Dept. Rept.** North-West Frontier Province Agricultural Department. Annual Report. Peshawar.
- N.-W. Miller.** North-Western Miller. Minneapolis.
- N.-W. Sci.** North - West Science. Cheney, Wash.
- N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Geneva, N.Y.
- N.Y. St. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Geneva, N.Y.
- N.Z. Dept. Agric. Rept.** New Zealand Department of Agriculture. Annual Report. Wellington.
- N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.** New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin. Wellington.
- N.Z. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Rept.** "New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Annual Report. Wellington.
- N.Z. J. Agric.** New Zealand Journal of Agriculture. Wellington.
- N.Z. J. Forestry.** New Zealand Journal of Forestry. Wellington.
- N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.** New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Wellington.
- N.Z. Met. Serv.** New Zealand Meteorological Service. Wellington.
- N.Z. Soil Conserv. Rivers Contr. Counc. Bull.** New Zealand Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council. Bulletin. Wellington.
- Natl. Agric. Res. Bur. China Spec. Pub.** The National Agricultural Research Bureau. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Special Publication. Chungking, China.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Natl. Assoc. Hellenes in Great Britain.** National Association of the Hellenes in Great Britain.
- Natl. Geog. Mag.** National Geographical Magazine. Washington.
- Natl. Geol. Surv. China Soil Bull.** The National Geological Survey of China. Soil Bulletin. Peking.
- Natl. Geol. Surv. China Spec. Soils Pub.** The National Geological Survey of China. Special Soils Publication. Peking.
- Natl. Inst. Agric. Engng.** National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. Silsoe, Beds.
- Nature.** London.
- Naturwissenschaften.** Die Naturwissenschaften. Berlin.
- Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Lincoln, Neb.
- Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Lincoln, Neb.
- Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.** Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin. Lincoln, Neb.
- Ned. Heide Maatsch.** Nederlandsche Heide maatschappij. Arnhem.
- Ned. Kruidk. Arch.** Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Leyden.
- Ned. Ulen-Fed. Middelharnis.** Nederlandsche Uien-Federatie (Netherlands Onion Association). Middelharnis.
- Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol.** Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.
- Nev. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Reno.
- New Phytol.** New Phytologist. Cambridge.
- Nigeria Agric. Dept. Rept.** Nigeria Agricultural Department. Annual Report. Lagos.
- Nord. JordbrForsk.** Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning. Copenhagen.
- Norden.** Tidsskrift for Landbruget-og dets Binaeringer i Troms Stift. Norden.
- Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbunds Förlag.** Stockholm.
- Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.** Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
- Norsk Landbr.** Norsk Landbruk. Oslo.
- Norsk VetTidsskr.** Norsk Veterinaertidsskrift. Oslo.
- Notes Farm.** Notes for Farmers. Issued by Department of Agriculture for Scotland. Edinburgh.
- Nova Scotia Fruit Grow. Assoc. Rept.** Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Association. Annual Report. Lawrence Town, Nova Scotia.
- Nuovo G. Bot. Ital.** Nuovo giornale botanico italiano (e Bollettino della Società botanica italiana). Firenze.
- Nutr. Abs.** Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews. Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Nutrition, The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Aberdeen.
- Nutr. Bull.** Nutrition Bulletin. (China). Chengtu.
- Nyasaland Agric. Quart. J.** The Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal. Blantyre.
- Nyasaland Dept. Agric. Rept.** Nyasaland Department of Agriculture. Report. Zomba.
- Obst- u. Gem.-Verwert.** Obst- und Gemüse-Verwertungsin-
dustrie. Braunschweig.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Agron. Mimeo.** Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Agronomy Mimeograph. Wooster, Ohio.
- Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bull.** Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Bi-monthly Bulletin. Wooster, Ohio.
- Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Wooster, Ohio.
- Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Spec. Circ.** Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Circular. Wooster, Ohio.
- Ohio J. Sci.** Ohio Journal of Science. Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio St. Univ. Abs. Doct. Diss.** Ohio State University. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations. Columbus, Ohio.
- Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Stillwater, Okla.
- Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Report. Stillwater, Okla.
- Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Stillwater, Okla.
- Okla., Ga., Miss., S.C., Va. (Truck) Agric. Expt. Stas. S. Coop. Ser. Bull.** Oklahoma, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Virginia (Truck) Agricultural Experiment Stations. Southern Co-operative Service Bulletin.
- Oléagineux.** Revue mensuelle des matières grasses. Paris.
- Ontario Agric. Coll. Rept.** Ontario Department of Agriculture. Annual Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. Guelph, Ontario.
- Ontario Dept. Agric. Bull.** Ontario Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Toronto.
- Ontario Soil Survey Report.** Ottawa.
- Opyt. Agron.** Opytnaia Agromia. Moscow.
- Orchard. N. Z.** Orchardists of New Zealand. Wellington.
- Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Oregon State Agricultural College. Bulletin. Corvallis, Oreg.
- Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Agricultural Experiment Station. Oregon State Agricultural College. Circular. Corvallis, Oreg.
- Oreg. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Corvallis, Oreg.
- Osaka Munic. Res. Inst. Domest. Sci. Rept.** Osaka Municipal Research Institute. Domestic Science Report. Osaka.
- Österreich. Bot. Ztschr.** Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift. Wien.
- Ovoshchevodstvo.** (Vegetable Culture.) (Merged with Sadovodstvo to form Sady i Ogorody.) Moscow.
- Oxford For. Mems.** Oxford Forestry Memoirs. Oxford.
- P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Rio Piedras, P.R.
- P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Rio Piedras, P.R.
- P.R. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. Rio Piedras, P.R.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- P.R. Inst. Trop. Agric. Rept.** Puerto Rico Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Annual Report.
- Pa. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. State College, Pa.
- Pa. St. Coll. Agric. Rept.** Pennsylvania State College of Agriculture. Annual Report. State College, Pa.
- Pa. St. Hort. Assoc. News.** Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association News. State College, Pa.
- Pacific Coast Nurseryman.** (Pacific Coast Association of Nurserymen). Portland, Oreg.
- Pacific Pulp Paper Indust.** Pacific Pulp and Paper Industry. Seattle, Wash.
- Pacific Sci.** Pacific Science. Honolulu.
- Palestine J. Bot.** Palestine Journal of Botany [(J) Jerusalem series; (R) Rehovoth series]. Jerusalem.
- Palestine Soil Conserv. Bd. Bull.** Government of Palestine Soil Conservation Board. Bulletin. Jerusalem.
- Pam. Zaklad. Bad. Drzew. Kórník.** Pamiętnik Zakładu Badania Drzew i Lasu, Wkórniku. [Diary of the Trees and Forest Research Institute, Kórník]. Kórník.
- Paper Tr. J.** Paper Trade Journal. New York and Chicago.
- Parasitica.** Gembloux, Belgium.
- Pedology.** Pedology (Pochvovedenie). Moscow.
- Pflanzenbau.** Pflanzenbau. Monatsschrift für den Gesamten Acker- und Pflanzenbau und das Pflanzenbauliche Versuchswesen. Leipzig.
- Phil. Mag.** London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.
- Phosphorsäure.** Die Phosphorsäure. Berlin.
- Photogrammetric Engng.** (E.S.R.)
- Phys. Abs.** Science Abstracts. Section A. Physics Abstracts. London.
- Physiol. Rev.** Physiological Reviews. Baltimore, Md.
- Physis, B. Aires.** Physis. Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales. Buenos Aires.
- Phytopath.** Phytopathology. Lancaster, Pa.
- Phytopath. Ztschr.** Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
- Pishchev. Prom.** Pishchevaia Promyshlennost' (Food Industry). Moscow.
- Plant. Chron.** Planters' Chronicle. Coonoor, Coimbatore, Madras.
- Plant Dis. Reprtr.** Plant Disease Reporter. Washington, D.C.
- Plant Physiol.** Plant Physiology. Lancaster, Pa.
- Planta.** Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Botanik. Berlin.
- Poljod. Znan. Smot.** Poljodjelska Znanstvena Smotra (Revisio Scientifica Agriculturae). Zagreb.
- Potasse.** La Potasse. Mulhouse.
- Priroda.** Priroda (Nature). Leningrad.
- Probl. Sovet. Pochvoved.** Problemy Sovetskogo Pochvovedenia (Problems of Soviet Soil Science). Moscow-Leningrad.
- Proc. Agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.** Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. Port of Spain.
- Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.** Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science. Geneva, N.Y.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Proc. Amer. Soc. Sug. Beet Tech.** Proceedings American Society Sugar Beet Technologists. Longmont, Colo.
- Proc. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc.** American Tung Oil Association. Proceedings. Pensacola, Fla.
- Proc. Ann. Cong. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.** Proceedings of the Annual Congress of the South African Sugar Technologists' Association. Durban.
- Proc. B.W.I. Sug. Tech.** Proceedings of the Meeting of British West Indies Sugar Technologists. Trinidad.
- Proc. Cocoa Res. Conf.** Report and Proceedings of the Cocoa Research Conference. London.
- Proc. Fla. Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Tallahassee, Fla.
- Proc. Fla. St. Hort. Soc.** Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society. Deland, Fla.
- Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash.** Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, D.C. U.S. Bur. of Plant Industry. Washington, D.C.
- Proc. Highw. Res. Bd. Wash.** Proceedings of the Highway Research Board, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. Washington, D.C.
- Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences. Bangalore.
- Proc. Indian Sci. Cong.** Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress. Abstracts. Calcutta.
- Proc. Inst. Brit. Agric. Engrs.** Proceedings of the Institution of British Agricultural Engineers. London.
- Proc. Inst. Sewage Purif.** Proceedings of the Institute of Sewage Purification. Kew Gardens, Surrey.
- Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Proc. Lenin Acad. Agric. Sci.** Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Science. Leningrad.
- Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.** The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
- Proc. Meetg. Sug. Tech. Brit. W. Indies.** Proceedings of the Meeting of Sugar Technologists. British West Indies Trinidad.
- Proc. N. Central Weed Control Conf.** Proceedings of the North Central Weed Control Conference. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Proc. N.H. Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the New Hampshire Academy of Sciences.
- Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India.** Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India. Allahabad.
- Proc. Natl. Joint Cttee. Fert. Appl.** Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Application. Washington.
- Proc. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.** Proceedings of the Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
- Proc. Netherlands Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Netherlands Academy of Sciences.
- Proc. Nutr. Soc.** Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. Cambridge.
- Proc. Ohio St. Hort. Soc.** Proceedings of the Ohio State Horticultural Society. Columbus, Ohio.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science. Norman, Okla.
- Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science. Harrisburg, Pa.
- Proc. Queensland Soc. Sug. Cane Tech.** Proceedings of the Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists. Brisbane.
- Proc. Roy. Inst.** Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.
- Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.** Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
- Proc. Roy. Soc.** Proceedings of the Royal Society. London.
- Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria.** Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
- Proc. S. Afric. Sug. Tech. Assoc.** Proceedings of the South African Sugar Technologists' Association. Durban.
- Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science. Vermillion, S. Dak.
- Proc. Silvicult. Conf. Dehra Dun.** Proceedings of the Silvicultural Conference, Dehra Dun. Calcutta.
- Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.** Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America. Morgantown, W. Va.
- Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.** Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of Florida. Gainesville, Fla.
- Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.** Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Provo, Utah.
- Proc. Wash. St. Hort. Assoc.** Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Washington State Horticultural Association. Pullman, Wash.
- Prog. Agric. Vitic.** Progrès Agricole et Viticole. Montpellier.
- Przeg. Chemicz.** Przeglądu Chemicznego. Warsaw.
- Pub. Centre Natl. Rech. Sci.** Publications du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Algiers.
- Pub. Inst. Natl. Ét. Agron. Congo Belge Sér. Tech.** Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.E.A.C.). Série Technique. Brussels.
- Pubs. Stas. Labs. Rech. Agron. Paris. (C.A.)**
- Punjab Forest Rec.** Punjab Forest Records. Lahore.
- Punjab Fruit J.** Punjab Fruit Journal.
- Punjab Irrig. Res. Inst. Res. Pub.** Punjab Irrigation Research Institute. Research Publications. Lahore.
- Quart. J. Forestry.** Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.
- Quart. J. Roy. Met. Soc.** Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. London.
- Queensland Agric. J.** Queensland Agricultural Journal. Brisbane.
- Queensland Bur. Sug. Expt. Stas. Rept.** Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. Annual Report. Brisbane.
- Queensland J. Agric. Sci.** The Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science. Brisbane.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Quím. e Indust.** Química e Indústria. São Paulo.
- Química (Mex).** Revista Química. Mexico.
- R.A.E.** Review of Applied Entomology. Series A: Agricultural. London.
- R.A.M.** Review of Applied Mycology. Kew, England.
- R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station of the Rhode Island State College. Bulletin. Kingston, R.I.
- R.I. Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept.** Agricultural Experiment Station of the Rhode Island State College. Annual Report. Kingston, R.I.
- Rech. Fert. Stas. Agron. Paris.** Recherches sur la Fertilisation Effectuées par les Stations Agronomiques. Rapport annuel. Paris.
- Rehovot Agric. Res. Sta. Bull.** See Palestine J. Bot. (R) from which the Bulletin is usually reprinted.
- Rept. Fruit Veg. Pres. Sta. Campden.** Annual Report of the Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station. Campden. The University of Bristol. Campden.
- Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien.** Annual Report of the Geological Soil Survey of Fukien. Yungan, Fukien.
- Rept. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl.** Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants. Quebec.
- Rept. Rothamsted Expt. Sta.** Report of the Rothamsted Experimental Station. Harpenden.
- Res. and Farm.** Research and Farming. Raleigh, N.C.
- Rev. Agric. Afr. Nord.** Revue Agricole de l'Afrique du Nord. Algiers.
- Rev. Agric. Cuba.** Revista de Agricultura. Havana, Cuba.
- Rev. Agric. Guatemala.** Revista Agrícola. Guatemala.
- Rev. Agric. Haiti.** Revue Agricole d'Haiti. Port-au-Prince.
- Rev. Agric. Maurice.** Revue Agricole de l'Île Maurice. Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Rev. Agric. P.R.** Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico. San Juan, P.R.
- Rev. Agric. Piracicaba.** Revista de Agricultura. Piracicaba, Brazil.
- Rev. Agric. S. Paulo.** Revista de Agricultura. São Paulo.
- Rev. Argent. Agron.** Revista Argentina de Agronomía. Buenos Aires.
- Rev. Bot. Appl.** Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale. (Now Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale). Paris.
- Rev. Brasil. Quím.** Revista Brasileira de Química (Ciência & Indústria). São Paulo.
- Rev. Dep. Nac. Café (D.N.C.)**
- Rio de J.** Revista do Departamento Nacional de Café. Rio de Janeiro.
- Rev. Eaux et Forêts.** Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Paris.
- Rev. Fac. Agron. B. Aires.** Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria. Buenos Aires.
- Rev. Fac. Agron. Bogotá.** Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía Bogotá. Bogotá.
- Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Montevideo.** Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía. Universidad de la República. Montevideo.
- Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. São Paulo.** Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária. Universidade de São Paulo.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Rev. Gén. Sci.** Revue Générale de Sciences Pures et Appliquées. Paris.
- Rev. Geofis.** Revista de Geofísica. Madrid.
- Rev. Hort. (Paris).** Revue Horticole. Paris.
- Rev. Hort. Suisse.** Revue Horticole et Viticole de la Suisse Romande. Geneva.
- Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica.** Revista del Instituto de Defensa del Café del Costa Rica. San José.
- Rev. Int. Bot. Appl.** Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale. (Formerly Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale). Paris.
- Rev. Int. Prod. Colon.** Revue Internationale des Produits Coloniaux. Paris.
- Rev. Inter. Indagr.** Revue Internationale des Industries Agricoles. Paris.
- Rev. Min. Agric. Cuba.** Revista. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba. Havana.
- Rev. Vitic.** Revue de Viticulture. Paris.
- Rhod. Agric. J.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Salisbury.
- Ric. Ossvz. Dèvulg. Fitopat. Campania ed Mezzogiorno Portici.** Ricerche, osservazioni e divulgazioni fitopatologiche, per la Campania ed il Mezzogiorno. Portici.
- Rice J.** Rice Journal. New Orleans.
- RijkslandbProefsta. Akker-en Weideb. Groningen.** Rijkslandbouwprefstation voor den Akker-enWeidebouw te Groningen. The Hague.
- RijkslandbProefsta. Bodemk. Inst. Groningen.** Rijkslandbouwprefstation en Bodemkundig Instituut te Groningen. The Hague.
- RijkslandbProefsta. Groningen.** Rijkslandbouwprefstation, Groningen. The Hague.
- Riv. Forest. Ital.** La Rivista Forestale Italiana. Rome.
- Rocz. Nauk Roln.** Rocznik Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Posen.
- Roy. Inst. Chem.** The Royal Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
- Rubber Res. Scheme (Ceylon) Adv. Circ.** Rubber Research Scheme (Ceylon). Advisory Circular. Colombo.
- Rural Educ. Bull. Lincoln Coll. N.Z.** Rural Education Bulletin, Lincoln College, New Zealand.
- S. Afric. J. Sci.** South African Journal of Science. Johannesburg.
- S. Afric. Mining Engng. J.** The South African Mining and Engineering Journal. Johannesburg.
- S. Afric. Sug. J.** South African Sugar Journal. Durban.
- S. Africa Dept. Agric. Bull.** Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin. Pretoria.
- S. Africa Dept. Agric. Forestry.** Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Pretoria.
- S. Africa Dept. Agric. Sci. Bull.** Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Science Bulletin. Pretoria.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- S. G. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Clemson College, S.C.
- S. Coop. Ser. Bull.** Southern Cooperative Service Bulletin. Ga. and N.C. Agric. Expt. Stations.
- S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Brookings.
- S. Dak. Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull.** South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin. Brookings.
- Sborn. České Akad. Zeméd.** Sborník České Akademie Zemédělské. (Annals of the Czech Academy of Agriculture). (Formerly Sborník Československé Akademie Zemédělské.) Prague.
- Sborn. Čsl. Akad. Zeméd.** Sborník Československé Akademie Zemédělské. (Annals of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture.) (Now Sborník České Akademie Zemédělské.) Prague.
- Sborn. Kl. Pfir. Brně.** Sborník Klubu Přirodovědeckého v Brně. Brno.
- Sborn. Rab. Agronom. Fiz.** Sborník Rabot po Agronomicheskoe Fiziki. (Collection of Papers on Agronomical Physics.) Moscow.
- Sborn. Výzkum. Ústavu Zeméd.** Sborník Výzkumných Ústavu Zemédělských Republik Československé. (Recueil de Travaux des Instituts des Recherches Agronomiques de la République Tchecoslovaque.) Prague.
- School Sci. Rev.** The School Science Review. London.
- Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh.** Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Monatshefte. Bern.
- Schweiz. Ztschr. Biochem.** Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Biochemie. Bern.
- Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstw.** Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen. Bern.
- Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst- u. Weinb.** Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau. Wädenswil.
- Sci. Agric.** Scientific Agriculture. Ottawa.
- Sci. Counselor.** Science Counselor. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Sci. Mo.** The Scientific Monthly. New York.
- Sci. Prog.** Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. London.
- Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst.** Science Reports of the Imperial Agricultural Research Institute. New Delhi.
- Sci. Serv. Dept. Agric. Ottawa Rept.** Science Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Report. Ottawa.
- Science.** Baltimore.
- Science and Culture.** Calcutta.
- Scot. Agric.** Scottish Agriculture. (Formerly Scottish Journal of Agriculture). Edinburgh.
- Scot. Forestry J.** Scottish Forestry Journal. Edinburgh.
- Scot. Geog. Mag.** Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
- Scot. J. Agric.** Scottish Journal of Agriculture. (Now Scottish Agriculture). Edinburgh.
- Secretaria da Agric. S. Paulo.** Secretaria da Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio do Estado de São Paulo.
- Serv. Bot. Agron., Tunisie.** Annales du Service Botanique et Agronomique. Tunis.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Serv. Inform. Agric. Min.** **Agric. Brasil.** Ministerio da Agricultura. Serviço de Informação Agrícola. Rio de Janeiro.
- Serv. Rech. Agron. Oujda.** Service de la Recherche Agonomique et de l'Expérimentation Agricole et Services Agricoles Régionaux d'Oujda. Rabat, Morocco.
- Sewage Works Engng. Munic. Sanit.** Sewage Works Engineering and Municipal Sanitation. New York.
- Sewage Works J.** Sewage Works Journal. Lancaster, Pa.
- Skogen.** Stockholm.
- Skogsodling-Föredrag.** Skogsodling-Föredrag, hållna vid skogsodlingskursen å skogshögskolan den 23-26 april, 1945. Stockholm.
- Smithson. Instn. Rept.** Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report. Washington, D.C.
- Socker Handl.** Socker. Svenska Sockerfabriks Aktiebolagets Skrifter. Handlingar. (Communications from the Swedish Sugar Corporation.) Malmö.
- Soil Conservation.** Washington, D.C.
- Soil Rept. Geol. Soil Surv. Fukien.** Soil Report of the Geological and Soil Survey of Fukien. Yungan, Fukien.
- Soil Res.** Soil Research. Berlin.
- Soil Sci.** Soil Science. Baltimore, Md.
- Soils and Fertil.** Soils and Fertilizers. Harpenden.
- Soils Quart.** Soils Quarterly (China). Pehpei, Chungking.
- Sotsial. Zemled.** Sotsialisticheskoe Zemledelie (Socialist Agriculture). Moscow.
- Sovet. Agron.** Sovetskaia Agronomiia. (Soviet Agronomy). Moscow.
- Sovet. Bot.** Sovetskaia Botanika (Soviet Botany). Moscow.
- Soybean Digest.** Hudson, Iowa.
- Sta. Chim.-Agrar. Sper. Roma Pub.** R. Stazione Chimico-Agraria Sperimentale di Roma. Pubblicazione. Rome.
- Sta. Féd. Vit. Arb. Chim. Agric. Lausanne Rapp.** Stations Fédérales d'essais viticoles, arboricoles et de chimie agricole, à Lausanne et à Pully. Rapport. Berne.
- Statens Forsøgsvirks. Plante-kult. Medd.** Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plante-kulture. Meddelelse. Copenhagen.
- Success. Fmg.** Successful Farming. Des Moines, Ia.
- Sucr. Belge.** La Sucrerie Belge. Brussels.
- Sudan Govt. Soil Conserv. Cttee. Rept.** Sudan Government Soil Conservation Committee. Report.
- Suelo Argentino.** Buenos Aires.
- Sug. Beet J.** Sugar Beet Journal. Saginaw, Mich.
- Sug. Bull.** Sugar Bulletin. New Orleans, La.
- Sug. J.** Sugar Journal and Tropical Cultivator. Mackay, Queensland.
- Sug. Prod. Assoc. Brit. Guiana.** The Sugar Producers' Association of British Guiana. Georgetown.
- Sugar.** Sugar (Including Facts about Sugar, The Planter and Sugar Manufacture). Hoboken, N.J.
- Sun Yat-Sen Univ. Coll. Agric. Soil Bull.** College of Agriculture. Sun Yat-Sen University. The Soil Survey Office. Soil Bulletin. Canton.
- Surveyor.** London.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Svensk Geog. Årsb.** Svensk Geografisk Årsbok. Lund.
- Svensk Jordbr. Forsk. Årsb.** Svensk Jordbruks Forskning Årsbok. Stockholm.
- Svenska SkogsvFören. Tidskr.** Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift. Stockholm.
- Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Kvartalsskr.** Svenska Vall- och Mosskulturföreningens Kvartalsskrift. Uppsala.
- Svenska Vall- o. MosskFören. Medd.** Svenska Vall- och Mosskulturföreningens Meddelanden. Uppsala.
- Sverig. Geol. Unders. Årsb.** Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Årsbok. Stockholm.
- Sverig. Hand. Trädgårdsmäst. Förb. Jubil. Skr. jämte. Årsbok.** Sveriges Handelsträdgårdsmästareförbunds Jubileumsskrift jämte Årsbok. Stockholm.
- Sverig. Utsädesfören. Tidskr.** Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift. Svalof.
- Swaziland Dept. Agric. Native Land Settlement Rept.** Swaziland Department of Agriculture Native Land Settlement. Annual Report. Mbadane, Swaziland.
- Swaziland Vet. Agric. Dept. Rept.** Swaziland Veterinary and Agricultural Department. Annual Report.
- Sylva.** (Edinburgh University Forestry Society). Edinburgh.
- Symb. Bot. Upsaliens.** Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses. Arbeten från Botaniska Institutionen i Uppsala. Uppsala.
- Szechwan Agric. Impr. Inst. Circ.** Szechwan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. Circular.
- Szechwan Agric. Impr. Inst. Spec. Soils Bull.** Szechwan Agricultural Improvement Institute. Special Soils Bulletin.
- Tabac.** Le Tabac. Bulletin d'Information et de Documentation du Centre International du Tabac. Rome.
- Tabak.** Der Tabak. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Internationalen Tabakwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift für Tabakanbau, Tabakverarbeitung, Tabak- und Tabakwaren-Handel. Berlin.
- Taiwan Agric. Res. Inst. Tech. Bull.** Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute. Technical Bulletin. Taipei, Taiwan.
- Tanganyika Dept. Agric. Pamph.** Tanganyika Department of Agriculture. Pamphlet. London and Dar-es-Salaam.
- Tanganyika Dept. Agric. Sisal Expt. Sta. Rept.** Tanganyika Department of Agriculture Sisal Experiment Station. Report. Dar-es-Salaam.
- Tanganyika Rept. Dept. Agric.** Department of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory. Report. London and Dar-es-Salaam.
- Tasm. J. Agric.** Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture. Hobart.
- Tea Quart.** The Tea Quarterly. The Journal of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. St. Coombs, Talawakelle.
- Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon Rept.** Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. Annual Report. St. Coombs, Talawakelle.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Tech. GemBl.** Technisches Gemeindeblatt für Strassenbau, Landesplanung, Siedlungswesen, Städtebau, Wasserversorgung und Entwässerung. Berlin.
- Tech. Inf. Sect. Dev. Res. Dept. Mond Nickel Co.** Technical Information Section, Development and Research Department, The Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.
- Tectona.** Tectona. Bosch-bouwkundig Tijdschrift. Buitenzorg.
- Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Knoxville, Tenn.
- Tenn. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Knoxville, Tenn.
- Terre d'Oc.** La Terre d'Oc. Revue Moderne d'Agriculture. Vic-Fezensac, Gers.
- Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. College Station, Texas.
- Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. College Station, Texas.
- Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rept.** Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report. College Station, Tex.
- Tharandt. Jahrb.** Tharandter Forstliches Jahrbuch. Berlin.
- Tidsskr. Lantm.** See Lantman-nen, Svenskt Land.
- Tidsskr. Kjemi. Met.** Tidsskrift for Kjemi og Bergvesen og Metallurgi. (Formerly Tidsskrift for Kjemi og Bergvesen.) Oslo.
- Tidsskr. Landekon.** Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi. Copenhagen.
- Tidsskr. Norske Landbr.** Tidsskrift for det Norske Landbruk. Oslo.
- Tidsskr. Planteavl.** Tidsskrift for Planteavl. Copenhagen.
- Tiende Nacobrouw Jaarb.** Tiende Nacobrouw Jaarboekje. Groningen.
- Tijdschr. Ned. Heidemaatsch.** Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij. Utrecht.
- Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardrijkskund. Gen.** Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Amsterdam.
- Tijdschr. PZiekt.** Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten. Wageningen.
- Tocklai Expt. Sta. Rept.** Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai Experimental Station. Annual Report. Calcutta.
- Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.** Transactions of the American Geophysical Union. Washington, D.C.
- Trans. Bose Res. Inst.** Transactions of the Bose Research Institute. Calcutta.
- Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh.** Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
- Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.** Transactions of the British Mycological Society. London.
- Trans. Ceram. Soc.** Transactions of the Ceramic Society. (Now Transactions of the British Ceramic Society). Tunstall.
- Trans. Dokuchaev Soil Inst.** Transactions of the Dokuchaev Soil Institute. (Trudy Pochvennogo Instituta imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva.) Leningrad.
- Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot.** Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Edinburgh.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Trans. Inst. Rubber Indust.** Transactions of the Institute of Rubber Industry. London.
- Trans. Inst. Water Engrs.** Transactions of the Institution of Water Engineers. London.
- Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.** Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Manhattan, Kans.
- Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc.** Transactions of the Peninsula Horticultural Society. Newark, Del.
- Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z.** Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Wellington.
- Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa.** Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Cape Town.
- Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust.** Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.
- Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci.** Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science. Austin.
- Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.** Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Madison.
- Trav. Inst. Rech. Sahariennes.** Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches Sahariennes. Algiers.
- Trav. Sect. Tech. Agric. Trop.** 1^{re} Sér. Min. Colon. France. Travaux de la Section Technique d'Agriculture Tropicale (1^{re} Série). Ministère des Colonies. Paris.
- Trees.** Cleveland, Ohio.
- Trin. Sug.-Cane Investg. Cttee. Rept.** The Sugar-Cane Investigation Committee. Trinidad. Annual Report. Port-of-Spain, Trin.
- Trop. Agric. Trin.** Tropical Agriculture. The Journal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. St. Augustine, Trin.
- Trop. Agricst.** Tropical Agriculturist. The Agricultural Journal of Ceylon. Peradeniya.
- Trudy Inst. Les. Khoz.** See Trudy VNIILKh.
- Trudy Lab. Phys. Pochv.** Trudy Laboratorii Fiziki Pochv. (Transactions of the Laboratory of Soil Physics.) Leningrad.
- Trudy Molotovsk. Gosud. S.-Kh. Inst.** Trudy Molotovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Selskokhoziastvennogo Instituta. (Transactions of the Molotov State Institute of Agriculture.) Molotov.
- Trudy S.-Kh. Akad. Timiriazeva.** Trudy Selsko-Khoziastvennoi Akademii imeni Timiriazeva. (Transactions of the Timiriazev Agricultural Academy.) Moscow.
- Trudy VNIILKh.** Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Lesnogo Khoziastva. (Transactions of the State Forest Research Institute.)
- Tucumán Esta. Expt. Agric. Bol.** Tucumán Estación Experimental Agrícola. Bolentin. Tucumán, Argentina.
- Tucumán Esta. Expt. Agríc. Circ.** Tucumán Estación Experimental Agrícola. Circular. Tucumán, Argentina.
- Tuinbouwtijdschrift.** De Tuinbouw. 's-Gravenhage.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Bull.** United States Bureau of Mines. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Bibl. Bull.** United States Department of Agriculture. Bibliographical Bulletin. Washington, D.C.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- U.S.D.A. Bur. Agric. Econ. F.M.** United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Farm Management. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Bur. Agric. Indust. Chem.** United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Circ.** United States Department of Agriculture. Circular. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Farm. Bull.** United States Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Misc. Pub.** United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service. Miscellaneous Publication. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Libr. List.** United States Department of Agriculture. Library List. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Misc. Pub.** United States Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Off. Foreign Agric. Relat.** United States Department of Agriculture. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv.** United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Serv. Phys. Land Survey.** United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service Physical Land Survey. Washington, D.C.
- U.S.D.A. Tech. Bull.** United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Pap.** United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Bulletins, Circulars, Professional Papers and Water Supply Papers. Washington, D.C.
- Uchen. Zap. Kazan. Gosud. Univ.** Uchenie Zapiski Kazanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta imeni V.I. Ul'yanova-Lenina. (Scientific Memoirs of the University of Kazan). Kazan.
- Uchen. Zap., Pochvovedenie.** Uchenie Zapiski M.V. Lomonosova. Pochvovedenie. Scientific Memoirs of the Moscow Order of Lenin State University. Pedology. Moscow.
- Uganda Dept. Agric. Rept.** Uganda Protectorate. Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture. Uganda.
- Univ. Alberta Fac. Agric. Bull.** University of Alberta, Faculty of Agriculture. Bulletin. Edmonton.
- Univ. Camb. Sch. Agric. Mem.** University of Cambridge School of Agriculture Memoir. Cambridge.
- Univ. Colo. Stud.** University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.
- Univ. Microfilm Abs.** Microfilm Abstracts. Universities Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Univ. Saskatchewan Soil Surv. Rept.** Soil Survey Reports. University of Saskatchewan College of Agriculture. Saskatoon.
- Univ. Sydney Pub. Bot. Sch.** University of Sydney. Publications of the Botany School.
- Univ. Witwatersrand, Botany Dept.** University of Witwatersrand, Botany Department. Johannesburg.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Logan, Utah.
- Utah Agric. Expt. Sta. Circ.** Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular. Logan, Utah.
- Utah Intern. For. Range Sta. Res. Pap.** Utah Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station. Research Paper.
- Va. Acad. Sci. Proc.** Virginia Academy of Science. Proceedings. Richmond, Va.
- Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Blacksburg, Va.
- Va. Fruit.** Virginia Fruit. Staunton, Va.
- Valt. Maatalousk. Julk.** Valtion Maatalouskoetöiminnan Julkaisuja. Helsinki.
- Växodling. Plant Husbandry.** Skrifter Från Institutionen För Växodlingslära Vid Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolan. Publications from the Institute of Plant Husbandry (Crop Production) of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden. Uppsala.
- Veg. Growers Assoc. Am. Rept.** Vegetable Growers Association, America. Annual Report. Worthington, Ohio.
- Versl. Bodemk. Inst. Groningen.** Verslagen van Landbouwkundige Onderzoekingen. A. Rijkslandbouwproefstation en Bodemkundig Instituut Groningen. The Hague.
- Versl. Inst. Onderz. Verw. Fruit.** Verslagen van het Instituut voor Onderzoek op het Gebied van Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten. Wageningen.
- Versl. Landbouwk. Onderzoek.** Verslagen van Landbouwkundige Onderzoekingen der Rijkslandbouwproefstations. The Hague.
- Versl. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurkunde.** Verslagen Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
- Versl. Rijkslandb. Proefsta. Groningen.** Verslagen van Landbouwkundige Onderzoekingen, Rijkslandbouwproefstation te Groningen. The Hague.
- Vest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.** Vestnik Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. Moscow.
- Věst. Čsl. Akad. Zeměd.** Věstník Československé Akademie Zemědělské (Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture). Prague.
- Věst. Královské České Společnosti Nauk.** Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Prague.
- Vest. S.-Kh. Nauk. Ovosh. Kartof.** Vestnik Selsk Khoziaistvennoi Nauki. Ovoshchevodstvo i Kartofel. Moscow.
- Vest. Sotsial. Rast.** Vestnik Sotsialisticheskogo Rastenievodstva. (Bulletin of Socialist Plant Industry). Moscow.
- Vest. Udob. Agrotekh. Agr. pochvoved.** Věstník Selsk Khoziaistvennoi Nauki (Udobrenie, Agrotechnika, Agropochvovedenie). (Bulletin of Agricultural Science, Fertilizers, Agrotechnique and Agro-Soil Science). Moscow.
- Victoria Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.** Department of Agriculture. Victoria. Technica Bulletin. Melbourne.
- Vie Agric. Rur. Vie Agricole et Rurale.** Paris.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Vsesoluz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Bolot. Khoz. Sel'skokhoz. Osvoenie Bolot. Rept.** Vsesoiuzny Nauchno-Issledovatel'sky Institut Bolotnogo Khoziastva Sel'skokhoziastvennoe Osvoenie Bolot. (All-Union Scientific Experimental Institute of Swamp Husbandry. Agricultural Reclamation of Swamps.) Report. Minsk.
- Vt. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Burlington, Vt.
- Vt. Coll. Agric. Rept.** Vermont College of Agriculture. Annual Report. Burlington, Vt.
- W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Rept.** West African Cacao Research Institute. Annual Report. Tafo, Gold Coast.
- W. Afric. Cacao Res. Inst. Quart. Rept.** West African Cacao Research Institute. Quarterly Report. Tafo, Gold Coast.
- W. China Border Res. Soc. J.** West China Border Research Society. Journal. Chengtu.
- W. Va. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Morgantown, W. Va.
- Wallerstein Lab. Comm.** Wallerstein Laboratories Communications. New York.
- Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** State College of Washington. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Pullman, Wash.
- Wass. u. Abwass.** Wasser und Abwasser. Berlin.
- Wein u. Rebe.** Wein und Rebe. Illustrierte Monatshefte für Kellervirtschaft und Weinbau. Mainz, Germany.
- Welsh J. Agric.** Welsh Journal of Agriculture. Cardiff.
- Westminster Bank Rev.** Westminster Bank Review. London.
- Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Madison, Wis.
- Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull.** Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin. Research Bulletin. Madison, Wis.
- Worces. Agric. Chron.** Worcestershire County Council Agricultural Quarterly Chronicle. Worcester.
- Wyo. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull.** Wyoming University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Laramie, Wyo.
- Yrbk. Amer. Phil. Soc.** American Philosophical Society. Yearbook. Philadelphia.
- Zbl. Bakt.** Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Jena.
- Zeméd. Arch.** Zemédělsky Archiv. Prague.
- Zemed. Nauka.** Zemedelska Nauka (Agricultural Science). Sofia.
- Zeméd. Pokrok.** Zemédělsky Pokrok. Prague.
- Zh. Khim. Prom.** Zhurnal Khimicheskoi Promyshlennosti. (Journal of Chemical Industry.) Moscow.
- Zh. Prikl. Khim.** Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii. (Journal of Applied Chemistry.) Leningrad.
- Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdw.** Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin.
- Ztschr. Gesam. Forstw.** Zeitschrift für das gesamte Forstwesen. Berlin.

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

- Ztschr. Kristallog.** Zeitschrift für Kristallographie. Leipzig.
- Ztschr. Pflanz. Düng.** Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung und Bodenkunde. Berlin.
- Ztschr. PflKrank. PflSchutz.** Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz. Stuttgart.
- Ztschr. Schweiz. Forstver. Beih.** Beiheft zu den Zeitschriften des Schweizerischen Forstvereins.
- Ztschr. Vitaminforsch.** Zeitschrift für Vitaminforschung. Zugleich Zentralblatt für Vitaminologie und verwandte Ernährungsprobleme. Bern.
- Ztschr. Weltforstw.** Zeitschrift für Weltforstwirtschaft. Berlin.
- Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgr. Zuckerindust.** Zeitschrift der Wirtschaftsgruppe Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.
- Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Čsl.** Zeitschrift für die Zuckerindustrie der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. Prague.
- Zuckerrübenbau** Hanover.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Aalund, H., 284
 Aandahl, A. R., 201
 Aarnio, B., 268
 Abbott, E. V., 205
 Aberdeen, J. E. C., 256
 Åberg, E., 103, 160, 162, 164
 Acharya, C. N., 83, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 275
 Ackerman, E. A., 94
 Ackerman, F. G., 2
 Acton, B. K., 105
 Acuña, J. B., 201, 202
 Adams, J. R., 132, 287
 Adams, M. E., 89
 Adams, N. H., 197
 Adams, W. E., 197
 Adamson, A. M., 156
 Adamson, N. J., 211, 296, 297
 Adel, A., 18
 Aderkhin, P. G., 21
 Anasiev, M. M., 209, 210
 Anasieva, E. A., 69
 Atzal, M., 196
 Agapov, A. I., 46
 Agarwal, R. R., 170, 274
 Agerberg, L. S., 178, 269
 Agnew, G. W. J., 237
 Aguilar, C., 112
 Ahad, A., 199
 Ahlgren, G. H., 170, 281, 289
 Ahmad, N., 198
 Ahrens, L. H., 27
 Aidinyan, R. Kh., 49
 Aikman, J. M., 46
 Aitken, M., 296
 Aiyar, S. P., 172, 173
 Åkerberg, E., 268
 Akimtshev, V. V., 95
 Akimtsseva, S. R., 250
 Alabouvette, J., 142
 Aladjem, R., 16
 Alban, K., 251
 Albareda y Herrera, J. M., 43, 66, 267
 Alben, A. O., 235
 Albert, A. R., 193, 290
 Albert, W. B., 199
 Albrecht, H., 181
 Albrecht, H. R., 236
 Albrecht, W. A., 35, 72, 88, 113, 114, 126, 130, 167, 185, 186, 251
 Albright, W. D., 148
 Albritton, C. C., Jr., 4
 Alcaraz, E., 212
 Alderfer, R. B., 61, 100
 Aldous, W. M., 4
 Aldrich, D. G., 59, 232
 Aldrich, W. W., 228, 237
 Aldrovandi, A., 110
 Aleksandrov, V. G., 35
 Aleksina, L. I., 13
 Alemar, C., Jr., 286
 Aleshin, S. N., 13, 14
 Alexander, E. D., 235
 Alexander, L. T., 122
 Alexandrova, L. N., 32
 Alfaro, A., 195
 Ali, C. N., 231
 Alinari, E., 97
 Allan, J. A., 283
 Allaway, W. H., 7, 12, 178
 Allegaert, E., 252
 Allen, H. R., 133
 Allgaier, B. E., 154
 Albison, F. E., 83, 86, 88, 130, 143
 Allison, L. E., 47, 58
 Allison, U. S., 187
 Allo, A. V., 273
 Alonso, R. E., 202
 Alov, A., 164
 Alpat'ev, A., 111
 Alvira, T., 70
 Alvsaker, E., 13
 Alway, F. J., 183

AUTHOR INDEX

- Amargos, J. L., 217
 Anandan, V. K., 172
 Ancizar-Sordo, J., 24
 Andersen, E. M., 254
 Anderson, A. B. C., 46
 Anderson, A. J., 34, 35, 87, 174, 177
 Anderson, H. W., 65
 Anderson, K. E., 54
 Anderson, K. L., 179
 Anderson, L. C., 131
 Anderson, M. S., 18, 172, 246
 Anderson, O. J. C., 124
 Anderson, P. J., 212
 Anderson, W. S., 188, 195
 Andersson, E., 247
 Andersson, G., 217, 269
 Andison, H., 159
 Andrade, B. M. de, 180
 Andreeva, N., 182
 Andrés, J. A., 132
 Andrew, W. D., 302
 Andrewartha, H. G., 179
 Andrews, F. W., 153, 277
 Andrews, J. S., 79
 Andrews, W. B., 131
 Andrianov, P. I., 48
 Anet, H., 225
 Angel i Aymerich, J., 44
 Angell, H. R., 167, 200
 Angelo, E., 218
 Angove, P. C., 165, 300
 Anhoury, J., 277
 Anne, P., 43, 130
 Anón, A., 36
 Ansari, M. A. A., 35
 Anson, R. R., 277
 Anthony, J. L., 197
 Anthony, R. D., 230
 Antipov-Karataev, I. N., 16
 Antoniani, C., 266
 Antonsen, R., 16
 Anwar, R. M. A., 139
 App, F., 250
 Appleman, D., 47, 225
 Appleman, M. D., 87, 89, 132
 Arany, A., 15, 60
 Arany, S., 61
 Araque, R., 211
 Arceneaux, G., 153, 160, 163
 Archer, J. C., 79
 Archibald, J. G., 115
 Arena, A., 294
 Arenz, B., 130, 168
 Aries, R. S., 145
 Arkhangelskaia, N. A., 32
 Arméro, L. G. de, 137
 Armiger, W. H., 138, 172
 Armitage, E. R., 153
 Arndt, F. R., 110
 Arnold, E. H., 141, 169, 297
 Arnold, H. C., 169, 193
 Atnon, D. L., 140
 Arnot, R. H., 150, 233
 Aronovici, V. S., 35, 108
 Arrazola, J. M., 132
 Arrhenius, O., 269
 Artemenko, M. D., 222
 Artsruut, A. B., 77
 Asana, R. D., 172
 Asarov, Kh. K., 193
 Ascham, L., 184
 Asekin, R. N., 148
 Asensio Amor, I., 49, 267
 Asghar, A. G., 57
 Ashby, D. G., 252
 Ashby, W., 1
 Ashley, T. E., 290
 Askalonov, V. V., 53
 Askew, H. C., 126, 128, 142, 174, 241
 Askinazi, D. L., 70
 Åslander, A., 155, 164, 165
 Asthana, R. P., 252
 Asthana, S. N., 174
 Atherton, D. O., 213
 Atkins, G. R., 110
 Atkinson, H. J., 20, 37
 Atkinson, J. D., 230
 Attoc, O. J., 24, 111, 211
 Attygalle, A. B., 275
 Aubert, G., 58, 109, 265
 Aubreville, A., 78
 Audidier, L., 224
 Audus, L. J., 34
 Augustine, M. T., 78
 Auten, J. T., 186, 242, 245, 246
 Avdievitch, N., 92
 Avigdor, S., 277
 Ayers, A. D., 19
 Ayers, R. S., 292
 Ayres, A. S., 25
 Ayyar, S. R., 153
 Azevedo, A. L., 267
 Azevedo, O. de, 267
 Azimova, B. I., 167

AUTHOR INDEX

B

- Babicka, J., 119
 Bacher, T., 260
 Bachmann, B., 85
 Bacon, L., 276
 Badcock, W. J., 302
 Badger, A. E., 138
 Badger, C. J., 111, 173
 Bagchi, S. N., 9
 Baggette, T. C., 163
 Bahrt, G. M., 218
 Bailey, E. H., 14
 Bailey, R. W., 96
 Bailey, R. Y., 289
 Baillargé, 128, 184
 Baily, A. M., 102
 Bain, F. M., 204, 286, 287
 Bainer, R., 206, 207
 Barr, R. A., 5, 6, 234
 Bajescu, N., 3
 Bajwa, S. R. S., 231
 Baker, C. C., 225
 Baker, C. E., 225
 Baker, D. W. H., 278
 Baker, G. A., 35
 Baker, K. G., 16
 Baker, L. C., 190
 Bakke, A. L., 154
 Baksheev, I. M., 48
 Balan, L., 104, 183
 Balasubrahmanyam, R., 197
 Balcerak, W., 47
 Baklani, R., 105
 Balks, R., 38, 125
 Ballantyne, J. A., 235
 Baltz, M. C., 242
 Banasevich, N. N., 100
 Bancal, A., 46
 Banerjee, A., 66
 Banerjee, B. M., 28
 Baranov, K. A., 97
 Barber, S. A., 116
 Barbier, G., 20, 21, 23, 33, 63, 129, 135, 149
 Barbut, M., 252
 Barclay, C., 150
 Bard, G. E., 242
 Baranova, R. A., 133, 138
 Barnard, C., 230
 Barnes, E. E., 126
 Barnes, H., 240, 301
 Barnes, H. F., 93
 Barnes, H. V., 249
 Barnes, O. K., 175
 Barnes, T. W., 14, 171, 207
 Barnes, W. C., 250, 258
 Barnett, R. J., 101
 Barody, G., 224
 Barr, H. T., 161, 163
 Barreto, A., 42
 Barrie, N., 182
 Barrons, K. C., 259
 Barry, J., 133
 Barshad, I., 69
 Bartel, A. T., 166
 Bartels, L. C., 2, 176
 Barthelet, J., 225
 Bartholomew, R. P., 109, 148
 Bartram, A. V., 200
 Bastisse, E. M., 71, 108, 119, 120, 149, 150
 Basilevich, N. I., 70
 Basu, J. K., 19, 48, 71, 103, 203, 274
 Batchelor, H. W., 41
 Baten, W. D., 208
 Bates, C. G., 244
 Bates, E. M., 178, 297
 Bates, G. H., 262
 Bathurst, A. C., 233
 Batjer, L. P., 225, 227
 Batra, K. C., 49, 50
 Bats, J., 49
 Batten, E. T., 236
 Baudisch, O., 118
 Bauer, F. C., 111, 166
 Baur, K., 122, 258, 259
 Bavel, W. H. M. van, 48
 Baylor, M. B., 87
 Beach, W. S., 151
 Beadle, N. C. W., 74
 Beale, O. W., 62, 77
 Bear, F. E., 24, 30, 117, 140, 141, 183, 288, 289
 Beard, D. F., 122
 Beard, J. S., 286, 295
 Beare, J. A., 79, 150, 299, 300
 Beater, B. E., 23, 66, 280
 Beauchamp, C. E., 203
 Beaumont, A. B., 288
 Beckenbach, J. R., 118
 Becker, A., 209
 Becker, R. B., 27
 Bedell, G. D., 106
 Beekom, C. W. C., 194, 252

AUTHOR INDEX

- Beeson, K. C., 113, 288
 Beggs, J. P., 177
 Beilmann, A. P., 125, 245
 Beirnaert, A., 71
 Belchikova, N. P., 31
 Belianeva, N. I., 28
 Beling, R. W., 125
 Bell, C. E., 13, 59, 109, 253
 Bell, F. G., 79
 Bell, J. E., 105
 Bell, R. S., 75, 261
 Bell, R. W., 207
 Bellefroid, V. de, 215
 Bellod, M., 167
 Bels, P. J., 271
 Bender, C. B., 141
 Benedict, H. M., 221, 222
 Benedict, R. G., 90
 Benham, J. F., 163
 Benne, E. J., 116, 291
 Bennett, E., 83
 Bennett, H. H., 78, 79, 80, 281, 287
 Bennett, J. P., 149
 Bennett, S. H., 228
 Bensend, D. W., 245
 Bentley, C. F., 134
 Benton, R. J., 231, 232
 Berenberg-Gossler, G. von, 149
 Berg, A., 227
 Berg, L. S., 95
 Berger, K., 208
 Berger, K. C., 24, 95, 209
 Berggren, W. P., 64
 Bergh, H., 42
 Berkner, F., 188
 Berlin, L. E., 134
 Bernhagen, R. J., 54
 Bernikov, V. V., 70
 Bernstein, L., 113
 Bertin, C., 224
 Bertran, C., 190, 191, 217
 Bertrand, D., 27, 42, 119
 Bertrand, G., 24, 27, 42, 118, 119, 165
 Bessalov, N. D., 273, 276
 Bétrémieux, R., 265
 Betts, C. A., 80
 Bevilotti, V., 101
 Bharat, S., 172
 Bhaskaran, T. R., 19
 Bhat, S. S., 232
 Bhatnagar, M. P., 172, 184
 Bhattacharya, P. B., 38, 40
 Bialy, A. M., 175
 Billings, I. K., 235
 Birmanis, M., 146
 Bingham, G. H., 159
 Binkley, A. M., 192
 Birch, H. F., 44
 Birinkova, A. P., 16
 Birrell, K. S., 97
 Bishop, R. F., 20
 Bishopp, O. W., 262
 Bissell, T. L., 235
 Biswas, K., 217
 Biswas, S. C., 139
 Bitters, W. P., 232
 Bizzell, J. A., 19, 131
 Bjälve, G., 186, 259
 Bjarnason, H., 270
 Björkman, E., 92, 248
 Björling, K., 210
 Björnseth, E. H., 255
 Black, C. A., 39, 138, 168, 170, 201
 Black, D., 140
 Black, I. A., 45
 Blackburn, F. H. B., 286
 Blackford, F. W., 232
 Blackie, W. J., 302
 Blackman, G. E., 115, 159, 160, 165, 219
 Blackmon, G. H., 217, 219
 Blair, I. D., 35
 Blake, G. A., 142
 Blank, L. M., 199
 Blaser, R. E., 2, 117, 132, 177, 183
 Bledsoe, R. P., 34
 Bledsoe, R. W., 117, 198, 235, 236
 Blenkinsop, A., 193
 Blick, R. T. J., 142
 Blin, H., 177
 Bliss, D., 152
 Bliss, D. E., 231, 237
 Blumet, F., 75
 Blumer, S., 227
 Blythe, A., 113
 Bobko, E., 5, 73, 120, 129, 182
 Bodman, G. B., 57
 Bodziak, C. B., Jr., 293
 Boeuf, F., 15, 276
 Bogatyrev, K. P., 3
 Bogomolov, V. Z., 50

AUTHOR INDEX

- Bogopolsky, M. D., 82
 Boguslawski, E. von, 128
 Boichenko, E. T., 166
 Boischoit, P., 21, 25, 103, 111,
 122, 123, 126, 131, 148, 167,
 182, 259, 266
 Boissière, G., 265
 Boken, E., 164
 Bollen, W. B., 147, 229
 Boller, C. A., 100
 Bolotina, N. I., 67
 Bolton, J. L., 16, 174
 Bolyshev, N. N., 70
 Bond, G. W., 281
 Bond, T. E. T., 214
 Bondorff, K. A., 43, 270
 Bonfield, G. L., 296
 Bonilla Arguedas, G., 144
 Bonnen, C. A., 290
 Bonner, J., 172, 221
 Bonnet, J. A., 286
 Bonoldi, V., 42
 Bonsteel, J. A., 288
 Bonvicini, M., 182
 Boock, O. J., 193
 Booser, J. R., 28, 252
 Boonstra, A. E. H. K., 116
 Boot, V. P., 296
 Borbolla, J. M. R. de la, 212
 Borchi, M., 107
 Bordes, J., 3, 22, 264, 265, 266
 Bordeleau, R., 210, 211, 212
 Borden, R. J., 52, 115, 142, 159,
 204, 205
 Bore, J. M. S., 212
 Borisenko, G. A., 148
 Borisov, S., 248
 Bornebusch, C. H., 245, 249, 270
 Borovik-Romanova, T., 119
 Borst, H. L., 79, 102
 Borthwick, H. A., 34
 Bortner, C. E., 211
 Bosch, S., 178
 Bose, N. M., 17
 Bose, R. D., 181
 Bosman, G. J., 281
 Boswell, J. G., 243
 Boswell, V. R., 252
 Botha, J. P., 104, 180
 Botkin, C. W., 195
 Bottcher, F., 81
 Bottini, O., 15, 84, 266
 Bouillenne, R., 74
 Bourcart, J., 64
 Bourdon, D., 128
 Bourleuf, A. de, 73
 Boutserin, A., 31
 Bouyoucos, G. J., 7, 47, 50
 Bovay, E., 241
 Bowden, O., 166
 Bowen, J. S., 222
 Bower, C. A., 15, 22, 27, 39, 98,
 99, 138
 Bowman, F. T., 228
 Bowser, W. E., 283, 284
 Box, M. M., 220
 Boyanov, P., 8, 67
 Boyd, D. A., 257, 263
 Boyd, F. T., 162, 183
 Boyd, I. L., 219
 Boyle, R. A., 298
 Boynton, D., 53, 117, 223, 225,
 226, 227, 230, 241
 Braadlie, O., 42, 140, 179
 Bracken, A. F., 18, 182
 Bradfield, R., 134, 183
 Bradley, W. F., 9
 Bradt, O. A., 20
 Brady, N. C., 193, 236
 Bragina, F., 222
 Brain, S. G., 163
 Brajnikov, B., 64
 Bramão, D. L., 95, 267
 Brande, F. van den, 216
 Brandenburg, E., 149
 Brandon, J. F., 104
 Bray, G. T., 262
 Bray, R. H., 11, 21, 37, 39, 114,
 138
 Breakwell, E. J., 300
 Breddy, N. C., 90
 Bredemann, G., 201, 202
 Bregger, J. T., 80, 223
 Bremner, J. M., 32
 Brenchley, W. E., 118, 153
 Bresler, S. E., 46
 Brewer, W. R., 220
 Brian, P. W., 73, 91
 Brian, R. C., 62
 Briccoli, M., 165, 166
 Brichta, H., 137
 Brichta, M., 137
 Bridger, G. L., 137
 Brierley, P., 252
 Brierley, W. B., 149
 Brindley, G. W., 9

AUTHOR INDEX

- Brink, W., 75
 Brioux, C., 265
 Broadfoot, H., 226
 Brodrick, F. W., 242
 Brodskis, B., 113
 Brooks, B. S., 206
 Brouwer, W., 110
 Brown, A. L., 18, 70
 Brown, B. A., 183, 184, 192, 288
 Brown, B. E., 131, 136, 138, 192, 193
 Brown, C. A., 161
 Brown, C. A. C., 100
 Brown, D. D., 211, 282
 Brown, E. M., 185
 Brown, G. F., 176, 223
 Brown, H. B., 181, 198
 Brown, H. D., 113, 188, 250, 251, 255
 Brown, H. M., 182
 Brown, I. L., 227
 Brown, J. G., 41
 Brown, L. A., 291
 Brown, W. D., 121
 Browning, D. R., 8, 58, 289
 Browning, G. M., 48, 56, 61, 63, 78, 98, 99, 102
 Broyer, T. C., 222
 Bruinsma, J. R., 209
 Brun, T. S., 28
 Brunel, A., 39
 Brunt, D., 148
 Bruyn, H. L. G. de, 194
 Bryan, A. B., 198
 Bryan, K., 4
 Bryant, J. C., 46
 Bryant, L. R., 257
 Bryant, M. D., 255
 Bryner, W., 224, 240
 Bryssine, G., 109, 277
 Buchanan, R., 165
 Buehler, T. F., 84
 Bujor, D. J., 10
 Bunce, A. C., 290
 Bunker, H. J., 89
 Bunting, A. H., 146
 Burbano, J., 295
 Burck, C. R., 48
 Burdick, R. T., 291
 Burema, S. J., 86
 Burger, H., 60
 Burgess, A. C., 251
 Burgevin, H., 33, 112, 114, 142, 146, 259
 Burkhart, L., 185, 239
 Burlacu, T., 104
 Burns, G. P., 243
 Burns, M. M., 296
 Buron, P., 195, 264
 Burrell, A. B., 117, 226, 227
 Burrell, R. C., 255
 Burris, R. H., 85
 Burström, H., 115
 Burt, R. B., 137
 Burvill, G. H., 15, 298
 Bushinsky, G. I., 136
 Bushnell, J., 291
 Bushnell, T. M., 67, 290
 Bustarret, J., 266
 Butler, C. C., 139
 Butler, C. P., 290
 Butler, O. R., 226
 Butlin, K. R., 92
 Butt, L. E., 270, 271

C

- Cadet, G., 286
 Cady, J. G., 3
 Caillière, S., 10, 38, 50
 Cailleux, A., 65
 Cain, J. C., 225, 227
 Caker, W. E., 221
 Calder, G. G., 176, 297
 Caldis, P. D., 271
 Caldwell, A. C., 70, 116, 123
 Caldwell, O. G., 10
 Calhoun, P. W., 198
 Camargo, R. de, 214
 Cameron, A. E., 262
 Cameron, C., 204, 205
 Cameron, S. H., 233
 Camp, A. F., 119, 232, 289, 293
 Campbell, D. A., 79, 296
 Campbell, G. A., 157
 Campbell, J. A., 250
 Campbell, J. C., 157, 192, 193
 Campbell, T. G., 298
 Campbell, W. A., 222
 Cannon, O. S., 254
 Cannon, R. C., 213
 Cantino, E. C., 38
 Capó, B. G., 35
 Cardenas, A., 52

AUTHOR INDEX

- Cariss, H. G., 137
 Carleton, E. A., 79, 105, 130
 Carlson, A. E., 154
 Carlson, R. F., 170
 Carnes, A., 108
 Carolis, V. de, 267
 Carolus, R. L., 190, 254
 Carr, J. M., 211, 289
 Carr, R., 300
 Carré, G., 190, 191
 Carré, P., 133
 Carreker, J. R., 103
 Carrigan, R. A., 128
 Carroll, D., 3, 30, 72, 96, 298
 Carroll, J., 151
 Carroll, J. C., 153
 Carter, J., Jr., 292
 Carter, W., 158
 Carter, W. H., 161
 Cartter, J. L., 64
 Cashen, R. O., 102
 Cashmore, A. B., 298
 Cassidy, N. G., 63
 Caster, A. B., 84
 Castle, M. J., 300
 Castoldi, C., 139
 Catanei, A., 92
 Catani, R. A., 293
 Catlow, E., 188, 190
 Cayla, 71
 Cech, L.,
 Cerf, W. W., 137
 Cerighelli, R., 8, 41, 265
 Chabannes, J., 21, 23, 135
 Chabrolin, C., 159
 Chachin, T., 113
 Chadwick, L. C., 123
 Chailakhian, M. Kh., 88, 115, 129
 Chakraborty, J. N., 34
 Chaminade, R., 20, 22, 43
 Champenois, C., 283
 Chandler, A. L., 233
 Chandler, F. B., 188
 Chandler, R. F., Jr., 25, 68, 129, 183, 249
 Chandler, W. H., 225
 Chandraratna, M. F., 210
 Chang, C. W., 25
 Chang, H. T., 121
 Chang, S. C., 131
 Chapek, M. V., 32
 Chaplin, C. A., 147
 Chapman, C. J., 123, 177
 Chapman, H. D., 59, 230, 232, 233
 Chapman, J. E., 62
 Chapple, L. A., 110
 Chaptal, L., 237
 Charliers, N., 279
 Charter, C. F., 278
 Chase, F. E., 82, 91
 Chastukhin, V. Ya., 84, 249
 Chatterjee, B., 7, 10, 14, 28
 Chaudhuri, H., 91
 Cheesman, E. E., 215
 Chen, C. F., 65
 Chen, C. T., 48, 61, 171
 Chen, C.-Y., 113
 Chen, H. K., 187
 Chen, H. Y., 273
 Chen, S. M., 121, 250
 Chen, T. L., 272
 Chen, T. M., 185
 Chen, Y. P., 29
 Chenery, E. M., 58, 287
 Cheney, H. B., 131
 Chepil, W. S., 74, 75, 152
 Chernikova, T. N., 134
 Chernov, V. A., 13, 28
 Chevalier, A., 219
 Chevalier, G., 252
 Childers, N. F., 80, 180, 187, 216, 286
 Childs, E. C., 54, 107
 Chilton, S. J. P., 92, 173
 Chima, A. S., 199
 Chin, C., 89
 Chinoy, J. J., 166
 Chirkov, F. V., 20, 70, 115
 Chistik, A. A., 183
 Chittenden, E. T., 159, 226
 Chizhevsky, M. G., 48
 Choinière, L., 45
 Chopra, I. C., 220
 Chopra, J. D., 204
 Choudhri, R. S., 157
 Choudhury, J. K., 201
 Chowdhury, S., 81, 139, 142, 143, 216, 217, 240
 Christensen, J. R., 37
 Christenson, R. O., 64
 Christiansen, J. E., 15, 47, 58
 Christie, J. R., 151, 159
 Chu, L. T., 273
 Chu, Shui-ch'uan, 136
 Chu, S. M., 70

AUTHOR INDEX

- Chu, T. S., 44
 Chucks, J. A., 193, 227, 256, 288
 Chudnovsky, A. F., 50
 Chupp, C., 152
 Cianci, V., 81
 Cibes, H. R., 216
 Colina, F., 283
 Cisiger, 142
 Clausen, C. E., 219
 Claridge, J. H., 297
 Clark, F., 235
 Clark, G., 242
 Clark, H. E., 238
 Clark, K. G., 112, 287
 Clarke, E. J., 117, 256
 Clarke, I. D., 219
 Clarke, J. D., 105
 Clarté, R., 271
 Clayson, D. H. F., 83
 Clayton, B. S., 53
 Clayton, C. N., 258
 Clayton, E. E., 213
 Clayton, J. S., 284
 Clegg, C. G., 187
 Clements, L. B., 125
 Clift, L. F., 2
 Cline, M. G., 34
 Clore, W. J., 252
 Clulo, G., 227
 Clyde, A. W., 1, 175
 Clyde, G. O., 110
 Clydesdale, C. S., 164
 Cobb, G. R., 123
 Cochran, H. L., 184, 195, 216
 Cochran, W. G., 35, 281
 Cockbill, G. F., 156
 Code, W. E., 55
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., 214
 Coetzee, J. A., 174
 Coit, J. E., 233
 Colby, W. G., 252
 Cole, C. E., 252
 Coleman, O. H., 292
 Coleman, R., 9, 21, 24, 116, 195, 253
 Colepeper, J. E., 205, 282
 Collier, D., 5, 130
 Collins, E. R., 197, 198, 239
 Collins, E. V., 98
 Collins, W. O., 132
 Collinson, R. C., 239
 Colman, E. A., 47, 48, 57, 109
 Colwell, W. E., 11, 52, 183, 185, 236
 Comar, C. L., 116
 Comin, D., 6, 90, 251
 Compton, O. C., 223, 225, 226, 232, 233
 Conde Thillet, M. L., 210
 Conn, H. J., 81
 Conrad, J. P., 15
 Cook, E. W., Jr., 90
 Cook, L. J., 165, 180, 182, 300
 Cook, R. L., 37, 103, 122, 124, 181, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
 Cooke, M. L., 287
 Cooley, J. S., 228
 Coombe, J., 238
 Cooper, A. W., 48
 Cooper, H. P., 27, 116, 118, 198
 Cooper, H. R., 214
 Cooper, J. R., 239
 Cooper, V. E., 92
 Cope, J. T., 135
 Copley, G. H., 100
 Copley, T. L., 78, 211
 Corbett, G., 212, 213
 Corfield, G., 4
 Cormack, M. W., 186
 Cornelison, A. H., 204
 Cornhus, D. R., 80, 175
 Cornish, E. A., 35
 Correa, A., 145, 215
 Correll, D. S., 216
 Corrie, F. E., 117
 Cortesi, 24
 Costa, A., 42
 Gotte, J., 41
 Cottier, K., 160
 Cottier, W., 158
 Cottrell-Dormer, W., 303
 Coury, T., 73
 Coutière, G., 155⁺
 Goutts, J. R. H., 55, 65
 Covas, G., 37
 Cowart, F. F., 230
 Cowdry, W. A. R., 197
 Cowie, G. A., 112, 122
 Cowley, R. W., 225
 Cowley, W. R., 143
 Cox, C. E., 158
 Cox, G. M., 261
 Cox, H. R., 141, 261
 Craddock, G. W., 58
 Crafts, A. S., 158, 159, 160, 163

AUTHOR INDEX

- Craggs, B. A., 62
 Craig, N., 153, 154, 203, 205, 283
 Crandall, B. S., 294
 Crane, J. C., 201, 202
 Craven, P. M., 258
 Crawford, C. L., 233, 234, 237
 Crawford, D. M., 284
 Creel, H. H., 64
 Crha, B., 29
 Crider, F. J., 181
 Crocioni, A., 104, 217
 Crocker, R. L., 70, 96, 221, 299, 300
 Crocker, W., 23
 Croft, A. R., 57, 292
 Crooks, D. M., 217
 Crosbie, J., 2
 Cross, F. B., 235, 254, 261
 Cross, W. E., 203, 204
 Crowley, L. V., 253
 Crowther, E. M., 112, 122, 135, 138, 146
 Croxall, H. E., 253
 Cruess, W. V., 142
 Cruz, F. B., 143
 Csiky, J., 95
 Cucciolli, C. D., 184
 Cullinan, F. P., 157, 230
 Cullinan, S. J., 25, 259
 Cultrera, R., 84
 Cumberland, K. B., 94, 296
 Cummings, G. A., 123
 Cummings, R. W., 13, 289
 Cummings, W. H., 181
 Cunliffe, N., 156
 Cunningham, A., 142
 Cunningham, I. J., 5, 28, 124, 179
 Cuthbert, F. L., 8, 50
 Cykler, J. F., 199
- D
- Dadykin, V. P., 23, 69
 Dahlberg, H. W., 46
 Daines, R. H., 158
 Daji, J. A., 86
 Dale, I. R., 279
 Dale, W. T., 245
 Damsgaard-Sorensen, P., 22, 45, 270
 Daniel, H. A., 79
 Dankova, M. V., 32
 Darwin, R., 16
 Das, B., 20
 Das, C. M., 144
 Das, N. K., 144
 Das, S., 5, 22, 44, 124, 135, 140, 144
 Dash, J. S., 205
 Dass, C. M., 153
 Dastur, R. H., 196, 197, 198, 199
 Datta, N. B., 10
 Datta, S. C., 87
 Daubenmire, R. F., 244
 Davidson, J., 33, 165
 Davidson, L. A., 290
 Davidson, O. W., 34, 230, 261
 Davies, C., 99
 Davies, E. B., 150
 Davies, J. E., 297
 Davies, J. G., 261
 Davies, K. A., 279
 Davies, R. O., 174, 177
 Davis, C. H., 110, 155
 Davis, F. F., 160
 Davis, F. L., 20, 21
 Davis, J. F., 36, 88, 101, 122, 124, 143, 181, 185, 208, 257, 258
 Davis, J. H., 289
 Davis, L. D., 115
 Davis, L. E., 11
 Davis, R. O. E., 132
 Davison, J. R., 170, 224, 228
 Davtian, G. S., 65, 190
 Davydov, G. K., 126
 Dawson, J. E., 24
 Dawson, R. B., 260, 261
 Dawson, R. C., 61, 78, 84
 Dawson, V. T., 163
 Day, W. R., 148, 246, 249
 Dayal, S., 102
 Dean, L. A., 12, 21, 40, 45, 50
 Dean, R. S., 148
 Decastro, V., 216
 Decherling, F. J. A., 127, 270
 Decker, K., 240, 241
 Decker, P., 186
 Decoux, L., 26, 86, 106, 116, 138, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 288
 Deese, E. F., 133
 DeFrance, J. A., 163, 261
 Degenaar, S. A., 80
 Degman, E. S., 228

AUTHOR INDEX

- De'Gori, R., 114
 Deloffre, G., 106
 DeLong, W. A., 68
 Delorme, G., 188
 Demidenko, T. T., 133, 138, 208
 Demolon, A., 2, 86, 108, 120,
 132, 142, 149, 150, 181, 259,
 266
 Demortier, G., 136
 Dempsey, J. M., 201
 Denisov, N. Ya., 48, 53
 Denman, W. J., 244
 DenUyl, D., 187
 Denward, T., 162
 Deo, K. G., 197
 Deonier, M. T., 290
 Depardon, L., 195, 264
 Dermott, W., 40, 189
 De Rosayro, R. A., 275
 De-Rose, H. R., 161
 Derr, L. E., 78
 Desai, S. V., 16, 50, 51, 52, 73,
 118, 139, 141, 149
 Desalbres, J., 98, 153
 Deschiens, R., 151
 de Silva, C. A., 220
 De Soyza, D. J., 275
 DeTurk, E. E., 21
 Dhar, A. K., 164
 Dhar, M. L., 220
 Dhar, N. R., 85, 140
 Dhawan, C. L., 29, 57, 127
 Diachenko, A. E., 75
 Diachun, S., 167
 Diakova, E., 113
 Diaz Rivera, A. C. A., 216
 Dickey, R. D., 237
 Dickinson, H. R., 184
 Dickson, B. T., 298
 Dickson, T. G., 214
 Dietz, E. F., 168
 Dikusar, I. G., 165, 171, 208
 Dikusar, M. M., 33
 Diller, J. D., 246
 Dillewijn, C. van, 203
 Dillon Weston, W. A. R., 184
 Dilworth, J. R., 46
 Dimbleby, G. W., 3
 Dimitri, M. J., 219
 Dimmick, I., 81
 Dimo, N. A., 93
 Dimo, V. N., 59
 Dimock, A. W., 151
 Dion, H. G., 28, 29, 34, 95
 Dion, W. M., 167
 Dix, I. W., 240
 Dixey, R. N., 262
 Djurle, O., 6
 Dmitrenko, P. A., 20
 Dnyansagar, V. K., 153
 Doak, B. W., 161
 Dobrunov, I. G., 223
 Dodds, H. H., 145, 204
 Doeglas, D. J., 49
 Doehlert, C. A., 239
 Doery, A. C., 252
 Doi, M., 203
 Doiarenko, A. G., 73, 138
 Dolgov, S. I., 55
 Doll, E. H., 291
 Domingo, C. E., 58
 Domingo, W. E., 217
 Dominik, T., 92
 Donà Dalle Rose, A., 73, 98
 Donald, D. A., 301
 Donald, L., 127
 Doneen, L. D., 207
 Donnan, W. W., 35, 108
 Donnelly, M., 74, 76
 Doran, W. E., 262
 Dore, V., 266, 271, 287
 Dorph-Petersen, K., 38, 72, 126,
 129, 140, 141, 188
 Doss, K. S. G., 48
 Douglas, W. A., 173
 Dowdy, W. W., 93, 244
 Downes, R. G., 48, 74, 299
 Downes, W. F., 256
 Draghetti, A., 31, 32, 99, 141,
 146
 Drain, B. D., 195
 Drain, M., 287
 Drechsler, C., 91
 Dreibelt's, F. K., 60, 108, 109
 Drobkov, A. A., 87
 Drosdoff, M., 43, 217, 218, 219,
 289
 Drouineau, G., 8, 44, 45, 111,
 150, 157, 225, 265
 Ducet, G., 41, 140
 Duchaufour, P., 68, 95, 265
 Duchoň, F., 33, 52
 Ducker, H. C., 283
 Dueng-Huu-Thei, 104
 Dufrenoy, J., 91, 247
 Duggeli, M., 82, 83

AUTHOR INDEX

- Dulac, J., 116, 241
Duley, F. L., 58, 77, 101
Dulhunty, J. A., 64
Dulin, T. G., 198
Dumbleton, L. J., 156
Dunbar, C. O., 229, 230
Dundas, J., 104
Dunez, A., 86, 146, 181
Dunford, E. G., 243
Dunham, H. W., 125, 131
Dunklee, D. E., 24, 65, 118, 135, 141, 176, 254
Dunkle, E. C., 33, 183
Dunlap, A. A., 196
Dunlop, G., 121
Dunn, E., 157
Dunn, L. E., 191, 208
Dunn, S., 145, 226
Dunne, T. C., 227
Dupuis, 30, 148
Dunnewald, T. J., 16
Durack, K. M., 298
Durante, D., 58, 126
Durnovtsev, D. I., 124
Duthie, D. W., 214, 279, 280
Du Toit, J. J., 103, 282
Dutt, A. K., 77
Dutta, S., 91
Dutton, W. C., 161
Dvinskikh, P. A., 68
Dyal, P., 48
Dyal, R. S., 217
Dyal, S. R., Jr., 43
Dyksterhuis, E. J., 175
Dykjy, J., 207
Dykjy-Sajfertová, D., 207
Dymond, G. C., 80, 144, 202, 206
Dzens-Litovskaia, N. N., 70, 242
- E
- Eardmann, W. D., 300
Earle, L. B., 187
Earley, E. B., 64
Easton, C. G., 300
Eastwood, H. W., 240
Eaton, F. M., 118, 199
Ebersole, J. C., 2
Eckersley, J. P., 299
Eckstein, K., 140
Edelman, C. H., 8, 70
Eden, T., 63, 214
Edgington, G., 23, 121
Edie, E. G., 296
Edlensen, N. E., 46
Edman, M., 23
Edwards, F. E., 131
Eekelen, M. van, 191
Eerde, L. A. Æ. van, 180
Efendieva, S. A., 53, 86
Eggeling, W. J., 279
Eggert, R., 239
Egglar, J., 246
Egler, F. E., 163
Egorov, V. E., 69
Ehrenberg, P., 52, 192
Eisenmenger, W. S., 117, 219
Ekman, P., 27
Eksteen, L. L., 136, 169, 282
Eleizalde, L. M. de, 295
Elgueta, G. M., 165
Ellenby, C., 194
Ellenwood, C. W., 99
Elliott, A. G., 297
Elliott, H. G., 298, 299
Elliott, I. L., 297
Ellis, B. S., 282
Ellis, J. H., 242
Ellis, N. K., 54, 169, 189, 190
Ellison, L., 78
Ellison, O. T., 74
Ellison, W. D., 74, 76
Elson, J., 31, 63
Elter, H., 242
Elwell, H. M., 79, 180
Elze, D. L., 231, 276
Emerson, A. W., 79
Emmert, E. M., 39, 41, 135, 191, 255
Ender, F., 28
Enfield, G. H., 123, 201
Enge, G., 48, 99
Engelbeen, 217
Engelhard, J., 79, 160
Engelke, H., 165
Engle, R. H., 123
Engledow, F. L., 285
Englehorn, A. J., 103, 143, 290
Englehorn, C. L., 98
Engler, K., 172
Ennis, W. B., 161
Enslinger, L. E., 22, 45, 128, 135
Eppelsheimer, D. S., 145
Erasmus, J. C., 169

AUTHOR INDEX

- Erdman, L. W., 87, 132
 Ergle, D. R., 199, 201
 Erhart, H., 71, 278
 Erickson, A. E., 44
 Erickson, F. C., 289
 Erikson, E., 269
 Eriksson, S., 135
 Ernould, L., 86
 Erwin, T. C., 27
 Escritt, J. R., 154, 261
 Etinger-Tulczynska, R., 276
 Evans, C. A., 23, 40
 Evans, G., 174
 Evans, H., 153, 154, 283
 Evans, L. J. C., 140, 142
 Evans, R. J., 258
 Evdokimova, T. I., 70
 Everett, P., 231
 Evliyar, H., 180
 Evseev, V. L., 153
 Eyring, H., 55
- F
- Fagan, F. N., 119, 225
 Fagan, T. W., 178
 Fähræus, G., 89
 Faris, P. O'N., 284
 Farmer, V. C., 38
 Farnworth, C. H., 285
 Farrall, A. W., 148
 Farwell, F. E., 163
 Faulkner, O. T., 105
 Faulkner, R. P., 100
 Favejee, J. Ch. L., 8
 Fawcett, H. S., 234
 Fazal-Uddin, 19
 Fedorov, M., 86
 Fedorov, M. V., 85
 Feeke, W., 180
 Fehér, D., 101
 Fehrman, R. G., 4, 65
 Feilberg, A., 107
 Feilberg, C. L., 107
 Felber, I. M., 59
 Fenaroli, L., 246
 Feng, C. L., 48, 172
 Fenton, E. W., 262
 Fergus, E. N., 169
 Ferguson, E. E., 78
 Ferguson, H., 104
 Ferguson, W. S., 30, 153, 228
 Fernando, M., 219
 Ferres, H. M., 121, 181
 Ferrière, J. F. de, 15
 Ferwerda, J. D., 145
 Feunteun, F., 37, 131
 Fife, C. V., 97
 File, V. V., 68
 Filmer, D. W., 67
 Fina, A. L. de, 184
 Finch, A. H., 2, 130, 232, 234, 254
 Findlay, W. M., 178
 Fineman, Z. M., 191
 Fink, D. S., 288
 Finnell, H. E., 207
 Finney, D. J., 36
 Fippin, E. O., 77
 Fireman, M., 47, 59, 131
 Firtion, F., 3, 32
 Fisher, W. C., 61
 Fitt, R. H., 282
 Fitts, J. V., 16
 Fitts, J. W., 111, 130, 178
 Fivaz, A. E., 80
 Flanz, M., 241
 Fleming, J. B., 267
 Flentje, N. T., 259
 Fletcher, J. E., 67
 Fletcher, P. W., 243
 Florenzano, G., 217
 Foggie, A., 243
 Foister, C. E., 151
 Fokeev, P. M., 167, 192
 Follett-Smith, R. R., 139, 295
 Fonseca, A. M. da, 240
 Fontanelli, G., 124, 136
 Fontecave, F., 106
 Fontein, H., 191
 Foote, W., 221
 Foote, W. H., 222
 Ford, G. W., 128
 Forde, H. I., 230
 Forrest, L. A., 74, 78
 Forsee, W. T., 5, 6, 234
 Forsee, W. T., Jr., 109
 Forsslund, K.-H., 93
 Forster, H. C., 140
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 31
 Forti, N., 266
 Foster, R. E., 257
 Foster, R. F. D., 106
 Fowells, H. A., 248
 Fowler, E. B., 61

AUTHOR INDEX

- Fowler, T. E., 99
 Fox, E. J., 137
 Fox, W. W., 35
 Fracker, S. B., 288
 Franck, O., 135, 142, 269
 Franco, R. M., 202
 Frank, B., 80
 Frankena, H. J., 175, 178
 Frantek, V., 120
 Franzke, C. J., 171
 Fraps, G. S., 17, 39, 115, 173, 174
 Fraser, L., 151
 Frazier, D., 125
 Frear, G. L., 133
 Fredriksson, L., 11
 Free, G. R., 74, 79
 Freedman, J. R., 302
 Freese, C. R., 78
 Frei, F., 31, 97, 242
 Fremouw, C. A., 90
 Frew, S., 224
 Fricke, E. F., 120, 168, 174, 177, 179
 Fried, M., 15
 Friedmann, G., 110
 Friedmann, K. J., 270
 Friend, W. H., 231
 Frith, D., 181
 Fritsch, F. E., 92
 Fritzsche, R., 124
 Frömel, W., 31, 33
 Fromsejer, K., 1
 Frörer, K., 165
 Frye, J. C., 96
 Fryer, J. R., 182, 184
 Fu, H. D., 70
 Fudge, B. R., 117
 Fudge, J. F., 17, 39, 115, 173, 174, 179
 Fuelleman, R. F., 173
 Fuggles-Couchman, N* R., 280
 Fujimoto, C. K., 25, 26, 29
 Fuller, G., 156
 Fuller, J. E., 84
 Fulton, B. B., 170
 Fults, J. L., 89
 Furer-Haimendorf, C. von, 274
 Furkova, N. S., 148
 Furr, J. R., 55, 237
 Futral, J. G., 22
 Fynn, C. A., 77, 293
 Fyvie, T. L., 181
- G
 Gabriel, L., 53
 Gadd, C. H., 214
 Gaddy, V. L., 83, 88, 143
 Gadhari, P. D., 197
 Gaessler, W. G., 154
 Gahlnbäck, J., 144
 Galbraith, A. V., 81, 298
 Gall, O. E., 289
 Gallagher, P. H., 262
 Galles, P., 241
 Galletti, A. C., 33, 49, 146
 Gallo, M. A. dos Santos, 77
 Gallot, R., 247
 Galston, A. W., 221
 Gambrell, F. L., 261
 Gand, E., 41, 265
 Ganguly, A. K., 45
 Ganguly, B. D., 237
 Gantimurov, I. L., 243
 Ganz, E., 31
 Ganzha, B. A., 18
 Gapon, T. N., 134
 Garber, R. J., 288
 García, J., 43
 Gardner, C. H., 250
 Gardner, H. H., 103, 287
 Gardner, J. H., 76
 Gardner, R., 65, 109, 123
 Gardner, R. A., 4
 Gardner, V. R., 59
 Gardner, W., 53, 76, 110
 Garland, E. A., 219
 Garman, W. H., 27, 198
 Garner, H. V., 111, 140, 143
 Garner, R. J., 228
 Garola, J., 112, 122, 265
 Garrad, G. H., 262
 Garrett, S. D., 151, 152, 165
 Garrick, P., 142
 Garrison, C. S., 170
 Garzuza, A. M., 187
 Garver, S., 292
 Gasiorowski, J., 133
 Gauch, H. G., 15, 221
 Gaucher, G., 16, 97, 277, 278
 Gault, L., 133
 Gaussen, H., 95
 Gautier, J., 275, 278
 Gaw, H. Z., 87
 Gayford, G. W., 228, 231
 Gaztambide, S. M., 286

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gebert, L. P., 153
 Geering, J., 108, 241
 Gellhofer, F., 64
 Gel'tser, F. Yu., 62, 178
 Gemmell, G. D., 23
 Genkel, P. A., 85
 Geoghegan, M. J., 62
 Gerasimov, I. P., 66, 267
 Gerdesmann, H., 262
 Gericke, S., 30, 103, 115, 122, 134, 176, 179, 190, 207, 260, 263
 Gericke, W. F., 101
 Gerloff, G. C., 117
 Gerner, K., 263
 Gerretsen, F. C., 85
 Gerritsen, J. D., 229
 Gershenson, S., 67
 Gertenbach, J. J., 105
 Gescher, N. V., 186
 Geslin, H., 65, 100
 Gex, M., 3, 32
 Gêze, B., 278
 Ghani, M. O., 21, 24, 39
 Gibbs, H. S., 73, 260, 296
 Gilbert, H., 294
 Gieger, M., 188
 Giesecking, J. E., 44
 Gigante, R., 199
 Gilbert, B. E., 170, 288
 Gilbert, E. J., 224
 Gilbert, F. A., 161
 Gilbert, S. G., 218
 Gilbert, S. M., 214, 280
 Gilbert, T. H., 4
 Gile, P. L., 73
 Giliarov, M. S., 93
 Gilgut, C. J., 252
 Gill, C. B., 242
 Gill, W. E., 300
 Gillern, C. v., 120, 219
 Gilles, H. T., 278
 Gillman, C., 280
 Gillman, H., 202
 Gilmore, J. U., 213
 Gilmore, L. E., 211
 Gindel, G. F., 276
 Ginneken, P. J. H. van, 17
 Girard, H., 139
 Gish, P. J., 103
 Gisiger, L., 28, 115
 Gist, M. N., 196
 Glanzer, B., 124
 Glaeser, R., 11, 44
 Glaisse, G., 46
 Glangeaud, L., 96
 Glanville, E. B., 106, 181
 Glass, J., 78
 Glasscock, H. H., 258
 Glasscock, R. S., 177
 Graves, A. H., 1
 Glazovskaia, M. A., 96
 Glentworth, R., 22, 95
 Gléria, J. de, 15
 Glick, P. M., 78
 Gliemeroth, G., 56
 Glover, H., 263, 274
 Glover, J., 279
 Glynn, M. D., 167
 Goates, R. J., 117
 Godard, M., 64
 Godbout, F., 211, 213
 Godding, T. H., 83
 Godske, C. L., 1
 Godtsenhoven, E. van, 176
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J., 56, 61, 115, 174
 Goetz, 247
 Goff, H. R., 130, 254
 Gohier, C., 236
 Gohl, O. R., 75
 Goidsenhoven, W. van, 206
 Gôis, E. R., 105
 Goke, A. W., 291
 Golding, E. W., 100
 Goldman, A. G., 55
 Goldschmidt, V. M., 28, 120
 Golebiowska, J., 186
 Golenkin, E., 39
 Golightly, W. H., 157
 Golubev, V. D., 143
 Gonzales Tafur, O. B., 294
 Good, F., 266
 Goodall, O. W., 31, 114
 Goode, W. E., 47
 Gooding, E. G. B., 3
 Gooding, T. H., 77
 Goodman, K. V., 290
 Goodwin-Wilson, R., 250
 Gorbunov, N. I., 8, 32, 45, 83
 Gorbunov, N. J., 11
 Gorianov, M., 33
 Gorrell, F. L., 188
 Gorrie, R. M., 1, 246, 274
 Gorshein, K. P., 69
 Gossi, V., 59, 60, 66, 67, 72, 263

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gottlieb, S., 32
 Goudey, R. F., 159
 Gouère, A., 25, 103, 122, 129, 167, 209, 266
 Gough, H. C., 157
 Gouny, P., 150, 157
 Gourley, J. H., 26, 223
 Gouvernet, C., 265
 Gover, D. J., 243
 Grabovskaia, O. A., 15
 Graham, E. H., 94
 Graham, M. D., 279
 Graham, S. A., 67
 Grainger, A. R., 223
 Grainger, J., 91
 Grambow, D. A., 191
 Grandfield, C. O., 292
 Grange, L. I., 94, 296
 Granhall, I., 195, 200, 269
 Grave, N., 82
 Gray, P. H. H., 68
 Gray, L., 288
 Grayson, J. M., 236
 Greaney, F. J., 165
 Greaves, J. E., 18, 82, 113, 181
 Grebinsky, S. O., 138
 Green, H. H., 118
 Green, J., 134
 Greene, H., 71
 Greene, J. M., 99
 Greenham, C. G., 155, 261
 Greenway, P. J., 220
 Greenwood, M., 216
 Greenwood, R. M., 161
 Greer, E. E., 254
 Greer, S. R., 218, 290
 Gregory, F. G., 114
 Gregory, L. E., 206
 Grieger, G. R., 166
 Grillee, F., 193
 Griffin, D. M., 252
 Griffith, A. L., 148
 Griffith, J. E., 248
 Griffiths, A. E., 2, 254
 Griffiths, E., 147
 Griffiths, F. P., 16
 Griffiths, R. L., 137
 Grigsby, B. H., 159, 161, 259
 Grillot, G., 277
 Grim, R. E., 8
 Grimmett, R. E. R., 120
 Grobler, J. H., 123
 Grohskopf, J. G., 54
 Grøn, A. H., 270
 Groof, G. de, 278
 Grootenhuis, J. A., 36
 Gross, R. A., 242
 Grossbard, E., 152
 Guenhagen, R. H., 246
 Grushevoi, S. E., 144
 Gryzlov, V. P., 165, 171
 Guadagnin, L., 239
 Guédon, A., 45, 219
 Guelbenzu, M. D., 16
 Guerreiro, M. G., 105
 Guest, P. L., 230, 233, 294
 Guillochon, L., 276
 Guinaudeau, J., 244
 Gukova, M. M., 88
 Gulati, A. N., 198
 Guleichik, K. A., 201
 Gulisashvili, V. Z., 53
 Gull, P. W., 163
 Gulvady, S., 59
 Gulvin, A. T., 227
 Gum, O. B., 255
 Gunaratnam, S. C., 234, 275
 Gupta, P. R., 10
 Gupta, P. S., 275
 Gursky, A. V., 70
 Gusev, S. P., 142
 Gussak, V. B., 77, 81
 Gustafson, A. F., 24, 79
 Gustafsson, H., 162, 163
 Gustafsson, Y., 107
 Gutierrez Rios, E., 3, 10, 97, 267
 Gutmans, M., 71, 121
 Gutschick, V., 242
 Guyon, G., 122, 130, 140
 Guyot, H., 88
 György, V., 41
 Gysel, L. W., 242

H

- Haan, J. H. de, 295
 Haas, A. R. C., 24, 40, 117, 230, 232, 234, 237
 Haas, H. J., 175
 Haddock, J. L., 183
 Haddon, C. B., 181
 Hadorn, C., 90
 Hafenrichter, A. L., 292
 Hagerup, H., 106, 129
 Hagman, E. G., 258

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hahl, E., 142
 Hahne, J., 263
 Haines, W. B., 221
 Hainsworth, R. G., 295
 Haise, H. R., 46, 47, 59, 221
 Halais, P., 202, 203, 205, 283
 Hållåu, D., 183
 Hale, J. B., 29, 210, 219
 Hall, N. S., 97
 Hall, T. D., 136, 282
 Haller, M. H., 225
 Hallgren, G., 7, 102, 111
 Hamblyn, C. J., 107
 Hamdi, H., 32, 97
 Hamence, J. H., 44, 139
 Hamilton, J., 218
 Hamilton, J. G., 176
 Hamilton, J. M., 131
 Hammar, C. H., 287
 Hammar, H. E., 235
 Hamner, C. L., 101, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 170, 227
 Hamner, K. C., 113, 121
 Hampl, J., 23
 Hampton, H. E., 88, 185
 Hamy, A., 113
 Hanawalt, W. B., 48
 Hance, F. E., 159
 Handa, K. L., 220
 Hankinson, K., 35
 Hanks, R. W., 162
 Hanley, F., 176
 Hanley, J. A., 175
 Hanley, M. A., 124
 Hanneson, H. A., 158
 Hanschell, D. M., 286
 Hansdorf, A., 9
 Hansen, C. J., 73
 Hansen, D., 55
 Hansen, F., 140
 Hansen, H. V., 302
 Hanson, C., 148
 Haouet, T., 57
 Happ, S. C., 80
 Haq, I., 274
 Haque, A. K. M. F., 24
 Harbord, W. L., 296
 Hardesty, J. O., 132
 Hardin, L. J., 133
 Hardman, G., 110
 Hardy, F., 31, 52, 55, 56, 58, 124,
 140, 142, 196, 203, 205, 215,
 285
 Hardy, R., 67
 Hardy, W. D., 252
 Hare, W. W., 187, 259
 Hargrave, J., 193, 206
 Hargrove, B. D., 74
 Harley, C. P., 150
 Harlow, L. C., 284
 Harmer, P. M., 5, 6, 29, 116, 239,
 291
 Harper, F. B., 270
 Harper, H. J., 18, 100, 148, 235,
 254, 291
 Harper, R. E., 220
 Harper, R. S., 109, 231
 Harper Gray, R. A., 179
 Harradine, F., 292
 Harrington, J. F., 39, 51
 Harris, G. C. M., 249
 Harris, G. H., 238, 251
 Harris, H. C., 196, 198, 235, 236
 Harris, S. E., 94
 Harris, T. M., 73
 Harris, W. F., 67
 Harrison, C. M., 182
 Harrold, L. L., 55, 81, 108, 109
 Hart, M. L. T., 178
 Hartley, W., 298
 Hartman, H., 238, 239
 Harvey, C., 302, 303
 Harvey, W. A., 159
 Hasan, K. A., 10
 Haseler, E. K., 171
 Haseler, R. E., 79
 Haseman, J. F., 49
 Haseman, L., 156, 254
 Haskell, S. B., 127
 Haslam, R. J., 142
 Hasler, A., 271
 Hasper, E., 112
 Hasstb, M., 106
 Hassan, H. H., 158
 Hasselmann, J., 216
 Hast, N., 10
 Hastings, S. H., 55
 Hatch, M. B., 73
 Hauser, E. A., 8
 Hauser, G. F., 25
 Hausrath, E., 144
 Haussmann, G., 52, 168, 267
 Have, J. ten, 42
 Havis, L., 230
 Havránek, A., 145
 Hawkins, A., 191, 192, 193

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hawkins, R. S., 155
 Haworth, W. N., 62
 Hayes, W. B., 275
 Hayward, H. E., 16, 229
 Hazlewood, B. P., 169
 Headley, F. B., 154
 Healy, A. J., 297
 Heath, M. E., 80
 Hébert, 259
 Hébert, C., 136
 Hébert, J., 126
 Hebert, L. P., 160, 163
 Hedges, F., 257
 Hedin, L., 177
 Heinrich, F., 64, 100, 127
 Heinrichs, M., 18
 Heintze, S. G., 29, 32
 Hellichius, H., 154
 Hellinga, J. J. A., 207, 210
 Hellman, N. N., 8, 50
 Helm, C. A., 185
 Helmich, K., 60
 Hemming, H. G., 73
 Henderson, H. O., 176
 Henderson, J. R., 27, 289
 Henderson, R. G., 211
 Henderson, V. E., 156, 157
 Hendricks, H. E., 184
 Hendricks, J. W., 103
 Hendricks, S. B., 9, 11, 32, 132
 Hendrickson, A. H., 54, 56, 229
 Hendrix, W. E., 290
 Hénin, S., 9, 10, 30, 38, 46, 50,
 53, 58, 60, 62, 63, 98, 114
 Henkel, J. S., 104
 Henry, A. W., 194, 284
 Henry, L. K., 243
 Hernes, O., 141
 Herriot, R. L., 16, 77, 79, 102,
 299, 302
 Herviaux, J., 25, 167, 266
 Hester, J. B., 22, 35, 37, 251, 255
 Hetterschij, C. W. G., 20, 41, 50
 Heuberger, J. W., 158
 Hewitt, E. J., 29, 115, 123, 148,
 149, 150, 251, 257
 Hewitt, W. B., 240
 Heyns, O. S., 182
 Hibbard, A. D., 229, 291
 Hickman, C. J., 256
 Hickok, R. B., 45, 100, 106
 Hide, J. C., 61, 179
 Higgs, C., 1
 Higgs, J. W. Y., 127
 Hignett, T. P., 138
 Hildebrand, A. A., 210
 Hilderbrand, E. M., 159, 225
 Hill, A. G., 236
 Hill, H. O., 72
 Hill, J. C., 102
 Hill, J. S., 141
 Hill, W. L., 137, 138
 Hilli, A., 162
 Hills, G. A., 66, 284
 Hills, K. L., 220
 Hilmoe, R. J., 291
 Hirschfeld, E., 301
 Hirvensalo, V. E., 127
 Hissink, D. J., 13
 Hitchcock, A. E., 121
 Hjertstedt, H., 269
 Hla, Tha., 97
 Hoagland, D. R., 25, 111, 120,
 225
 Hobbs, C. H., 248
 Hoblyn, T. N., 215
 Hock, A., 31
 Hockensmith, R. D., 94
 Hockley, S. R., 35
 Hodgdon, A. R., 239
 Hodge, W. H., 294
 Hodges, D. J., 156
 Hofer, A. W., 87, 89
 Hoffer, G. N., 60, 260
 Hoffman, G. P., 290
 Hoffmann, E., 125
 Hoffmann, H., 300
 Hoffmann, W., 39
 Höfler, K., 150
 Hofmann, A., 272
 Hofmann, U., 9
 Hofmeyr, J. H., 182
 Hofsten, C. G. von, 152, 155,
 160, 163
 Holbeche, J. A., 227, 228
 Holben, F. J., 30, 57, 141
 Holden, F. J. S., 76
 Holford, G. H., 137, 297
 Holland, A. H., 257
 Holley, K. T., 198
 Hollick, F. S. J., 156
 Hollowell, E. A., 184
 Holme, R. V., 285
 Holmes, A. D., 253
 Holmes, C. D., 96
 Holmes, G. A., 297

AUTHOR INDEX

- Holmes, L. A., 105
 Holmes, R. S., 18, 42
 Holt, M. E., 116
 Honig, P., 295
 Hooghoudt, S. B., 49, 54, 107, 108
 Hoon, R. C., 29, 44, 127
 Hoover, C. D., 25, 129
 Hoover, M. D., 77
 Hoover, S. R., 83
 Hopfen, H. J., 2
 Hopkins, D. P., 112, 114
 Hopkins, E. F., 119
 Hopkins, E. S., 103, 283
 Hopkins, H. T., 155
 Hopkins, J. C. F., 213
 Hopkins, J. S., 135
 Hopp, H., 155
 Hore, H. L., 302
 Horn, N. L., 159
 Hornby, A. J. W., 277
 Horner, C. K., 86, 132
 Horton, R. E., 45
 Hosain, M. F., 153
 Hosaka, E. Y., 186
 Hosking, J. S., 19
 Hou, H. Y., 14, 273
 Houghland, G. V. C., 192
 Hovden, A. A., 10, 11
 Howie, A., 262
 Howland, J. E., 260
 Hoyos de Castro, A., 27, 64, 277
 Hoyos de Castro, J. M., 66
 Hrdina, J., 202, 263
 Hseung, Y., 70
 Hsi, C. F., 272, 273
 Hsieh, K. M., 185
 Hsieh, S., 272
 Hsu, P., 290
 Hsueh, Y. L., 162
 Hua, M., 48, 61, 171
 Huang, H.-S., 4, 171
 Hubbeling, N., 257
 Hubbell, D. S., 62
 Hubbuch, T. N., 138
 Huberty, M. R., 54, 58
 Hubmann, 97
 Hudders, S. M., 286
 Hudson, H. G., 161
 Hudson, J. P., 238, 250
 Huerta, A. de la, 202
 Hughes, H. D., 179
 Hughes, S. J., 189
 Hugnin, P., 283
 Huguet, 265
 Hull, H. H., 111
 Hull, R., 208, 210
 Hulpoi, N., 141
 Hulsen, G., 295
 Humblet, P., 148
 Hume, A. N., 171
 Hume, E. P., 234
 Humphrey, R. R., 175, 292
 Humphries, E. C., 215
 Hunter, A. S., 46, 48, 56, 121, 221
 Hunter, J. G., 117, 153, 193, 262
 Huq, M. Z., 244
 Hurd-Karrer, A. M., 163
 Huriez, H., 21, 135, 167
 Hurni, H., 112
 Hursh, C. R., 60
 Hurwitz, C., 41
 Husmann, W., 131, 212
 Hutchinson, G. E., 28
 Hutton, E. M., 258
 Hwang, S. C., 272, 273
 Hwang, S. T., 172
 Hyland, H. L., 185
- I
- Ibach, D. B., 287
 Iljin, W. S., 241
 Imshenetski, A., 85, 92
 Innes, R. F., 44, 234
 Innes, R. R., 77
 Irving, R., 133
 Irwin, D. L., 292
 Isaac, I., 185
 Isaac, P. V., 141
 Isaac, W. E., 281
 Islam, M. A., 21
 Israelsen, O. W., 55, 110, 292
 Ivanov, D. N., 6
 Ivanov, I. I., 69
 Ivanova, E. N., 68, 267
 Iversen, K., 22, 111, 129, 141, 143, 179, 270
 Ives, R. L., 50
 Iya, K. K., 23
 Iyer, P. V. K., 1

AUTHOR INDEX

J

- Jaarsveld, A., 152
 Jacks, H., 151, 152, 158, 159
 Jackson, A. W., 194
 Jackson, E. R., 251
 Jackson, J. S., 4
 Jackson, M. L., 8, 9, 50, 111, 131
 Jackson, T. H., 280
 Jacob, C. E., 54
 Jacob, H. E., 240
 Jacob, K. D., 130, 136, 137, 138, 263, 287
 Jacobson, G., 162
 Jacobson, H. G. M., 18
 Jacobson, L., 116
 Jacobson, W. L., 283
 Jacques, W. A., 174
 Jagodzinski, St., 92
 Jakobey, I., 200
 James, E., 100
 James, G. M., 220
 James, H. C., 205
 James, M. C., 80
 Jamieson, S., 28
 Jamineva, S., 222
 Jamison, F. S., 250
 Jamison, V. C., 26, 28, 64
 Janes, B. E., 250
 Janiček, C. G., 43
 Jannaccone, A., 56, 186, 191
 Janovsky, J., 59
 Jardine, F. A. L., 241
 Jasny, N., 262, 268
 Javillier, M., 118
 Jayasundera, E. S., 275
 Jazvitsky, M. N., 52
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 104
 Jeffries, C. D., 3, 34, 50
 Jelmoni, E., 234
 Jenkins, J. M., 172
 Jenkins, W. A., 211
 Jenkins, W. J., 274
 Jenny, H., 12, 19, 59, 66
 Jensen, H. L., 86, 87, 88, 181
 Jessup, R. W., 299
 Jewitt, T. N., 85
 Jimenez Salas, J. A., 277
 Joachim, A. W. R., 180, 275
 Jodl, R., 31
 Joffe, J. S., 13, 19, 25, 26, 64, 99, 158
 Johansson, E., 269
 Johansson, S., 54, 269
 Johnpulle, A. L., 275
 Johns, D. M., 181
 Johnson, D. A., 101, 188, 251
 Johnson, E., 233, 238
 Johnson, E. W., 247
 Johnson, F., 157
 Johnson, J., 90, 211
 Johnson, J. P., 260
 Johnson, L. H., 65
 Johnson, P. R., 79
 Johnson, W. A., 144, 250
 Johnson, W. M., 76
 Johnston, C. M., 49
 Johnston, C. N., 104
 Johnston, J. C., 231, 232
 Johnston, J. R., 46, 72
 Johnston, W. C., 179
 Johnstone, D. B., 92
 Jolibois, P., 136
 Jolivet, J. P., 187
 Jolly, A. L., 286
 Jolly, R. G., 297
 Jonard, P., 266
 Jones, E., 178
 Jones, F. G. W., 151
 Jones, G. H. G., 279
 Jones, J. O., 51, 147, 256
 Jones, J. S., 73
 Jones, J. W., 100, 172
 Jones, L. T., 298, 299
 Jones, L. W., 82, 181
 Jones, N. K., 72
 Jones, R., 218
 Jones, R. A., 134
 Jones, R. H., 300
 Jones, R. W., 105
 Jones, T. N., 35
 Jones, W. W., 130, 232, 234
 Jordan, H. V., 201
 Jordan, J. W., 52
 Joret, G., 17, 190, 207, 256, 264, 265
 Jorlin, F. M., 98
 Josefsson, A., 193
 Joshi, K. D., 74
 Joshi, K. G., 134, 147, 153
 Joshi, R. H., 5
 Jouis, E., 124, 125, 129, 224
 Judkins, W. P., 229, 238
 Jumelet, A., 256
 Jung, L., 17
 Junowicz-Kocholaty, R., 92

AUTHOR INDEX

- Jurion, F., 279
 Juusela, T., 50, 108
 Juusela, T. K., 65
- K
- Kachinsky, N. A., 4, 57, 60, 98
 Kadam, B. S., 275
 Kaitea, P., 107
 Kaleski, L. G., 301, 302
 Kalin, E. W., 101
 Kalinenko, V. O., 89
 Kalinkevich, M. I., 134
 Kalis, K. P., 146
 Kampfraath, A. A., 213
 Kampp, H., 270
 Kandiah, S., 145, 180
 Kanehiro, Y., 26
 Kanitkar, N. V., 274
 Kannenberg, H., 201
 Kapp, L. C., 109
 Kappen, H., 19, 125
 Kapur, R. K., 19
 Kardos, L. T., 18, 73
 Karlsson, K. G., 245
 Karlsson, N., 12
 Karraker, P. E., 142, 211
 Karunakaran, C., 42
 Kää, V., 67, 69, 264
 Kaserer, H., 208, 209
 Katalymov, M. V., 119, 127
 Katznelson, H., 82
 Kauter, A., 142
 Kawashima, R., 273
 Kazmann, R. G., 172
 Kearns, H. G. H., 228
 Kedrov-Zikhman, O. K., 189, 250
 Kedrova-Zikhman, O. E., 250
 Keen, B. A., 57
 Keener, H. A., 30
 Keese, H., 168
 Keh, Chi-Yang, 273
 Keith, B. A., 75
 Kelenyi, G. P., 220
 Keller, J. W., 80
 Kelley, A. P., 91
 Kelley, C. C., 283
 Kelley, O. J., 46, 47, 48, 56, 121, 221
 Kelley, W. P., 8, 9
 Kellogg, C. E., 4
- Kelly, C. B., 284
 Kelly, F., 300
 Kelly, J. A., 102, 300
 Kelly, K. L., 5
 Kelly, W. C., 192, 193
 Kelly-Edwards, E. J., 80
 Kelner, A., 92
 Kelsall, A., 227, 238, 284
 Kelsey, C. W., 99
 Kemmer, G. H., 72
 Kemp, H. K., 150
 Kempthorne, O., 36, 95
 Kendall, R. G., 107
 Kennedy, J. D., 238
 Kenworthy, A. L., 47, 218
 Kephart, L. W., 159
 Keränen, T., 26
 Kerle, W. D., 171, 185
 Kerr, J. A., 235, 301
 Kershaw, C. J., 108
 Keso, L., 55
 Kesselring, H., 240
 Keswick, R. C., 2
 Ketkovich, V. Ya., 147
 Kevorkov, A. P., 189
 Keyworth, W. G., 216
 Khairullin, Ya. Kh., 176
 Khan, A. A., 274
 Khan, A. J., 196
 Khan, A. R., 172, 184
 Khan, D., 32, 38
 Khanna, K. L., 38, 40, 43
 Khastgir, S. R., 66
 Khlebnikov, N. I., 140
 Kholodny, N. G., 81, 82
 Kibe, M. M., 48, 71
 Kidson, E. B., 159
 Kiemman, F., 126
 Kienholz, J. R., 228
 Kiesselbach, T. A., 219, 292
 Kilbuck, J. H., 142
 Kilchevskaya, A. A., 82
 Killian, C., 70, 277, 278
 Killinger, G. B., 104
 Kilpatrick, D. T., 224
 Kimball, F., 105
 Kincaid, G. C., 144
 Kincaid, R. R., 151
 King, A. V., 42
 King, B. M., 291
 King, D., 154
 King, H. H., 21
 King, H. V., 183

AUTHOR INDEX

- King, K. M., 159
- King, W. A., 141
- Kinter, E. B., 230
- Kiplinger, D. C., 156, 260
- Kipps, E. H., 182
- Kirk, B. M., 248
- Kirkham, D., 47
- Kirwald, E., 79
- Kisliakov, V. D., 69
- Kitchingman, G. D., 274
- Kith y Tassava, M., 105
- Kizima, P. N., 166
- Klechotov, A. N., 223
- Klečka, A., 182
- Kleczkowska, J., 87
- Klöh, G., 95
- Klein, A. K., 223
- Klemme, A. W., 176
- Kling, E., 189
- Klingman, D., 155
- Klingman, D. L., 162
- Klintworth, H., 77, 139
- Klotz, L. J., 234, 238
- Klugh, R. H., 295
- Knight, A. T., 225
- Knowles, F., 73
- Knudsen, A. R., 197
- Kobel, F., 224
- Kobezsky, I. D., 80
- Koblet, R., 176
- Koch, D. E. V., 18
- Koch, L. W., 210
- Kocholaty, W., 92
- Kodanev, I., 175
- Koenekamp, A., 103
- Kohnke, H., 45, 100, 106
- Kok, E. A., 180
- Kolesnik, I. D., 222
- Koliashev, F. E., 7, 57
- Koloskov, P. S., 4
- Komatsu, S., 172
- Kondrashev, S. K., 110
- Konis, E., 50
- Kononova, M. M., 31, 33
- Koornneef, H., 270, 271
- Koot, Y. van, 256
- Kopaczewski, W., 45
- Koperzhinsky, V. V., 182
- Kořinek, J., 51
- Korolev, I. T., 207
- Korstian, C. F., 245
- Kosinsky, V. S., 182
- Kotelnikov, N. V., 267
- Köttgen, P., 17
- Koutler-Andersson, E., 32
- Kovda, V. A., 16, 96, 110, 276
- Krahl-Urban, J., 244
- Kramer, H. W., 190
- Kramer, P. J., 56
- Krampitz, L. O., 88
- Krantz, B. A., 130, 169
- Krasilnikov, N. A., 82, 83
- Kraus, E. J., 162
- Krenzin, R. E., 179
- Kreutz, W., 64
- Kreutzer, W. A., 257
- Kriegel, M. W., 60
- Kriel, H. T., 281
- Kries, O. H., 162
- Krimgold, D. B., 74, 81, 110, 164
- Krishna Rao, K. S., 141
- Kriss, A. E., 82
- Kristensen, R. K., 20, 102
- Kristiansson, S., 269
- Kriukov, V. A., 69
- Krofchek, A. W., 222
- Krotkov, G., 222
- Krüger, D., 9
- Kruijne, A. A., 173
- Kruminsz, K., 69
- Krumm, C. J., 245
- Krupenikov, I., 240
- Krupenikov, I. A., 246, 260
- Krupski, A., 173
- Krusekopf, H. H., 66, 290
- Krylov, M. M., 2
- Krylov, P. A., 47
- Kubiena, W., 34
- Kucinski, K. J., 117, 219
- Kumar, K., 193
- Kummer, F. A., 48
- Kunin, R., 64
- Kunkel, R., 159
- Kunz, E., 182
- Küpper, A., 293
- Kuppler, A., 180
- Kurer, J., 240
- Kuron, H., 261
- Kurtz, L. T., 39
- Kurtz, T., 21
- Kuskova, E. K., 15
- Kuzmeski, J. W., 253
- Kvakan, P., 177
- Kyntera, F., 263

AUTHOR INDEX

L

- Labounoux, P., 265
 Lachman, W. H., 159
 Ladefoged, K., 243
 Ladejinsky, W. I., 273
 Låg, J., 5, 6, 69, 268
 Lagard, P., 240
 Lagasse, F. S., 218, 219, 289
 Lahey, T., 157
 Lai, Y. C., 272
 Laine, T., 87
 Laird, R., 122, 178
 Lajoie, P. G., 68
 Lal, K. N., 114
 Lallemant, 246
 Lamas, J. A., 36
 Lamb, J., 77, 79
 Lamb, J., Jr., 79
 Lamm, R., 146, 269
 Lamont, N., 107, 290
 Lampitt, L. H., 190
 Lamy, L., 151
 Lancaster, R. R., 179
 Lande, R. N., 158
 Landerkin, G. B., 91
 Landry, B., 254
 Lang, A. L., 111
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 157
 Langlykke, A. F., 90
 Lanik, J., 43
 Lapham, M. H., 287
 LaPrade, J. L., 211
 Lapshina, A. N., 124
 Large, E. C., 193
 Laroche, R., 286
 Larson, A. H., 154
 Larson, C., 135
 Larson, H. W. E., 22, 190
 Larson, L. H., 182
 Larson, R. E., 255, 258
 Larson, R. H., 193
 Larsson, K. G., 7, 11
 Larsson, N. G., 200
 Lassalle, A., 90
 Latham, E. E., 77
 Latimer, L. P., 225, 226, 227
 Latimer, W. J., 246
 Lau, C. C., 272
 Laumont, M. P., 278
 Laurance, B. M., 233, 238
 Laurance, J. D., 180
 Laurie, A., 220
 Lauritzen, C. W., 59, 76, 110
 Lawrance, R. J., 248
 Laws, W. D., 9, 61
 Lawton, K., 24, 37, 45, 60, 143, 168, 170, 291
 Laycock, D. H., 215
 Lazar, O., 113
 Lazarev, A. A., 97, 267
 Lea, F. M., 138
 Leach, L. D., 207
 Leach, R., 237, 239
 Leahey, A., 283
 Leak, F., 241
 Leamer, R. W., 57
 Lear, B., 158
 Leather, J. W., 166
 Leaver, W. E., 259
 LeBarron, R. K., 245, 247
 LeBeau, F. J., 253
 Le Corvaisier, H., 170
 Leding, A. R., 198
 Ledingham, R. J., 259
 Lee, C. Y., 273
 Lee, F. A., 255
 Lee, W. D., 94
 Leenheer, L. de, 3, 8, 40, 71
 Leeper, G. W., 29
 Lees, H., 34, 84
 Lefèvre, G., 123
 Lefforge, J. W., 133
 Legendre, B., 123
 Leggieri, L., 97, 266
 Le Graverend, 125
 Lehane, J. J., 57
 Lehr, J. J., 24, 188
 Leichsenring, J. M., 191
 Leisen, E., 39
 Lejeille, G., 109
 Leland, E. W., 131
 Lemon, P. C., 244
 Lenglen, 126, 130, 145, 148
 Leon, J., 173
 Leonard, O. A., 196, 198
 Leontiev, V. L., 97
 Leorente, T. A., 43
 Lepage, E., 284
 Le Riche, H. H., 193
 Leroux, D., 28, 121, 136
 Le Roux, J. C., 106
 Leroy, M. R., 57
 Lester-Smith, W. C., 285
 Letelier, E. A., 294
 Levadoux, L., 242

AUTHOR INDEX

- Leverton, R. M., 190
 Levin, C., 213
 Levine, A. K., 25, 26
 Levitt, E. C., 233
 Lewis, R. W., 162
 Lewis, W. H., 301
 Leyton, L., 244
 Li, L. C., 44
 Lidoynes, A., 3, 22
 Liebenberg, C. B. D., 281
 Likhachev, A. M., 137, 206
 Lilleland, O., 41, 223
 Lin, Ch' wan-Kwang, 172
 Lindberg, J. E., 212
 Lindberg, S., 249
 Lindeberg, G., 91
 Linder, P. J., 155
 Lindner, R. C., 150
 Lineberry, R. A., 239
 Linkola, H., 87, 115
 Lins E. Silva, J., 73
 Lintner, J., 204
 Lithgow, A. V., 2
 Litovchenko, A. G., 166
 Little, S., 244
 Little, V. A., 187
 Littlejohn, L., 102
 Lityński, T., 129
 Litzemberger, S. C., 152, 159, 292
 Liu, E.-L., 272
 Liu, H. P., 273
 Livens, J., 38
 Liverovsky, Yu. A., 3, 66, 69
 Livingston, J. E., 171
 Lloyd, D., 57
 Lo, T.-Y., 121, 250, 258
 Loayza, A. M. C., 137
 Løbbe, H., 294
 Lobova, E. V., 273, 276
 Lochhead, A. G., 82, 91
 Locke, L. F., 241
 Locket, G. H., 5
 Lockhart, W., 298
 Lockwood, M. H., 111, 287
 Logan, W. E. M., 277
 Loginova, A. A., 135
 Loginova, A. I., 147
 Lom, F., 264
 Long, A. L., 185, 201
 Long, E. M., 229
 Long, O. H., 103
 Loomis, W. E., 121, 126
 Loosjes, R., 114
 Lopez de Azcon, J. M., 16
 Lord, L., 262
 Lord, R., 287
 Lorenz, O. A., 191, 192
 Lorenz, R. W., 247
 Lothe, A., 6
 Lou, C. H., 162
 Lounsky, S., 260
 Loustalot, A. J., 149, 218, 235
 Loveless, A. R., 184
 Lovvorn, R. L., 174, 185
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 74, 96, 272, 273
 Lowry, W. G., 186
 Löwy, H., 54
 Lu, F. H., 272
 Lucas, R. E., 121
 Lucchetti, E., 129
 Luchsev, A. A., 65
 Ludecke, H., 127
 Lund, J. W. G., 93
 Lundberg, S., 114
 Lundblad, K., 5, 6, 46, 150, 269,
 Lunden, A. P., 173
 Lunt, H. A., 18, 129, 147, 212, 242, 245
 Lutman, B. F., 194
 Lutz, H. J., 46
 Lutz, J. F., 74
 Ixov, A. S., 35
 Lyford, W. H., Jr., 30
 Lyle, E. W., 199
 Lynch, P. B., 160, 167
 Lynch, S. J., 237, 289
 Lyon, A. V., 109, 110
 Lyon, C. B., 256
 Lyons, E. S., 16, 292

M

- Ma, Y. T., 273
 Maack, R., 293
 Maas, E. F., 134
 McAlpin, D. M., 252
 McAlpin, G. W., 4
 M'Arthur, D. N., 262
 Macartney-Snape, J. E., 144
 McBeth, C. W., 230
 McCall, A. G., 78, 79
 McCall, R. J., 1
 McCall, T. M., 190
 McCalla, A. G., 114, 165, 283

AUTHOR INDEX

- McCalla, T. M., 48, 58, 62, 83, 84, 101
 McClellan, W. D., 152, 159, 259
 McClure, F. A., 202
 McCollam, M. E., 232
 McComb, A. L., 220, 248
 McCool, M. M., 53, 127, 158, 160
 McGubbin, E. N., 253
 McDermott, J. J., 56
 McDonald, I. W., 121
 Macdonald, J. A. B., 248
 McDonald, R. C., 226
 McDougal, A. R., 175
 Macdougall, D. T., 91, 247
 McEvoy, E. T., 212
 MacEwan, D. M. C., 8, 9, 32, 34
 McFarlane, J. S., 158
 McGeorge, W. T., 14, 26, 51, 52, 126, 127, 234
 MacGillivray, J. H., 257
 McGillivray, K. D., 223, 233, 292
 McGowan, J. C., 73, 91
 McGregor, A. J., 193, 262
 MacGregor, J. M., 69, 116, 191, 192
 Machado, L. de B., 180
 McHargue, J. S., 40, 119, 253
 Machata, H. A., 87
 McHenry, J. R., 48, 61, 63, 111, 178
 MacIntire, W. H., 23, 27, 34, 40, 125, 131, 133, 134, 138
 Mack, W. B., 51, 52, 119, 190, 225
 McKaig, N., Jr., 122
 McKay, H. C., 77
 Mackay, J. H., 94
 McKee, R., 185, 186, 201
 McKenzie, R. E., 16, 174
 McKinney, H. H., 157, 168
 MacLachlan, J. D., 188
 McLaughlin, J. H., 91
 MacLean, A. J., 36
 MacLean, D. J., 66
 McLean, E. O., 72
 McLean, H. C., 158
 McLean, J. G., 37, 191, 192
 McLoughlin, D. E., 155, 282
 McMahon, E., 151
 McMartin, A., 102, 205
 McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 213
 McNeill, J. M., 112
 McNeill, W. M., 247
 McPherson, G. K., 297
 McQuilkin, W. E., 244, 248
 McKary, W. L., 221
 MacVicar, R., 149, 189
 McVicar, M. H., 103, 210
 Madanov, P., 23
 Madhok, M. R., 19, 39
 Magee, A. C., 290
 Magerstein, C., 202
 Magstad, O. C., 15, 16, 44, 59, 131, 221
 Magness, J. R., 240
 Magoon, C. A., 240
 Maher, C., 81, 277
 Mahngar, S. B. S., 275
 Maier, W., 227, 251, 253
 Makarov, V. T., 268
 Malac, B., 44
 Malan, A. H., 241
 Malan, P. F., 232
 Malcolm, J. L., 24, 288
 Maliuga, D. P., 30
 Mahugin, A. A., 115
 Maliugin, P., 111
 Malkani, S. A., 114
 Mallik, A. K., 7, 15, 36
 Mallik, P. C., 237
 Malmström, C., 244, 247
 Malovichko, A., 65
 Malquori, A., 10
 Malterre, H., 190, 207, 256, 264, 265
 Maltseva, I. M., 124
 Malyshev, A., A., 4
 Mamchenkov, I. P., 136, 141
 Manceau, J., 118
 Mandat, S. S., 14
 Manifold, C. B., 220
 Manl, G., 136
 Mann, H. H., 191, 207, 275
 Mann, P. J. G., 28, 29, 32
 Manns, T. F., 142
 Manuel, H. L., 240
 Mao, C. S., 272
 Marais, J. G., 255, 282
 Mafan, B., 186, 247
 Marcel, 100, 259
 Marchese, L., 129
 Marcó, P. R., 185
 Marcum, W. B., 46
 Mares, J., 264
 Margulis, H., 7, 137

AUTHOR INDEX

- Marin, A. R., 185
 Markham, L. C., 221
 Marloth, R. H., 234, 235
 Marquardt, A., 52
 Marques, J. Q. A., 106
 Marquis, A., 20, 134, 135
 Marsden, E., 3
 Marsh, A. W., 28
 Marsh, R. S., 131
 Marshall, C. E., 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 34, 49
 Marshall, H. L., 133, 138
 Marshall, T. J., 47, 59
 Marth, P. C., 101, 160, 162, 163, 174, 227, 238
 Martin, E. B., 2
 Martin, J. C., 25, 225
 Martin, J. P., 62, 81, 233
 Martin, O. M., 242
 Martin, W. H., 193
 Martin, W. P., 67, 84
 Martin, W. S., 61, 62, 279
 Martínez, F. B., 204
 M[artin]-L[each], H., 203, 205, 282
 Martins, R. G., 196
 Marvin, J. W., 65
 Marwick, A. H. D., 95
 Maschaupt, J. G., 270
 Mason, B., 137
 Mason, R., 200
 Mathews, C., 294
 Mathews, L., 231
 Mathews, O. R., 102, 104
 Mathez, F., 237
 Mathias, M., 10
 Mathieu-Reverdy, G., 264
 Mathis, W., 233
 Mathison, I., 263
 Mathur, M. L., 223
 Matson, H., 109
 Matsuura, M., 158
 Matthews, E. D., 213
 Matthews, E. M., 18, 210, 211, 212
 Mattner, E. W., 190
 Mattson, S., 7, 11, 12, 26, 32, 126
 Matveeva, E. P., 76
 Mau, T. F., 301
 Maughan, J. H., 292
 Maume, L., 116, 174, 241
 Maunsell, P. W., 42, 128
 Maximov, N. A., 259
 Maxson, A. C., 46
 Mayer, I. D., 100
 Mayeux, L. C., Jr., 160
 Mayton, E. L., 16, 154
 Mazaeva, M. M., 127
 Maze, W. H., 298, 302
 Mazzaron, A., 216
 Meader, E. M., 238
 Meadly, G. R. W., 184
 Meadows, D. T., 117
 Meagher, F. A., 299
 Mecca, S. B., 19
 Medina, A. M., 70
 Medina Ortega, A. M., 97
 Medina, E. H., 216
 Megrabian, A. A., 88
 Mehlich, A., 11, 17, 26, 41, 44
 Mehring, A. L., 137, 287, 288
 Meier, K., 142
 Meijer, C., 145
 Meisner, 263
 Meissonnier, F., 118
 Mejia, R., 215
 Melchert, H., 209
 Meldrum, H. R., 133, 143
 Melin, E., 92, 120, 249
 Mellem, E. M., 89
 Mello, E. M. de, 293
 Mello, P. S., 215
 Melsted, S. W., 11
 Menchikovsky, F., 13
 Mendel, K., 233
 Mender, G., 168
 Mendes, J. E. T., 214
 Menezes, F. G. T., 144
 Mercer, A. D., 297
 Meredith, C. H., 240
 Meredith, D., 136, 174, 282
 Mering, J., 10
 Merkle, F. G., 33, 100, 183
 Merrill, S., Jr., 218
 Merrill, T. A., 124
 Merry, D. M. E., 258
 Mertens, F., 257
 Meshkov, N. V., 66, 90
 Mestre, P. C., 285
 Metson, A. J., 260
 Maurice, R., 133
 Meyer, B. S., 222
 Meyer, T. A., 133
 Meyers, H. D., 165
 Miallet, P., 21
 Mian, A. H., 71

AUTHOR INDEX

- Michael, E., 27
- * Michaud, R., 8
- Michel, K. L., 126
- Michel, R., 108, 276
- Mick, A. H., 47
- Mickelson, G. A., 96
- Middlebrooks, T. A., 53
- Middleton, G. K., 236
- Middleton, J. T., 292
- Midgley, A. R., 24, 65, 118, 123, 125, 128, 135, 141, 142, 144, 176, 254
- Miège, E., 276
- Mikhailov, L. Ya., 81
- Mikhailov, N., 222
- Mikkelsen, D. S., 42
- Miklaszewski, S., 58
- Miles, H. W., 151, 156
- Miles, M., 151, 156
- Miles, R. O., 101
- Miles, W. H., 176
- Miller, C. E., 103, 122, 124, 181, 290
- Miller, A. W., 79, 106, 301
- Miller, E. A., 198
- Miller, E. V., 295
- Miller, F., 291
- Miller, L. B., 166
- Miller, M. C., 188
- Miller, M. F., 74
- Miller, M. K., 251
- Miller, P. A., 238
- Miller, P. R., 159
- Miller, V. L., 179
- Millikan, C. R., 73, 200
- Mill Irving, W. J., 180
- Milne, G., 280
- Milthorpe, F. L., 200
- Milton, W. E. J., 174, 177
- Mims, S., 162
- Minarik, C. E., 162
- Minbaev, K., 222
- Minckler, L. S., 242, 247
- Minnun, E. C., 5
- Mira, A., 212
- Mirchandani, R. T., 207
- Mironova, A. N., 122
- Mishustin, E. N., 62, 82, 83, 90
- Mitchell, B. L., 156, 157, 199, 213
- Mitchell, G. A., 166
- Mitchell, H. H., 23
- Mitchell, H. L., 128
- Mitchell, J., 167, 284
- Mitchell, J. W., 101, 160, 161, 162, 163, 174, 222
- Mitchell, K. J., 253
- Mitchell, R. L., 27, 30, 38
- Mitra, A. K., 275
- Mitra, R. P., 7, 9, 14
- Mitscherlich, E. A., 21, 36
- Moen, O., 135
- Mogen, C. A., 221
- Molegode, W., 275
- Molina, J. S., 62
- Moltoni, A., 164
- Momin, A. U., 47
- Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., 118
- Montaldo, A. B., 294
- Montalván, R. E., 38
- Montarlot, G., 5
- Montealegre, M. R., 214
- Montgomery, K. M., 177
- Montserin, B. G., 215
- Moodie, C. D., 87, 95, 187
- Moore, C. A., 98, 103, 169, 170
- Moon, H. H., 227
- Moor, R. A., 280
- Moore, C. W. E., 180
- Moore, D. C., 237
- Moore, E. B., 244
- Moore, E. C., 232
- Moore, E. L., 250
- Moore, P., 231
- Moore, R. H., 187
- Moore, R. M., 162
- Morales, D. E., 50, 95
- Morani, V., 110, 266
- Moreau, R. E., 187, 220
- Morettini, A., 234
- Morgan, A. F., 140
- Morgan, C. N., 254, 255
- Morgan, M. F., 260
- Morris, H. E., 152, 209, 210
- Morris, R., 54
- Morrison, H. E., 158
- Mort, G. W., 105
- Morton, H. E., 92
- Morwick, F. F., 284
- Morwood, R. B., 236
- Mosolov, I. V., 167
- Mosolov, V. P., 18, 176
- Moss, H. C., 284
- Moss, W. A., 77
- Motert, J. F. T., 99
- Mote, D. C., 158

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mott, G. O., 291
Motta, W., 293
Moulton, J. E., 101, 163
Moutia, L. A., 158
Mowry, H., 289
Moxon, A. L., 23, 24, 291
Moyer, R. T., 273, 295
Muckenhirn, R. J., 94, 131
Mudaliar, B. S., 173
Mudaliar, V. T. Subbiah, 153
Mudd, C. H., 106
Mugge, L. C., 300
Muhi, F., 66
Mukerji, B. K., 170, 274
Mukherjee, J. N., 7, 9, 11, 14, 28
Mukherjee, S. K., 11, 12, 45, 71, 274
Mulder, D., 226
Mulder, E. G., 165
Muller, C. H., 221
Müller, D., 91, 116
Müller, E., 146
Müller, R., 110
Mulvey, R. R., 123
Munns, E. N., 81, 243
Munro, M., 183
Munroe, G., 243
Munsell, R. I., 183, 184
Muntz, H. H., 245
Murneek, A. E., 224
Murphy, H. F., 166, 290
Murray, D. B., 278
Murray, H. C., 89
Murray, J. R., 152
Mursell, V. B., 298
Musgrave, R. B., 129
Musser, H. B., 180
Mustard, M. J., 237
Myers, H. E., 63, 167
Myers, H. G., 63, 181
Myers, W. M., 288
- N
- Naftel, J. A., 182
Nägeli, W., 244
Naghski, J., 83
Nagy, R., 191
Naidin, P. G., 167
Nair, C. P. K., 219
Nair, K. R., 35
Najmr, S., 69, 72, 97, 264
Nakaidze, I. A., 70
Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S., 210
Nandi, H. K., 275
Nandi, S. K., 12, 39
Narayanaya, D. V., 198
Narodny, L. H., 216
Nasharty, A. H., 230
Natividade, J. V., 249
Natrass, R. M., 151, 165
Naundorf, G., 88
Neal, J. H., 76
Neal, O. R., 139
Neatby, K. W., 283
Neelakantam, K., 42
Neely, J. W., 163
Neff, M. S., 218
Nehring, K., 168, 217
Neilson-Jones, W., 248
Nekrasov, P., 99
Neller, J. R., 6, 53, 60, 109, 116, 134, 173, 202
Nelson, A. L., 175
Nelson, C. E., 182
Nelson, L. B., 168
Nelson, M., 103, 109, 171
Nelson, N. T., 212
Nelson, W. L., 185, 193, 197, 198
Nene, N. A., 258
Němec, A., 69, 248
Nenarokov, M. I., 267
Nesom, G. H., 183
Neu, W., 140, 156
Neubauer, E., 17
Neubauer, H., 17
Neugebauer, V., 68
Nevens, W. B., 179
Newell, L. C., 63, 174
Newhall, A. G., 158
Newman, A. S., 51, 82
Newton, J. D., 18, 283, 284
Nicholas, D. J. D., 29, 51, 52, 200, 256
Nicholas, H. T., 301
Nichols, M. L., 287
Nicholson, H. H., 107, 263
Nicholson, R. M., 281
Nickerson, D., 5, 45
Nickolay, W., 19
Nicol, H., 140, 145
Nicolaisen, W., 103, 104, 178
Nicolas, G., 224
Nielsen, L. W., 194
Nielsen, N., 88

AUTHOR INDEX

- Nieto, J. M. O., 237
 Nieuworp, W. A., 260
 Nijhawan, S. D., 100, 104
 Nikishkina, P. I., 61
 Nikitina, A. I., 78
 Nikitina, N. I., 83
 Niklas, H., 53
 Nikolaevskaia, M. A., 84
 Niles, A. H., 147
 Nilsson, F., 269
 Nilsson, R., 88, 133
 Niss, H. F., 87
 Nitzsch, W. von, 18
 Nixon, R. W., 237
 Nobbs, E. A., 281
 Noggle, G. R., 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 164, 168, 169
 Noonan, J. B., 184, 257
 Nordengren, S., 269
 Noriega del Aguila, M., 137
 Norman, A. G., 6, 51, 61, 82, 88, 185
 Norming, H., 249
 Norris, L. M., 191
 Norris, R. V., 214
 Northcote, K. H., 4
 Norton, R. A., 56, 98, 99, 102, 107
 Nosti, J., 220
 Novák, V., 7, 29, 47, 58, 62, 64, 264
 Novikoff, V., 108, 111, 212, 276
 Novikov, P. M., 128
 Novogrudsky, D. M., 84
 Nunes, M., 95
 Nusbaum, C. J., 195
 Nutman, P. S., 87, 160
 Nutt, G. B., 102
 Nutting, P. G., 9, 50
 Nyklén, Å., 131
 Nylund, R. E., 191
 Nyström, E., 54
 Oakley, R. G., 303
 Obenshain, S. S., 18, 113, 114
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 231, 232
 Oberlies, F., 9
 O'Brien, R. E., 131, 133
 Obruchev, V. A., 96
 O'Byrne, F. M., 232
 Odellien, M., 108, 118, 140, 150, 176, 179, 268
 Odland, T. E., 177, 261
 O'Donnell, J., 298
 O'Donohue, T. F., 116
 O'Driscoll, E. P., 77
 Odynsky, W., 69, 283
 Oertel, A. C., 14, 38, 87, 121, 136, 298
 Oganesian, A. P., 1
 Ogden, W. B., 211
 Ogg, W. G., 27, 114, 140
 Ogilvie, L., 183
 Ohlrogge, A. J., 130
 Ojala, E. M., 303
 Okáč, A., 40
 Old, A. N., 136
 Oldershaw, A. W., 140
 Olin, A., 186
 Oliva, A., 267
 Oliver, F. W., 75
 Oliver, W. F., 53
 Olofsson, S., 6
 Olpinski, K., 46
 Olsen, C., 5, 246
 Olsen, H. K., 270
 Olson, F. R., 88
 Olson, L. C., 34, 40
 Olson, O. E., 23
 Olson, P. J., 159, 160, 161
 Olson, R. V., 102
 Opitz, K., 115, 200
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 231, 233
 Opsomer, J. E., 102, 171
 Orchard, E. R., 281
 Orchard, H. E., 300
 Oriol i Anguera, A., 44
 Orlovsky, N. V., 54
 Orman, A. C., 190
 Ortiz, G., 211
 Orton, E. C., 238
 Osborn, W. M., 98
 Osburn, M. R., 233
 Osin, D. D., 243
 Osmond, D. A., 1, 91
 Ossenberg, H., 27
 Ostapenko, I. A., 196
 Osvald, H., 160, 162, 163
 Overbeck, J. van, 162
 Overseth, O. E., 112
 Overstreet, R., 25, 33, 116
 Oveson, M. M., 166
 Ovodova, O. G., 267

AUTHOR INDEX

Owen, E. C., 257
Owen, O., 13, 41, 129, 255, 256
Owens, J. S., 288

P

Paaauw, F. van der, 24, 25, 133,
145, 171, 174, 178, 179, 192
Paden, W. R., 27
Padieu, G., 220
Pagán, V., 119
Page, J. B., 9, 61
Page, M. I., 174
Painter, J. H., 218
Paiva Netto, J. D., de, 71, 293
Pal, R., 49
Pal, R. K., 17
Pallmann, H., 32, 95, 97, 242,
244
Palm, M. A., 128
Palmer, A. E., 75
Palmer, V. J., 105
Palmiter, D. H., 131, 228
Pan, E. Y., 29
Pandalai, K. M., 84
Pang, T., 290
Pang, T. S., 27
Panova, E., 5
Panse, V. G., 36, 197, 275
Pantoli, B., 33, 146
Parbery, N. H., 71, 84, 183, 231,
301
Pardy, A. A., 245
Parish, C. L., 78
Park, J. K., 47
Park, M., 275
Parker, C. D., 89
Parker, E. R., 59, 232, 238
Parker, F. W., 19, 287, 288
Parker, K. G., 247
Parker, M. W., 34
Parker, W. F., 287
Parker, W. M., 123
Parkhomenko, M., 276
Parkinson, T. L., 190
Parks, R. Q., 113, 256
Parnell, F. R., 279
Parr, C. H., 132, 139, 140, 143,
167, 172, 181, 184
Parr, W. J., 161
Parris, G. K., 158
Parry, E. W., 90
Parsons, T. H., 247
Parthasarthy, C., 144
Passerini, G., 53
Patel, M. K., 86
Pathak, A. D., 44,
Pathak, H. S., 114
Paton, W. N., 296
Patry, L. M., 37
Patterson, W., 200
Pattje, D. J., 256
Patton, B. J., 288
Patton, M. B., 113, 188
Patwardhan, S. D., 134
Paul, W. R. C., 219, 275
Paulian, R., 93
Paver, H., 251
Pavia, R. V., 75
Pavlovski, G., 3
Pawson, H. C., 263
Payne, M. G., 89
Pchelkin, V. U., 25, 49
Peace, T. R., 148
Pearse, H. L., 119
Pearson, A., 154
Pearson, E. O., 199
Peat, J. E., 280
Pechanec, J. F., 155
Pechánek, A., 7, 58
Peech, M., 15, 25, 44, 53, 183,
255, 289
Peele, T. C., 62, 77, 102
Peerlkamp, P. K., 4
Pect, W. V., 179
Peglion, V., 105
Peive, Ya. V., 186
Pelíšek, J., 27, 29, 30, 68, 96,
248, 264
Pendleton, R. A., 207, 208
Pendleton, R. L., 72, 274, 276,
285
Peng, C., 44
Peng, C. Y., 272
Pennefather, R. R., 109, 231
Pennington, C., 286
Pennock, M. J., 256
Pentz, J. A., 281
Pepper, B. B., 157
Percival, G. P., 30, 225, 226
Pereiman, A. I., 50
Perez, R., 212, 213
Perkins, A. T., 21
Perrenoud, H., 32
Perrin, D. D., 43, 179

AUTHOR INDEX

- Perry, E. L., 221
 Perry, E. P., 50
 Persing, C. O., 232
 Person, L. H., 195
 Persson, N., 163
 Pertierra, J. M., 267
 Pestov, N. E., 122
 Pétard, P., 303
 Peterburgsky, A., 12, 84
 Petersen, H. I., 152
 Peterson, J. B., 6, 10, 61, 290
 Peterson, L. E., 285
 Peterson, M. L., 179
 Peterson, W. J., 195
 Petersson, G., 173, 186, 212
 Petherbridge, F. R., 167
 Petrosini, G., 113
 Petrov, B. F., 67, 273, 276
 Petrov, M. P., 276
 Pettigrove, H. R., 291
 Petty, J., 246
 Peyronel, B., 167
 Philipson, T., 40
 Phillips, J. V., 155
 Phillips, W. H., 254
 Phippa, I. F., 35
 Pickel, B., 205
 Picker, W. E., 232
 Pickford, P. T. H., 147, 187, 253
 Pickles, A., 205
 Picklesimer, P. W., 289
 Piédallu, A., 223
 Pierrard, A., 265
 Pierre, W. H., 15, 24, 103, 133, 138, 170, 291
 Pihkala, K. U., 94, 268
 Pijls, F. W. G., 271
 Pikovskaia, R., 86
 Piland, J. R., 41, 236
 Pilko, V. M., 68
 Pillai, S. C., 19, 147
 Pillay, R. A., 153
 Pillsbury, A. F., 47, 223, 232
 Pinck, L. A., 83, 88, 130, 143
 Pinckard, J. A., 198
 Pinckney, A. J., 153
 Pineau, M. A., 45
 Piskunov, F. W., 62
 Piskunov, C., 138
 Pitman, H. A. J., 194
 Pitner, J., 123
 Pitrois, G., 146
 Pittman, D. W., 113
 Pizer, N. H., 18, 37, 148, 256, 258, 259
 Plank, H. K., 205
 Plant, W., 51, 150
 Plice, M. J., 5, 108, 243, 244
 Plöth, O. von, 89
 Plummer, A. P., 155
 Poděšva, J., 120
 Pohjakallio, O., 168, 184, 268
 Pohlman, G. G., 105, 175, 176, 183, 289
 Poletaef, N., 98
 Pollard, A., 191
 Polynov, B. B., 57, 97, 276
 Pomerleau, R., 247
 Ponomareva, S. I., 77
 Poos, F. W., 236
 Pope, J. B., 79
 Pope, M. N., 170
 Popov, A. S., 208
 Popov, I. V., 8, 9
 Porter, L. G., 112
 Posnette, A. F., 216
 Post, A. H., 152, 159, 292
 Post, F. A., 60
 Post, J. J., 34, 35, 36, 185
 Post, K., 259, 260
 Potter, G. F., 218, 290
 Poullain, B., 63
 Poulsen, J. F., 133, 140
 Pound, G. S., 253
 Powers, W. L., 27, 28, 109, 229, 238, 295
 Prado, O. T., 252
 Prasad, S., 220
 Prasad, S. N., 38, 40
 Praskač, L., 120
 Prasolov, L. I., 66, 67, 267
 Pratt, J., 251
 Préaud, 265
 Prell, H. F., 80
 Prell, M., 80
 Prentice, A. N., 106
 Prescott, J. A., 14, 94, 121, 298
 Presley, J. T., 222
 Presniakova, G. A., 78
 Preval, C., 286
 Prevot, A. R., 90
 Prévot, A.,
 Priadilshchikova, T. D., 129
 Prianishnikov, D. N., 144
 Price, C. W., 223
 Prichard, A. M., 99

AUTHOR INDEX

- Pridham, A. M. S., 261
 Prince, A. L., 24, 39, 117, 129, 183, 288
 Principi, P., 266
 Pringsheim, E. G., 93
 Procopio, M., 90
 Proebsting, E. L., 223, 224, 228, 230
 Prokoshev, V. N., 28
 Protzman, C. M., 294
 Prozenko, D. F., 222
 Pryor, D. E., 254
 Pugsley, A. T., 35
 Puhr, L. F., 18, 292
 Pultz, L. M., 154
 Purl, A. N., 7, 10, 19, 48, 49
 Purseglove, J. W., 279
 Purvis, E. R., 288
 Purvis, J. T., 74
- Q
- Quanjer, H. M., 195
 Quartaroli, A., 136
 Quastel, J. H., 29, 61, 84, 160
 Queiroz, M. S., 293
 Quested, E. G., 263
 Quinn, N. R., 232
 Quispel, A., 50
- R
- Rader, L. F., Jr., 130
 Radet, E., 265
 Raeside, J. D., 200, 296
 Ragondet, R., 271
 Ragsdale, E., 235
 Raheja, P. C., 275
 Rahman, S. M. F., 66
 Rahn, E. M., 52, 112, 254
 Rai, B., 7, 10, 19, 48, 49
 Rajagopalan, R., 147
 Rakitin, G. V., 259
 Raleigh, G. J., 119, 159
 Raleigh, S. M., 256
 Ram, B. S., 243
 Ramamoorthy, B., 149
 Ramamurthy, B., 5
 Ramdas, L. A., 7, 15
 Ramos, I., 196
 Ramos, M. da C., 240
 Rampton, H. H., 171, 180
 Ramsay, A. M., 94
 Randall, C., 81
 Randolph, J. W., 195
 Randolph, U. A., 241
 Rankin, W. H., 103
 Ranninger, R., 192, 193
 Ransome, F. H., 147
 Ranzani, G., 73
 Rao, B. S., 48, 59
 Rao, K. S., 59
 Rao, P. S., 1, 273
 Rao, S. G., 36
 Raper, K. B., 91
 Raphael, T. D., 252
 Rapin, J., 271
 Rappe, G., 17, 175, 177
 Raptopoulos, Th., 224
 Rasmussen, L., 270
 Rather, H. C., 182, 291
 Ratner, E. L., 12, 28, 115, 121
 Rattray, J. M., 282
 Rauterberg, E., 52
 Ravikovitch, S., 109, 276
 Ray, J. N., 66
 Ray, S., 260
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 10, 71, 274
 Rayner, M. C., 73, 248
 Raynor, R. N., 158
 Read, F. M., 298
 Read, W. H., 257
 Reddy, M. K., 51
 Reder, R., 184
 Redlich, G. C., 34
 Reed, H. S., 256
 Reed, J. F., 13, 26, 34, 41, 122, 236
 Reeds, L. G., 284
 Rees, P., 41
 Recsema, N. H. S. van, 61
 Reestman, A. J., 191
 Reeve, J. O., 55
 Reeve, R. C., 55
 Regan, C. J., 147
 Rege, R. D., 204
 Rehbinder, P. A., 53
 Reifenberg, A., 111
 Reimann, E. G., 56
 Reimer, F. C., 207
 Reinhold, J., 144
 Reitemeier, R. F., 13, 44, 58
 Reith, J. W. S., 123
 Reitz, L. P., 167

AUTHOR INDEX

- Remezov, N. P., 33, 68, 243
 Renaud, P., 237
 Renne, R. R., 243
 Rennerfelt, E., 249
 Retief, D. F., 282
 Retvedt, K., 129
 Retzer, J. L., 96, 221
 Reuther, W., 233, 234, 237
 Rey, P., 95
 Reynolds, D. S., 130
 Reynolds, E. B., 143
 Reynstens, H., 176
 Reznik, P. A., 93
 Rhian, M., 24
 Rhoades, H. F., 7, 16, 63, 174, 291
 Rhodes, H. F., 292
 Riad, A., 139
 Riccardo, S., 81
 Rice, J. H., 279
 Riceman, D. S., 300
 Rich, A. E., 177
 Rich, C. I., 114
 Richard, F., 51, 244
 Richard, H., 128, 182
 Richard, J. A., 68
 Richards, F. J., 114
 Richards, J. G., 296
 Richards, L. A., 55
 Richards, N. R., 94, 284
 Richards, P. W., 243
 Richardson, E. C., 187
 Richardson, H. L., 72, 102, 219, 272
 Richer, A. C., 30, 141
 Riddle, O. C., 35
 Ridiger, V., 16, 147
 Riecken, F., 6
 Riecken, F. F., 66, 70, 284
 Riegel, A., 175
 Riegel, D. A., 180
 Riehm, H., 41
 Rieman, G. H., 189
 Rigg, T., 159, 202, 226, 296
 Rigney, J. A., 34
 Rigot, N., 195
 Rigotard, M., 280
 Riker, A. J., 246
 Rimeslätten, H., 23
 Rinckleben, P., 27
 Ringoet, A., 215
 Ripley, P. O., 37, 77
 Riou, P., 188
 Ritchey, G. E., 201
 Ritchie, G. B., 128
 Rivera, R. V. G., 41
 Rivière, A., 9, 48
 Roach, W. A., 149, 150
 Robbins, W. R., 34
 Robbins, W. W., 208
 Roberts, J. L., 88, 89
 Roberts, W. O., 149, 229
 Robertson, C. L., 282
 Robertson, D. W., 123, 292
 Robertson, J. H., 155
 Robertson, L. S., 103, 207
 Robin, F., 224
 Robinson, B., 134
 Robinson, B. B., 201
 Robinson, D. H., 105
 Robinson, G. W., 3
 Robinson, K., 9
 Robinson, R. R., 90, 173, 175, 178
 Robinson, W. O., 23, 38, 40, 43, 121
 Robison, R. S., 88
 Robles, P. S., 216, 286
 Rocha, N. da, 293
 Rockie, W. A., 293
 Rockwell, B. A., 143
 Roddan, G. M., 262
 Rode, A. A., 40, 54, 96
 Rodrigues, G., 215
 Roe, H. B., 47
 Roebuck, A., 210
 Roelofs, E. W., 4
 Rogai, F., 266
 Rogers, H. T., 26, 181, 184
 Rogers, J. B., 223
 Rogers, L. H., 42, 119
 Rogers, W. S., 98, 224, 225
 Rogersop, J. P., 179
 Rogler, G. A., 175
 Rohrbach, P. W., 292
 Roland, G., 208
 Rolfe, D. W., 66
 Rollins, H. A., 229
 Romanoff, M., 14
 Romanovsky, V., 47
 Ramashkevich, I., 136, 141
 Romell, L.-G., 247
 Romine, D. S., 271
 Romolini, E., 262, 269
 Roos, K., 229
 Rosario, C., 19

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rose, D., 114, 165
 Roseau, H., 49
 Rosenberg, G., 294
 Rosendahl, R., 245
 Rosendahl, R. O., 245
 Rosenfels, R. S., 154
 Rosovsky, R., 111
 Ross, A. A., 234, 251
 Ross, A. F., 191
 Ross, C. S., 9
 Ross, D. M., 156
 Ross, R., 286
 Ross, W. H., 112, 132
 Rossberg, H., 146
Rost, C. O., 23, 190, 191, 192, 208, 290
Roth, L. F., 246
 Rothberg, M., 78
 Rotini, O. T., 131
 Roubaiz, J. de, 113
 Rounds, M. B., 238
 Rouse, G. D., 263
 Rousse, G., 147
 Rovesti, G., 216
 Rowaan, P. A., 118, 136, 296
 Rowland, A. R., 50
 Roy, K. B., 183, 294
 Roy, W. R., 233
 Royset, S., 6
 Rozanov, A. N., 70, 276
 Rozhdestvensky, B. N., 208
 Rozhdestvensky, V. S., 82
 Rozov, N. N., 276
 Rubin, S. S., 17
 Rubins, E. J., 12, 13, 21, 40, 45
 Rudkin, T. S., 163
 Rudolfs, W., 147
 Rudolph, W. E., 295
 Ruiz, A. S., 43
 Ruiz, C. P., 295
 Rugeles, J. A., 295
 Runnels, H. A., 260
 Rusinov, D. P., 63
 Russell, J. C., 77, 292
 Russell, B., 283
 Russell, E. J., 188
 Russell, E. W., 47, 98, 190
 Russell, F. C., 28
 Russell, G. A., 187
 Russell, M. B., 15, 45, 48, 55, 61
 Russell, R. J., 96
 Rust, 73
 Rutter, A. J., 115
 Růžicka, A., 145
 Rydalevskaia, M. D., 32
 Rygg, G. L., 237
 Ryker, T. C., 173
 Rynasiewicz, J., 61
 Rzymkowski, P., 217

S

 S., J. M. L., 257
 Sabet, Y. S., 231
 Sabnis, C. V., 144
 Sahasrabudhe, V. B., 197
 St. George, R. A., 261
 St. John, J. L., 258
 Sakharov, M. I., 66
 Sakshaug, B., 176, 179
 Sakun, N., 32
 Sakun, N. E., 32
 Salas, C. G., 295
 Salgado, M. L. M., 236, 237, 275
 Salgues, R., 224
 Salisbury, E. J., 139, 153
 Salles, G., 126
 Salmon, G. D., 102
 Saloheimo, L., 6, 107, 127
 Salonen, M., 14, 23, 40, 99
 Salt, G., 156
 Salter, R. M., 30, 67, 111
 Sambur, G. N., 99
 Sammet, K., 127, 209
 Samoilov, I., 222
 Samoilova, A., 136
 Sampaio, S. C., 204, 294
 Samsel, L. G., 2
 Samuel, L. W., 166
 Sandberg, G., 26
 Sândoiu, C., 104
 Sândoiu, D. C., 20
 Sandilands, M. M., 127
 Sanford, G. B., 152, 194
 Sanfourche, A.-A., 135
 San Juan, A., 81
 Sannabhatti, S. K., 204
 Sant, G. K., 35
 Santos, N. F. dos, 247
 Santos Ruiz, A., 16
 Sapriza Vera, C., 295
 Sarazin, J., 122
 Sastry, V. V. K., 40, 42
 Satakopan, V., 36
 Sauchelli, V., 145, 288

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sauerlandt, W., 139
 Saunders, A. R., 35
 Sausman, V. A. N., 274
 Savage, E. F., 230
 Savile, A. H., 280
 Sawyer, L. E., 105
 Saxby, S. H., 163
 Sayre, C. B., 105, 188, 251, 253, 255, 258
 Scarseth, G. D., 51, 130, 239
 Schaal, L. A., 194
 Schaede, R., 247
 Schaerffenberg, B., 156
 Schaller, F. W., 105, 175
 Schanderl, H., 85
 Scharff, J. W., 92
 Scharrer, K., 31, 117, 118, 135, 171, 179
 Schatz, A., 82
 Scheffer, F., 31, 72
 Scheibe, A., 168
 Schermerhorn, L. G., 253
 Schiel, E., 185
 Schiff, L., 76
 Schlittler, J., 173
 Schmalfuss, K., 130, 189
 Schmidinger, 175
 Schmidt, C. T., 159
 Schmidt, H. W., 113
 Schmitt, L., 112, 127, 263
 Schmutz, E. M., 175
 Schneider, B., 248
 Schnell, R., 278
 Schoenleber, L. G., 185
 Schofield, J. L., 143
 Schollenberger, C. J., 43, 44, 125
 Scholler, F. W., 176
 Schönfeld, A., 20
 Schönfeld, S., 166, 206
 Schönhals, E., 268
 Schoth, H. A., 171
 Schowengerdt, G. C., 239
 Schreiber, R., 117, 135, 171, 179
 Schreiner, E. J., 246
 Schroeder, R. A., 114, 251, 253
 Schroeder, W. T., 101
 Schropp, W., 168
 Schubert, J., 57
 Schuffelen, A. C., 37, 114, 115
 Schulkers, R. D., 250
 Schultz, H. K., 190
 Schuphan, W., 250
 Schuster, C. E., 100, 235
 Schütte, J., 217
 Schuylenborgh, J. van, 48
 Schwanborn, N., 164
 Scofield, C. S., 47, 183
 Scott, J. D., 281
 Scott, R. C., 143, 145, 299, 300
 Scott, R. H., 2
 Scott, R. O., 38, 43
 Scott, W. A., 211
 Scripture, P. N., 40, 253
 Scurti, F., 266
 Seale, C. C., 202, 203
 Searight, M. V., 23
 Searight, W. V., 23, 291
 Searle, G. O., 263
 Sears, O. H., 87, 89, 132
 Sears, P. D., 175
 Seatz, L. F., 25
 Secrett, F. A., 2
 Sedletsy, I. D., 6, 9, 28
 Sedletsy, I., 65
 Seelbach, W., 178
 Seelye, C. J., 296
 Seely, C. I., 160
 Seiberlich, J., 83, 145
 Seidl, C. K., 91
 Seliakov, S., 69
 Sell, H. M., 218
 Sellschop, J., 236
 Sellschop, J. P. E., 282
 Selman, I. W., 257
 Scmb, G., 22, 23
 Semenova, O. S., 121
 Semple, A. T., 277
 Sen, A., 7, 42, 44, 108, 156
 Sen, A. T., 77
 Sen, D. L., 198
 Sen, P. K., 115, 237
 Sen, S. C., 43
 Serbănescu, N. G., 69
 Sergeev, E. M., 59
 Servy, H., 100
 Sessa, F., 131
 Seth, L. N., 259
 Setinski, V., 108
 Setzer, J., 202, 293, 294
 Sexton, W. A., 160
 Shafer, J. Jr., 170, 188, 253
 Shaif, M. I., 275
 Shank, D. B., 169
 Shank, R. C., 138
 Shannon, A. T., 296, 297
 Shaposhnikova, A. N., 70

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sharada Bai, G., 48
 Sharasuvana, S., 72
 Shashko, D. I., 57
 Shaulis, N. J., 230
 Shaw, B. T., 36, 59
 Shaw, J. K., 227
 Shaw, K. J., 213
 Shaw, N. H., 182
 Shaw, W. M., 27, 125, 134
 Shear, G. M., 189
 Sheard, E., 257
 Shedd, C. K., 102
 Shederov, S. G., 276
 Sheldon, W. H., 148
 Sheldord, K. O., 80
 Sheldanova, A., 86, 133
 Sheldov, F. A., 255
 Shen, T., 185
 Shen, T. P., 37, 65, 272, 273
 Shenurenkova, N. P., 73
 Shephard, C. V., 204, 297
 Sherman, G. D., 6, 26, 29
 Sherman, M. S., 112
 Shetlar, M. R., 250
 Shirck, F. H., 156
 Shires, L. B., 195
 Shirole, M. K., 274
 Shive, J. W., 149
 Shoemaker, J. S., 169
 Shokalskaia, Z. Y., 72, 276
 Shrikhande, J. G., 83
 Shtutser, O., 133
 Shtutser, Yu. M., 86
 Shu, M. K., 187
 Shukla, K. P., 7
 Shumakov, V. S., 249
 Siddiqui, R. H., 223
 Sideri, D. I., 32
 Sievers, A. F., 217, 219
 Sikka, S. M., 196
 Silberstein, L., 118, 169
 Silin, A. G., 85
 Sim, J. T. R., 281, 282
 Simek, J., 69
 Simmons, C. F., 204
 Simms, H. D., 140
 Simon, E. C., 203
 Simon, J., 264
 Simon, M., 26, 86, 106, 116, 138,
 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
 Simon, R. H., 44
 Simonneau, P., 196, 231
 Simpson, J. B., 262
 Simpson, J. E. V., 128
 Sims, G. T., 218
 Singh, B. N., 51, 89, 93
 Singh, D., 20, 100, 102
 Singh, M., 196, 198, 199
 Singh, S., 197, 199
 Singleton, H. P., 182
 Siniagin, I. I., 29, 95
 Siniakova, S. I., 30
 Sisam, J. W. B., 95, 105
 Sismanides, A. D., 272
 Sitton, B. G., 218
 Sjöström, H., 154, 244
 Skene, J. K. M., 302
 Skerman, P. J., 301
 Skillman, E. E., 254
 Skinner, C. E., 89
 Skinner, J. J., 122, 197, 198
 Skrepinsky, A. I., 180
 Slaats, M., 176
 Slade, K. E., 160
 Slatensek, J. M., 292
 Slater, C. S., 46, 76
 Slater, W. K., 262
 Slattery, M. C., 221
 Sloan, W. J. S., 301
 Smalley, H. R., 288
 Smallfield, P. W., 296, 297
 Smaragdov, D. G., 55
 Smart, A. B., 90
 Smirnov, B. M., 153
 Smit, J., 165
 Smith, A. G., Jr., 260
 Smith, A. M., 13, 118
 Smith, C. T., 227
 Smith, D. D., 79, 99, 106
 Smith, E. C., 195
 Smith, E. G., 200
 Smith, E. V., 154
 Smith, F. B., 92, 128, 132, 144,
 289
 Smith, F. L., 257
 Smith, F. W., 206
 Smith, G. E., 72
 Smith, H. R., 2
 Smith, H. V., 19
 Smith, H. W., 18, 31, 95, 291
 Smith, J. B., 288
 Smith, J. C., 143
 Smith, J. H., 213
 Smith, L. H., 159
 Smith, L. W., 301
 Smith, M. E., 118

AUTHOR INDEX

- Smith, N. C., 186
 Smith, N. R., 163
 Smith, O., 192, 193
 Smith, O. F., 183
 Smith, R., 301
 Smith, R. M., 8, 58, 105, 175, 289
 Smith, S. E., 288
 Smith, T. E., 213
 Smith, T. J., 155
 Smith, V. T., 139
 Smith, W. O., 46
 Smith, W. W., 239
 Smock, R. M., 226
 Smolik, L., 91, 99, 264
 Snapp, O. I., 230
 Snell, R. S., 170
 Snider, H. J., 130, 134, 173, 184, 186
 Snow, D., 257
 Snyder, J. C., 240
 Snyder, W. C., 259
 Sobolev, S. S., 4, 77, 267
 Sokoloff, V. P., 3
 Sokolov, A. V., 67, 115, 130, 134, 267
 Sokolov, D. F., 22
 Sokolov, G. M., 186
 Sokolov, N. N., 4
 Sokolovskiy, A. N., 96
 Solly, S. W. T., 263
 Solov'ev, A. V., 56
 Solov'eva, N., 165
 Sommer, A. L., 149
 Sonesson, N., 270
 Sordo, J. A., 294
 Sorensen, H., 245
 Souchon, M., 283
 Sourbier, Messines du, 81
 Souter, R. J. de N., 299
 South, G. P., 292
 Southwick, L., 227
 Sozykin, N. F., 46, 60, 243
 Spaeth, J. N., 247
 Spafford, W. J., 16, 202, 299, 300
 Spaini, L. S., 62
 Sparks, W. C., 37, 191, 192
 Spawn, G. B., 156
 Specht, G., 110
 Speirs, M., 188, 195
 Spek, J. van der, 10, 42
 Spencer, E. L., 110, 111
 Spencer, V. E., 134
 Speyer, R. R., 151
 Spiegelberg, C. H., 86
 Spielman, A. A., 179
 Spielman, H. W., 293, 294
 Spinks, J. W. T., 116
 Spirhanzl, J., 72, 264
 Spooner, R. C., 219
 Sprague, H. B., 289
 Sprague, V. G., 64, 175, 178
 Spranger, N. D., 280
 Springer, G., 124
 Springer, U., 31
 Srebrianskaia, P. I., 65
 Sreenivas, L., 103, 274
 Sreenivasan, A., 62
 Sreenivasaya, M., 23
 Srinivasan, V., 172
 Stace, H. C. T., 38, 136
 Stacey, E. C., 1
 Stacey, M., 62
 Stadler, J., 83
 Staehelin, M., 90, 216
 Staf, C., 108
 Stahel, M., 228
 Stahler, L. M., 154
 Stainton, F. G., 297
 Staker, E. V., 27, 98
 Stalé, J., 176, 212, 241, 271
 Stålfelt, M. G., 154
 Stallings, J. H., 80
 Stalwick, A. E., 70
 Stanberry, C. O., 182
 Staniland, L. N., 194
 Staple, W. J., 57
 Stapledon, R. G., 262
 Stapley, J. H., 156, 157, 167
 Stark, A. L., 230
 Stark, F. L., Jr., 158
 Stark, R. H., 292
 Starke, J. S., 180
 Starkey, R. L., 4, 83
 Staten, F. W., 180
 Stauffer, R. S., 56, 63, 100
 Stebbing, E. P., 76
 Stebutt, A. I., 72
 Steele, J. M., 105
 Steenbjerg, F., 18, 20, 128, 130, 164, 188
 Stehlé, H., 285
 Steinberg, R. A., 53, 92
 Steinmetz, F. H., 194
 Stempel, B., 116
 Stent, H. B., 280
 Stephan, L. L., 289

AUTHOR INDEX

- Stephanson, B. T., 2
 Stephens, C. G., 14, 94, 96, 121, 299
 Stephens, D. E., 166
 Stephens, J. L., 201
 Stephenson, R. E., 78, 100, 145, 147, 235
 Stevens, N. E., 111, 239
 Stevens, O. A., 223
 Stewart, A. B., 30, 123
 Stewart, D., 262
 Stewart, E. H., 26
 Stewart, J., 30, 121
 Stieglitz, C. R. von, 204
 Stinson, F. A., 211, 212
 Stitt, R. E., 185
 Stobbe, P. C., 284
 Stockley, G. M., 280
 Stöckli, A., 60, 81, 86, 151
 Stoddard, E. M., 260
 Stoddard, L. A., 175, 292
 Stoeckler, J. H., 244
 Stoker, J. G., 148
 Stokes, W. E., 104, 176, 196
 Stoltenberg, N. L., 59
 Stone, M. H., 14
 Storie, R. E., 294
 Stoughton, R. H., 101, 146
 Stout, G. J., 57
 Stout, M., 206
 Strasser, G. A., 18
 Stratulă, V., 183
 Straughan, W. R., 301
 Straus, F. S., 263, 268
 Stremme, H., 95
 Strickland, A. G., 224, 231
 Strickland, A. H., 93
 Striker, M. M., 3
 Stringer, N. E., 107, 300
 Stroeve, V. Ya., 136
 Stroganov, B. P., 196
 Strong, D. G., 15
 Strong, M. C., 257
 Strong, T. H., 300
 Strong, W. J., 238
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 149
 Strydom, H. L., 211
 Stuart, N. W., 251, 259
 Stultz, K. F., 5
 Sturgis, M. B., 19
 Stutt, R. A., 284
 Subrahmanian, C. V., 199
 Subrahmanyan, V., 147
 Süchting, H., 244
 Sudds, R. H., 131, 226
 Sukhorukov, K., 189
 Sukhovolskaia, S. D., 7
 Sulaiman, M., 93, 171
 Sumghin, M., 65
 Summerby, R., 36
 Summerville, W. A. T., 232
 Sundaram, S., 197
 Sundara Rao, W. V. B., 51
 Sundelin, G., 162, 163
 Sung, T. C., 272, 273
 Sus, N. I., 79, 267
 Sutton, L. J., 277
 Svanberg, O., 27
 Swaby, R. J., 30, 181, 257
 Swain, R. E., 148
 Swainson, O. S., 278
 Swanback, T. R., 210, 212
 Swart, H. C., 231
 Swedberg, S., 268
 Sweet, R. D., 159, 255
 Swindlehurst, E. B., 191
 Swineford, A., 96
 Swingle, C. F., 294
 Swynnerton, R. J. M., 280
 Sydenham, F., 234
 Sylvest, J. H., 184
 Syme, P. S., 142, 153, 171, 297
 Szirmai, J., 217

T

- Tabek, S., 68
 Taboury, M. F., 118
 Tagare, V. D., 203
 Taggarse, P. M., 247
 Taimio, A., 268
 Talbert, T. J., 291
 Talbot, W. J., 281
 Tam, R. K., 84
 Tamés, C., 43
 Tamhane, V. A., 62
 Tamm, O., 242, 243
 Tanada, T., 215
 Tanaka, S., 273
 Tandon, S. L., 193
 Tang, Y. S., 272
 Tashna, U. C., 199
 Tatarinov, S. F., 249
 Taylor, A. J., 62
 Taylor, A. L., 230

AUTHOR INDEX

- Taylor, C. B., 22
 Taylor, C. R., 30, 177, 182, 297
 Taylor, D. L., 162
 Taylor, F. H., 246, 276
 Taylor, H. F., 126
 Taylor, H. V., 254
 Taylor, R. E., 184
 Taylor, T. P., 301
 Teakle, L. J. H., 97, 136, 137, 192, 298
 Tedin, O., 212, 217
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 75
 Teixeira, A., 293
 Teixeira Mendes, P., 218
 Telford, E. A., 187, 286
 Temme, J., 131
 Tempamy, H. A., 262
 Templeman, W. G., 160, 161
 Terman, G. L., 138
 Terning, P.-E., 26
 Terry, M., 298
 Thakur, P. S., 134
 Thaysen, A. C., 89, 92
 Thellier, E., 65
 Theriault, E., 284
 Thexton, R. H., 82
 Thimann, K. V., 162
 Thom, C., 91, 249
 Thom, C. L., 257
 Thomas, A. S., 97, 214, 279
 Thomas, B., 154
 Thomas, H. R., 257
 Thomas, L., 78
 Thomas, M. P., 87
 Thomas, M. T., 178
 Thomas, P. H., 224
 Thomas, R., 71
 Thomas, R. G., 302
 Thomas, R. P., 67, 94
 Thomas, W., 51, 52, 119, 190, 225
 Thompson, C. R., 123
 Thompson, D. G., 172
 Thompson, R. C., 253, 254
 Thompson, S. G., 224, 229
 Thomsen, E., 242
 Thomson, L. P., 77
 Thomson, R., 211
 Thorne, D. W., 5, 146, 149, 255
 Thorne, J. P., 146, 292
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 55, 57
 Thornton, B., 161
 Thornton, G. D., 88, 132, 144
 Thornton, H. G., 87, 160
 Thorold, C. A., 215, 216, 239, 280
 Thorp, J., 66, 95, 291
 Throckmorton, R. I., 292
 Thun, R., 128, 209
 Thurmann-Moe, P., 6, 243
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 36
 Thyselius, O., 243
 Tidbury, G. E., 172
 Tidmore, J. W., 117, 130, 143
 Tiedjens, V. A., 123, 253
 Tilford, P. E., 260
 Timofeeva, A. G., 83
 Timonin, M. I., 213
 Timson, S. D., 143, 155, 235
 Tincker, M. A. H., 161
 Tingey, D. C., 221, 222
 Tinsley, J., 37
 Tisdale, W. B., 233, 236
 Tisdall, A. L., 107
 Tishchenko, V. V., 32
 Titlestad, N., 132
 Titzack, W., 104
 Tiulin, A. F., 32, 49
 Tiulin, A. S., 198
 Tiurin, I. V., 33
 Tiver, N. S., 300
 Tobler, F., 186
 Todd, J. C., 147
 Todd, J. R., 42
 Toevs, J. L., 292
 Tokarev, V. M., 83
 Tolman, B., 206
 Tomeo, M., 112
 Tommasi, G., 39, 266
 Topham, P., 79
 Topping, E., 296
 Torstensson, G., 48, 94, 99, 135
 Toth, M., 119
 Toth, S. J., 11, 42
 Tottenham, A., 274
 Tottingham, W. E., 189, 191
 Tower, H. E., 103, 176
 Toyama, G., 273
 Trapnell, C. G., 282
 Trelease, S. F., 23
 Trefka, J. B., 294
 Tremblay, F. T., 122, 254, 258
 Treschow, C., 91, 249
 Trinder, N., 40, 154, 189
 Tripp, R. M., 96

AUTHOR INDEX

- Trnka, R., 120
Trotter, A., 213
Trumble, H. C., 1, 119, 120, 181, 221
Truninger, E., 116, 117
Truog, E., 11, 24, 40, 111, 117, 208, 209
Tryon, E. H., 46
Tschau, T. Y., 273
Tscheng-Jen, Scheng, 19
Tschumi, L., 241
Tseng, C. K., 143
Tsiurupa, I. G., 11
Tsou, P. W., 272
Tsu, S. H., 172
Tsyplenkin, E. I., 68
Tu, S. T., 219
Tugdeña, J. M. X., 132
Tukey, H. B., 101, 160, 161, 227
Tuorila, P., 43, 268
Turc, L., 9, 58
Turchin, F. V., 133
Tureskaia, R. Kh., 259
Turfitt, G. E., 90
Turk, L. M., 27, 181
Turner, P. E., 203, 204, 205, 285, 286, 295
Turner, R. C., 20
Twiss, S. N., 73
Twyman, E. S., 120
Tyler, L. J., 247
Tyner, E. H., 105, 169
Tysdal, H. M., 100
Tyson, J., 190
- U
- Uddin, F., 39
Uhl, F. A., 43
Uhland, R. E., 185
Uhyits, R., 229
Ukil, A. C., 10, 274
Ulpiani, S., 266
Ulrich, A., 116, 184
Unmack, A., 8
Uppal, B. N., 86
Upshall, W. A., 223
Upshall, W. H., 20
Uzgiden, A., 180
- V
- Vachhani, M. V., 274
Vági, S., 186
Vaile, J. E., 239
Valentin, J., 189
Valenzuela, V. M., 294
Vallance, L. G., 255
Valleau, W. D., 167
Valle-Rodas, R., 49
Van Aartsen, J. P., 94, 270
Van Daele, A., 279
Vandecaveye, S. C., 18, 31, 87, 139, 183, 187, 254
Vandepeer, A. R., 299
Vanderford, H. B., 182
Van der Merwe, A. J., 19
Van der Merwe, C. R., 280
Vanderwaeren, J., 86, 116, 138, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
Van Doren, C. A., 56, 100
Van Doren, C. E., 75
Van Haarlem, J. R., 20
Van Horn, C. W., 130, 234
Van Kretschmar, H. J., 106
Van Overbeek, J., 101, 206
Van Rensburg, H. J., 280
Vanselow, A. P., 234
Vanselow, A. P., 233
Van Someren, C., 180
Van Straaten, N. J., 106
Van Stuijvenberg, 229
Van Vlack, C. H., 107
Van Vliet, H., 284
Van Vuren, J. P. J., 146
Varney, K. E., 128, 142, 159
Vasey, C. R., 172
Vasil'ev, I. S., 69
Vasilieva, O. I., 90
Vasudeva, R. S., 199
Vaughan, E. K., 189
Vautrin, E., 151
Vázquez, R. G., 285
Veale, R. J., 188
Veihmeyer, F. J., 54, 56, 104, 229
Vélez, I., 162
Velican, V. G., 169
Veltman, G. H., 200
Venema, K. C. W., 37, 295
Venkatacharya, B. V., 205
Vergnaud, H., 112, 266
Verhoeven, B., 21

AUTHOR INDEX

- Verma, R. P., 10
 Vernander, N. B., 19, 268
 Vernet, A., 57
 Verona, O., 91, 119, 151
 Vershinin, A., 173, 192
 Vertière, L., 235
 Vessel, A. J., 201
 Vickery, L. S., 211
 Vidme, T., 108, 118, 164
 Viel, G., 219
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 233
 Viguer, P., 164, 171, 278
 Vik, K., 268
 Vilensky, D. G., 95
 Vallalba, O. P., 172
 Villfañe, A. G., 180
 Vince, S. W. E., 271
 Vincent, 23, 136
 Vincent, V., 266
 Vinet, E., 240
 Vinogradov, A. P., 24, 97
 Virelizier, L., 277
 Viro, P. J., 39
 Virtanen, A. I., 87, 115
 Visser, C., 46
 Visser, W. C., 2, 13, 26, 41, 53, 61, 63, 114, 168, 228, 229
 Viswa Nath, B., 5, 10, 40, 42, 108, 274
 Vitavsky, I. M., 207
 Vitoria, E. R., 90
 Vittum, M. T., 51, 188
 Viveiros, J. F. de, 219
 Vladimirov, A. V., 113, 117, 130
 Vlasak, A., 60
 Vlasniuk, P. A., 177
 Vlasoff, P. I., 73
 Vlès, F., 3
 Vliet, A. M. van, 270
 Vogler, E., 143
 Volkovich, S. I., 134, 135, 147
 Volk, A., 113
 Volk, G. M., 13, 41, 56, 59, 109, 253
 Volk, G. W., 135
 Volk, N. J., 26, 116, 117, 130, 143, 199
 Volkerding, C. C., 134
 Volkova, V. V., 20
 Volobuev, V. R., 67, 267
 Voogd, J. G. de, 131
 Vorster, J. A., 79
 Voznesensky, A. S., 77
 Vries, D. M. de, 173
 Vries, O. de, 20, 41, 55, 270, 271
 Vsevolozhskaia, G. K., 201
 Vuorinen, J., 36, 43, 72, 268
 Vyas, N. D., 10, 49, 50, 137
 Vyvyan, M. C., 228

 W
 Wade, G. C., 232
 Wadia, D. N., 273
 Wadleigh, C. H., 15, 56, 221
 Wadman, E., 242
 Wadsworth, H. A., 55, 59
 Waegemans, G., 3, 40, 71
 Wager, H. G., 189
 Wager, L. R., 27
 Wager, V. A., 100, 148, 194, 256
 Wagner, F., 24
 Wagner, R. E., 104
 Wain, R. L., 252
 Wakeham, G., 166
 Waksman, S. A., 82, 91, 92
 Waldo, G. F., 238, 239
 Walker, A. R. P., 146
 Walker, C., 255
 Walker, J., 31
 Walker, J. C., 148, 187, 257, 259
 Walker, T. W., 12
 Walkley, A., 43
 Walkof, C., 169
 Wall, R. F., 261
 Wallace, A., 149
 Wallace, C. R., 157, 170, 261
 Wallace, H. M., 287
 Wallace, J. O., 188
 Wallace, T., 29, 149, 150, 188, 190, 256
 Wallihan, E. F., 46
 Wallinder, W. O., 94
 Walsh, T., 25, 116, 117, 119, 174, 256, 259
 Walster, H. L., 166
 Walters, S. W., 281
 Waltman, C. S., 230
 Walton, R. R., 170
 Wander, I. W., 26, 138, 226, 229
 Wang, T.-C., 113
 Wang, Y., 142
 Ward, C. T., 178
 Ward, F. E., 302
 Ward, K. M., 225, 227

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ward, R. E., 283
- Ward, R. K., 161
- Ward, W. H., 74
- Wardlaw, C. W., 239
- Ware, L. M., 250
- Ware, W. M., 258
- Waring, J. H., 227
- Warrington, K., 153, 254
- Warner, R. M., 76, 278
- Warren, G. F., 251
- Washko, J. B., 170
- Wasscher, J., 239
- Waters, H. B., 278
- Waterston, J. M., 287
- Watkins, J. M., 202
- Watrous, R. C., 249
- Watson, A. E., 288
- Watson, D. J., 164, 188, 189
- Watson, J., 174, 202
- Watson, J. R., 151
- Watson, M. A., 210
- Watson, S., 106
- Watson, S. J., 118, 271
- Watson-Munro, C., 3
- Watt, J. H., 297
- Weakley, H. E., 102
- Weaver, J. E., 63, 83
- Weaver, L. R., 55
- Weaver, R. H., 85
- Weaver, R. J., 162
- Webb, C. G., 302
- Webb, J. R., 169
- Webb, S. B., 95
- Webber, H. O'K., 281
- Webber, L. R., 284
- Weber, A. L., 158
- Webley, D. M., 51, 61, 90
- Webster, C. C., 283
- Webster, L. L., 105
- Wedderspoon, T. A., 98
- Weeks, D., 294
- Weeks, M. E., 42, 135, 142, 169
- Wehrmann, O., 38
- Weijing, R. M., 292
- Weil, J. W., 93, 167
- Weindling, R., 152
- Weinmann, H., 175
- Weir, A. H. W., 245
- Weiss, F., 261
- Weitz, J., 276
- Welch, D. S., 247
- Wellman, R. H., 36
- Wells, H. R., 245
- Wells, W. G., 196
- Welsch, M., 92
- Welton, F. A., 153
- Welton, K., 56
- Weltz, J., 250
- Wendt, H., 139
- Wenzel, M. E., 163
- Werner, A. R., 86
- Werner, H. O., 190
- Wernimont, K., 293
- Wessels, P. H., 189
- West, T. F., 157
- Weste, O., 299
- Westgate, P. J., 22
- Wexelsen, H., 168
- Whaley, F. R., 36
- Whaley, W. G., 222
- Wheeler, E. J., 194
- Wheeting, L. C., 139
- Whelan, L. A., 220
- Whitaker, L. B., 129
- Whitaker, T. W., 292
- Whitcomb, W. D., 156
- White, D. G., 80, 180, 187
- White, H. E., 156
- White, J., 210
- White, J. W., 30, 141, 174
- White, J. W., Jr., 83
- White, R. G., 56
- White, W. A., 5
- White, W. B., 223
- Whitehead, S. B., 251
- Whitehead, T., Jr., 83
- Whiteside, E. P., 9, 10
- Whiteside, G. B., 284
- White-Stevens, R. H., 189, 255
- Whiting, A., 222
- Whitt, D. M., 79, 99
- Whittaker, C. W., 198, 246
- Whittaker, E. C., 226
- Whittenberger, R. T., 119
- Whittet, J. N., 176, 302
- Whyte, R. O., 105
- Wichman, M. F., 290
- Wickramasekera, G. V., 171
- Wickremasinghe, W. H. S., 275
- Wieringa, K. T., 86, 150
- Wiesmann, R., 90
- Wight, K. M., 4
- Wikén, T., 249
- Wiklander, L., 7, 8, 11, 89, 164
- Wilcox, J. C., 31, 44, 224, 225
- Wilcox, L. V., 44, 59, 131

AUTHOR INDEX

- Wild, H., 155
 Wilde, S. A., 67, 92, 245
 Wildon, E. E., 259
 Wilkie, D. R., 178, 297
 Wilkins, H. L., 104
 Willcox, O. W., 36, 52, 114, 122, 206
 Willett, R. W., 297
 Willhite, F. M., 134
 Williams, B. H., 96
 Williams, C. B., 103
 Williams, C. H. B., 204, 205, 295
 Williams, E. E., 178
 Williams, G. T., 251
 Williams, J. L., 298
 Williams, P. H., 257
 Williams, R. O., 216
 Williams, T. E., 179
 Williams, W., 160
 Williams, W. O., 240
 Willigen, A. H. A. de, 145, 208
 Willis, L. G., 118, 183, 239
 Willis, W. H., 19
 Willoughby, W. M., 176
 Wills, J. M., 235
 Wilmot, R. J., 289
 Wilsie, C. P., 179, 201
 Wilson, A. R., 210
 Wilson, E. E., 56
 Wilson, F., 147
 Wilson, G. L., 251
 Wilson, H. A., 61, 63
 Wilson, H. K., 154
 Wilson, J. K., 89, 157, 201
 Wilson, P. W., 85, 87
 Wilson, R. W., 257, 302
 Wiltshire, G. R., 80
 Wimmer, G., 127
 Winchell, A. N., 9
 Winders, C. W., 301
 Winkler, H., 269
 Winterberg, S. H., 34, 125, 131
 Winterkorn, H. F., 4, 55, 65
 Winters, E., 25, 116, 128
 Winters, H. F., 220, 286
 Wintzell, T., 145
 Wischhusen, J. F., 119, 149
 Wittich, W., 126, 246, 249
 Wittwer, S. H., 114, 130, 156, 251, 253, 254
 Wolberg, F. B., 179
 Wolf, B., 37, 39, 124, 250, 252, 258
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 158
 Woltz, W. G., 190, 254
 Womersley, H. B. S., 168
 Wood, H. E., 152, 159, 160, 161
 Wood, J., 167
 Wood, J. G., 168
 Wood, L. K., 26, 28, 238
 Woodburn, R., 18, 35, 63, 78, 80
 Woodhouse, W. W., Jr., 134
 Woodin, M. D., 288
 Woodman, R. M., 101, 188, 250, 251, 258
 Woodruff, C. M., 99
 Woodward, L., 58
 Work, R. A., 228
 Worzella, W. W., 292
 Wright, A. C. S., 97
 Wright, D. W., 252
 Wright, F. B., 163
 Wright, K. E., 28
 Wright, L., 159
 Wright, R. E., 195
 Wyatt, F. A., 18, 69, 283, 284
 Wyche, R. H., 172
 Wyk, N. J. van, 169
 Wylie, K. H., 285, 295
 Wyman, O. L., 227
 Wynd, F. L., 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 164, 168, 169

Y

- Yakubov, T. F., 75
 Yakushevsky, E. S., 268
 Yakushkina, N. I., 120
 Yamasaki, S., 172
 Yampolsky, C., 172
 Yang, S.-C., 187
 Yankovitch, L., 15, 108, 164, 166, 181, 276
 Yao-tseng, C., 83
 Yarick, B. E., 231
 Yarkov, S. P., 66
 Yarusov, S., 197
 Yarusov, S. S., 14, 125, 127
 Yarwood, C. E., 151, 152
 Yates, F., 263
 Yazvitsky, M. N., 20
 Yee, J. Y., 132
 Yegian, H. M., 252,

AUTHOR INDEX

- Yoder, J. T., Jr., 99
Yoder, R. E., 63, 102, 111, 207
York, E. T., 26
Young, H. E., 300
Young, V. H., 199
Yu, C. Y., 272
Yu, T. J., 82
Yusopov, S. M., 9
Yusuf, N. D., 204
- Z
- Zakharov, S. A., 69
Zaitsev, B. D., 68
Zaná, E., 20
Zapatero Ballesteros, E., 81
Zapletal, A., 72
Zarger, T. G., 235
Zemlianitsky, I. T., 75
- Zentmyer, G. A., 232, 234, 238
Zhadin, V. I., 76
Zhemchuzhnikov, E. A., 110
Ziegenspeck, H., 15
Ziemięcka, J., 186
Zika, M., 120
Zimmerman, M., 15, 117
Zimmerman, P. W., 121
Zingg, A. W., 55, 79
Zink, E., 63
ZoBell, C. E., 83
Zogg, H., 216
Zohary, M., 276
Zonn, S. V., 54, 97
Zook, L. L., 102
Zucchini, M., 266
Żuliński, R., 129
Zunker, F., 146
Zvorykin, A. Ya., 147
Zvorykin, I. A., 271
Zwerman, P. J., 58

SUBJECT INDEX

Absorption. Fixation. Base exchange	631.414.3
humic acids and	631.417.2 :
nitrification in relation to	631.461.3 :
of ammonia in soil	631.416.11 :
.. anhydrous ammonia by soil	631.841.8 :
.. calcium in soil	631.416.7 :
.. clays	631.414.2 :
.. micro-organisms	631.461 :
.. phosphatic fertilizers	631.85 :
.. phosphorus in soil	631.416.2 :
.. potassium in soil	631.416.4 :
.. sulphates in soil	631.416.322 :
soil reaction and	631.415.1 :
Abyssinia	(63)
<i>Acacia arabica</i> (babul tree)	633.879
Acid soils <i>See</i> Soil reaction	
<i>Acroceras macrum</i> (Nile grass)	633.283
Actinomycetes	631.466.2
fungal diseases of bananas and	634.771-2.4-
Adlay (<i>Coix lachryma jobi</i>)	633.19
Aegean Islands	(499)
Aeration <i>See</i> Porosity	
Aerial photography	778.35
erosion and	631.459 :
in agriculture and forestry	631.471 :
Aerial sowing	631.531 : 629.135.2
Aeroplanes	629.135.2
application of fertilizers by	631.816.3 :
Afforestation	634.957
bush fires and	632.187 :
erosion and	631.459 :
(t) (411), (416), (489), (569)	
Afghanistan	(581)
Africa	(6)
Aggregate analysis	631.425.4
Agricultural equipment	631.3
for groundnut culture	634.58-
.. land reclamation	631.61 :
.. potatoes	633.491-
.. soil disinfectants	632.953 :
.. sweet potatoes	633.492-
.. terracing	631.613 :
.. warping	631.822 :
soil erosion and	631.459 :
soils and	631.4 :
<i>See also</i> Mechanical cultivation	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Agricultural meteorology	63 : 551.5
Agricultural systems	631.58
beet eelworm and	632.2 :
earthworm population and	632.651.6 :
effect on chafer beetles in nurseries	634.956.4-2.7-
" " erosion	631.459 :
" " nematodes in vegetable gardens	635-2.2-
" " soil composition	631.416 :
" " soil nitrogen	631.416.1 :
" " soil organic matter	631.417 :
" " soil permeability	631.432.3 :
" " soil phosphorus	631.416.2 :
" " soil structure	631.434 :
for babul	633.879-
" cotton	633.51-
" grapes	634.8-
" grasslands	633.2.03-
" orchards	634-
" organic soils	631.411.4 :
" peaches	634.25-
" potatoes	633.491-
" sugar beet	633.63-
in relation to orchard erosion control	631.459 : 634-
soil-borne diseases and	632.4 :
soil fertility and	631.452 :
under tropical conditions	631.445.7 :
wireworm population and	632.765 :
(G) (4), (42), (42)633.2.03-, (44)631.4 :, (44)633.2.03-,	
(47)631.435.1 :, (492)631.4 :, (548.7), (675), (676), (676.1),	
(68.01), (68.01)633.15-, (689.1), (689.1)633.2.03-,	
(712.3)631.4 :, (73), (76), (77), (79)633.2.03-, (931), (942),	
(942)633.11-	
Agriculture	63
soil types and	631.44 :
(G) (411), (42), (436), (45), (458.2), (471), (477), (485),	
(491), (492), (493), (51), (52), (529.1), (55), (612),	
(62), (63), (65), (666), (667), (677), (728.2), (728.5),	
(728.6), (729), (73), (75.6), (76), (78)631.4 :, (798),	
(81), (83), (84), (85), (866), (87), (914), (931), (934),	
(941), (942), (961)	
Air	551.51
nutrition of micro-organisms from	631.461 :
Alabama See Southern United States	
Alaska	(798)
Alberta	(712.3)
Alder	634.973.662
nitrogen fixation by	631.461.52 :
Alfalfa See Lucerne	
Algae	631.466.3
Algeria	(65)
Alginic acid	547.474.5
effect on soil aeration	631.434 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Alkali soils <i>See</i> Saline and alkaline soils <i>and</i> Solonets	
Alkylation phosphate	631.855 : 66.095.1
Alluvial soils	631.482
Almond	634.55
hulls as fertilizer	631.871 :
Alternate husbandry	633.2.03-1.582
Aluminium in soil	631.416.862.1
phosphorite meal in relation to	631.851 :
Ammonia as fertilizer	631.841.8
Ammonia in soil	631.416.11
excretion by legumes .	633.3-
Ammoniacal fertilizers	631.841
for peaches	634.25-
" tomatoes	635.64-
Ammoniated phosphates	631.859.1
Ammonification. Ammonifiers	631.461.1
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :
Ammonium nitrate	631.842.4
for oats	633.13-
" spinach	635.41-
Ammonium sulphate	631.841.1
availability of nitrogen in farmyard manure and	631.416.1 : 631.86 :
effect on cotton	633.51-
" " keeping quality of potatoes	633.491.2-
" " sugar-cane ratoons	633.61-
" " wheat	633.11-
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> (cashew nut)	634.573
Anaerobic conditions	631.433.2
avocados and	634.653-
banana wilt disease and	634.771.2.4-
corrosion in soils and	631.4 : 620.19 :
disease of papaws caused by	634.651.2-
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :
Analysis (of fertilizers)	545
of blast-furnace slag	631.821 : 669.16 :
" composts and sewage sludges	631.87 :
" farmyard manure	631.86 :
" lime	631.821.1 :
" nitrogen fertilizers	631.84 :
" phosphatic fertilizers	631.85 :
" potash fertilizers	631.83 :
" superphosphate	631.855 :
Analysis of soil, inorganic	631.423.3
(G) (485)635-	
Analysis of soil, organic	631.423.4
Analysis of soil, qualitative. Rapid chemical methods	631.422
(G) (92)	
Analysis of soil, quantitative	631.423
(G) (489)	
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	(624)
Animal diseases	619
cobalt in soil and	631.416.873 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

619

copper salts for control of peat scours	631.828 : 546.56 :	
effect of plant nutrients on	631.811 :	
manganese in soil and	631.416.871.1 :	
minor elements in plants and	631.811.9 :	
minor elements in soil and	631.416.8 :	
molybdenum in soil and	631.416.877 :	
selenium in soil and	631.416.323 :	
sewage and	631.879.2 :	
soil fertility in relation to	631.452 :	
(G) (417)631.416.2 : (74.5)631.416.873 :		
<i>Auona</i> (custard apple)		634.41
Anthroposophy		149.918.6
fertilizers and	631.81 :	
Antibiotics <i>See</i> Microbial antagonism and antibiotics		
Antirrhinum		635.939.516
Apparatus		005
for analysis of soil air	631.425.3.	
.. determining exchangeable bases	631.423.7.	
.. .. ground water	631.432.	
.. .. humus	631.423.4.	
.. .. moisture capacity	631.425.24.	
.. .. permeability	631.425.23.	
.. .. soil moisture	631.425.22.	
.. injection of soil disinfectant	632.953.	
.. measuring soil erosion	631.459.	
.. mechanical analysis	631.425.5.	
.. noting water relationships	631.432.2.	
Apple		634.11
foliar diagnosis with	631.427.3 :	
urea sprays and	631.841.7 :	
yields and organic matter of soil	631.417 :	
Apricot		634.21
Archaeology		902.6
use of forest soils by Neolithic man	634.9-1.4 :	
Arctic soils		631.445.11
bacterial sterility in	631.461 :	
formation of	631.48 :	
Areca nut		633.883.85
(G) (548.7)		
Argentina		(82)
Arid soils		631.445.5
afforestation of	634.957-	
chernozems and	631.445.4'	
grasslands on	633.2.03-	
manganese in	631.416.871.1 :	
thermophosphates for	631.858 :	
uptake of nutrients by plants in	631.811 :	
woodlice in	631.468 :	
(G) (77)		
Arizona <i>See</i> Middle-western United States		
Aromatic, medicinal and oil plants		633.8
(G) (92)		

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Arsenates as insecticides	632.951.23
for control of crabgrass	632.554.21 :
Arsenic	546.19 ^a
sorption of	631.414.3 :
toxicity in soil of	631.453 :
Arsenic in soil	631.416.319
Ashes as fertilizer	631.831
for forests	634.9-
Asparagus	635.31
Aspen	634.972.3
Assimilation	581.13
by cereals and root crops	633.1 : 633.4 :
<i>Astragalus</i>	633.375
nitrogen fixation by	631.461.52 :
<i>Atropa belladonna</i>	633.888.41
Australia	(94)
Austria	(436)
Availability of soil nutrients <i>See</i> Composition of soil.	Soil fertility
Avocado	634.653
Azalea	635.939.124
Azotobacter <i>See</i> Nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic)	
Babassu	633.855.372
Babul tree (<i>Acacia arabica</i>)	633.879
Bacteria (miscellaneous, i.e., proactinomycetes, <i>Agrobacterium</i> , <i>Bacillus polymyxa</i> , <i>Clostridium</i> and thermophilic bacteria)	631.461.74
Bacterial diseases	632.3
of beans	635.65-
„ castor-oil plants	633.853.55-
„ potatoes	633.491-
„ tobacco	633.71-
„ tomato	635.64-
Bacteriophage	576.809.6
of root-nodule organisms	631.461.52 :
use in classification, and filters for	631.461 :
Balsa (<i>Ochroma</i>)	634.973.797
Bamboo	633.584.5
for erosion control	631.459 :
Banana	634.771
Barbados	(729.8)
Barley	633.16
„ (G) (931)	
Basalt	552.323.5
in composts	631.875 :
Base exchange <i>See</i> Absorption	
Base-exchange capacity	631.414.3.03
dehydration of clay and	631.414.2 : 631.432.21 :
determination of	631.423.7 :
effect of veld burning on	631.436.5 :
of tropical soils	631.445.7 :
soil texture and	631.435 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Basic slag	631.853
Basutoland	(686)
Bat guano	631.854 : 599.4
Bay-rum tree (<i>Pimenta racemosa</i>)	633.812.677.3
Beans. Mung beans	635.65
insecticide for Mexican beetle of (G) (729.4), (943)	632.951 :
Beech	634.972.5
Beetroot	633.41
Belgian Congo	(675)
Belgium	(493)
Bentonite <i>See</i> Zeolite	
Bermuda	(729.9)
Berseem	633.329
Bibliography	016
of cinchona	633.885.1 :
" cork oak	634.972.1 :
" <i>Derris</i> agronomy	633.377-1.5 :
" fertilizer use and crop yields	631.81 :
" mycorrhizae	631.466.1 :
" trace elements	631.811.9 :
Bindweed (<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>)	632.594.2
Biodynamic fertilizers	631.81 : 149.918.6
Birch	634.972.6
Bitumen	553.983
mulching with	631.544.7 :
Blackberry	634.715
Black cotton soil	631.445.72
Black locust (<i>Robinia</i>)	633.375
Blast-furnace slag	631.821 : 669.16
Blueberry	634.73
Blue grama grass	633.287
Bluegrass	633.21
Bolivia	(84)
Bombing	355.4
effect on soils	631.4 :
Bone meal	631.852
(G) (54)	
Boron	546.27
as fertilizer	631.828 :
as weedkiller	632.954 :
-deficiency disease	632.19 :
" in apples	634.11-2.19 :
" " brassica crops	635.34-2.19 :
" " cauliflowers	635.35-2.19 :
" " celeriac	635.128-2.19 :
" " cherries	634.23-2.19 :
" " citrus trees	634.3-2.19 :
" " dates	634.62-2.19 :
" " grapes	634.8-2.19 :
" " guayule	633.913.31-2.19 :
" " lettuce	635.52-2.19 :
" " oil poppy	633.75-2.19 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

546.27

-deficiency in pears	634.13-2.19 :	
" " potato	633.491-2.19 :	
" " strawberries	634.75-2.19 :	
" " sugar beet	633.63-2.19 :	
" " swedes	633.426-2.19 :	
" " sweet potato	633.492-2.19 :	
" " tomatoes	635.64-2.19 :	
" " turnips	633.42-2.19 :	
" " vegetables	635-2.19 :	
" symptoms in water culture	631.548 : 631.42 :	
effect on apples	634.11 :	
" " beans	635.65 :	
" " cotton	633.51 :	
" " crimson clover of	633.327 :	
" " faulty growth of fruit trees	634-2.19 :	
" " forage crops of dolomite and	633.41-1.824 :	
" " garden beet	633.41 :	
" " kok-saghyz	633.913.32 :	
" " lucerne	633.31 :	
" " lucerne of potash and	633.31-1.83 :	
" " rutabagas	633.426 :	
" " spinach	635.41 :	
" " tobacco	633.71 :	
" " tomatoes	635.64 :	
for potatoes on limed soils	633.491-1.821.1 :	
in citrus	634.3 :	
" plant nutrition	631.811.9 :	
" potato	633.491 :	
" rutabagas	633.426 :	
" wheat	633.11 :	
irrigation water containing	631.671 :	
legumes and	633.3 :	
lime-induced deficiency of	631.821.1 :	
phosphatic fertilizer containing	631.85 :	
placement of fertilizer containing	631.816.3 :	
potassium deficiency of grapes and	634.8-2.19-1.811.3 :	
toxicity	631.453 :	
toxicity for avocados	634.653 :	
vegetable-seed production and	635 :	
yields and	631.557 :	
(G) (729.5) 632.19 :		
Boron in soils		631.416.327
determination of	631.423.3 :	
" " " , by plant analysis	631.427.3 :	
Box tree		635.977.261
Bracken		632.536
Brazil		(81)
British Columbia		(711)
British Empire		(41/42)
British Guiana		(881)
British Honduras		(728.2)
Brome grass (<i>Bromus</i>)		633.262
Broom (<i>Cytisus</i>)		633.372

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Brown earth, brown forest soil		631.445.3
formation of	631.48 :	
oak forest on	634.972.1-	
(G) (44)		
Buckwheat		633.12
Buffering		631.413.1
humus and	631.417.2 :	
Burning, as a cultivation measure		631.589
control of Johnson grass by	632.554.21 :	
.. .. weeds by	632.954 :	
erosion and	631.459 :	
for forests	634.9-	
.. rubber	633.912-	
of red fescue	633.21-	
(G) (931)633.2.03-		
Burroweed (<i>Haplopappus tenuisectus</i>)		632.599.8
Bush fruits		634.7
Cabbage		635.34
Cacao		633.74
residues as fertilizer	631.876.9 :	
shells as fertilizer for turf	635.964.1 876.9 :	
soil fauna of plantations of	631.468 :	
(G) (667)		
Calcareous soils		631.411.2
chlorosis of fruit trees on	634.2.19-	
crimson clover on	633.327-	
determination of exchangeable bases in	631.423.7 :	
grape vines on	634.8-	
mechanical analysis of	631.425.5 :	
placement of fertilizers in	631.816.3 :	
(G) (42), (437), (44), (46)		
Calcined phosphates. Reno. Tessenphos.		631.858
Thermophosphates. Silico-phosphate		631.416.7
Calcium in soil		
determination of	631.423.3 :	
in alkali soils	631.415.3 :	
lime chlorosis and	632.19 :	
of beech forest	634.972.5	
phosphates and	635.416.2 :	
potassium and	631.416.4 :	
rapid chemical method for	631.422 :	
Calcium-magnesium ratio in soil		631.416.7/8
in saline soils	631.415.3 :	
Calcium nitrate		631.842.6
effect on yield and quality of oats	633.13-	
Calcium requirements of plants. See Lime requirement		
Calcium-silicate slags		631.821 : 669.16
California. See Western United States		
Cameroons		(671)
Canada		(71)
Canary Islands		(649)

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Capillarity		631.414.1
electrocapillary analysis	631.425 :	
Carbonates in soil, determination of		631.423.6
Carbon dioxide in plant nutrition		631.811.92
Carbon disulphide		632.951.22
sterilization of citrus orchards by	634.3-	
Carbon-nitrogen ratio		631.417.4
effect of organic manures on	631.86/7 :	
of soils growing cotton	633.51-	
organic-matter decomposition and	631.461.1/3 :	
Carotene <i>See</i> Vitamins		
Carrot		635.13
(G) (416), (79)		
Cashew nut (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>)		634.573
Cassava, manioc		633.682
Castor-oil plant (<i>Ricinus</i>)		633.853.55
Catalase		577.158.7
leaf content affected by chlorosis	632.19 :	
Catalysis		541.128
in alkaline soils	631.415.3 :	
.. nitrogen fixation by <i>Azotobacter</i>	631.461.51 :	
iron-manganese concretions of soil and	631.416.872 :	
of fertilizers by activated carbon	631.81 :	
Catch crops. Cover crops. Mixed crops		631.584
bindweed control by	632.594.2 :	
cotton yields and	633.51-	
for orchards	634-	
.. peach orchards	634.25-	
.. rubber	633.912-	
.. tea plantations	633.72-	
.. tung orchards	633.854.56-	
forage crops and	633.2/3-	
nitrates in soil under	631.416.13 :	
nutgrass control by	632.554.22 :	
on tropical soils	631.445.7 :	
sugar beet and	633.63-	
vegetable yields and	635-	
(G) (43)		
Catena		631.44 : 551.41
Cattle		636.2
effect of fertilizing pastures on	633.2.03-1.821.1-1.85 :	
Cauliflower		635.35
Celery		635.128
Calery		635.53
Cellulose-decomposing bacteria. Myxobacteria		631.461.61
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :	
nitrifying bacteria and	631.461.3 :	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
Central America		(728)
Central Asia		(584)
Cereals		633.1
lespedeza and	633.364 :	
weeds and	632.51 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Ceylon	(548.7)
Chayote, Choko (<i>Sechium edule</i>)	635.627
Chernozem soils	631.445.4
conifer growth on	634.975-
drought resistance of clover on	633.32-2.112-
Cherry	634.23
Chervil (<i>Scandix cerefolium</i>)	635.136
Chestnut	634.972.4
Chestnut-coloured soils	631.445.51
green-manuring of	631.874 :
Chickpea (<i>Cicer</i>)	633.378
Chicory	633.78
Chile	(83)
China	(51)
Chisel	631.516
Chlorine in soil	631.416.313
(G) (81) 631.459 :	
Chlorine requirement of plants	631.811.8
of lucerne	633.31-
,, mangolds	633.426-1.811.1-
,, pecan trees	634.521-
,, potatoes	633.491-
<i>Chloris gayana</i> (Rhodes grass)	633.287
Chloropicrin	547.414.8
effect on nitrification	631.461.3 :
Chlorosis <i>See</i> Deficiency diseases	
Chromium in soil	631.416.876
<i>See also</i> 631.416.8	
Chrysanthemum	635.939.98
<i>Cicer</i> (chickpea)	633.378
Cinchona	633.885.1
(G) (676.1), (728.6), (962)	
Citrus	634.3
(G) (54), (79), (83), (94)	
Clary (<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.)	633.812.756
Clay colloids	631.414.2
analysis of	631.423.3 :
as culture medium	631.42 :
determination of base-exchange	
capacity of	631.423.7 :
effect of ploughing on	631.512 :
ground-freezing processes and	631.436.6 :
humus and	631.417.2 :
mechanical analysis of	631.425.5 :
of soloids	631.445.54 :
phosphorus in	631.416.2 :
potassium fixation by	631.416.4 :
thermal analysis of	631.425.66 :
weathering of	631.483 :
Clay soils	631.435.4
market gardening on	635-
potassium in	631.416.4 :
(G) (45), (492)	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Clear cutting		634.952.2
physical properties of soil and	631.43 :	
Climate. Climatology <i>See</i> Meteorology		
Climatic changes		551.583.7
soil phenomena as evidence of	631.4 :	
Climatic soil types		631.445
effect of ploughing on	631.512 :	
Clove		633.832
Clover		633.32
<i>See also</i> under specific names		
Coal and-peat as fertilizer		631.878
Cobalt		546.73
as fertilizer	631.828 :	
effect on pastures of	633.2.03 :	
superphosphate and	631.855 :	
Cobalt in soil		631.416.873
determination of	631.423.3 :	
<i>See also</i> 631.416.8		
(G) (74.5)		
Coconut		634.61
(G) (548.7)		
Coffee		633.73
on terra-roxa soils	631.445.71 :	
residues as fertilizer	631.876.9 :	
with beans as accessory crop	635.65 :	
(G) (676.2.9), (678), (729.5), (81)		
Cohesion		539.41
physical properties of soils and	631.43 :	
Colloidal phosphate		631.857
as fertilizer for potatoes	633.491-	
Colloidal properties of soils		631.414
in relation to soil solution	631.418 :	
Colloids <i>See</i> Clay colloids		
Colombia		(86)
Colorado <i>See</i> Middle-western United States		
Colour		061.6
measurement of soil colour	631.425 : 631.4.	
of soil	631.4.	
Compaction, instruments for measuring		631.43 : 620.154
Composition and quality of plants		581.192
composition of soil and	631.416 :	
effect of burning on	631.589 :	
" " chlorides on	631.811.8 :	
" " fertilizers on	631.81 :	
" " liquid manure on	631.862 :	
" " method of applying ferti-		
lizers on	631.816.3 :	
" " method of applying super-		
phosphate on	631.855 : 631.816.3 :	
" " minor elements on	631.811.9 :	
" " organic and mineral ferti-		
lizers on	631.86/7 : 631.81 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

581.192

effect on composition of manure of	631.86 :
.. .. rye as green manure	631.874 :
lead arsenate and	632.951.23 :
magnesium in soil and	631.416.846 :
nitrogen fertilizers and	631.84 :
of apples as affected by nitrogen	634.11-1.84 :
.. soil	634.11-1.4 :
.. barley	633.16 :
.. fertilizers	633.16-1.81 :
.. beans nitrogen	635.65-1.84 :
.. bracken	632.536 :
.. carrots as fertilizers	635.13-1.81 :
.. catch crops	631.584 :
.. cereals as nitrogen	
.. fertilizers	633.1-1.84 :
.. chlorotic oil palms	633.855.34-2.19 :
.. citrus as affected by fertilizers	634.3-1.81 :
.. nitrogen	634.3-1.84 :
.. clover fertilizers	633.32-1.81 :
.. cotton fibre as affected by ferti-	
.. lizers	633.51-1.81 :
.. rotations	633.51-1.582 :
.. cowpeas ferti-	
.. lizers	633.33-1.81 :
.. dates on different soils	634.62-1.4 :
.. derris as affected by mineral	
.. deficiencies	633.577-2.19 :
.. flax nitrogen	633.52-1.84 :
.. plant	
.. nutrition	633.52-1.811 :
.. soils	633.52-1.4 :
.. fodder crops as affected by ferti-	
.. lizers	633.2.3-1.81 :
.. forage grasses	633.2.3-1.4 :
.. forest litter	634.989.84 :
.. .. vegetation as affected by	
.. soil type	634.9-1.4 :
.. fruit as affected by fertilizers	634-1.81 :
.. garden beet as affected by ferti-	
.. lizers	633.41-1.81 :
.. grapefruit ferti-	
.. lizers	634.323-1.81 :
.. nitrogen	634.323-1.84 :
.. grapes on different soils	634.8-1.4 :
.. grasses as affected by phosphates	633.2-1.85 :
.. grassland as fertilizers	633.2.03-1.81 :
.. liming	633.2.03-1.821.1 :
.. liquid	
.. manure	633.2.03-1.862 :
.. nitrogen	633.2.03-1.84 :
.. phosphate	633.2.03-1.85 :
.. tillage	633.2.03-1.51 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

581.192

of groundnuts as affected by ferti-			
		lizers	634.58-1.81 :
.. hemp	..	..	633.522-1.81 :
.. Hyoscyamus	..	..	633.888.43-1.81 :
.. indigo	..	..	633.862.4-1.81 :
.. kale	..	.. mag-	
		nesium	635.34-1.824 :
.. legumes	..	.. fertilizers	633.3-1.81 :
..	..	.. green	
	manures and inoculation		633.3-1.847.2-1.874 :
.. legumes	as affected by phosphate		633.3-1.85 :
.. lespedeza	..	.. soil type	633.364-1.4 :
.. lucerne	..	.. fertilizers	633.31-1.81 :
..	..	.. phosphate	633.31-1.85
.. lupins	..	.. inocula-	
		tion	633.367-1.847.2 :
.. maize	..	.. fertilizers	633.15-1.81 :
..	..	.. nitrogen	633.15-1.84 :
..	..	.. soil	633.15-1.4 :
.. mangolds	..	.. fertilizers	633.426-1.81 :
.. medicinal plants as affected by			
		fertilizers	633.88-1.81 :
.. millet as affected by		fertilizers	633.17-1.81 :
..	..	.. potash	633.17-1.83 :
.. oats	..	.. fertilizers	633.13-1.81 :
.. oilseeds as	..	.. nitrogen	633.85-1.84 :
.. orange juice as affected by		potash	634.31-1.83 :
..	.. leaves	.. ferti-	
		lizers	634.31-1.81 :
..	.. trees	.. nitrogen	634.31-1.84 :
.. papaws as affected by		potash	634.651-1.83 :
.. peaches	..	.. nitrogen	634.25-1.84 :
..	..	.. potash	634.25-1.83 :
.. peas	..	.. fertilizers	635.656-1.81 :
..	..	.. minor	
		elements	635.656-1.811.9 :
..	..	.. nitrogen	635.656-1.84 :
..	..	.. phosphates	635.656-1.85 :
.. peppermint	..	.. fertilizers	633.822-1.81 :
.. plums	..	.. potash	634.23-1.83 :
.. potatoes	..	.. fertilizers	633.491-1.81 :
..	..	.. lime	633.491-1.821.1 :
..	..	.. plant	
		nutrition	633.491-1.811 :
..	..	.. soils	633.491-1.4 :
.. Rhodes grass	..	.. cultivation	633.287-1.51 :
.. rice	..	.. fertilizers	633.18-1.81 :
.. rye	..	.. soil compo-	
		sition	633.14-1.416 :
.. grass	..	.. fertilizers	633.263-1.81 :
.. soybeans	..	.. bacterial	
		inoculation	633.34-1.847.2 :
..	..	.. potash	633.34-1.83 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

581.192

of <i>Spartium junceum</i> as affected by		
fertilizers	633.372-1.81 :	
.. spinach as affected by nitrogen	635.41-1.84 :	
.. sugar beet fertilizers	633.63-1.81 :	
.. nematodes	633.63-2.2 :	
.. nitrogen	633.63-1.84 :	
.. potash	633.63-1.83 :	
.. salt	633.63 : 546.331.31 :	
.. .. cane fertilizers	633.61-1.81 :	
.. nitrogen	633.61-1.84 :	
.. plant		
nutrition	633.61-1.811 :	
.. soil moisture	633.61-1.432.2 :	
.. fertilizers	633.492-1.81 :	
.. .. tau-saghyz	633.913.36-1.81 :	
.. .. tobacco	633.71-1.81 :	
.. nitrogen	633.71-1.84 :	
.. phosphate	633.71-1.85 :	
.. potash	633.71-1.83 :	
.. soil compo-		
sition	633.71-1.416 :	
.. .. tomatoes fertilizers	635.64-1.81 :	
.. minor		
elements	635.64-1.811.9 :	
.. .. vegetables	635 :	
.. .. walnut trees	634.51 :	
.. fertilizers	634.51-1.81 :	
.. .. wheat as	633.11-1.81 :	
.. nitrogen	633.11-1.84 :	
.. rotations	633.11-1.582 :	
.. soil conditions	633.11-1.4 :	
.. and		
fertilizers	633.11-1.4-1.81 :	
.. soil moisture	633.11-1.432.2 :	
phosphate fertilizers and	631.85 :	
.. .. in soil and	631.416.2 :	
soil reaction and	631.415.1 :	
Composition of soils		631.416
asparagus and	635.31-	
colour of soils and	631.4.061.6 :	
cultivation and	631.51 :	
distribution of <i>Azotobacter</i> and	631.461.51 :	
.. .. diatoms ..	631.466.3 :	
effect of burning on	631.436.5 :	
.. .. carbon dioxide on	631.829 :	
.. .. liming on	631.821.1 :	
.. .. liquid manure on	631.862 :	
.. .. trees on	634.9-	
.. .. on composition of rye	633.14-	
.. vegetables	635-	
.. .. tobacco	633.71-	
electrochemical properties and	631.413 :	
erosion and	631.459 :	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

	631.416
grassland and	633.2.03-
insect pests and	632.7 :
magnesium fertilizers and	631.824 :
of clays	631.414.2 :
.. muds	631.822 :
.. podzol soils	631.445.2 :
.. saline soils	631.415.3 :
soil formation and	631.48 :
termites and	632.732 :
variability in field experiments on	631.421 :
(G) (437)631.445.2 :; (45); (485)631.411.4 :; (485)631.432 :;	
(495); (75)633.491-; (75)633.854.56-; (76); (94); (961)	
Composts	631.875
bonemeal sulphur	631.852 :
disease and	632 :
for forest nurseries	634.956.4-
.. hot beds	631.544.3 :
.. mushrooms	635.8-
tungi isolated from	631.466.1 :
sugar cane virus control and	633.61-2.8-
thermophilic bacteria in	631.461.74 :
weedkillers for	632.954 :
white grub of tobacco and	632.7 :
(G) (889)1)	
Conductivity, Resistance See Electrical conductivity	
Congo	(675)
Conifers	634.975
microflora of decaying spruce wood	631.461.1.3 :
mycorrhiza of	631.466.1 :
Contact exchange	631.414.3 : 631.811
Contour cultivation Terracing	631.613
drainage and	631.62 :
for erosion control	631.459 :
.. millet	633.17-
.. tobacco	633.71-
irrigation and	631.67 :
rotations for	631.582 :
(G) (87)	
Copper	546.56
as fertilizer	631.828 :
content of potatoes	633.491-1.811.9 :
-deficiency disease	632.19 :
deficiency in apple trees	634.11-2.19 :
.. .. beans	635.65-2.19 :
.. .. citrus trees	634.3-2.19 :
.. .. flax	633.52-2.19 :
.. .. grassland	633.2.03-2.19 :
.. .. oats	633.13-2.19 :
.. .. orange trees	634.31-2.19 :
.. .. tung trees	633.854.56-2.19 :
effect of fertilizer on assimilation by	
turnips	633.42-1.81 :
.. on cotton of boron and	633.51 : 546.27 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

		546.56
effect on iron supply of plants	632.19 : 546.72 :	
" " organic soils	631.411.4 :	
in plant nutrition	631.811.9 :	
potatoes and	633.491 :	
soil moisture and Bordeaux injury	631.432.2 : 632 :	
(G) (941)632.19 : , (942)632.19 : 546.47 :		
Copper in soil		631.416.856
determination of	631.423.3 :	
Corrosion		620.19
by sulphur bacteria	631.461.71 :	
in soils	631.4 :	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
Costa Rica		(728.6)
Cotton		633.51
effect of fertilizer reaction on		
manuring of	631.813 :	
(G) (47), (54), (676), (678), (689.7)		
Cottonseed meal	631.876 : 633.51	
Court-noué	634.8-2.8	
Cover crops <i>See</i> Catch crops		
Cowpea (<i>Vigna</i>)	633.33	
Crabgrass (<i>Syntherisma</i>)	632.554.21	
Cranberry	634.76	
Crimson clover	633.327	
<i>Crotalaria</i> (sunn hemp)	633.524.1	
<i>Cryptostegia</i>	633.913.43	
Cuba	(729.1)	
Cucumber	635.63	
(G) (485)		
Cultivation and tillage		631.51
climatic soil types and	631.445 :	
effect on <i>Amillaria</i> rot of citrus trees	634.3-2.4-	
" " clover rot	633.321-2.4-	
" " damage to orchards by frost	634.2.111-	
" " insect pests of sugar cane	633.61.2.7-	
" " permeability	631.432.3 :	
" " Red Scale on citrus trees	634.3-2.7-	
" " weed control	632.51 :	
eradication of field bindweed by	632.594.2 :	
" " leafy spurge by	632.575.7 :	
evaporation and	631.432.21 :	
grasshopper control and	632.7 :	
nitrites in soil and	631.416.13 :	
of coffee, for weed eradication	633.73-2.51-	
podzols	631.445.2 :	
sand soils	631.435.1 :	
reclamation of saline soils by	631.415.36 :	
relation to fertilizers for tea	633.72-1.81-	
soil compaction and	631.431 :	
moisture and	631.432.2 :	
structure and	631.434 :	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

<i>Crops</i> :	633.15-, 633.2.03-, 633.287-, 633.31-, 633.491-, 633.51-, 633.61-, 633.71-, 633.74-, 633.854.56-, 634-, 634.3-, 634.51-, 634.58-, 634.8-, 634.9-, 635-	
(G) (624)633.51-, (68.01)633.31-, (78)633.31-, (78)633.366-, (942)		
Cultural operations		631.5
on mountain soils	631.4 : 551.432 :	
Current		634.723
Custard apple (<i>Anona</i>)		634.41
Cyanamide as fertilizer		631.841.5
Cyanamide as weedkiller		632.954.6
Cyanide		546.267
of sodium as fertilizer	631.828 :	
" " " soil disinfectant	632.953 :	
" " " weedkiller	632.954 :	
<i>Cytisus</i> (broom)		633.372
Czechoslovakia		(437)
Damping-off <i>See</i> Fungal diseases		
Dandelion		632.599.8
<i>Danthonia semi-annularis</i>		633.286
Date		634.62
DDT <i>See</i> Insecticides		
Decomposition of organic matter		631.461.1/3
in desert soils	631.445.55 :	
" forest soils	634.9-	
" soil formation	631.48 :	
of apricot seed cake	631.876 :	
" cacao leaves	633.74-	
" composts	631.875 :	
" farmyard manures	631.86 :	
" forest litter	634.989.84-	
" humus	631.417.2 :	
" organic manures	631.86/7 :	
" sewage	631.879.2 :	
" urea in arable soils	631.841.7 :	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
Deficiency diseases. Chlorosis		632.19
boron in soil and	631.416.327 :	
in organic soils	631.411.4 :	
soil carbonates and	631.423.6 :	
<i>Crops</i> :	633.1-, 633.13-, 633.18-, 633.2-, 633.2.03-, 633.327-, 633.377-, 633.42-, 633.426-, 633.491-, 633.492-, 633.51-, 633.52-, 633.63-, 633.71-, 633.73-, 633.74-, 633.75-, 633.854.56-, 633.855.34-, 633.913.31-, 634-, 634.11-, 634.13-, 634.22-, 634.23-, 634.25-, 634.3-, 634.31-, 634.323-, 634.334-, 634.41-, 634.521-, 634.58-, 634.61-, 634.62-1.811.91-, 634.723-, 634.75-, 634.8-, 634.972.5-, 634.975-, 635-, 635.128-, 635.25-, 635.34-, 635.35-, 635.52-, 635.53-, 635.64-, 635.65-, 635.656-, 635.939.124-	
(G) (411) (485), (729.5), (73), (77), (79)634.3-, (81), (941), (942)		
Deficiency, nutrient, in soils		631.454
in podzol soils	631.445.2 :	
of soil nitrogen	631.416.1 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Dehydration <i>See</i> Drying of soils	
Denitrification	631.461.4
Denmark	(489)
Density, Compaction, Shrinkage	631.431
effect of freezing--thawing cycles on	631.436.6 :
of clay	631.414.2 :
.. organic soils	631.411.4 :
Density, determination of	631.425.1
Derris	633.377
Desert soils	631.445.55
moisture occluded in	631.432.21 :
<i>Desmodium canum</i> (Kaimt Spanish clover)	633.365
Determination of plant nutrients by micro-organisms	631.427.4
Determination of plant nutrients by plants. Foliar diagnosis	631.427.3
field experiments and	631.421 :
for diagnosis of mineral deficiency	632.19 :
of apple trees	634.11-
.. bush fruits	634.7-
.. fruit trees	634-
.. phosphorus and potassium in	
Ladino clover	633.322-
sugar cane nutrition and	633.61-
Devil's shoestring (<i>Tephrosia virginiana</i>)	633.375
Dicalcium phosphate	631.856
2,4 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid <i>See</i> Hormone weedkillers	
Dicyanodiamide	631.841.6
cyanamide decomposition and	631.841.5 :
Dielectric constant. Capacitance	631.437.226.1
determination of soil moisture by	631.425.22 :
<i>Digitalis</i>	633.881.15
<i>Dioscorea</i> (yam)	633.685
<i>Diospyros Kaki</i> (kaki, Japanese persimmon)	634.451
Disinfectants	632.953
control of eelworm by	632.2 :
.. .. fungal diseases by	632.4 :
.. .. pests in citrus orchards by	634.3-
.. maize by	633.15-2.7-
.. peach trees by	634.25-
of azalea beds	635.939.124-
soil sterilization by	631.462 :
wheat mosaic and	632.8 :
Dispersion	631.414.05
Distillery waste	631.876.2
treatment of phosphate rock with	631.851 :
Donnan equilibrium <i>See</i> Electro-chemical properties of soil	
Drain spacing	631.62 : 631.432.3
Drainage	631.6 :
effect of iron bacteria on	631.461.72 :
.. on freezing and thawing	631.436.6 :
.. saline-swamp and alkaline	
soils	631.415.3 :
ground water and	631.432 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

irrigation and	631.67 :	631.62
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
vegetables and	635-	
(C) (42), (45)		
Drainage water		631.621
Drought injury		632.112
to clover	633.32-	
„ sunflowers	633.854.78-	
„ tung trees	633.854.56-	
Dry farming		631.586
crop-residue management in	631.58 : 631.312.5 :	
fallowing and	631.581 :	
for cotton	633.51-	
(C) (54), (569), (78)		
Drying of soils. Evaporation		631.432.21
nitrite in soil and	631.416.12 :	
of clays	631.414.2 :	
<i>Duboisia</i>		633.888.43
Dune reclamation See Reclamation of dunes and dumps		
Dunes		551.311.31
soils on	631.4 :	
Dynamometer		631.3 : 531.781
Earthworms		632.651.6
composition of soils and	631.416 :	
East Africa		(676)
Eastern United States		(74/5)
Ecology. Vegetation		581.5
burning and	631.589 :	
classification of soils and	631.44 :	
erosion and	631.459 :	
forest soils and	634.9-1.4 :	
in relation to soils and topography	631.44 : 551.41 :	
of alkaline and saline soils	631.415.3 :	
„ bracken	632.536 :	
„ calcareous soils	631.411.2 :	
„ deserts	631.445.55 :	
„ grassland as affected by fertilizers	633.2.03-1.81 :	
„ „ „ „ „ nitrogen	633.2.03-1.84 :	
„ soil bacteria	631.461 :	
„ tropical rain forest	634.9-1.445.7 :	
soil formation and	631.48 :	
„ freezing and thawing and	631.436.6 :	
„ reaction and	631.415.1 :	
„ temperature and	631.436 :	
water infiltration and	631.432.3 :	
water relations and	631.432.21 :	
(C) (437)631.44 :, (51)631.4 :, (54)631.4 :, (548.7)631.4 :,		
(569)631.4 :, (65)631.435.1 :, (661)631.4 :, (666)63 :,		
(676)631.4 :, (676.1)634.9-1.4 :, (68.01)631.47 :,		
(689.4)631.4 :, (729.8)631.4 :, (81)63 :, (866)63 :, (931)63 :,		
942)631.4 :		

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Economics		33
of fertilizing	631.81 :	
„ land utilization	631.47 :	
Ecuador		(866)
Eelworms <i>See</i> Nematode diseases		
Efflorescence		548.5
on peat	631.411.4 :	
" Egarten" farming system <i>See</i> 633.2.03-1.58		
Egypt		(82)
<i>Ehrharia calycina</i> (perennial veldt grass)		633.284
Eire		(417)
Electrical conductivity (resistance) of soil		631.437.31
determination of soil-solution		
concentration by	631.423.5 :	
„ „ „ moisture by	631.425.22 :	
Electrical properties, determination of		631.425.7
Electrical properties of soil		631.437
Electricity in agriculture		631.588.1
soil warming by	631.544.3 :	
Electro-chemical properties of soil		631.413
Electrodes. Electrometric titrations		545.372
determination of soil reaction by	631.415.1 :	
Electrodialysis		631.437.36
determination of exchangeable		
bases by	631.423.7 :	
Electron microscope		537.533
studies of clay structure by	631.414.2 : 549 :	
Electrosmosis		631.437.362
Elephant grass (<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>)		633.283
Elm		634.972.8
England		(42)
Entomology <i>See</i> Insect pests		
Enzyme poisons		577.15.025.3
effect on nitrification	631.461.3 :	
Enzymes		577.15
<i>Eragrostis</i> spp. (lovegrass)		633.288
Erodibility		631.459 : 631.43
Erosion		631.459
equipment for control of	631.3 :	
in orchards	634. :	
Ispedeza and	633.364-	
of irrigated land	631.67 :	
„ solonets soils	631.445.53 :	
soybeans and	633.34-	
strip cropping and	631.582 :	
(G) (4), (46), (47), (51), (54), (569), (611), (678), (68.01),		
(728.1), (729.5), (73), (74), (79), (81), (87), (899), (931),		
(94), (942), (942)634-, (943), (944), (944)631.582 :		
Esparto		633.285
Europe		(4)
Evaporation <i>See</i> Drying of soils		
Exchange acidity	631.415.1 : 631.414.3	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Exchangeable anions		631.414.323
determination of	631.423.7 :	
Exchangeable bases		631.414.324
aluminium in soil and	631.416.862.1 :	
effect of fertilizers on	631.81 :	
„ on decomposition of organic		
„ „ dispersion	631.461.1/3 :	
(G) (471)	631.414.05 :	
Exchangeable bases, determination of		631.423.7
Experimental methods and technique.	Pot experiments	631.42
for culturing algae	631.466.3 :	
„ „ azotobacter	631.461.51 :	
„ determination of plant nutrients		
by plants	631.427.3 :	
„ drying soil-moisture samples	631.432.21 :	
„ extracting wireworms from soil	632.765 :	
„ pasture-plot measurement	633.2.03-	
„ physical analysis	631.425 :	
„ rotation experiments	631.582 :	
„ water cultures	631.548 :	
with sugar cane	633.61-	
Explosives. Blasting		631.513
for breaking subsoil in orchards	634-	
Fairy rings		631.466.1 : 582.28
Fallowing		631.581
weed control and	632.51 :	
wheat and	633.11-	
(G) (62), 631.582 :		
Farmyard manure		631.86
effect on <i>Fusarium-Heterodera</i>		
complex in cotton	633.51-2-	
„ „ Rhizoctonia disease of		
potatoes	633.491-2.4-	
for black cotton soil	631.445.72 :	
improving availability of phosphates		
by	631.85 :	
lucerne and	633.31-	
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :	
phosphorite composted with	631.851 :	
rice and	633.18-	
sugar beet and	633.63-	
(G) (54), (68.01), (686)		
Feijoa (<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> Berg.)		634.42
Feldspar See Potassium fertilizers (miscellaneous)		
Fen. Low moor soils		631.445.14
(G) (42)		
Fertility of soils		631.452
composition of soils and	631.416 :	
effect of groundnuts on	634.58-	
„ „ soybeans on	633.34-	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

		631.452
effect of tillage on	631.51 :	
.. on yield of grasses	633.2-	
erosion and	631.459 :	
manganese in soil and	631.416.871.1 :	
microbiological diagnosis of	631.461 :	
of chernozem soils	631.445.4 :	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
(G) (43)631.81 : (676 2.9), (716)634-		
Fertilizer distributors		631.333
for anhydrous ammonia	631.841.8 :	
Fertilizer lance <i>See</i> Injection of fertilizers		
Fertilizers (general)		631.81
climatic soil types and	631.445 :	
composition of soils and	631.416 :	
effect on black root rot of apples	634.11-2.4-	
.. .. black spot of roses	635.937.34.2-	
.. .. citrus mycorrhiza	634.3.1.466.1-	
.. .. deficiency diseases of sugar		
beet	633.63-2.19-	
.. .. Dutch elm disease	634.972.8-2.4-	
.. .. fruit gumming of plums	634.22-2.19-	
.. .. fungal diseases of Japanese		
chestnut	634.972.4-2.4-	
.. .. fungal sugar beet	633.63-2.4-	
.. .. irrigated lucerne	633.31-1.67	
.. .. leaf roll in potatoes	633.491-2.8-	
.. .. mosaic infection of tomato	635.64-2.8-	
.. .. permeability	631.432.3 :	
.. .. red fescue of burning and	633.21-1.589-	
.. .. Rhizoctonia rootrot of pan	633.841-2.4	
.. .. root rot of cotton	633.51-2.4-	
.. .. sclerotial disease of chicory	633.78.2.4	
.. .. soil micro-organisms	631.461 :	
.. .. soil organic matter	631.417 :	
.. .. soil-solution concentration	631.418 :	
.. temperature	631.436 :	
.. .. spinach wilt	635.41-2.4-	
.. .. sugar beet in relation to		
soil reaction	633.63.1.415.1-	
.. .. symbiotic nitrogen fixation	631.461.52 :	
.. .. "take-all" of cereals	633.94.2.4-	
.. .. weeds in tea plantations	633.72-2.51-	
.. .. white rot of onions	635.25.2.4-	
flowering of sugar cane and	633.61.1.517.4-	
fruit-fly damage to cereals and	632.7 :	
irrigation and	631.67 :	
nitrate fluctuations in cotton soils and	633.51-1.417.4-	
nitrogen in relation to moisture of		
cotton soils	633.51-1.432.2-	
on arid soils	631.445.5 :	
.. muck soils for sweet corn	633.15-1.4114-	
.. organic soils	631.411.4 :	
.. podzol soils	631.445.2 :	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY		631.81
on tropical soils	631.445.7 :	
organic manures and	631.86/7 :	
organo-mineral gels and	631.417.2 : 631.414.2 :	
rotations and	631.582 :	
(G) (43), (493), (729.8)633.61-, (73), (74), (74)633.31-, (75), (76)633.854.56-, (77), (77)633.2.03-, (77)635.64-, (78), (78)633.31-, (79)635.13-, (81)633.61-, (83)633.491-, (881)633.61-, (92), (92)633.71-, (931), (931)633.2.03-, (94), (941)635-, (941)635.52-, (942)633.2.03-, (944)633.2.03-, (945)633.2.03-		
Fertilizers, methods of application, Placement		631.816.3
foliar diagnosis and	631.427.3 :	
of nitrogen	631.84 :	
.. superphosphate	631.855 :	
<i>Crops</i> : 633.11-, 633.15-, 633.15-1.84-, 633.34-, 633.491-, 633.491-1.821.1-, 633.51-, 633.51-1.841.1-, 633.63-, 633.71-, 633.71-1.85-, 634.58-, 635.25-, 635.34-, 635.41-, 635.61-, 635.656-, 635.656-1.83-		
(G) (931)		
Fertilizers, production and storage of		631.812
ammonium nitrate	631.842.4 :	
calcined phosphate	631.858 :	
compost	631.875 :	
farmyard manure	631.86 :	
from apatite	631.85 :	
.. industrial residues	631.876.9 :	
liquid manure	631.862 :	
mixed and compound fertilizers	631.893 :	
organic manures	631.86.7 :	
potassium nitrate in mixtures	631.842.2 :	
precipitated phosphate	631.856 :	
superphosphate	631.855 :	
(G) (44)		
Fertilizers, properties and reaction of		631.813
effect of dolomite in	631.824 :	
for potatoes	633.491-	
.. use with fertilizer lance	631.816.34 :	
mixed and compound fertilizers	631.893 :	
nitrogen fertilizers	631.84 :	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
Fertilizers, time of application of		631.816.2
of ammonia to peaches	634.25-1.841-	
.. farmyard manure	631.86 :	
.. green manure	631.874 :	
.. nitrate	631.842 :	
.. nitrogen	631.84 :	
.. .. to asparagus	635.31-1.84-	
.. .. grapefruit	634.323-1.84-	
.. .. rice	633.18-1.84-	
.. .. stone fruits	634.2-1.84-	
.. .. sugar beet	633.63-1.84-	
.. phosphate	631.85 :	
.. superphosphate	631.855 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE 631.816.2

to irrigated cotton	633.51-1.67-	
.. spring wheat	633.11-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-	
.. vegetables	635-	
"Fertirrigation"		631.67 : 631.862
Fescue (<i>Festuca</i>)		633.264
Fibre crops		633.5
(G) (485)		
Fibre nettle (<i>Urtica</i>)		633.524.635.3
Field experiments. Statistical methods		631.421
on soil fertility	631.452 :	
soil analyses and	631.423 :	
with cacao	633.74-	
.. cotton	633.51-	
.. forests	634.9-	
.. greenhouse plants	635.98-	
.. groundnut yields	634.58-	
.. olives	634.63-	
.. peas	635.656-	
.. rotations	631.582 :	
.. vegetables	635-	
Fiji		(961)
Finland		(471)
Fire injury		632.187
Fixation <i>See</i> Absorption		
Flame cultivation	632.954 :	631.589
Flax		633.52
(G) (42), (79), (942), (946)		
Flood control		627.51
erosion and	631.459 :	
Napier grass and	633.283 :	
(G) (436,631.47 :		
Flood injury		632.181
effect on cockchafer	632.7 :	
.. .. fodder crops	633.23-	
erosion and	631.459 :	
Florida <i>See</i> South-eastern United States		
Flowering		631.547.4
of non-flowering sugar cane	633.61-	
Fluorine		546.16
calcium fluoride as soil amendment	631.821 :	
in superphosphate	631.855 :	
Fluorine in soil		631.416.316
determination of	631.423.3 :	
phosphates and	631.416.2 :	
Fodder crops		633.2/3
(G) (661)		
Foliar diagnosis <i>See</i> Determination of plant nutrients by plants		
Forage <i>See</i> Fodder crops		
Forest litter		634.989.84
* Forest nurseries		634.956.4
use of hydroponics in	631.548 :	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Forest soils	634.9-1.4
(G) (437), (676.1), (714), (729)	
Forest types	634.94
Forestry	634.9
effect on erosion	631.459 :
" " soil freezing	634.436.6 :
" " " temperature	631.436 :
fallowing and	631.581 :
ground water and	631.432 :
liquid feeding of trees	631.816.34 :
mycorrhizas and	631.466.1 :
soil fauna in forests	631.468 :
spring frosts and	632.111 :
water-holding capacity and	631.432.4 :
(G) (437), (469), (499), (94)	
Fossil soils	631.4 : 551.8
France	(44)
French Equatorial Africa	(672)
French West Africa	(661)
Frost, effect on soil	631.436.6
effect of ground cover	631.544.7 :
Frost injury	632.111
to apples	634.11-
" orchards	634-
Frozen soils	631.445.11
Fruit <i>See</i> Orchards	
Fungal diseases	632.4
effect of silica on	631.416.328.4 :
<i>Crops</i> : 633.1-, 633.11-, 633.18, 633.31-, 633.32-, 633.321-,	
633.361-, 633.366-, 633.426-, 633.491-, 633.492-,	
633.51-, 633.52-, 633.61-, 633.63-, 633.71-, 633.78-,	
633.79-, 633.841-, 633.842-, 634.11-, 634.3-, 634.58-,	
634.62-, 634.771-, 634.774-, 634.956.4-, 634.972.4-,	
634.972.8-, 634.975-, 635.25-, 635.41-, 635.64-, 635.65-,	
635.656-, 635.935.724-, 635.939.98-	
Fungi. Mycorrhiza	631.466.1
control of nematodes by	632.2 :
eradication of dandelion with	632.599.8 :
microbial antagonism	632.4 :
of cacao	633.74-
" citrus	634.3-
" conifers	634.975-
" mixed oak forest	634.9-
" tau-saghyz	633.913.36-
soil structure and	631.434 :
" toxicity and	631.453 :
technique in study of	631.42 :
<i>Funtumia</i>	633.913.1
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L. (mangosteen)	634.471
Geographical distribution of animals	591.9
soil classification and	631.44 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Geology		55
clay minerals and	631.414.2 : 549 :	
cobalt in soils and	631.416.873 :	
ground water and	631.432 :	
of minor-element distribution	631.811.9 :	
.. terra rosa	631.445.71 :	
(G) (411)631.821.1 : (712)631.4 : (77)631.4 :		
Georgia. <i>See</i> South-eastern United States		
Germany.		(43)
Germination		631.547.1
cyanamide and	632.954.6 :	
2,4-D and	632.954 : 577.15.04 :	
of soybeans	633.34-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-	
sodium chlorate and	632.954.8 :	
Ginger		633.825
(G) (729.5) : (75)		
Gladiolus, Iris		635.935.79
Gley soils		631.48 : 631.432
iron concentrations in	631.416.872 :	
Globe artichoke (<i>Cynara scolymus</i>)		635.32
<i>Glycine. See</i> Soybean		
Goats		636.39
erosion and	631.459 :	
Gold		516.59
in plants	631.811.9 :	
Gold Coast		(667)
Granite		552.321.1
soils, colour of	631.4.061.6 :	
.. potassium in	631.416.4 :	
Granulation		539.215
fertilizer placement in relation to	631.816.3 :	
of bone meal	631.852 :	
.. fertilizers	631.81 :	
.. fused phosphate	631.858 :	
.. lime	631.821.1 :	
.. phosphatic fertilizers	631.85 :	
Grapefruit		634.323
<i>See also</i> Citrus		
Grapes. <i>See</i> Viticulture		
Grasses		633.2
decomposition of	631.461.1.3 :	
for erosion control	631.459 :	
.. wind-erosion control	631.459.551.55 :	
lespedeza and	633.364 :	
weed control and	632.51 :	
Grassland		633.2.03
burning of	631.589 :	
improvement in erosion control	631.459 :	
influence on soil fertility	631.452 :	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
(G) (42), (44), (485), (548.7), (64), (66), (676.2.9)631.434.1, (68.01), (689.1), (74), (79), (931), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945)		

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Grassland reclamation <i>See</i> Reclamation of grassland		
Grazing		636.084.22
for bindweed control	632.594.2 :	
Greece		(495)
Greek Archipelago		(499)
Green manure		631.874
effect on legumes of inoculation and	633.3-1 847.1-	
for apples	634.11-	
.. coffee	633.73-	
.. grapes	634.8-	
.. rice	633.18-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-	
.. tobacco	633.71-	
Greenhouses		635.98
soil sterilization for	631.462 :	
Ground water		631.432
forests and	634.9-	
hemp yields and	633.522-	
sugar-cane yields and	633.61-	
(G) (485), (68.01), (78)		
Groundnut (<i>Arachis</i>)		634.58
potash requirements of cotton in		
rotation with	633.51-1.811.3 :	
(G) (668), (75), (943)		
Guam		(967.2)
Guano		631.854
Guatemala		(728.1)
Guayule (<i>Parthenium argentatum</i>)		633.913.31
acetic decomposition of	631.461.1 3 :	
Guinea grass (<i>Panicum maximum</i>)		633.283
for eradication of nutgrass	632.554.22 :	
Gypsum		631.821.2
effect on sugar beet	633.63-	
(G) (492)631.616 :		
Haiti		(729.4)
Hardwoods		634.972
Heat, effect on soil		631.436.5
availability of soil nutrients and	631.416 :	
Heat of wetting of soil		631.432.4 : 536.666
Heath soils		631.445.13
podzol soils and	631.445.2 :	
(G) (942)633.2.03-		
Heather (<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>)		632.591.24
Heavy-mineral separation		631.425.5 : 631.48
Hemp		633.522
(G) (698.2)		
Henequen		633.526.22
Herca		633.912
History		93
of soil science	631.4 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Hoeing		631.516
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :	
sugar-beet yields in relation to	fertilizing and	633.63-
Hole planting system		631.54
(G) (85.6)		
Holland		(492)
Honey		638.16
effect of soil temperature on	631.436 :	
Hops		633.79
manure from	631.876.9 :	
(G) (931)		
Hormone weedkillers		632.954 : 577.15.04
effect on bindweed	632.594.2 :	
.. .. citrus orchards	634.3-	
.. .. grasses	633.2-	
.. .. skeleton weed, dandelion		
and thistles	632.599.8 :	
.. .. sugar cane	633.61-	
.. .. weeds in maize	633.15-	
Horse nettle (<i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i>)		632.595.14
Horses		636.1
tractors and	631.37 :	
Hot beds		631.544.3
Humus		631.417.2
growth of <i>Trametes</i> on sterilized	631.466.1 :	
of climatic soil types	631.475 :	
.. forests	634.9-	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
swelling of clays and	631.414.2 : 631.431 :	
Hydrobiology		577.472
erosion as a factor of	631.459 :	
Hydrocarbons		547.21
soil formation and	631.48 :	
Hydrocotyle		632.589.3
Hydroponics	See Water culture	
Hydroxyapatite		549.753.1
formation from phosphatic fertilizers	631.85 :	
Hygroscopicity		631.432.5
effect on minimal water capacity	631.432.4 :	
<i>Hyoscyamus</i>		633.888.43
Iceland		(491)
Idaho	See Western United States	
<i>Ilex paraguariensis</i> (mate)		633.77
India		(54)
Indiana	See North-central United States	
Indicator plants		631.415.7
sesame as an	633.853.74-	
Indicators, chemical		545.371
soil-reaction measurement by	631.415.1 :	
Indigo		633.862.4

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Industrial residues as fertilizers		631.876.9
Injection of fertilizers. Fertilizer lance	635.964-	631.816.34
Inoculation of bacterial		631.847.2
of beets	635.65-	
" grasses	633.2.03-	
" groundnuts	634.58-	
" legumes	633.3-	
" lupins	633.367-	
" peas	635.656-	
" soybeans	633.34-	
with azotobacter	631.461.51 :	
Inorganic chemistry of soil. See Composition of soil		
Insect pests		632.7
fly-breeding in farmyard manure	631.86 :	
of carrots	635.13-	
" citrus	634.3-	
" cotton	633.51-	
" forest nurseries	634.956.4-	
" grassland	633.2.03-	
" groundnuts	634.58-	
" lawns	635.964-	
" maize	633.15-	
" pears	634.13-	
" potatoes	633.491-	
" raspberry-	634.711-	
" spinach	635.41 -	
" sugar beet	633.63-	
" " cane	633.61-	
" tobacco	633.71-	
" vines	634.8-	
" wheat	633.11-	
rotary tillage against	631.517 :	
See also Termites, Wireworms		
Insecticides		632.951
effect on nodule bacteria	631.461.52 :	
for corn rootworm on groundnuts	634.58-2.7-	
" earth mites	632.7 :	
" tobacco pests	633.71-	
" wireworms	632.765 :	
gypsum as carrier of	631.821.2 :	
soil sterilization with DDP	631.462 :	
Iodine in soil		631.416.315
Iowa. See North-central United States		
Iran		(55)
Irish Free State		(417)
Iron		546.72
and copper increased in potato by		
" manuring	633.491-1.811.9 : 546.56 :	
" manganese in plant nutrition	631.811.9 : 546.711 :	
" deficiency disease	632.19 :	
deficiency in beech	634.972.5-2.19 :	
" " cacao	633.74-2.19 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

546.72

- deficiency in citrus trees 634.3-2.19 :
 crimson clover 633.327-2.19 :
 currants 634.723-2.19 :
 flax 633.52-2.19 :
 lemon trees 634.334-2.19 :
 organic soils 631.411.4 : 632.19 :
 tomatoes 635.64.2.19 :
 effect of fertilizer on content of
 turnip greens 633.42-1.81 :
 nutrition of rice and 633.18-1.811.1 :
 Iron and aluminum phosphates 631.859
 Iron bacteria 631.461.72
 Iron in soil 631.416.872
 determination of 631.423.3 :
 forest-soil content of manganese and 634.9-1.416.871.1-
 Irrigation 631.67
 alkali soils and 631.415.3 :
 contour planting of vegetables
 grown under 631.613 :
 effect on coffee of mulching and 633.73-1.514.7-
 experiments with dates 634.62
 ground water and 631.432 :
 land reclamation and 631.61 :
 utilization 631.47 :
 moisture conservation in orchards and 634-1.432.2-
 nitrogen fertilizers and 631.84 :
 in soil and 631.416.1 :
 of citrus trees 634.3
 cotton 633.51
 grassland 633.2.63
 guayule 633.913.31
 huckle 633.41 :
 orchards 634 :
 plums 634.22-
 rice 633.18 :
 sugar beet 633.63
 rainfall and, in relation to soil erosion 631.459 : 551.577 :
 45 : 485 : 54 : 621.633.51 : 669 : 676.2.9.631.47 :
 68.91.633.61 : 691 : 71 : 712 : 72 : 79 : 82.633.31 :
 931 : 94.634.3 : 942 :
See also sprinkling irrigation
 Irrigation equipment 631.417.2
 Irrigation water 631.671
 for cranberries 634.76-
 Italy 145
 Jamaica 729.2
 Japan 52
 Jerusalem artichoke (*H. laniatus*) 633.494
 Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) 632.554.21
 Jute 633.523
 (G) (81)

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Kaffir corn	See Millet	
Kaimi Spanish clover (<i>Desmodium canum</i>)		633.365
Kaki (<i>Diospyros Kaki</i>)		634.451
Kans grass (<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>)		632.554.21
Kansas	See Middle-western United States	
Kenaf (<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i>)		633.524.3
Kenya		(676.2/9)
Kikuyu grass		633.283
as weed	632.51 :	
for holding sand dunes	631.612 :	
Klamath weed (<i>Hypericum perforatum</i>)		632.582.4
Kok-saghyz (<i>Taraxacum</i>)		633.913.32
(G) (485)		
Kudzu (<i>Pueraria</i>)		633.379
Ladino clover (<i>Trifolium repens</i> L. var. <i>latum</i>)		633.322
Land classification, utilization and survey		631.47
drainage in relation to	631.62 :	
effect on infiltration rates	631.432.3 :	
erosion in relation to	631.459 :	
forestry and	634.9-	
of grasslands	633.2.03-	
(G) (42), (43), (436), (437), (44), (471), (474.3), (489), (494),		
(495), (51), (65), (676), (676.1), (676.2/9), (68.01), (713),		
(729) 631.459 :, (729.5), (74), (73) 631.459 :, (74), (75) 631.4 :,		
(77), (78), (798), (83), (94), (94) 634.9-, (942), (944)		
Land reclamation		631.61
loosegrass (<i>Fragrostis</i>) and	633.288-	
of flood damaged land	632.181 :	
.. wind-eroded land	631.459 : 551.55 :	
Latente		631.445.73
Latvia		(474.3)
Lawns. Turf		635.964
2.4-D and	632.954 : 577.15.04 :	
Leaching	See Permeability	
Lead		546.815
toxicity in soil of arsenic and	631.453 : 546.19 :	
Lead in soil		631.416.881.5
Leafy spurge (<i>Euphorbia esula</i>)		632.575.7
Leather		675
meal as fertilizer	631.876.9 :	
Leaves		581.144.4
rate of elongation in date palms	634.62-1.811.91 :	
Legislation		34
for erosion control and land utilization	631.459 : 631.47 :	
Legumes		633.3
as catch crops in tung orchards	633.854.54-1.584 :	
effect on composition of soils	631.416 :	
modulation of	631.461.52 :	
rotations with cotton	633.51-1.582 :	
Lemon		634.334

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

<i>Lespedeza</i>	633.364
as soil-improving crop for maize	633.15 :
Lettuce	635.52
(G) (941)	
Lev farming	633.2.03-1.582
Liberia	(666)
Libya	(612)
Lichens	582.29
soil formation and	631.48 :
Light	535.21
effect on greenhouse roses of nitrate	
level and	635.937.34-1.416.13 :
.. .. nitrification	631.461.3 :
.. .. response to fertilizers	631.811 :
.. .. utilization of nitrates by	
coffee	633.73-1.811.1 :
soil temperature and	631.436 :
Lignin	547.458.84
content of organic soils	631.411.4 :
decomposition	631.461.1/3 :
.. .. by <i>Marasmius</i> spp.	631.466.1 :
effect on nitrification in soil	631.461.3 :
humus from	631.417.2 :
residues as fertilizer	631.876.9 :
Lime	631.821.1
distributors for	631.333 :
for organic soils	631.411.4 :
phosphate and, on tropical soils	631.445.7 : 631.85 :
soil phosphate and	631.416.2 :
.. potash and	631.416.4 :
.. reaction and	631.415.1 :
.. structure and	631.434 :
Crops : 633.2.03-, 633.31-, 633.491-, 633.61-, 633.63-, 634.61-,	
634.9-, 635-, 635.41-, 635.8-	
(G) (411), (47), (485) 631.851 :, (942)	
Lime requirement. Calcium in plant nutrition	631.811.4
determination of	631.423.3 :
grapefruit chlorosis and	634.323.2.19-
of groundnuts	634.58-
.. lettuce and spinach	635.52-
.. podzol soils	631.445.2 :
(G) (471)	
Linseed See Flax	
Liquid manure	631.862
for grasslands	633.2.03-
irrigation with	631.67 :
Lithium in soils	631.416.834
determination of	631.445.3 :
Locust manure	627.86 : 595.728
Loess	551.311.33
.. .. tion	631.48 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

		551.311.33
in soil classification	631.44 :	
soils, percolation through	631.432.3 :	
Loganberry		634.714
<i>Lolium</i>		633.263
Loss of fertilizing principles		631.814
of ammonium sulphate	631.841.1 :	
.. farmyard manure	631.86 :	
.. potassium fertilizers	631.83 :	
.. sewage	631.879.2 :	
Lovegrass (<i>Eragrostis</i> spp.)		633.288
Lucerne (<i>Medicago sativa</i>)		633.31
competition for moisture between		
pecan trees and	634.521-1.432.2 :	
green-manuring of grapes with	634.8-1.874 :	
reclamation of alkaline soils and	631.415.36	
.. drifting hills and	631.612 :	
(G) (471), (68.01), (77), (78), (82), (931), (942), (943)		
Lupin		633.367
as green manure	631.874 :	
(G) (485), (75.6) 634.58-1.584 :		
Lysimetry		631.622
<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> (Queensland nut)		634.57
Machinery See Agricultural equipment		
Macrofauna of soil		631.468
erosion and	631.459 :	
land utilization and	631.47 :	
of forest communities	634.94-	
Madagascar		(691)
Magnesium fertilizers		631.824
for berries	634.7-	
.. fodder beets	633.41-	
.. kale	635.34-	
Magnesium in plant nutrition		631.811.6
<i>Aspergillus niger</i> and	631.466.1 : 631.811.3 :	
irrigation water and	631.671 :	
deficiency in apple orchards	634.11-2.19-	
.. cereals	633.1-2.19-	
.. citrus trees	634.3-2.19-	
.. groundnuts	634.58-2.19-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-2.19-	
.. tobacco	633.71-2.19-	
.. tomato	635.64-2.19-	
.. tung trees	633.854.56-2.19-	
of citrus trees	634.3-	
potassium nutrition in relation to	631.811.3 :	
Magnesium in soil		631.416.846
determination of	631.423.3 :	
.. exchangeable	631.423.7 :	
in solonchets soils	631.445.53 :	
Maine See North-eastern United States		

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Maize	633.15
as indicator for sugar-cane manuring	633.61-1.811 :
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :
fertilizer placement for	631.816.3 :
insecticides for black beetle in	632.951 :
interplanted with cotton	633.51-1.584 :
toxicity to soil organisms	631.453 :
(G) [45], (485), (68.01)	
Malaria	616.936
in relation to land reclamation	631.61 :
use of 2,4-D in control	632.954 : 577.15.04 :
Malta	(458.2)
Manchuria	(518)
Manganese	546.711
deficiency disease	632.19 :
... in apple trees	634.11-2.19 :
... .. cereals	633.1-2.19 :
... .. cherry trees	634.23-2.19 :
... .. citrus trees	634.3-2.19 :
... .. coconuts	634.61-2.19 :
... .. fruit trees	634.2.19 :
... .. grasses	633.2-2.19 :
... .. oats	633.13-2.19 :
... .. onions	635.25-2.19 :
... .. peach trees	634.25-2.19 :
... .. potatoes	633.491-2.19 :
... .. sugar beet	633.63-2.19 :
detection in plant tissue	631.422 :
effect on germination of soybeans	633.34-1.547 :
... .. organic soils	631.111.4 :
field diagnosis of deficiency	631.427.3 :
for potatoes	633.491-1.811.9 :
in plant nutrition	631.811.9 :
marsh spot in beans and	635.65-2.19 :
... .. peas and	635.656-2.19 :
soil micro-organisms and	631.461 :
Manganese in soil	631.416.871.1
determination of	631.423.3 :
in forest soils	634.9 :
Mango	634.141
(G) [548.7]	
Mangold	633.426
rhizosphere effect on soil micro-	
organisms	631.461 : 581.144.2 :
Mangosteen (<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.)	634.471
<i>Manihot</i> sp. Phol. yuca	633.682
Manila grass, <i>Zizania latifolia</i>	633.281
Manioc. See Cassava	
Maple	634.972.2
Mapping and surveying	631.471
for soil conservation	631.459 :
(G) [47], (485), (492), (66), (73), (8)	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Marine reclamation		631.616
<i>Spartina townsendii</i> and (G) (492)	633.287-	
Maté (<i>Ilex paraguariensis</i>)		633.77
Matgrass (<i>Nardus stricta</i>)		633.289
Mauritius		(698.2)
Mechanical analysis		631.425.5
Mechanical composition of soil. Texture		631.435
buffer capacity and	631.413.1 :	
drainage and	631.62 :	
minimal water capacity and	631.432.4 :	
soil reaction and	631.415.1 :	
" " " " of test fields (G) (44), (492), (65)	631.421 : 631.415.1 :	
Mechanical cultivation		631.517
of sugar beet	633.63	
<i>Melchioria salina</i> See Lacernae		
Medicinal plants		633.88
Melanism		591.157
soil classification and	631.44 :	
<i>Melilotus</i> -sweet clover		633.366
Melon		635.61
<i>Mentha piperita</i> -peppermint		633.822
Mercury in soils		631.416.849
Metaphosphate as fertilizer		631.85 : 546.185-33
comparison of potassium chloride and	631.852 :	
Meteorology. Climatology. Climate		551.5
agrocultural	63 :	
" " systems and	631.58 :	
bean disease and	635.65.2 :	
boron and manganese deficiencies and	632.19 :	
distribution of citrus and	634.3 :	
effect on manuring of wheat	633.11-1.81 :	
" " phosphate utilization	631.85 :	
" " rotenone content of <i>Derris elliptica</i>	633.377-1.4 :	
" " " " in cotton	633.51-2.19 :	
forest soils and	634.9-1.4 :	
fungal diseases of plants and	632.4 : 631.4	
mechanical composition of soils and	631.435 :	
Mitscherlich constants and	631.427.3 :	
soil classification and	631.44 :	
" " formation and	631.48 :	
" " moisture and	631.432.2 :	
soils and	631.4 :	
tropical soils and	631.445.7 :	
(G) (44)631.44 :, (51)63 :, (81)63 :		
Methane		547.211
production from organic manures	631.86.7 :	
Methyl cellulose		547.458.82
effect on water-holding capacity of soil	631.432.4 :	
Mexico		(72)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Michigan <i>See</i> North-central United States	
Microbial antagonism and antibiotics between soil micro-organisms and legume bacteria	576.809.7 631.461.52 :
development in soils	631.461 :
in forest litter	634.989.84 :
produced by actinomycetes	631.466.2 :
" " <i>Bacillus polymyxa</i>	631.461.74 :
" " soil fungi	631.466.1 :
Microbiological analysis of soil	631.427.2
Microclimatology <i>See</i> Meteorology	
Micro-organisms	631.461
2,4-D and	632.954 : 577.15.04 :
effect of straw mulch on	631.544.7 :
" on permeability	631.432.3 :
" " phosphate fixation	631.416.2 : 631.414.3 :
" " soil protozoa	631.467.1 :
humification and	631.417.2 :
in brown earths	631.445.3 :
" podzol soils	631.445.2 :
" sulphur deposits	631.416.322 :
insecticides and	632.951 :
soil structure and	631.434 :
weedkillers and	632.954 :
(G) (75)	
Micropedology	631.42 : 545.82
Middle East	(55.56)
Middle-western United States	(78)
(Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, South Dakota)	
Milk	637.1
effect of fertilizing grasslands on	633.2.03.1.81 :
Milkweed <i>Asclepias syriaca</i>	633.913.421
Millet, Sorghum	633.17
as cover crop for lucerne	633.31 :
(G) (47), 55.56	
Mineralogical analysis	549.1
of soils	631.4 :
Mineralogy—Minerals	549
base exchange and	631.414.3 :
formation of soil structure and	631.434 :
minor elements and	631.416.8 :
of alkaline soils	631.415.3 :
" clays	631.414.2 :
of climatic soil types	631.445 :
" latentes	631.445.73 :
" podzols	631.445.2 :
" soils	631.4 :
" tropical soils	631.445.7 :
phosphate fixation by	631.416.2 : 631.414.3 :
soil formation and	631.48 :
" reaction and	631.415.1 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

549

technique of	631.42 :
(G) (941) 631.4 :	
Minnesota <i>See</i> North-central United States	
Minor elements <i>See</i> Trace elements	
Minor fertilizer constituents	631.828
(G) (941)	
Mississippi <i>See</i> Southern United States	
Missouri <i>See</i> North-central United States	
Mitscherlich method of analysis	631.427.3
Mixed and compound fertilizers	631.893
Moisture capacity <i>See</i> Water-holding capacity	
Moisture capacity, determination of	631.425.24
Moisture equivalent <i>See</i> Water-holding capacity of soil	
Molasses	664.15
ash as fertilizer	631.831 :
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :
Mole drainage	631.62 : 626.862.6
of saline soils	631.415.3 :
Mole-furrow irrigation	631.67 : 626.862.6
Molybdenum	546.77
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :
-deficiency disease	632.19 :
" in grassland	633.2.03-2.19 :
" " oats	633.13-2.19 :
effect on clover	633.32 :
" " lettuce	635.52 :
" " lucerne	633.31 :
" " pastures	633.2.03 :
" " subterranean clover	633.326 :
" " whiptail of cauliflower	635.35-2.19 :
in plant nutrition	631.811.9 :
soil reaction and	631.415.1 :
symbiotic nitrogen fixation and	631.461.52 :
(G) (941) 631.828 :	
Molybdenum in soil	631.416.877
determination of	631.423.3 :
Mongolia	(517)
Monoliths, preparation of	631.472.005
Montana <i>See</i> Western United States	
Morocco	(64)
Mountain soils	631.4 : 551.432
Mountains	551.432
cultivation of rye and barley on	633.1-1.5 :
Muck soils	631.411.4
Mulberry	634.38
Mulching. Soil protection	631.544.7
control of root knot by	632.2 :
effect on potassium in soil	631.416.4 :
" " soil aggregation	631.434 :
erosion and	631.459 :
of apple trees	634.11-
" belladonna	633.888.41-
" coffee plantations	633.73-

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

		631.544.7
of grapevines	634.8-	
.. orchards	634-	
.. raspberries	634.711-	
.. small fruit	634.7-	
.. walnut trees	634.51-	
reclamation of alkaline soils by	631.415.36 ;	
sugar-cane yields and	633.61-	
with derris leaves	633.377-	
Mung beans. <i>See</i> Beans		
Mushroom		635.8
.. <i>G.</i> 492		
Mustard		633.844
Mycorrhiza. <i>See</i> Fungi		
Mycobacteria. <i>See</i> Cellulose-decomposing bacteria		
Napier grass (<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>)		633.283
Narcissus		635.935.724
<i>Nardus stricta</i> matgrass		633.289
Nbraska. <i>See</i> Middle western United States		
Nematode diseases		632.2
.. of potato	633.491-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-	
.. tea	633.72-	
.. tobacco	633.71-	
.. vegetables	635-	
Netherlands Indies		92
Nebauer method of analysis		631.427.3
New Brunswick		715
New England. <i>See</i> North-eastern United States		
New Hebrides		934
New Jersey. <i>See</i> North-eastern United States		
New Mexico. <i>See</i> Middle western United States		
New South Wales		944
New York. <i>See</i> North-eastern United States		
New Zealand		941
Nicaragua		728.5
Nickel in soil		631.416.874
.. cobalt and	631.416.873	
.. <i>See also</i> 631.416.8		
Nigeria		969
Night soil		631.863
Nile grass (<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i>)		633.283
Nitrate fertilizers		631.842
.. ammoniacal fertilizers and	631.841	
.. spinach and	635.41-	
.. sweet peas and	635.937.138-	
Nitric acid in soil		631.416.13
.. detection in plant tissue and soil	631.422	
.. determination in plant tissue and soil	631.423.3 ;	
.. effect of grasses on	633.2-	
.. .. sawdust on	631.876 ;	
.. legumes and	633.3-	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

	631.416.13	
oxidation of nitrite to	631.416.12 ;	
roses and	635.937.34-	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 ;	
solonchaks	631.445.52 ;	
subterranean clover and	633.326-	
Nitric acid		546.175
to solubilize phosphate rock	631.851 ;	
Nitrides as fertilizer	631.84 ; 546.171.4	
Nitrification		631.461.3
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 ;	
Nitrite in soil		631.416.12
reduction of nitrate to	631.461.4 ;	
Nitrites as fertilizer	631.84 ; 546.173	
Nitrogen fertilizers		631.84
catch crops and	631.584 ;	
effect on apple scab	634.11.2.4-	
„ „ cotton wilt	633.51.2.4-	
„ „ eyespot of wheat	634.11.2.4-	
„ „ frost injury to apples	634.11.2.111-	
„ „ pears	634.13-	
„ „ permeability	631.432.3 ;	
„ „ thrip damage	632.7 ;	
„ with soil fumigants on fungal		
disease	632.4 ; 632.953 ;	
experiments with olives	634.63.1.421-	
mulching raspberries and	634.711.1.544.7-	
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 ;	
Crops	633.4- 633.11- 633.14- 633.15- 633.18- 633.2.03- 633.262- 633.52- 633.61- 633.63- 633.71- 633.72- 633.85- 633.854.56- 634- 631.11- 631.2- 631.25- 634.3- 631.31- 634.323- 634.8- 634.956.4- 635.31- 635.31- 635.41- 635.65- 635.656-	
(G) 185-633.63- 73- 174-633.2.03-		
Nitrogen fixation		631.461.5
by farmyard manure	631.86 ;	
in rice soils	633.18-	
Nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic). Azotobacter		631.461.51
effect of algal growth in rice soils on	631.466.3 ;	
„ on nodule bacteria	631.461.52 ;	
in rhizosphere of kok-saghyz	633.913.32-	
inoculation with	631.847.2 ;	
(G) (569)		
Nitrogen fixation (symbiotic). Nodule bacteria		631.461.52
by <i>Isragalus sinicus</i>	633.375-	
„ legumes	633.3-	
„ lupinus	633.367-	
„ soybeans	633.34-	
inoculation with azotobacter and	631.847.2 ; 631.461.51	
symbiosis of <i>Crotalaria</i> and soybean		
isolates	633.524.1-	
Nitrogen in soil		631.416.1
determination of	631.423.3 ;	
„ „ by micro-organisms	631.427.4 ;	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

		631.416.1
effect of green manures on	631.874 :	
.. .. lucerne on	633.31-	
excretion by legumes	633.3-	
fallowing and	631.581 :	
nitrogen fixation by azotobacter and	631.461.51 :	
.. legumes and	631.461.52 :	
rootrot of tobacco and	633.71-2.4 :	
sulphur and	631.416.322 :	
thrip injury of spinach and	635.41-2.7-	
Nitrogen requirement of plants. Nitrogen in plant		631.811.1
nutrition		
absorption of	631.414.3 :	
nodule formation and	631.461.52 :	
of apple trees	634.11-	
.. cabbage in relation to internal		
breakdown	635.34-2.19-	
.. coffee	633.73-	
.. cotton	633.51-	
.. mangolds	633.426-	
.. millet	633.17-	
.. onions in relation to yellow-dwarf		
virus	635.25-2.8-	
.. rice	633.18-	
.. spinach	635.41-	
.. sugar cane	633.61-	
phosphate requirements and	631.811.2 :	
potash	631.811.3 :	
Nitrous oxide		546.172.5
in soil air	631.433 :	
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :	
Nodule bacteria. See Nitrogen fixation (symbiotic)		
Nomenclature. Notation		(083.72)
in mechanical analysis	631.425.5	
of clay	631.414.2	
.. podzol horizons	631.445.2	
.. soil types	631.44	
North Africa		(61)
North America		(7)
North Carolina. See South-eastern United States		
North Central Africa		(66)
North-central United States		(77)
(Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio,		
Wisconsin)		
North-eastern United States		(74)
(Maine, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island)		
Northern Ireland		(416)
Northern Rhodesia		(689.4)
North-West Canada. Prairie Provinces		(712)
Norway		(481)
Nova Scotia		(716)
Nutgrass (<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>)		632.554.22
Nuts		634.5
Nyasa		(689.7)

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Oak		632.972.1
(G) (411), (42), (489)		
Oats		633.13
and beans in mashlum crop	635.65 :	
<i>Ochroma</i> (balsa)		634.973.797
Ohio <i>See</i> North-central United States		
Oil cakes as fertilizer		631.876
cottonseed meal for cotton	633.51-	
Oil palms		633.855.34
(G) (669)		
Oil plants		633.85
as catch crops	631.584 :	
(G) (44), (45)		
Oklahoma <i>See</i> Southern United States		
Olive		634.63
ashes as fertilizer	631.831 :	
Onion		635.25
(G) (678)		
<i>Onobrychis sativa</i> (sainfoin)		633.361
Ontario		(713)
Orange		634.31
<i>See also</i> Citrus		
Orchards. Fruit		634
erosion in	631.459 :	
fertilizer placement in	631.816.3 :	
fertilizing by soil injection in	631.816.34 :	
mycorrhizae of	631.466.1 :	
(G) (54), (676), (716), (942)		
Oregon <i>See</i> Western United States		
Organic manures (general)		631.86.7
effect on citrus trees	634.3-	
.. .. coffee	633.73-	
.. .. cotton yields	633.51-	
.. .. permeability	631.432.3 :	
.. .. roses	635.937.34-	
.. .. sugar cane	633.61-	
.. .. weeds	632.51 :	
(G) (548.7)634.61-		
Organic manures (vegetable)		631.87
for control of eelworm	632.2 :	
treatment with	632.954 : 577.15.04 :	
Organic matter. Organic chemistry of soil		631.417
coniferous forests and	634.975-	
cultivation and	631.51 :	
determination of soil moisture and	631.425.22 :	
effect on boron fixation of lime and	631.416.327 : 631.415.1 :	
.. .. coffee	633.73-	
.. .. potato scab	633.491-2.4-	
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :	
of calcareous soils	631.411.2 :	
.. grasslands	633.2.03-	
permeability and	631.432.3 :	
phosphorus in soil and	631.416.2 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

	631.417
soil structure and	631.434 :
vegetable yields as influenced by	
soil reaction and	635-1.415.1-
Organic soils	631.411.4
afforestation of	634.9-
clay and sand as amendments for	631.822 :
composition of soil air in	631.433 :
determination of density of	631.425.1 :
drainage of	631.62 :
effect on yields of sterilizing	631.462 :
lysimeter for use in	631.622 :
pastures on	633.2.03-
phosphatic fertilizers on	631.85 :
potatoes on	633.491-
sweet corn on	633.15-
temperatures of	631.436 :
zinc in	631.416.847 :
(G) 437, 485-485.633.2.03-77, 931	
Orthophosphoric acid as fertilizer	631.85, 546.185.35
Osmotic pressure	532.712
of soil solution	631.418 :
Oxidation-reduction potential	541.134.5
measurement of	631.425.7 :
of limed podzolic soils	631.821.1 :
soils	631.4 :
<i>Pachyrhizus</i> (yam bean)	633.378
Palestine	569
Palm fruits	634.6
Pampas grass	633.288
(G) 946	
Pan <i>Piper</i> <i>the</i>	633.841
Panama disease	634.771.2.4
Papaya	634.651
Paprika	633.842
Passion fruit	634.776
(G) 946	
Pea	635.656
in "wheat-sick" soils	633.11-1.458 :
(G) 44	
Peach	634.25
Peanut <i>See</i> Groundnut	
Peas	634.13
Peat	553.97
classification of	631.44 :
shrinkage of	631.431 :
temperatures of	631.436
(G) 477	
Pecan	634.521
<i>Pennisetum purpuraceum</i> (Napier grass, elephant grass)	633.283
Peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	633.822
(G) 61	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Perennial veldt grass (<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>)	633.284
Permeability. Leaching. Mobility of soil constituents	631.432.3
capillarity and	631.414.1 ;
drainage and	631.62 ;
effect of sulphur and gypsum on	631.821.2 ;
in claypan soils	631.414.2 ;
.. sand soils	631.435.1 ;
irrigation and	631.67 ;
of alkaline soils	631.415.3 ;
.. copper in soil	631.416.856 ;
.. 2,4 D	632.954 ; 577.15.04 ;
.. irrigation water	631.671 ;
.. magnesium in soil	631.416.846 ;
.. minor fertilizer constituents	631.828 ;
.. nitrogen fertilizers	631.84 ;
.. phosphates and potash	631.416.2 ;
.. sodium nitrate	631.842.3 ;
.. zinc in soil	631.416.847 ;
Permeability, determination of	631.425.23
of forest soils	631.9-
Pern	(85)
<i>Phalaris teretifolia</i>	633.267
Phosphate lands	(914)
<i>Pharmacia</i>	633.526.41
Phosphatic fertilizers	631.85
effect of sulphur on clovers treated	
.. with	631.811.7 ;
.. on pastures of lime and	633.2.03-1.821.1 ;
.. .. sterilized soils	631.462 ;
farmyard manure and	631.86 ;
green manure and	631.874 ;
on black cotton soils	631.445.72 ;
.. red soils	631.445.6 ;
on tropical soils	631.445.7 ;
placement of	631.816.3 ;
potassic and, in organic soils	631.411.4 ; 631.83 ;
<i>Crops</i> : 633.11-, 633.2.3-, 633.2-, 633.2.03-, 633.3-, 633.31-,	
633.326-, 633.329-, 633.379-, 633.491-, 633.61-,	
633.63-, 633.71-, 634.8-, 634.975-, 635-, 635.656-,	
635.939.98-	
(67) (43), (45.6), (14) ; (68.01), (73)	
Phosphorite, S_2 Rock phosphate	631.416.2
Phosphorus in soil	
.. cereals and	633.1-
determination	631.423.3 ;
.. by leaf analysis	631.427.3 ;
.. of potash and	631.423.3 ; 631.416.4 ;
humus and	631.417.2 ;
in podzols	631.445.2
phosphatic fertilizers and	631.85 ;
soil formation and	631.48 ;
solubility in natural phosphates	631.851 ;

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

test for	631.422 :	631.416.4
(G) (417), (45), (481)		
Phosphorus requirement of plants	Phosphorus in plant	631.811.2
nutrition		
absorption of	631.414.3 :	
aluminium in soils and	631.416.862.1 :	
chlorine requirement of plants and	631.811.8 :	
effect of deficiency on rice	633.18-2.19-	
.. on chocolate spot of beans	635.65-2.4-	
.. .. turnip	633.42-	
in alkaline soils	631.415.3 :	
.. nutrient-solution culture	631.548 :	
magnesium requirement of plants and	631.811.6 :	
of potato	633.491-	
.. sugar cane	633.61-	
(G) (73) 631.85 :		
Photoperiodism		581.143.26
of test plants in soil-deficiency tests	631.42 :	
relationship to boron requirements	632.19 : 546.27 :	
Photosynthesis		541.144.7
effect of phosphorus on	631.811.2 :	
reduced by Cu and Zn deficiencies	632.19 :	
Physical analysis of soil		631.425
Physical properties of soil		631.43
browning of flax and	633.52-2.19-	
cultivation and	631.51 :	
disease incidence and	632.4 :	
effect of exchangeable bases on	631.614.324 :	
.. .. fertilizers on	631.81 :	
.. .. lupinus on	633.367 :	
.. .. mulches on	631.544.7 :	
.. on mazzarella of cotton	633.51-2.19-	
.. .. soil microbiology	631.46 :	
erosion in relation to	631.459 :	
humus and	631.417.2 :	
manganese in soil and	631.416.871.1 :	
movement of carbon disulphide and	632.951.22 :	
of rendzina soils	631.445.9 :	
.. solonets soils	631.445.53 :	
Physiological reaction	See Fertilizers, properties and	
reaction of		
<i>Pimenta racemosa</i> (bay rum tree)		633.812.677.3
Pimiento		633.831
Pineapple		634.774
<i>Piper hille</i> (pani)		633.841
Placement of fertilizers	See Fertilizers, methods of	
application	Placement	
Plant diseases		632
agricultural systems and	631.58 :	
of antirrhinum	635.939.516-	
.. apples	634.11-	
.. barley	633.16-	
.. beans	635.65-	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

632

of cacao	633.74-	
„ cloves	633.832-	
„ cotton	633.51-	
„ guayule	633.913.31-	
„ lucerne	633.31-	
„ orange trees	634.31-	
„ papaws	634.651-	
„ peas	635.656-	
„ potatoes	633.491-	
„ roses	635.937.34-	
„ sugar cane	633.61-	
„ tobacco	633.71-	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
Plant growth		631.547.2
determination by plants	631.427.3 :	
ground water and	631.432 :	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
„ porosity and	631.433.1 :	
„ temperature and	631.436 :	
Plant-growth substances		577.15.04
as weedkillers	632.954 :	
„ „ for lawns	635.964-2.954 :	
blackberries and	634.715 :	
determination of	631.423.4 :	
effect on flowering	631.547.4 :	
„ „ germination	631.547.1 :	
„ „ leafdrop of roses	635.937.34-2 :	
„ „ nodulobacteria	631.461.52 :	
„ „ pre-harvest drop of apples	634.11-2.19 :	
humus and	631.417.2 :	
in organic manures	631.86.7 :	
„ plant nutrition	631.811.9 :	
„ sewage products	631.879.2 :	
soil micro-organisms and	631.461 :	
sugar-beet yields and	633.63 :	
treatment of seed with azotobacter	and 631.461.51 :	
Plant nutrition		631.811
ammonium humate and	631.417.2 :	
catch crops and	631.584 :	
composition of soils and	631.416 :	
contact exchange and	631.414.3 :	
deficiencies in tomatoes and	635.64-2.19-	
dieback of antirrhinum and	635.939.516-2-	
effect of nodulation on	631.461.52 :	
„ „ tillage on	631.51 :	
fusarium basal rot of narcissus and	635.935.724-2.4-	
„ wilt of tomato and	635.64-2.4-	
nutrition of fungi and	631.466.1 :	
plant diseases and	632 :	
pre-harvest drop of apples and	634.11-2.19-	
soil aeration and	631.433 :	
„ colloids and	631.414.2 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

	631.811
soil fertility and	631.452 :
<i>break</i> in cotton and	633.51-2.19-
<i>Crops</i> :	633.11-, 633.11-, 633.15-, 633.23-, 633.31-, 633.491-,
	633.51-, 633.52-, 633.522-, 633.524.635.3-, 633.61-,
	633.63-, 633.71-, 633.854.56-, 633.913.31-, 633.913.32-,
	634.1-, 634.3-, 634.58-, 643.75-, 634.8-, 634.9-,
	634.956.4-, 635-, 635.13-, 635.64-, 635.656-
<i>G</i> = 74.633.2.03 : (85)	
Plant-physiological methods of analysis. <i>See</i> Determination	
of plant nutrients by plants	
Plant physiology	581.1
of cotton on saline soils	633.51-1.415.3 :
Plant protection	632.9
Plasticity	539.214
of clay	631.414.2 :
Ploughing	631.512
effect on conifers	634.975-
of contour lands	631.613 :
Ploughs	631.312
<i>G</i> = 54	
Plum, prune	634.22
<i>Pr</i> =	633.21
Podzol	631.118.2
afforestation of	634.957-
diseases of spruce on	634.975.2.19-
fulgurances and formation of	631.417.2 :
iron concretions in	631.416.872 :
water holding capacity of	630.643.4
<i>G</i> = 437 : 469.631.9	
Polyaccharides	547.458
synthesis by soil bacteria	631.461 :
Pong. plants	634.1
fertility value of peat ashes of	631.831 :
Poplar	631.972.3
Poppy	633.75
Porelation	312
<i>G</i> = 678.631.4 :	
Poreosity. <i>See</i> Porosity	631.433.1
effect on compact production	631.461.1.3 :
microorganisms and	631.427.2
of organic soils	631.411.4 :
permeability and	631.432.3
soil sampler for study of	631.42.005 :
sugar beet and	633.63
Portugal	(469)
Pot experiments. <i>See</i> Experimental methods and technique	
Potassium chlorate	546.135
bacterial disease effect on nitrification	631.461.3 :
Potassium chloride	631.832
maze and	633.15-
Potassium fertilizers	631.83
cockchafer damage and	632.7 :
effect on cotton of sodium and	633.51-1.841.5-

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

	631.822 :	631.83
effect on soils treated with clay	631.822 :	
„ „ sugar beet of sodium and	633.63-1.811.5-	
lodging in plants and	632.183 :	
on organic soils	631.411.4 :	
reaction of fertilizers on cotton		
treated with	631.813 : 633.51-	
Rhizoctonia disease of potatoes and	633.491-2.4-	
<i>Crops</i> :	633.17-, 633.2/3-, 633.2.03-, 633.31-, 633.34-, 633.364-,	
	633.366-, 633.41-, 633.491-, 633.63-, 633.71-, 634.23-,	
	634.25-, 634.3-, 634.31-, 634.651-, 634.975-, 635.64-,	
	635.656-	
Potassium fertilizers (miscellaneous)		631.839
feldspar for forest nurseries	634.956.4-	
Potassium in soil		631.416.4
determination of	631.423.3 :	
„ „ exchangeable	631.423.7 :	
potassium fertilizers and	631.83 :	
sodium in soil and	631.416.5 :	
subsidence in organic soils and	631.411.4 : 631.431 :	
test for	631.422 :	
(G) (45)		
Potassium nitrate		631.842.2
Potassium requirement of plants. Potassium in plant		
nutrition		631.811.3
black heart of celery and	635.53-2.19-	
cotton root and	633.51-2.19-	
deficiency in citrus trees	634.3-2.19-	
„ „ plants	632.19 :	
„ „ sugar beet	633.63-2.19-	
„ „ grapes	634.8-2.19-	
magnesium requirement of plants and	631.811.6 :	
of <i>Aspergillus niger</i>	631.466.1 :	
„ barley	633.16-	
„ cotton	633.51-	
„ grapevines	634.8-	
„ groundnuts	634.58-	
„ Jerusalem artichoke	633.494-	
„ lucerne	633.31-	
„ potatoes	633.491-	
„ red clover	633.321-	
„ sugar beet	633.63-	
potassium in soil and	631.416.4	
potato leaf scorch and	633.491-2.19-	
ring spot of mangolds and	633.426-2.4-	
sickle leaf of cacao and	633.74-2-	
sodium requirement of plants and	631.811.5 :	
translocation in peach roots	634.25-	
(G) (42) 633.52-, (74) 633.31-		
Potassium silicate		631.836
Potassium sulphate		631.833.2 •
effect of potassium chloride and	631.832 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Potato	633.491
-meal factory effluents as fertilizer	631.876.9 :
(G) (437), (669), (68.01), (712.3), (75), (83), (931), (942)	636.5
Poultry	632.554.22 :
control of nutgrass with	631.86 : 636.5
Poultry manure	(712)
Prairie Provinces	547.96
Proteins	631.461.52 :
effect on symbiotic nitrogen fixation	631.467.1
Protozoa	631.427.2 :
estimation of	631.422.4
Proximate organic analysis	633.379
<i>Pueraria</i> (kudzu)	(729.5)
Puerto Rico	635.624
Pumpkin	633.887.791
Pyrethrum	
Quack grass (<i>Agropyron repens</i>)	632.554.21
Quality See Composition of plants	
Quebec	(714)
Queensland	(943)
Queensland nut (<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>)	634.57
Radioactivity	539.16
effect on germination	631.547.1 :
" " nodule bacteria	631.461.52 :
" " plant growth	631.547.2 :
of soils	631.4 :
use of tracer elements in study of phosphorus nutrition	631.811.2 :
Railways	625.16
erosion along	631.459 :
weed-control methods for	632.954 :
Rain. Rainfall	551.577
calcium-magnesium ratio in	631.416.7.8 :
effect on grasslands of soil moisture	and 633.2.03-1.432.2 :
erosion and	631.459 :
forests and	634.9 :
ground water and	631.432 :
influence on effectiveness of 2,4-D	632.954 : 577.15.04 :
" " " " fertilizers	631.81 :
" " " " sodium chlorate	632.954.8 :
influence on yields	631.557 :
potassium in	631.416.4 :
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :
soil-moisture conservation and	631.432.21 :
Raindrop erosion	631.459 : 551.577
* Kamie (<i>Boehmeria nivea</i>)	633.525.1
Kape See Turnip	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Rapid chemical methods	See Analysis of soil, qualitative	
Rare earths in soil		631.416.865
Raspberry		634.711
(G) (931)		
Reclamation of alkaline soils		631.415.36
use of strawberry clover for	633.325-	
(G) (569), (941), (942)		
Reclamation of dunes and dumps		631.612
(G) (491)		
Reclamation of grassland		631.611
Reclamation of waste land		631.615
(G) (44)		
Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i>)		633.321
Relief. Slope. Topography		551.41
effect on wheat yield and quality	633.11 :	
erosion and	631.459 :	
frost damage and	632.111 :	
soil classification and	631.44 :	
Rendzina		631.445.9
(G) (45)		
Reno hyperphosphate		631.858
Residual values		631.815
of ammonium sulphate	631.841.1 :	
lime	631.821.1 :	
nitrogen	631.84 :	
phosphatic fertilizers	631.85 :	
potassium fertilizers	631.83 :	
superphosphate	631.855 :	
(G) (68.01)	633.2.03-	
Respiration of soil		631.433.3
Rhizosphere	631.461 :	581.144.2
Rhode Island	See North-eastern United States	
Rhodes grass (<i>Chloris gayana</i>)		633.287
Rhodesia	See Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia	
Rhododendron		635.939.124
Rhubarb		635.48
Rice		633.18
(G) (54), (548.7), (68.01), (961)		
Rice grass (<i>Spartina townsendii</i>)		633.287
Ripening		631.547.6
effect of nitrogen on	631.811.1 :	
Roads		625.7/8
effect of drought on soil stabilizer for	632.112 :	
erosion along	631.459 :	
soil-survey procedure and construction		
of	631.47 :	
soils and	631.4 :	
<i>Robinia</i> (black locust)		633.375
Rock phosphate. Phosphorite		631.851
colloidal phosphate and	631.857 :	
composting farmyard manure with	631.86 :	
for kok-saghyz	633.913.32-	
orchards	634-	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE		631.851
on calcareous soils	631.411.2 :	
(G) (485), (494), (676.1), (678), (73), (931)		
Root crops		633.4
cereals and	633.1 :	
Roots		581.144.2
absorption of moisture by	631.811.91 :	
composition of soil near	631.416 :	
effect of lime on	631.821.1 :	
.. .. plant nutrients on develop- ment	631.811 :	
.. .. on nitrogen fixation by azotobacter	631.461.51 :	
.. .. soil micro-organisms	631.461 :	
in pastures	633.2.03 :	
.. saline soils	631.415.3 :	
nitrogen fertilizers and	631.84 :	
of apple trees under different soil management	634.11-1.4 :	
.. cacao, in relation to the soil	633.74-1.4 :	
.. conifers	634.975 :	
.. .. as affected by ploughing	634.975-1.512 :	
.. coffee	633.73 :	
.. cotton, in relation to aeration	633.51-1.4 :	
.. fruit trees	634 :	
.. guayule	633.913.31-1.4 :	
.. quack grass	632.554.21 :	
.. <i>Vimex pumila</i>	634.972.8 :	
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :	
.. structure and	631.434 :	
technique for study of	631.42 :	
weight of, by root/top ratio	631.421 :	
Rose		635.937.34
Rotary cultivation		631.517
(G) (548.7)633.18-		
Rotations		631.582
dry farming and	631.586 :	
for cotton	633.51-	
.. hemp	633.522-	
.. tobacco	633.71-	
fungal diseases of wheat and	633.14-2.4-	
grassland and	633.2.03-	
lucerne and	633.31-	
maize and	633.15-	
oats and	633.13-	
on irrigated land	631.67 :	
.. wind-erosion land	631.459 ; 551.55 :	
potato scab and	633.491-2.4-	
red clover and	633.321-	
Sudan grass and	633.282-	
tobacco diseases and	633.71-2-	
.. mosaic and	633.71-2.8-	
wheat and	633.11-	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

	631.582
wireworm control and	632.765 :
(G) (45), (47), (548.7), (633.2.03-, (62), (68.01), (712), (944)	
Rubber (<i>Hevea</i>)	633.912
Rubber plants	633.91
Rubber plants other than <i>Hevea</i>	633.913
(G) (94)	
Rubidium in plant nutrition	631.811.9 : 546.35
Rubidium in soil	631.416.835
determination of	631.423.3 :
Rum-ail	551.48
erosion and	631.459 :
reduction by contour cultivation	631.613 :
„ „ organic manures	631.86.7 :
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :
Russia	(47)
Ruthenia	(477)
Rye	633.14
to check wind erosion	631.459 : 551.55 :
(G) (82)	
Rye grass	633.263
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> - Kans grass.	632.554.21
Safflower	633.854.797
Sage brush - <i>Artemisia</i>	632.599.8
Sambon	633.361
Saint Lucia	(729.8)
Saline and alkaline soils	631.415.3
absorption of nutrients by plants on	631.811 :
aspen on	634.972.3-
calcium and magnesium deficiencies in	631.416.7 :
citrus on	634.3-
clay fractions of	631.414.2 :
cotton on	633.51-
humus of	631.417.2 :
irrigation of	631.67 :
nitrogen fixation in	631.461.5 :
phosphatic fertilizers and	631.85 :
reaction of	631.415.1 :
regeneration of grasses on	633.2-
structure of	631.434 :
(G) (45), (47)	
See also Solonchak and Solonets	
tolerance of plants	581.192.6
in presence of ashes as fertilizer	631.831 :
„ saline soils	631.415.3 :
of aspen on saline soils	634.972.3-1.415.3 :
„ <i>Betula kizhi-arum</i>	634.972.6 :
„ cereals	633.1 :
„ Clematis	635.955 :
„ cotton	633.51 :
„ greenhouse plants	635.98 :
„ guayule	633.913.31 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

		581.192.6
of nitrogen-fixing organisms	631.461.51 :	
.. peaches	634.25 :	
.. wild rose	635.937.34 :	
Salt water		553.72
flood injury from	632.181 :	
irrigation with	631.671 :	
Salts in soil, determination of		631.423.5
by azotobacter test	631.427.4 :	
<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L. (clary)		633.812.756
Sandy soils		631.435.1
capillarity in	631.414.1 :	
fodder crops on	633.2.3-	
insect pests of grapes on	634.8-2.7-	
lupins on	633.367-	
permeability of	631.432.3 :	
<i>Phalaris</i> on	633.267-	
(G) (47), (492)		
Saskatchewan		(712.4)
Sawdust as fertilizer		631.876
conservation of liquid manure and	631.862	
Scotland		(411)
Seasonal variations		525.5
in composition of soils	631.416 :	
.. efficiency of ploughing	631.512 :	
.. phosphorus content of soil	631.416.2 :	
.. soil moisture	631.432.2 :	
.. .. porosity	631.434.1 :	
.. .. structure	631.434	
.. uptake of nitrogen by sugar cane	631.811.1 :	
Seaweed as fertilizer		631.874
Seed sowers		631.341
for sugar beet	633.63-	
Seeds - sowing		631.531
effect of season on <i>trial</i> in cotton	633.51-2.19	
of guayule	633.913.31-	
.. kenaf	633.524.3-	
.. lupins	633.367-	
.. pines	634.975-	
.. potatoes	633.491-	
.. sugar beet	633.63-	
.. wheat	633.41-	
.. winter legumes	633.3-	
Selenium		546.23
for control of insects	632.7 :	
.. .. nematode disease	632.2 :	
in orchard soils	634.1.4 :	
.. vegetation	631.811.9 :	
toxicity in soil	631.453 :	
Selenium in soil		631.416.323
determination of	631.423.3 :	
(G) (78)		
<i>Senecio</i>		632.599.8

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Serpentine		552.47
soil formation on	631.48 :	
superphosphate	631.855 :	
<i>Sesamum</i>		633.853.74
Sewage		631.879.2
reclamation of desert by use of	631.617 :	
Sex		577.8
expression in hemp in relation to		
fertilizers	633.522-1.81 :	
Shade trees. Windbreaks. Shelter belts		634.953.6
for cacao	633.74 :	
„ coffee	633.73-1.5 :	
nitrogen in soil and	631.416.1 :	
of <i>Hevea</i> in cacao plantations	633.912 :	
Shading		631.543.1
effect on vanilla of	633.821-	
Shea (<i>Bulbosperrum parkii</i>)		633.855.74
Sheep		636.3
soil fertility and	631.452 :	
Shelter belts. See Shade trees		
Shifting cultivation		631.589
(G) (54)		
Siam		(593)
Siberia		(57)
Silica and silicates		546.284
in plants	631.811.9 :	
.. treatment of iron chlorosis	632.19 : 546.72 :	
.. sugar cane on lateritic soils	633.61-1.4 :	
physical properties of soil and	631.43 :	
role in iron nutrition of plants	631.811.9 : 546.72 :	
soil structure and	631.434 :	
Silica in soil		631.416.328.4
determination of	631.423.3 :	
Silico-phosphate		631.858
Silt, <i>limon</i> soils		631.435.3
(G) (44)		
Sisal		633.526.23
Skeleton weed (<i>Chondrilla juncea</i>)		632.599.8
Slope. See Relief		
Slugs		594.3
ecology of	631.468 :	
Small fruits		634.4
Smoke injury		632.184
Smonitsa soils		631.445.9
Snow		551.578.4
effect on thawing	631.436.6 :	
evaporation from	631.432.21 :	
Soap		668.12
reduction of rate of capillary move-		
ment by	631.414.1 :	
Sodium carbonate		546.332.64 •
effect on colloidal properties	631.414 :	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Sodium chlorate (as weed killer)	632.954.8
for control of heather	632.591.24 :
Sodium chloride	546.331.31
effect on permeability of alkaline soils	631.415.3 : 631.432.3 :
.. .. sugar beet	633.63 :
Sodium nitrate	631.842.3
for maize	633.15-
Sodium requirement of plants	Sodium in plant nutrition 631.811.5
of beet	633.41-
.. cotton	633.51-
.. sugar beet	633.63-
Sodium thiosulphate	546.223.2-35
effect on humification	631.461.1.3 :
Soil air	631.433
effect on citrus chlorosis	634.3-2.19-
Soil air, analysis of	631.425.3
Soil amendments	631.822
Soil classification. See Soil types	
Soil conservation	631.159 : 631.61
in orchards	634
.. olive plantations	634.63
.. (a) 41, 42, 47, 51, 54, 624, 669, 672, 675, 676, 2.9-	
677, 678, 68.01, 689.7, 712, 714, 72-, 729.2	
729.80, 73, 74, 80, 82, 87, 92-, 931, 942, 943	
944, 945-	
Soil conservation districts	631.159 : 631.47
Soil exhaustion	631.158
by copper	633.73
.. by copper	633.34-
.. by cyanide	633.34-
.. by sugar cane	633.61
in hill-country forests	634.975
take-off of wheat and	633.11-2.4
Soil formation	631.48
effect of insects on	631.468 :
groundwater and	631.432
mechanical analysis and	631.425.5
of alkali soils	631.415.4
.. arctic soils	631.415.11
.. chernozem soils	631.415.4
.. podzol soils	631.415.2
soil reaction and	631.415.1
(a) 47-	
Soil microbiology	631.46
DDT and	632.951
effect on cotton-wilt pathogen	633.51.2.4
manganese in soil and	631.416.871.1
of climatic soil types	631.445
.. forest 'mor'	634.9.1.417.2
Soil moisture	631.432.2
availability of nutrients and	631.416
cotton and	633.51-
effect of burning on	631.589 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.432.2

effect of cultivation on	631.51 :
" " lucerne on	633.31-
" " mulch on	631.544.7 :
establishment of <i>Danthonia</i> pasture	
and	633.286-
exchange adsorption and	631.414.3 :
exchangeable bases and	631.414.324 :
fallowing and	631.581 :
forests and	634.9-
fungal disease of cotton and	633.51-2.4-
" diseases and	632.4 :
fusarium wilt of tomato and	635.64 2.4-
germination of sugar beet and	633.63-1.547.1-
grasslands and	633.2.03-
in chernozem and arid soils	631.445.4 5 :
" clays	631.414 2 :
in orchards	634-
internal necrosis of potatoes and	633.491-2.19-
lodging of plants and	632.183 :
method of wetting and	631.432.4
nitrification and	631.461.3 :
orange trees and	634.31-
organic matter decomposition and	631.461.1 3 :
pear trees and	634.13-
pecan trees	634.521-
percolation and	631.432.3 :
persistence of 2,4-D and	632.954 ; 577.15.04 :
potato beetle and	633.491-2.7-
" scab and	633.491-2.4-
quality of potatoes and	633.491-
rubber content of guayule and	633.913.31-
<i>Sclerotinia</i> root rot of guayule and	633.913.31-2.19-
seed production and	631.531 :
soil fungi and	631.466.1 :
" reaction and	631.415.1 :
" structure and	631.434 :
sugar cane and	633.61-
" streak and	633.61-2.8-
tree growth and	634.928.53-
wheat and	633.11-
Soil moisture determination of	631.425.22
Soil profile	631.472
bacteriological investigation of	631.461 :
composition of soils and	631.416 :
distribution of invertebrates in	631.468 :
phosphorus in	631.416.2 :
Soil reaction	631.415.1
aluminium in soil and	631.416.862.1 :
ammonia in soil and	631.416.11 :
availability of minor elements and	631.811.9 :
azotobacter and	631.461.51 :
base exchange and	631.414.3 :
base-exchange capacity and	631.414.3.03 :

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

	631.415.1
boron fixation and	631.416.327 :
effect of green manures on	631.874 :
.. .. irrigation water on	631.671 :
.. .. on dispersion	631.414.05 :
.. .. <i>Polyporus annosus</i> infection	
.. .. of spruce	634.975-2.4-
field experiments on	631.421 :
fungal diseases of bananas and	634.771-2.4-
leaf chlorosis of rhododendron and	635.939.124-2.19-
manganese in soil and	631.416.871.1 :
nitrification and	631.461.3 :
nodule organisms and	631.461.52 :
nutrient uptake by plants and	631.811 :
phosphate fixation and	631.416.2 :
phosphatic fertilizers and	631.85 :
potassium fixation and	631.416.4 :
potato scab and	633.491-2.4-
reaction of fertilizers and	631.813 :
sodium in soil and	631.416.5 :
soil fungi and	631.466.1 :
weedkillers and	632.954 :
<i>Crops</i> : 633.13-, 633.42-, 633.63-, 634.3-, 634.73-, 635-	
(G) (669), (81)	
Soil sampler	631.42.005
Soil solution	631.418
Soil sterilisation	631.462
control of chrysanthemum wilt by	635.939.98-
.. .. nematodes in tobacco seed-	
.. .. beds by	633.71-2.2-
humus extracts and	631.417.2 :
Soil structure	631.434
earthworms and	632.651.6
effect of mulch on	631.544.7 :
.. and biological	
.. activity on	631.544.7 : 631.461 :
.. organic manures on	631.86.7 :
moisture equivalent and	631.432.4 :
Napier grass and	633.283 :
of takyri crusts	631.445.53 :
organo-mineral compounds and	631.417.2 : 631.416.2 :
rice and	633.18-
soil consolidation and	631.431 :
wind erosion and	631.459 : 551.55 :
(G) (676.2.9)	
Soil survey	631.473
relation to land use	631.47 :
(G) (437), (471), (474.3), (492), (54), (57), (6), (712.3), (712.4),	
(713), (715), (716), (79)631.459 :, (94), (941), (945)	
Soil temperature	631.436
determination of microbiological	
.. .. activity by	631.427.2 :
earthworms and	632.651.6 :
effect of crop residues on	631.544.7 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

631.436

- effect of drainage method on 631.62 :
- .. on brown root rot of tobacco 633.71-2.4-
- green manure 631.874 :
- invertebrates in soil 631.468 :
- nitrification 631.461.3 :
- pre-emergence blight of peas 635.656-2.4-
- *Pythium* of soil moisture and 631.466.1 : 631.432.2 :
- *Rhizoctonia* infection of
 - lucerne 633.31-2.4-
- soil micro-organisms 631.461 :
- symbiotic nitrogen fixation 631.461.52 :
- yield of root crops 633.4-
- flax wilt and 633.52-2.4-
- forests and 634.9-
- fungal diseases of plants and 632.4 :
- in citrus orchards 634.3-
- soil disinfectants and 632.953 :
- water percolation and 631.432.3 :
- (G) (62)
- Soil temperature, measurement of 631.425.6
- Soil types. Soil classification 631.44
- effect of tillage on 631.51 :
- humic acids from 631.417.2 :
- of irrigated areas of U.S.R. 631.67 :
- .. organic soils 631.411.4 :
- reaction of 631.415.1 :
- relation to conifer sites 634.975-
- yellow-poplar site index 634.972.3-
- soil structure and 631.434 :
- (G) (417), (437), (44), (54), (711), (729), (74), (78)
- See also* Climatic soil types
- Soilless cultivation. *See* Water culture
- Soils. Pedology 631.4
- addition to compost of 631.875 :
- bug-ven disease of lettuce and 635.52-
- comparison with sand for nutrient
 - solutions 631.548 :
- deficiency diseases of conifers and 634.975-2.19-
- distribution of nematodes and 632.2 :
- wireworms in 632.765 :
- fungal diseases of bananas and 634.771-2.4-
- conifers and 634.975-2.4-
- plants and 632.4 :
- physical analysis of 631.425 :
- virus diseases and 632.8 :
- (G) (411), (437), (44), (45), (46), (469), (47), (471), (477), (489) 634.972.1-, (491), (492), (493), (495), (51), (517), (518), (54), (548.7), (55), (56), (569), (57), (581), (584), (593), (611), (64), (649), (65), (661), (667) 633.74- (671), (676) 633.51-, (676.1), (676.2.9), (676.2.9) 633.73- (677), (678), (678) 633.51-, (68.01), (689.1), (691) 633.854.56- (698.2), (71), (712.3), (712.4), (713), (72), (728), (729.1) (729.2), (729.2) 633.61-, (729.5) 633.73-, (729.8),

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

	631.4
729.80633.61-, (729.80633.74-, (75), (750633.2.03-,	
(750633.51-, (750633.71-, (750634.3-, (750634.58-,	
(760633.18-, (77-, (78-, (79-, (81-, (83-, (87-, (881)633.61-,	
(931-, (94-, (941-, (942-, (942)633.11-, (943-, (944-,	
(946.633.288-, (961-, (961)633.61-, (967.2)	
Solod	631.445.54
Solonchak	631.445.52
Solonets - Takyr	631.445.53
effect of plunging on	631.512.1
Somahland	(677)
Sorghum - See Millet	
South Africa - See Union of South Africa	
South America	(8)
South Australia	942)
South Dakota - See Middle-western United States	
South Russia - Ruthenia - Ukraine	(477)
South-eastern United States	(75)
Florida, Georgia - North Carolina - Virginia,	
West Virginia	
Southern Rhodesia	(689.1)
Southern United States	76)
Alabama, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas	
Soybean	633.34
G - 44, 81-, 941	
Spain	46-
Spanish broom - <i>Spartium angustifolium</i>	633.372
<i>Spartina tenuifolia</i> - reed grass	633.287
Spectrographic analysis	544.6
of soil colour	631.4.061.61
of soils	631.424
Spices	633.83
Spinach	635.41
Spineless - cactus	633.292
Soil mound reclamation	641.612
Sprinkling irrigation	631.317.21
Starburr - <i>Lupinus termis</i> - <i>Lupinus</i>	632.599.8
Statistical methods - See Field experiments	
Steroids	547.92
microbiological degradation of	631.461.74
Stone fruits	634.2
Straw	636.086.25
as manure	631.871
decomposition of	631.461.1.3
sewage-dudge compacts and	631.879.2
Strawberry	634.75
Strawberry clover - <i>Trifolium repens</i> - <i>repens</i>	633.325
Straw catchweed	632.595.16
Strips topping	631.582, 631.459
Strontium in plant nutrition	631.811.9, 546.42
<i>Strophanthus</i>	633.881.1
Stubble-mulch farming	631.53, 631.312.5
Stubble-mulch implements	631.312.5
for erosion control	631.459.1

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Subsoiling machinery	631.312.54
Subterranean clover (<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i>)	633.326
Sudan grass (<i>Sorghum halepense</i>)	633.282
foliar diagnosis with	631.427.3 :
Sugar and starch plants	633.6
Sugar beet	633.63
residues as fertilizer	631.876.9 :
(G) (481), (485), (54)	
Sugar cane	633.61
contribution of roots to soil organic	
matter	631.417 :
erosion and	631.459 :
factory residues as fertilizer	631.876.9 :
trash as manure	631.871 :
(G) (548.7), (68.01), (698.2), (729), (729.2), (81), (881), (961)	
Sulphur	546.22
as fertilizer	631.828 :
calcareous soils and	631.411.2 :
deficiency in rice	633.18-2.19 :
" " tobacco	633.72-2.19 :
effect on bacterial disease	632.3 :
" " wilt of tomato	635.64-2.3 :
" " soil reaction	631.415.1 :
for control of brown rot of potato	633.491-2.3 :
" " soil rot of sweet potato	633.492-2.4 :
organic soils and	631.411.4 :
sterilization by	631.462 :
Sulphur bacteria	631.461.71
corrosion in soils and	631.4 : 620.19 :
Sulphur dioxide	546.224
in irrigation water	631.671 :
Sulphur in soil	631.416.322
Sulphur requirement of plants	Sulphur in plant
nutrition	631.811.7
cotton and	633.51-
rice and	633.18-
Sulphuric acid and sulphates	546.226
determination in water and soil	631.423.3 :
effect on soil reaction	631.415.1 :
Sumac (<i>Rhus</i>)	633.879
Sunflower	633.854.78
(G) (83)	
Sunn hemp (<i>Crotalaria</i>)	633.524.1
Superphosphate	631.855
farmyard manure and	631.86 :
for grassland	633.2.03-
" orange trees	634.31-
" potatoes	633.491-
" wheat	633.11-
poultry manure and	631.86 : 636.5 :
rock phosphate and	631.851 :
(G) (941)633.2.03-, (942)633.11-, (942)633.31-	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Surface	539.211
of lining materials	631.821.1 :
Sweden	(485)
Sweet cassava (<i>Manihot alpa</i> Pohl)	633.682
Sweet clover (<i>Melilotus</i>)	633.366
(G) (78)	
Sweet pea	635.937.138
Sweet potato	633.492
Switzerland	(494)
Taiwan (Formosa)	(529.1)
Takyr. <i>See</i> Solonets	
Tanganyika	(678)
Tanning plants	633.879
Taungya	634.9-1.589
Tau-saghyz (<i>Solanera</i>)	633.913.36
Tea	633.72
Teak	634.973.949
Tennessee. <i>See</i> Southern United States	
Tensiometer	631.425.24.005
use in auto-irrigation	631.42 :
<i>Tephrosia virginiana</i> (devil's shoestring)	633.375
Termites	632.732
Terra rossa	631.445.6
Terra roxa	631.445.71
Terracing. <i>See</i> Contour cultivation	
Tessenphos	631.858
Texas. <i>See</i> Southern United States	
Texture. <i>See</i> Mechanical composition of soil	
Thermal analysis	631.425.66
Thermophilic bacteria	631.461.74
Thermophosphates	631.858
Thistle	632.599.8
(G) (931)	
Thorium in plant nutrition	631.811.9 : 546.841
Titanium in soil	631.416.882.1
(G) (649)	
Tobacco	633.71
stalks as manure	631.871 :
(G) (43), (494), (495), (54), (65), (676.2.9), (689.1), (92)	
Tomato	635.64
soil disinfectants and	632.953 :
(G) (485)	
Top-dressing	631.816.23
of grassland	633.2.03-
.. lucerne	633.31-
.. potatoes	633.491-
.. sugar beet	633.63-
(G) (931)	633.2.03-
Topography. <i>See</i> Relief	

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Town refuse as fertilizer for safflower	633.854.797-	631.879.1
(G) (489)		
Toxicity in soil		631.453
cyanamide and effect on apples	631.841.5 :	
inhibiting growth of guayule	634.11-	
insecticides and of manganese	633.913.31-	
weedkillers	632.951 :	
	631.416.871.1 :	
	632.954 :	
Trace elements in plant nutrition		631.811.9
deficiency diseases and determination of	632.19 :	
effect on carrots and turnips	631.423.3 :	
" " grasslands	635.13-	
" " legumes	633.2.03-	
" " oats and barley	633.3-	
" " peas	633.1-	
" " tomatoes	635.656-	
" " vegetables	635.64-	
in natural calcium phosphates	635-	
sewage sludge	631.851 :	
microbiological determination of	631.879.2 :	
of heather	631.427.4 :	
potatoes	632.591.24 :	
raspberries	633.491-	
rice and	634.711-	
(G) (74), (77), (81)	632.19 :	
Trace elements (metallic) of soil		631.416.8
determination of	631.423.3 :	
metallo-organic complexes	631.417.2 :	
soil toxicity for apples and	634.11-1.453-	
Trace elements (non-metallic) of soil		631.416.3
Tractors		631.37
Transpiration		581.116
of orange leaves as affected by soil moisture	634.31-1.432.2 :	
Trash farming	631.58 :	631.312.5
Tree growth		634.928.53
Tree species		634.97
effect of 2,4-D on	632.954 :	577.15.04 :
<i>Trifolium alexandrinum</i> (berseem)		633.329
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i> (crimson clover)		633.327
<i>Trifolium pratense</i> (red clover)		633.321
<i>Trifolium repens</i> L., var. <i>latum</i> (lady's clover)		633.322
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> (strawberry clover)		633.325
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> (subterranean clover)		633.326
Trinidad and Tobago		(729.8)
Tropical and subtropical soils		631.445.7
arthropods of	631.468 :	
"garbage" soils	631.411.2 :	
nitrification in	631.461.3 :	
of rain forest	634.9-	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOIL SCIENCE

	631.445.7
use of 2,4-D on	632.954 : 577.15.04 :
(G) (81)633.73	
Tulip	635.944
Tung (<i>Arundo</i>)	633.854.56
press cake as fertilizer	631.876.9 :
(G) 41.42, (689.7), (75)	
Tunisia	641
Turkey	(56)
Turmeric (<i>Curcuma</i>)	633.861.3
Turnip, rape	633.42
effect on loss of nutrients by leaching	631.432.3 :
Uganda	676.13
Ukraine	477
Ultraviolet light	535.61
soils and	631.4 :
Union of South Africa	68.01 :
United States	73 :
Urea as fertilizer	631.841.7
<i>Urena</i> <i>L.</i>	631.524.34
Uruguay	899
Ussr soils. See Saline and alkaline soils	
Utah. See Western United States	
Vanilla	633.821
Vapor pressure	541.12.04.6
soil moisture and	631.432.2 :
Vegetables	635
<i>G.</i> 485, 68.91, 72, 729.5, 941	
Vegetation. See Ecology	
Venezuela	87 :
Verticillium. See Fungal diseases	
Vet. L. <i>Leuca</i>	633.35
as cover crop for erosion control	631.459
in rotations with cotton	633.51.1.582 :
Victoria	945
<i>Vigna</i> <i>cracca</i>	633.34
Virginia. See South-eastern United States	
Virus diseases	632.8
<i>of</i> cabbage	635.34 :
<i>..</i> grapes	634.8 :
<i>..</i> groundnuts	634.58 :
<i>..</i> oats	633.13 :
<i>..</i> onions	635.25
<i>..</i> potatoes	633.491
<i>..</i> sugar cane	633.61
<i>..</i> tobacco	633.71 :
<i>..</i> tomato	635.64 :
Vitamins	577.16
composition of soil and	631.416 :
content of potatoes on fertilized land	633.491.1.81 :

FERTILIZERS AND GENERAL AGRONOMY

Wisconsin *See* North-central United States

Wool
effect of copper deficiency on 631.828 ; 546.56 ; 677.31

X-rays
investigation of clays by 537.531
" " humus by 631.414.2 ;
" " soil freezing by 631.417.2 ;
631.436.6 ;

Yam (*Dioscorea*) 633.685

Yam bean (*Pachyrhizus*) 633.378

Yarrow (*Achillea*) 632.599.8

Yeast 663.12

in soil 631.461 ;

Yields 631.557

base exchange and 631.414.3 ;

effect of contouring on 631.613 ;

" " fertilizers on 631.81 ;

" " row spacing on 631.531 ;

" " soils on 631.4 ;

" " tillage practices on 631.51 ;

erosion and 631.459 ;

ground water and 631.432 ;

of potatoes 633.491-

(G) 485.633.63.

Yuca (*Manihot* *afra* Pohl) 633.682

Yuca 633.526.43

Zeolite. Bentonite 549.67

electrodes of 631.415.1 ; 545.372 ;

Zinc 546.47

copper and, for organic soils 631.411.4 ; 546.56 ;

deficiency in apple trees 634.11-2.19 ;

" " citrus trees 634.3-2.19 ;

" " custard apple 634.41-2.19 ;

" " flax 633.52-2.19 ;

" " pecan trees 634.521-2.19 ;

" " tomatoes 635.64-2.19 ;

" " tung trees 633.854.56-2.19 ;

grapes and 634.8-

in plant nutrition 631.811.9 ;

toxicity 631.453 ;

(G) 942.632.19 ;

Zinc in soil 631.416.847

determination of 631.423.3 ;

Zoysia matrella (Manila grass) 633.281

